







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation





CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

COMPILED TO JUNE 1884

---

LONDON  
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY  
BURLINGTON HOUSE  
1886

108593

PRINTED BY  
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE  
LONDON

# PREFACE.

---

THE Library of the Royal Astronomical Society consists of about 9,000 volumes, more than half of these being bound volumes of serial publications. The tiers of shelves are numbered 1 to 71, the separate shelves on each tier being distinguished by the letters of the alphabet.

As far as the sizes of the books will permit, they are arranged on the shelves according to subjects. The following table shows the general arrangement at present adopted. This will be liable to change, as the increase of the Library may necessitate the removal of certain subjects to other shelves.

Tier.	Shelf.	Subject.
1	A-K	Astronomical Works, 17th and 18th Cent.
2	C-I	
2	A, B	Popular Astronomy.
3	A-I	
3	K, L	Theoretical and Practical Astronomy, &c.
4	A-L	
5		Observations of Sun, Moon, Planets, Comets, and Meteors.
6		Observations and Catalogues of Stars, &c.
7	A-II	History of Astronomy; Scientific Bibliography.
7	I, K	Star Charts.
8	A, H-K	Dictionaries, Encyclopædias, &c.
8	B-F	Ephemerides.
9	A-K	
10	A-F	
10	G-K	Astronomical and Logarithmic Tables, &c.
11	F-K	
11	A-C	Chronology, the Calendar, &c.
11	E	Mechanics.
12	C-G	Collected Works.
12	H-K	Differential and Integral Calculus, &c.
13	A-E	Bound volumes of Astronomical Tracts.
13	F-H	Instruments, &c.
13	I, K	Spectroscopic Works.

Tier.	Shelf.	Subject.
14	A-E	Physics, Natural Philosophy, &c.
14	F-I	Optics.
15, 16		Reports of English, Colonial and American Observatories.
17-23		Transactions of English, Colonial and American Societies, and other Serial Works.
24-31	A-H	Transactions of Continental Societies, and other Serials.
25-31	I, K	Reports of Continental Observatories.
32		Manuscripts.
33		Early printed Astronomical Works.
34		Paradoxical Works, &c.
35		Geography; Voyages and Travels.
36	A-D	Navigation.
36	E, F }	Meteorology and Terrestrial Magnetism.
37-40		
41		Figure of the Earth, Geodesy, Surveys.
42	A-D }	
42	D, E }	Mathematics—Miscellaneous.
43		
44		Geometry and Trigonometry.
45		Arithmetic and Algebra.
46		Astrology; Fluxions; Probabilities.
47		Mathematical Serials, &c.
48, 49		Natural Philosophy, &c.
50		Catalogues of Libraries.
52-71		Transactions of Societies, and other Serials, English and Foreign.

\* \* Tiers 34 to 71 are in the gallery.

The Catalogue contains nearly 7,000 titles, exclusive of cross references and lists of contents of some important series of Reports of Observatories, which it has been thought desirable to insert. The following subject headings have also been given:—

Bibliographies	Ephemerides
Dictionaries	Star Charts

Papers published in Transactions of Societies, &c., of which the Library possesses separate copies, have been catalogued in most cases—such titles being marked by an asterisk.

The Manuscript Catalogue, which is placed in the Library for reference, is written upon cards, each title bearing the number of the tier and the letter of the shelf.

The Catalogue has been prepared under the direction of the Library Committee, by the Assistant Secretary, Mr. W. H. Wesley.

# CATALOGUE.

---

## Abbadie (Antoine d') :

- : \*Éclipse totale du Soleil observée le 28 Juillet 1851 en Norwège. 4to. Paris, 1854
- : Sur le Tonnerre en Éthiopie. 4to. Paris, 1858
- : Résumé Géodésique des positions déterminées en Éthiopie. 4to. Leipzig, 1859
- : \*Éclipse totale du 18 Juillet 1860. 4to. Paris, 1860
- : \*Description d'un Instrument pour la pratique de la Géodésie expéditive [Aba]. 4to. Paris, 1863
- : \*Sur la division décimale de l'angle et du temps. 4to. Paris, 1870
- : Géodésie d'Éthiopie, ou triangulation d'une partie de la Haute Éthiopie, exécutée selon des méthodes nouvelles. 4to. Paris, 1873
- : \*Études sur la Verticale. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1872
- : Observations relatives à la physique du globe, faites au Brésil et en Éthiopie. Rédigées par R. Radau. 4to. Paris, 1873
- : \*Sur la latitude d'Abbadie, près de Hendaye (Basses-Pyrénées). 4to. Paris, 1875
- : \*Instruments à employer en voyage et manière de s'en servir. 8vo. Paris, 1878
- : \*Recherches sur la Verticale. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1881

## Abbatt (Richard) :

- : The elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, and its application to astronomy, dialling, and trigonometrical surveying. 8vo. London, 1832
- : Orthographic projection of the globe. 8vo. London, 1857
- : The elements of physical astronomy. 8vo. London, 1870
- : Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871
- : Remarks on the infinitesimal calculus. (Appendix to the elements of physical astronomy.) 8vo. London, 1876

## Abbe (Cleveland) :

Report on the Solar Eclipse of July, 1878. (Professional papers of the Signal Service, No. 1.) 4to. Washington, 1881

## Abbott (Francis) :

- : \*Meteorological observations taken at Hobart Town, Tasmania, 1856-59. 4to. Hobart Town, 1859
- : Results of twenty-five years' meteorological observations. 4to. Hobart Town, 1866
- : Results of five years' meteorological observations for Hobart

**Abbott (Francis)**—*continued*.

Town, with which are incorporated the results of twenty-five years' observations previously published.

4to. Hobart Town, 1872

**Abdilazus**, *see* Alchabitius.**Abetti (Antonio)**:

—: Cenni storici sul successivo sviluppo della meteorologia e su alcune sue importanti applicazioni. 8vo. Padova, 1872

—: \*Il passaggio di Venere sul Sole osservato a Muddapur il 9 Dicembre 1874. 4to. Palermo, 1875

—: \*Osservazioni e calcoli eseguiti sulla Cometa Swift. 8vo. Venezia, 1880

—: \*Sulla determinazione del Tempo coll'osservazione dei passaggi delle stelle pel verticale della polare. 8vo. Venezia, 1880

—: Sugli elementi dell'orbita del pianeta (170) Maria. 4to. Kiel, 1882

**Abney (William de W.)**:

—: Instruction in photography. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1876

—: Photography with emulsions: a treatise on the theory and practical working of the collodion and gelatine emulsion processes. 8vo. London, 1882

**Åbo**:

—: Observationes astronomicæ in Specula Universitatis Litterariæ Fennicæ factæ . . . instituit F. G. A. Argelander. Tomus 1-3. 1824-28. fol. Helsingforsiae, 1830-32

—: *See also* Argelander (F. W. A.).

**About Hhassan Ali de Maroc**:

Traité des Instrumens Astronomiques des Arabes composé au treizième siècle . . . traduit de l'Arabe . . . par J. J. Sédillot. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1834-35

**Abraham Judæus**:

Tractatus de nativitatibus, per Lucam Gamricum Geophonen-sem castigatus, & in ordinem redactus atque recognitus, cum infinitis prope modum annotationibus. 4to. Romæ, 1545

**Abulfeda (Ismael)**:

Chorasmie et Mawaralnahræ; hoc est regionum extra fluvium Oxum descriptio (ed. J. Gravius). 4to. Londini, 1650

**Academy (the)**. Record of literature, learning, science and art. Vol. 1-6, 8. 4to. London, 1870-75

**Adams (George)**:

—: Astronomical and Geographical essays: containing, I. The general principles of Astronomy; II. The use of the celestial and terrestrial globes; III. The description and use of the Armillary sphere, planetarium, tellurian, and lunarian; IV. An introduction to practical astronomy . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1790

—: Geometrical and graphical essays, containing a general description of the mathematical instruments used in geometry, surveying, levelling and perspective. Second edition, corrected and enlarged by William Jones (with vol. of plates, 4to.). 8vo. London, 1797

**Adams (George)—continued.**

- : Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy, considered in its present state of improvement. Vol. 1, 3.  
8vo. London, 1794-99

**Adams (John) :**

- : The mathematician's companion, or a table of logarithms from 1 to 10,860. 8vo. London, 1782  
— : Extracts from a meteorological Journal kept at Elmonton, Middlesex (1792-96, 1811). 12mo. London, 1814

**Adams (John Couch) :**

- : \*An explanation of the observed irregularities in the motion of Uranus on the hypothesis of disturbances caused by a more distant planet. 8vo. London, 1846  
— : On new tables of the Moon's parallax, to be substituted for those of Buerckhardt. 8vo. London, 1853  
— : \*On the secular variation of the Moon's mean motion. 4to. London, 1853  
— : *See also* Cambridge Observatory.

**Adelaide, Government Observatory :**

Meteorological Observations made . . . during the years 1859-61, 1863-65, 1869-70, 1876, 1878-80, under the direction of Charles Todd. fol. Adelaide, 1860-82

**Adelaide, Royal Society of South Australia :**

- : Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Philosophical Society of Adelaide, 1877-79. Vol. 1-2. 8vo. Adelaide, 1878-79  
— : Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia, 1879-83. Vol. 3-6. 8vo. Adelaide, 1880-83  
The title of the Society was changed in 1880.

**Adler (Marcus N.) :**

\*Memoir of the late Benjamin Gompertz. 8vo.

**Adolph (G. H. W. Carl) :**

Bahnbestimmung der Mnemosyne und Ableitung der Jupitermasse aus den Mnemosyne Beobachtungen seit 1859. Erster Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Carlsruhe, 1874

**Adolph (William) :**

- : The simplicity of the creation, or the astronomical monument of the Blessed Virgin : a new theory of the solar system. 8vo. London, 1859  
— : Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1864  
— : The simplicity of the creation : concise view of a new theory of the solar system, the tides, &c. 12mo. London, 1861

**Aeolus.** A retrospect of the weather of the twelvemonth past, 1844, and prognostication for that of the coming 1845.

8vo. London, 1845

**Agardh (Joh. Mort) :**

- : De motu systematis solaris progressivo disputatio astronomica [inauguralis]. 2 parts. 8vo. Lundæ, 1841  
— : Observationes Eclipsis Solis quæ erat die xxviii Julii mdcccli calculatæ a J. M. Agardh. 4to. Lundæ, 1853

**Agelet Joseph (Lepaute d') :**

- \*Reduction of the observations of fixed stars made by J. L. D'Agelet at Paris in 1783-85, with a catalogue of the corresponding mean places, referred to the equinox of 1800. By B. A. Gould. 4to. Washington [1866]

**Agnesi (Maria Gaetana) :**

- : *Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral.* 8vo. Paris, 1775
- : *Analytical institutions in four books.* Translated into English by the late Rev. John Colson . . . [edited by] the Rev. John Hellins. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1801

**Agnew (H. C.) :**

- A letter from Alexandria on the evidence of the practical application of the quadrature of the circle in the configuration of the great pyramids of Gizeh. 4to. London, 1838

**Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius) :**

- Three books of occult philosophy . . . translated out of the Latin into the English tongue by J. F. 4to. London, 1651

**Aguilar (Antonio) :**

- \*Breve reseña de la Historia y Progresos de la Astronomia. 4to. Madrid, 1855

**Aimé (Georges) :**

- \*Mémoire sur les variations de niveau de la Méditerranée. 8vo. Paris [1844]

**Ainslie (John) :**

- A treatise on land surveying : new and enlarged edition by William Galbraith. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849

**[Air.] Thoughts on the properties and formation of the different kinds of air.**

8vo. London, 1785

**Airy (George Biddell) :**

- : \*On the longitude of the Cambridge Observatory. 4to. Cambridge, 1828
- : \*On the correction requisite to be applied to the length of a pendulum consisting of a ball suspended by a fine wire. 4to. [Cambridge, 1829]
- : \*On certain conditions under which a perpetual motion is possible. 4to. Cambridge [1829]
- : *Mathematical tracts on the lunar and planetary theories, the figure of the earth, precession and nutation, the calculus of variations, and the undulatory theory of optics.* Second edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831
- : \*On an inequality of long period in the motions of the Earth and Venus. 4to. London, 1832
- : *Gravitation : an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations in the Solar System.* 12mo. London, 1834
- : *Populäre physische Astronomie.* Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von K. L. von Littrow. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1839
- : *Extracts of papers printed and manuscript, laid before the Commission appointed to consider the steps to be taken for restoration of the standards of weight and measure.* 4to. London, 1840



**Airy (George Biddell)**—*continued.*

- : Account of the Northumberland equatoreal and dome,  
attached to the Cambridge Observatory.  
4to. Cambridge, 1844
- : \*On the laws of the tides on the coasts of Ireland.  
4to. London, 1845
- : \*Account of the measurement of the astronomical difference  
of longitude on the arc of parallel extending from Greenwich  
to the Island of Valentia in the south-west of Ireland.  
4to. London [1846]
- : Tides and Waves [from the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*].  
4to. [London, 1848]
- : Six lectures on Astronomy, delivered at . . . Ipswich,  
in the month of March, 1848. 8vo. London [1849]
- : \*On the Eclipses of Agathœoles, Thales, and Xerxes.  
4to. London [1853]
- : Lecture on the pendulum-experiments at Harton pit . . .  
together with a letter containing the results of the experi-  
ments. 8vo. London, 1855
- : \*Account of the construction of the new national standard  
of length, and of its principal copies. 4to. London, 1858
- : On the algebraical and numerical theory of errors of obser-  
vations and the combination of observations.  
8vo. Cambridge, 1861
- : An elementary treatise on partial differential equations,  
designed for the use of students in the University.  
8vo. Cambridge, 1866
- : On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with the mathe-  
maticalelements of music. 8vo. London and Cambridge, 1868
- : A treatise on magnetism, designed for the use of students  
in the University. 8vo. London, 1870
- : Copy of the Report by the Astronomer Royal . . . on the  
telescopic observations of the Transit of Venus, 1874, made  
in the expedition of the British Government, and on the  
conclusion derived from those observations.  
fol. London, 1877
- : On the undulatory theory of optics, designed for the use of  
students in the University. New edition. 8vo. London, 1877
- : Account of observations of the Transit of Venus, 1874,  
December 8, made under the authority of the British  
Government, and of the reduction of the observations.  
4to. London, 1881
- : A new method of clearing the lunar distance.  
8vo. London, 1881
- : *See also* Weyer (G. D. E.)
- : \*Logarithms of the values of all vulgar fractions with  
numerator and denominator not exceeding 100, arranged in  
order of magnitude. 8vo. London, 1881
- : \*On a systematic interruption in the order of numerical  
values of vulgar fractions, when arranged in a series of  
consecutive magnitudes. 8vo. London, 1881
- : \*Monthly means of the highest and lowest diurnal tempe-

**Airy (George Biddell)**—*continued.*

ratures of the water of the Thames, and comparison with the corresponding temperatures of the air at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 8vo. London, 1882

—: *See also* Cambridge Observatory; Greenwich, Royal Observatory.

**Albany, Dudley Observatory:**

—: The Dudley Observatory and the Scientific Council. Statement of the Trustees. 8vo. Albany, 1858

—: *See also* Gould (B. A.)

—: Defence of Dr. Gould by the Scientific Council. Second edition. 8vo. Albany, 1858

—: Annals, Vol. 1, 2. 8vo. Albany, 1866-71

—: Annual Report of the Astronomer for 1877. 8vo. Albany, 1878

—: *See also* Boss (L.)

**Albèri (Eugenio):**

—: De Galilei Galileii circa Jovis satellites lucubrationibus . . . . brevis disquisitio. 8vo. Florentiae [1843]

—: Risposta . . . . ad uno scritto pubblicato in Bologna . . . . intitolato lettera dell' Abate Pietro Pillori . . . . sul preteso ritrovamento delle effemeridi Galileiane dei Satelliti di Giove. 8vo. Marsilia

—: Ultime parole di E . . . . A . . . . a' suoi avversari in materia dei lavori Galileiani sui satelliti di Giove. 8vo.

**Albohali:**

—: De iudicijs Natiuitatum liber unus, antehac non editus. Cum privilegio D. Ioanni Schonero concessio. 4to. Noribergæ, 1546

—: De iudicijs Natiuitatū liber unus, antehac non editus. Epistola nuncupatoria Ioachimi Helleri. 4to. Noribergæ, 1549

**Albohazen Haly filius Abenragel:**

—: Preclarissim' Liber cōplet' in iudicijs astrorum . . . . (bene reuisus & fideli studio emēdatus p. dominū Bartolomeum de Alten de Nusia). fol. Venetiis (E. Ratdolt), 1485

—: Preclarissimus Liber completus in iudicijs astrorum . . . . (bene reuisus . . . . B. de Alten de Nusia). fol. [Venetiis], J. B. Sessa, 1503

—: Preclarissimus Liber cōpletus in iudicijs astrorum . . . . (bene reuisus . . . . B. de Alten de Nusia). fol. Venetiis, 1523

**Alubather:**

Liber Genethliacys, siue De natiuitatibus, non solum ingenti rerum scitu dignarum copia, uerum etiam iucundissimo illarum ordine conspicuus. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1540

**Albumasar:**

—: Introductorium in astronomiam Albumasaris abalachi octo continens libros partiales. 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum (E. Ratdolt), 1489

—: Flores Albumasaris. (Tractatus . . . . florum astrologie.) 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum (E. Ratdolt), 1495

**Alcala-Galiano (Dionisio):**

Memoria sobre las observaciones de latitud y longitud en el mar. 4to. [Madrid], 1796

**Alchabitus:**

- : Libellus ysagogic' abdlazi. i. serui gloriosi dei: q' dr alchabiti' ad magisteriũ iudiciorum astrorum: Ìterpretat' a ioaño hispalēsi. 4to. Venetiis (E. Ratdolt), 1482
- : Libellus isagogicus abdlazi. id est serui gloriosi gei. Qui dicitur alchabitus, ad magisterium iudiciorũ astrorum interpretatus a Joanne hispalensi, scriptumque in eũdem Joanne saxonie editum (anno 1331). 4to. Venetiis (M. Sessa), 1512
- : Opus ad scrutanda Stellarum Magisteria isagogicũ . . . . restitutũ ab . . . . Antonio de Fantis, qui notabilẽ eiusdẽ Auctoris Libellũ de Planetarum Cõiũctionib' . . . . addidit & pleraque scitu dignissima cũ castigatissimo Joannis de Saxonia Cõmẽtario. 4to. Venetiis (M. Sessa), 1521

**Alembert (Jean le Rond D'):**

- : Traité de dynamique. 4to. Paris, 1742
- : Réflexions sur la Cause générale des Vents. 4to. Berlin, 1747
- : Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la résistance des fluides. 4to. Paris, 1752
- : Recherches sur différens points importans du systẽme du monde. 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754-56
- : Opuscules mathématiques, ou mémoires sur différens sujets de géométrie, de mécanique, d'optique, d'astronomie, &c. 8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1761-80
- : \*Recherches sur les mouvemens de l'axe d'une planète quelconque daus l'hypothèse de la dissimilitude des mériidiens. 4to. Paris, 1768

**Alexander (John):**

A synopsis of Algebra. . . . To which is added an appendix by Humfrey Ditton. Done from the Latin by Samuel Cobb. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1709

**Alexander (Stephen):**

- : \*Observation of the Annular Eclipse of May 26 [1854], in the suburbs of Ogdensburgh, N.Y. 4to. [1856]
- : *See also* United States Coast Survey.

**Alfonso X. (of Castile):**

- : Tabule astronomice Alfonsi Regis (necnon stellarũ fixarum longitudes ac latitudes). [Edidit Johannes Lucilius Santritter.] 4to. Venetiis, 1492

In the colophon the Tables are said to be 'Opera et arte mirifica viri solertis Johannis Ilanman de Landoia, dictus Hertzog.'

- : Tabule astronomice Divi Alfonsi Regis . . . . nuper quàm diligentissime cum additionibus emendate. 4to. Venetiis (P. Liechtenstein), 1518 (1521)
- The first date is that of the title; the second of the colophon.
- : Astronomicæ tabulæ, in propriam integritatem restitutæ, ad calcem adiectis tabulis . . . . cum plurimorũ locorũ

**Alfonso X.—continued.**

correctione, & accessione variarū tabellarū ex diversis auctoribus. . . . Qua in re P. Hamellius . . . . sedulā operam suam præstitit. 4to. Parisiis, 1545

— : Libros del saber de astronomia, copilados, anotados y comentados por Manuel Rico y Sinobas. Tomo 1–5, parte 1. fol. Madrid, 1863–67

**Alfonsus de Corduba :**

Tabule Astronomice Elisabeth Regine. 2 parts.

4to. Venetiis (P. Liechtensteyn), 1503

**Alfraganus (Muhamed) :**

— : Brevis ac pervtilis compilatio Alfragani Astronomorum peritissimi, totum id cōtinens, quod ad rudimenta Astronomica est opportunum. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1537

— : Chronologica et Astronomica elementa . . . . additus est commentarius, qui rationem calendarii Romani, Ægyptiaci, Arabici, Persici, Syriaci & Hebræi explicat . . . . autore J. Christmanno. 8vo. Francofurdi, 1590

**Algarotti (Francesco) :**

Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy explain'd for the use of the ladies, in six dialogues on light and colours. From the Italian. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1739

**Algebra :**

Elements of Algebra, for the use of students in Universities. Third edition. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1789

**Algöwer (David) :**

Schrift- und Vernunft-mässige Anzeige, dass man sich vor innstehender grossen Sonnen-Finsterniss welche den 3 Maji, 1715, eintreffen wird, weder fürchten noch selbige für ein ausserordentliches Göttliches Zorn- und Straff-Zeichen halten. 4to. Ulm

**Alhazen :**

Opticæ Thesavrvs . . . . libri septem, nunc primū editi ; eivsdem liber de Crepvsevlis & Nubium ascensionibus. Item Vitellonis Thvringopoloni libri x. Omnes instaurati, figuris illustrati & aucti ; adiectis etiam in Alhazenum commentarijs à Federico Risnero. fol. Basileæ, 1572

**Aliacus (Petrus de) [Cardinal d'Ailly] :**

— : Cōcordātia astronomie cū theologia ; Cōcordātia astronomie cū hystorica narratione, et elucidariū duorum precedentium. 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum (E. Ratdolt), 1490

— : Tractatus . . . . sup. libros Metheororū, de impressionibus aeris. Ac de hijs quæ in prima, secunda, atque tertia regionibus aeris fiunt ; sicut sunt Sydera cadentia, Stellæ, Cometæ . . . . deque generatis infra terram. 4to. Argentinae, 1504

**Allé (Moriz) :**

— : \*Opposition der Calliope vom Jahre 1857. 8vo. Wien, 1856  
 — : \*Ueber die Bahn der Laetitia. 8vo. Wien, 1857  
 — : \*Ueber die Bahn der Nemausa. 8vo. Wien, 1860

## [Allen (William)]:

Companion to the transit instrument, containing the right ascension and declination of stars from the first to the fourth magnitude, with the places of some of the most interesting double stars. 8vo. London, 1815

**Allgemeine Geographische Ephemeriden:**

—: Verfasset von einer Gesellschaft Gelehrter, und herausgegeben von F. von Zach (A. C. Gaspari, C. G. Reichard, F. J. Bertuch). Band 1-51. 8vo. Weimar, 1798-1816

—: Neue allgemeine geographische Ephemeriden . . . herausgegeben von F. J. Bertuch. Band 1-10.

8vo. Weimar, 1817-22

—: Neue allgemeine geographische und statistische Ephemeriden. Verfasset von einer Gesellschaft von Gelehrten, und herausgegeben von dem Geographischen Institute. Band 11-23.

8vo. Weimar, 1822-27

**Almanac for the year 1386.** Transcribed, verbatim, from the original antique illuminated manuscript in the black letter.

12mo. London, 1812

**Almanac:**

Allmanach und Prognosticon auff das Jahr 1670 durch Johannem Mejerum.

12mo. Hamburg

**Almanacs:**

[A collection of 14 astrological almanacks from 1752, 1760-61.]

3 vols. 12mo. London, 1752-61

**Al-Sûfi (Abd-al-Rahman):**

Description des étoiles fixes composée au milieu du dixième siècle de notre ère par l'astronome persan A . . . S . . .

Traduction . . . avec des notes par H. C. F. C. Schjellerup.

4to. St.-Petersbourg, 1874

**Altenburg, Kunst- und Handwerks-Verein:**

Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande. Band 15, 16.

8vo. Altenburg, 1861-63

**Amante (Fedele):**

—: \*Considerazioni sulle formole adoperate comunemente dai geografi per calcolare le posizioni geografiche dei vertici dei triangoli geodetici.

4to. Napoli, 1837

—: \*Sulle formole da usarsi ne' calcoli geodetici per la riduzione degli angoli all' orizzonte della stazione.

4to. Napoli, 1837

**American Academy of Arts and Sciences:**

—: Memoirs, Vol. 1-4. 4to. Boston and Cambridge, 1785-1818

New series, Vol. 1-11, Part 1. Cambridge, 1833-82

—: Proceedings, 1846-73. Vol. 1-8.

8vo. Boston and Cambridge, 1848-73

New series, 1873-83. Vol. 1-10 (whole series, Vol. 9-18).

8vo. Boston, 1874-83

**American Almanac, and Repository of Useful Knowledge,** 1834-42, 1848.

12mo. Boston, 1833-47



**American Association for the Advancement of Science :**

- : Proceedings, Fourth meeting, 1850, to Twenty-first meeting, 1872. 8vo. Washington and Cambridge, 1851-73
- : \*Address . . . by S. P. Langley, 1879. 8vo. Salem, 1879
- : \*Address . . . by Asaph Hall, 1880. 8vo. Cambridge, 1880

**American Journal of Mathematics pure and applied :**

Edited by J. J. Sylvester [and others]. Published under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins University. Vol. 1-6.  
4to. Baltimore, 1878-84

**American Journal of Science, more especially of mineralogy, geology, and the other branches of natural history ; including also agriculture and the ornamental as well as useful arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman. Vol. 1.**

8vo. New York, 1818

**American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman. Vol. 2-15. 8vo. New Haven, 1820-29**

- : Second series, conducted by B. Silliman, B. Silliman, jun., J. D. Dana [and others]. Vol. 29-50.

8vo. New Haven, 1860-70

- : Third series, edited by J. D. (and E. S.) Dana, B. Silliman [and others]. Vol. 1-27.

8vo. New Haven, 1871-84

General index in every 10th vol. of 2nd and 3rd series.

**American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge.**

- : Transactions, Vol. 1-6. 4to. Philadelphia, 1789-1809

New series, Vol. 1-15. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818-81

- : Proceedings, 1838-82. Vol. 1-20. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840-83

- : Catalogue of the Library. Part 1-3.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1868-78

**Amici (Giovanni Battista):**

\*Descrizione di alcuni istrumenti da misurare gli angoli per riflessione. 4to. Modena, 1836

**Ampère (André-Marie):**

Théorie des phénomènes électro-dynamiques, uniquement déduite de l'expérience. 4to. Paris, 1826

**Amsterdam, Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen :**

- : Verhandelingen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Deel 1-23.

4to. Amsterdam, 1854-83

- : Verslagen en Mededeelingen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde.

17 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1853-65

- : tweede Reeks. Deel 1-18. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1866-83

- : Jaarboek, 1862-82. 8vo. Amsterdam

- : Processen-Verbaal van de gewone Vergaderingen, Afdeeling Natuurkunde, 1865-83. 8vo. Amsterdam

- : Rapport . . . section physique. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1868

- : Catalogus van de Boekerij. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1857-81

**Analekten für Erd- und Himmelskunde :**

Herausgegeben von Fr. v. P. Gruithuisen. Band 1, Heft 1-7.  
8vo. München, 1828-31

**Analekten (Neue) für Erd- und Himmelskunde :**

Band 1, 2 (Heft 8-15). 8vo. München, 1834-36

**Analogy** (a new) for determining the distances of the planets from the Sun, and of the satellites from their primaries. By the author of 'a new introduction to the mathematics,' &c. 8vo. London, 1842

**Anderson (Fredrik) :**

—— : \*Bestämning af Planeten (92) Undinas Bana. 4to. Lund, 1870

—— : \*Bestämning af Planeten (86) Semeles Bana. 4to. Lund, 1872

**Anderson (Richard) :**

Lightning conductors ; their history, nature, and mode of application. 4to London, 1880

**André (Charles) :**

—— : Étude de la diffraction dans les instruments d'optique ; son influence dans les observations astronomiques. (Paris, Thèses Fac. Sci. no. 376.) 4to. Paris, 1876

—— : \*Rapport sur le passage de Mercure sur le Soleil, observé à Ogden (Utah) le 6 Mai 1878. 8vo. Paris, 1881

—— : \*Mission de Nouméa. Rapport sur le passage de Vénus du 9 Décembre, 1874. 4to Paris, 1881

**André (Charles), G. Rayet, et A. Angot :**

L'astronomie pratique et les observatoires en Europe et en Amérique, depuis le milieu du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Partie 1-5. 8vo. Paris, 1874-81, 1878

**[André (Noel).] Chrysologue de Gy :**

Abrégé d'astronomie pour l'usage des planisphères. 8vo. Paris, 1778

**Andrew (James) :**

Astronomical and nautical tables, with precepts, for finding the latitude and longitude of places by lunar distances, double altitudes, &c. 8vo. London, 1805

**Andrew (William) :**

Constitution of nature. Theories intended to unfold nature and her operations. 8vo. Milwaukee, 1864

**Ångström (A. J.) :**

Recherches sur le spectre solaire . . . Spectre normal du soleil : atlas de six planches. 4to. [Atlas in folio], Upsal, 1868

**Anguiano (Angel) :**

Viaje á Europa en comision astronómica. 4to. México, 1882

**Ann Arbor, Detroit Observatory of the University of Michigan :**

Report of the Director for 1879-81. 8vo. Ann Arbor, 1881

**Annales de Mathématiques pures et appliquées**, recueil périodique, rédigé par J. D. Gergonne. Tome 21, 22. 4to. Nismes, 1830-32

**Annals of Philosophy, or Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture and the Arts:**

- : By Thomas Thomson. 16 vols. 8vo. London, 1813–20  
New series. Vol. 1–12. 8vo. London, 1821–26  
—: See Philosophical Magazine.

**Annely (Bernard):**

A theory of the winds, shewing by a new Hypothesis, the physical causes of all winds in general. 8vo. London, 1729

**Anquetil (J. P.):**

- : Questions on astronomy, and a new system proposed. 8vo. Paris, 1833  
—: Questions sur l'astronomie, suivies de la proposition d'un nouveau système. 8vo. Paris, 1833

**Anton (Ferdinand):**

\*Bestimmung der Bahn des Planeten (114) Cassandra. 8vo. Wien, 1883

**Aoust (l'Abbé):**

Analyse infinitésimale des courbes tracées sur une surface quelconque. 8vo. Paris, 1869

**Apelt (Ernst Friedrich):**

- : Johann Kepler's astronomische Weltansicht. 4to. Leipzig, 1849  
—: Die Reformation der Sternkunde. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Culturgeschichte. 8vo. Jena, 1852

**Apianus (Petrus):**

- : Quadrans Apiani astronomicus et jam recens inventus et nunc primum editus. fol. Ingolstadii, 1532  
—: Folium populi: Instrumentum hoc a Petro Apiano jam recens inventum, et in figuram folii populi redactam. fol. Ingolstadij, 1533  
—: Instrumentum Primi Mobilis, a Petro Apiano nunc primum et inventum et in lucem editum . . . . accedunt ijs Gebri Filii Aflla Hispalensis . . . . libri ix de Astronomia. fol. Norimbergæ, 1534  
—: Astronomicum Cæsareum. (Meteoroscopion planum; observationes cometarum quinque; Compositio Torqueti.) fol. Ingolstadii, 1540

**Apianus (Petrus) et Gemma Frisius:**

Cosmographia . . . . per Gemmam Frisium . . . . jam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta. Additis ejusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisij. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1564

**Apollonius Pergæus:**

- : Willebrordi Snellii Apollonius Batavus, seu exsuscitata Apollonii Pergæi *περι Διορισμενης τομης* geometria. 4to. Lugodini, 1608  
—: Conicorum libri octo (lib. iv. priores cum Pappi Alexandrini lemmatis, et Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis [Gr. & Lat.]; lib. v., vi., vii. ex Arabico in Latinum conversi cum Pappi lemmatis; subjicitur liber conicorum octavus



**Apollonius Pergæus—continued.**

restitutus). Sereni Antissensis de sectione cylindri et conii libri duo. (Edidit E. Halleius.)

3 parts in 1 vol. fol. Oxoniæ, 1710

—: Locorum planorum libri II., restituti a Roberto Simson.

4to. Glasguæ, 1749

—: Inclinationum libri duo, restituebat Samuel Horsley.

4to. Oxonii, 1770

—: *See also* Burrow (R.)

—: The two books of . . . concerning tangencies, as they have been restored by Franciscus Vieta and Marinus Ghetaldus. With a supplement by John Lawson. Second edition, to which is now added a second supplement, being M. Fermat's treatise on spherical tangencies.

4to. London, 1771

—: The two books of . . . concerning determinate section, as they have been restored by Willebrordus Snellius, by John Lawson. To which are added the same two books, by William Wales, being an entire new work.

4to. London, 1772

—: Opuscula, e tenebris eruta ac restituta (ab E. Halleio). 8vo.

**Arago (Dominique François Jean):**

—: \*Rapport . . . sur un mémoire de M. Fresnel relatif aux couleurs des lames cristallisées douées de la double réfraction.

8vo. Paris [1821]

—: \*Éloge historique du docteur Thomas Young.

4to. Paris, 1832

—: Betrachtungen über die Bewegung und die Natur der Kometen, nebst ihrer Einwirkung auf unsere Erde im Allgemeinen und insbesondere über den Kometen, welcher im Jahre 1832 erscheint und eine Umlaufzeit von  $9\frac{3}{4}$  Jahren hat.

8vo. Brünn, 1832

—: The Comet. Scientific notices of comets in general, and in particular of the comet of 1832. . . . Translated from the French, by Colonel Charles Gold.

8vo. London, 1833

—: Populäre Vorlesungen über die Astronomie. . . . Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von C. H. Schnuse.

8vo. Weimar, 1838

—: Leçons d'Astronomie professées à l'Observatoire Royal . . . Recueillies par un de ses élèves. Troisième édition.

8vo. Paris, 1840

—: \*Biographie de Jean Sylvain Bailly.

4to. Paris, 1844

—: Popular Astronomy: . . . Translated from the original, and edited by Admiral W. H. Smyth and Robert Grant.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855-58

—: Astronomie populaire . . . publiée d'après son ordre sous la direction de J. A. Barral. . . . Œuvre posthume.

4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857-60

—: Œuvres complètes . . . publiées . . . sous la direction de J. A. Barral. Tables.

8vo. Paris, 1862

The index volume only.

—: Kosmische Meteore. . . . Anhang zu der Schrift 'Die Sonne brennt.'

8vo. Leipzig, 1865

—: Étoiles doubles, *see* Grandsagne.

—: Recueil d'Observations, *see* Biot et Arago.

**Aratus Solensis :**

- : De siderum natura & motu, *see* Valderus, Sphæra.
- : Les phénomènes d'Aratus de Soles, et de Germanicus César, avec les scholies de Théon, les catastérismes d'Ératosthène, et la sphère de Leontius. Traduits pour la première fois en Français . . . par l'Abbé Halma. [Greek and French.] 4to. Paris, 1821  
Prefixed to Vol. 2 of Halma's edition of the 'Commentaires de Théon.'
- : Des Aratos Sternerscheinungen und Wetterzeichen, übersetzt und erklärt von J. H. Voss [Greek and German]. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1824
- : \*Observations on a manuscript in the British Museum . . . containing Cicero's translation of the astronomical poem by Aratus, accompanied by drawings of the constellations. By W. Y. Ottley. 4to. London, 1835
- : *See also* Petavius.

**Arbogast (L. F. A.) :**

Du calcul des dérivations. 4to. Strasbourg, An VIII (1800)

**Archimedes :**

- : De insidentibus aquæ liber primus (et secundus). 2 vols. 4to. Venetiis, 1565
- : Archimedis quæ supersunt omnia, cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis, ex recensione J. Torelli, cum nova versione Latina. [Gr. & Lat.] Accedunt lectiones variantes (C. Sibiliati de Vita ac Studiis J. Torelli commentarium). fol. Oxonii, 1792
- : Arenarius, *see* Rigaud.

**Arctic Expedition, 1875** (Manual for the use of). Natural history, geology and physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions. . . Edited by T. Rupert Jones.

8vo. London, 1875

**Argelander (Friedrich Wilhelm August) :**

- : De Observationibus astronomicis a Flamsteedio institutis dissertatio. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Regiomonti Borussorum, 1822
- : Untersuchungen über die Bahn des grossen Cometen vom Jahre 1811. 4to. Königsberg, 1822
- : Observationes astronomicæ in Specula Universitatis Litterariæ Fennicæ factæ. Aboæ, 1824-1828.  
Tomus 1-3. fol. Helsingforsiae, 1830-32
- : DLX Stellarum fixarum positiones mediæ ineunte anno 1830. Ex observationibus Aboæ habitis. 4to. Helsingforsiae, 1835
- : De fide Uranometriæ Bayeri dissertatio academica. 4to. Bonnæ, 1842
- : Uranometria Nova. Stellæ per mediam Europam solis oculis conspicuæ secundum veras lucis magnitudines e coelo ipso descriptæ. obl. fol. Berlin, 1843
- : Catalogus Stellarum. 8vo. Berlin, 1843
- : De stella  $\beta$  Lyrae variabili disquisitio. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Bonnæ, 1844

**Argelander (Friedrich Wilhelm August)**—*continued.*

- : Zonen-Beobachtungen vom 45. bis 80. Grade nördlicher Declination, in mittleren Positionen für 1842<sup>o</sup>, nach gerader Aufsteigung geordnet von Wilhelm Oeltzen.  
8vo. Wien, 1851-52  
Vols. 1 and 2 of Series 3 of 'Annalen der k. k. Sternwarte in Wien.'
- : Zonen-Beobachtungen vom -15° bis -31° Decl. in mittleren Positionen für 1853, von W. Oeltzen. 8vo. Wien, 1857-58  
In Vienna 'Sitzungsberichte,' Bd. 26, 27, 29, 31.
- : Anzeige von einer auf der Königlichen Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Bonn unternommenen Durchmusterung des nördlichen Himmels. 8vo. Bonn, 1856
- : De stella  $\beta$  Lyrae variabili comme itatio altera.  
4to. Bonnæ, 1859
- : Atlas des nördlichen gestirnten Himmels für den Anfang des Jahres 1855, unter Mitwirkung der Herren E. Schönfeld und A. Krueger. fol. Bonn, 1863
- : Bonn, Beobachtungen, *see* Bonn, Sternwarte.
- : Life, *see* Krueger (A.), Schönfeld (E.)

**Argoli (Andreas):**

- : Ephemerides . . . . ad longitudinem almæ urbis Romæ, ab anno incarnationis Dominicæ MDCXXI usque ad MDCXL, ex Prutenicis Tabulis concinnè supputatæ.  
4to. Venetiis, 1623
- : Ephemerides annorum L., iuxta Tychonis Hypotheses, et accuratè e coelo deductas observationes. Ab anno 1630 ad annum 1680. 3 vols. 4to. Venetiis et Patavii, 1638
- : Tabulæ Primi Mobilis. Tabulæ Ascensionum obliquarum ad latitud. gr. 31 usque ad 60. Vol. 2. 4to. Patavii, 1644
- : Ptolemæus parvus in genethliacis junctus Arabibus.  
4to. Lugduni, 1652
- : Ephemerides exactissimæ cælestium motuum ad longitudinem Almæ Urbis, et Tychonis Brahe hypothesen, ac deductas e cælo accuratè observationes, ab anno 1641 ad annum 1700. Vol. 1, 3. 4to. Lugduni, 1659

**Arguelles (José Reguero):**

Astronómia Física. Nociones de esta ciencia sublime, dirigidas á ponerla al alcance de todos, y á preparar al estudio elemental de la misma. 3 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1850-51

**Aristarchus Samius:**

- : De magnitudinibus et distantiiis Solis et Lunæ liber; cum Pappi Alexandrini explicationibus quibusdam, à F. Commandino . . . in Latinum conversus ac commentarijs illustratus. 4to. Pisauri, 1572
- : Liber de magnitudinibus et distantiiis Solis et Lunæ. Nunc primum Græce editus. Cum Latina versione F. Commandini. Accurante Johanne Wallis. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1688

**Aristotle:**

Περὶ Κοσμοῦ. Curavit editionem J. Chr. Kappius.

8vo. Altenburgi, 1792

**Arithmetic:**

Six lectures on arithmetic, containing a familiar explanation of the principles and rationale of the general rules of arithmetic. 12mo. London, 1842

**Armagh Observatory:**

- : Astronomical Observations made . . . by T. R. Robinson. Vol. 1, Parts 1-3. London, 1829-32
- : Report made at the annual visitation . . . by T. R. Robinson. 8vo. Armagh, 1842
- : Places of 5,345 stars observed from 1828 to 1854 . . . by T. R. Robinson. 8vo. Dublin, 1859
- : \*Places of one thousand stars observed at the Armagh Observatory. By T. R. Robinson. 4to. Dublin, 1879

**Armellini (Tito):**

\* Di alcune proprietà del Barometro-Idrargiro Statico. 8vo. Roma, 1862

**Arndtsen (Adam):**

Physikalske meddelelser . . . udgivne af C. Hansteen. Universitets-Program 1858. 4to. Christiania, 1858

**Arnold (J.), see Earnshaw and Arnold.****Arnott (Neil):**

- : Elements of physics. or natural philosophy, general and medical. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1827
- : Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics. In two volumes: Vol. 2, Part 1, comprehending the subjects of heat and light. 8vo. London, 1829
- : Elements of physics, or natural philosophy. general and medical. . . . New edition with additions, by Isaac Hays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841

**Arrest (Heinrich Louis d'):**

- : \* Resultate aus Beobachtungen der Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen. . . Erste Reihe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856
- : Instrumentum magnum æquatoreum in Specula Universitatis Hauniensis nuper erectum. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Hauniæ, 1861
- : Siderum nebulosorum observationes Havnienses institutæ in Specula Universitatis per tubum sedecimpedalem Merzianum ab anno 1861 ad annum 1867. 4to. Havniæ, 1867
- : Undersøgelser over de nebule stjerner i henseende til deres spektralanalytiske egenskaber. (Indbydelsesskrift til Kjöbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1872
- : Life, see Dreyer (J. L. E.)

**Art (l')** de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, des inscriptions, des chroniques, et autres anciens monuments . . . par un religieux de la congrégation de Saint-Maur.

42 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819-30

**Arthus (Gothard):**

Cometa orientalis. Kurtze und eygentliche Beschreibung dess neuen Cometen . . . 1618. 4to. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1619

**Ashby (Samuel):**

The young analyst's exercise.

12mo. London, 1737

**Ashe (E. D.):**

—: On the longitude of some of the principal places in Canada,  
as determined by electric telegraph. 8vo. 1858

—: The motions of the top, teetotum, and gyroscope explained.  
8vo. Quebec, 1864

—: The proceedings of the Canadian eclipse party, 1869.  
fol. Quebec, 1870

**Asiatic Society of Bengal, see Calcutta.**

**Assemanus (Simon):**

Globus celestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani  
. . . illustratus: præmissa ejusdem de Arabum astrono-  
mia dissertatione et adjectis duabus epistolis Josephi Toaldi.  
4to. Patavii, 1790

**Associazione Italiana per le osservazioni delle Meteore  
luminose:**

—: Osservazioni, 1874-77, 1881-83. 12mo. Torino

—: *See also* Moncalieri, R. Collegio Carlo Alberto.

**Asten (Friedrich Emil von):**

—: Determinatio orbitæ grandis cometæ anni 1858 e cunctis  
observationibus. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Bonnæ, 1865  
—: \*Neue Hülftafeln zur Reduction der in der Histoire Céleste  
Française enthaltenen Beobachtungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868

—: \*Resultate aus Otto von Struve's Beobachtungen der  
Uranustrabanten. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1872

—: \*Untersuchungen über die Theorie des Encke'schen Come-  
ten. I. Berechnung eines wichtigen Theiles der absoluten  
Jupitersstörungen. II. Resultate aus den Erscheinungen  
1819-1875. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1872-78

—: \*Ephemeride des Encke'schen Cometen für das Jahr 1875.  
4to. [St. Petersburg]

**Åstrand (Joh. Julius):**

—: Om astronomiska og geodetiske observationer i sommeren  
1861. 8vo. Christiania, 1863

—: Let og nøiagtig methode for bestemmelse af den paakom-  
mende bredde og længde om middagen samt compassets mis-  
visning, uden hjælp af logarithmer. 4to. Bergen, 1864

—: Indberetning om astronomiske og geodetiske observationer  
anstillede paa en reise i Søndre Bergenhuus Amt i Som-  
meren 1863. 8vo. Christiania, 1864

—: \*Enkel approximations method ör tids- och longituds-  
bestämningar. 8vo. Stockholm, 1865

—: \*Neue einfache Methode für Zeit- und Längenbestimmung.  
Mit Vorbemerkungen von K. von Littrow. 8vo. Wien, 1867

—: \*Ny Interpolationsmethode. 8vo. Christiania, 1877

—: \*Neue Interpolationsmethode. 8vo. Leipzig

—: \*Om 'Archibald Smith's method' för beräkning af kompas-  
sens lokaldeviationer, samt ett par enklare och noggrannare  
metoder för samma ändamål. 8vo. Stockholm, 1875



° **Astrand (Joh. Julius)**—*continued.*

- : \*Ny method för lösning af trinomiska eqvationer.  
8vo. Stockholm, 1877
- : \*Two short and easy methods for correcting lunar distances.  
8vo. London, 1879
- : *See also* Petrosemolo (G.)
- : Om en ny methode for løsning af trinomisk eligninger af  $n^{\text{te}}$  Grad.  
8vo. Kristiania
- : *See also* Christiania, Universitet.

**Astrolabe :**

L'usage de l'un et l'autre astrolabe particulier et universel.  
8vo. Paris, 1625

**Astrologer (the).** Nos. 8-16. 8vo. London [1830-31]

**Astrologer (the)** of the nineteenth century, or the master key of futurity . . . . By the members of the Mercurii . . . .  
Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1825

**Astrology :**

Several cases of conscience concerning astrologie, and seekers unto astrologers, answered. By a Friend to the truth.  
8vo. London, 1659

**Astrology and Astronomy** [from the Encyclopædia Britannica]. 4to.

**Astronomical Journal (the) :**

Edited by Benjamin Apthorp Gould. Vol. 1-6.  
4to. Cambridge and Albany, 1851-61

**Astronomical Notices**, by F. Brünnow. Nos. 1-24, 26-28.  
8vo. Ann Arbor, 1858-61

**Astronomical Register (the) :**

- : A medium of communication for amateur observers, and all others interested in the science of astronomy. Vols. 1-21.  
8vo. London, 1864-83
- : General Index to the first twenty volumes, by F. W. Le-  
vander. 8vo. London, 1883

**Astronomie (Geschichte der)** von den ältesten Zeiten bis zu dem Ende des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Neue Ausgabe.  
8vo. Chemnitz, 1819

**Astronomie (l') :**

Revue d'astronomie populaire, de météorologie et de physique du globe. Publiée par Camille Flammarion. Année 1-3. 1882-84.  
8vo. Paris, 1883-84

**Astronomische Abhandlungen :**

Herausgegeben von H. C. Schumacher. Heft 1-3.  
4to. Altona, 1823-25

**Astronomische Gesellschaft, Leipzig :**

- : Publicationen, 1-17. 4to. Leipzig, 1865-83
- : Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrgang, 1-18. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866-83

**Astronomische Nachrichten :**

- : Herausgegeben von H. C. Schumacher. Band 1-31.  
4to. Altona, 1823-51

**Astronomische Nachrichten**—*continued*.

- : Begründet von H. C. Schumacher, fortgesetzt von A. C. Petersen (P. A. Hansen, C. A. F. Peters, C. F. W. Peters).  
Band 32–99. 4to. Altona, Kiel, 1851–81
- : Begründet von H. C. Schumacher, unter Mitwirkung des  
Vorstandes der Astronomischen Gesellschaft, herausgegeben  
von A. Krueger. Band 100–108. 4to. Kiel, 1881–84
- : General-Register der Bände 1–20. Ausgearbeitet von G. A.  
Jahn. 4to. Hamburg, 1851
- : General-Register der Bände 21–40. Ausgearbeitet von G. A.  
Jahn. 4to. Hamburg, 1856
- : General-Register der Bände 41–60. Ausgearbeitet von C. F.  
W. Peters. 4to. Hamburg, 1866
- : General-Register der Bände 61–80. Ausgearbeitet von C. F.  
W. Peters. 4to. Leipzig, 1875

**Astronomisches Jahrbuch**, *see* Berlin.

**Astronomisches Jahrbuch für physische und naturhisto-  
rische Himmelsforscher . . . .** : Herausgegeben von Fr. v.  
P. Gruithuisen. Band 1–11. 8vo. München, 1838–51

**Astronomy** (a new theory of), deduced from the latest discoveries.  
16mo. Dublin, 1857  
— : (Syllabus of an elementary system of). 8vo. Cambridge  
— : (the new system of) : or, is the earth a fixed star or a  
planet? 8vo. London, 1869

**Athenæum** :

Journal of Literature, Science, and the fine arts.  
4to. London, 1831–84

**Athenæum Library** :

Catalogue [with supplement]. 8vo. London, 1845–51

**Athens, Observatoire** :

- : Publications . . . 1re Série, Tome 1. Astronomische  
Beobachtungen über Cometen, von J. F. J. Schmidt.  
4to. Athen, 1863
- : 2me Série, Tome 1. Beiträge zur physikalischen Geo-  
graphie von Griechenland, von J. F. J. Schmidt.  
4to. Athen, 1861

**Atkinson (Henry)** :

- : \*On astronomical and other refractions. 4to. London, 1826
- : A new method of extracting the roots of equations.  
4to. Newcastle, 1831

**Atkinson (James)** :

Epitome of the art of navigation, or a short, easy, and metho-  
dical way to become a compleat Navigator.  
8vo. London, 1753

**Atwood (George)** :

- : An essay on the arithmetic of factors, applied to various  
computations which occur in the practice of numbers.  
4to. London, 1786
- : An analysis of a course of lectures on the principles of  
natural philosophy. 8vo. London, 1784
- : A treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies,  
c 2

**Atwood (George)**—*continued*.

with a description of original experiments relative to the subject. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784

**August (E. F.):**

Vollständige logarithmische und trigonometrische Tafeln, zum Theil in neuer Anordnung, durch Zusätze erweitert und mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen versehen. . . . .  
Sechste Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865

**Autier (—):**

Extrait de l'astronomie physique (ouvrage en préparation).  
8vo. Paris, 1877

**Auwers (G. F. J. Arthur):**

- De motu proprio Procyonis variabili. Dissertatio Inauguralis Astronomica. 4to. Regimonti Prussorum, 1862
- : \*William Herschel's Verzeichnisse von Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen. fol. Königsberg, 1862
- : \*Parallaxen-Bestimmungen mit dem Königsberger Helio-  
meter. 4to. Altona, 1863
- : Reduction der Beobachtungen der Fundamentalsterne am  
Passageninstrument der Sternwarte zu Palermo, 1803–5.  
4to. Leipzig, 1866
- : \*Bestimmung der Bahn des Cometen III, 1860.  
4to. Berlin, 1867
- : \*Bestimmung der Parallaxe des Sterns 34 Groombridge  
durch chronographische Beobachtungen am Aequatoral  
der Gothaer Sternwarte. 4to. Berlin, 1867
- : Untersuchungen über veränderliche Eigenbewegungen.  
Erster Theil. Bestimmung der Elemente der Procyonbahn  
[&c.]. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Königsberg, 1862
- : \*Zweiter Theil. Bestimmung der Elemente der Siriusbahn.  
4to. Leipzig, 1868
- : \*Untersuchungen über die Beobachtungen von Bessel und  
Schlüter am Königsberger Helio-  
meter zur Bestimmung der  
Parallaxe von 61 Cygni. 4to. Berlin, 1868
- : \*Über den Werth der Aberrations-Constante, nach den  
Beobachtungen von Molyneux. 8vo. Berlin, 1869
- : \*Über eine angebliche Veränderlichkeit des Sonnen-  
durchmessers. 8vo. Berlin, 1873
- : \*Nachtrag zu den Untersuchungen über die veränderliche  
Eigenbewegung des Procyon. 8vo. Berlin, 1873
- : \*Über der Parallaxe die Sterns 1830 Groombridge nach  
Johnson's Beobachtungen am Oxford Helio-  
meter. 8vo. Berlin, 1874
- : \*Bericht über die Beobachtung des Venus-Durchgangs vom  
8. December 1874 in Luxor. 4to. Berlin, 1878
- : Fundamental-Catalogue für die Zonen-Beobachtungen am  
nördlichen Himmel. 4to. Leipzig, 1879
- : *See also* Heiz und Strobl.
- : \*Mittlere Örter von 83 südlichen Sternen für 1875.  
4to. Leipzig, 1883
- : Neue Reduction der Bradley'schen Beobachtungen aus den  
Jahren 1750 bis 1762. Band 2. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1882



**Babbage (Charles):**

- : A letter to Sir Humphry Davy . . . on the application of machinery to the purpose of calculating and printing mathematical Tables. 4to. London, 1822
- : \*On the influence of signs in mathematical reasoning. 4to. Cambridge, 1826
- : Table of the logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108,000 . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1831
- : Observations on the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli near Naples. . . With a supplement: conjectures on the physical condition of the surface of the Moon. 8vo. London, 1847
- : Observations addressed, at the last anniversary, to the President and Fellows of the Royal Society. [On the Swedish tabulating machine.] 8vo. London, 1856
- : Examples of the solutions of functional equations. 8vo. With Peacock and Herschel's Examples of the calculus.
- : Life, *see* Quetelet (L. A. J.)

**[Babbage, Charles: Calculating Machine]:**

- \*The eleventh chapter of the History of the Royal Society, by C. R. Weld, with Prof. De Morgan's review . . . from the 'Athenæum,' Oct. 14 & Dec. 16, 1848. 8vo. London, 1848

**Bach ( — ):**

- Calcul des éclipses de soleil par la méthode des projections. 8vo. Paris, 1860

**Bache (Alexander Dallas):**

- : \*On the tides of the western coast of the United States: Tides of San Francisco Bay, California. 8vo. New Haven, 1856
- : \*On the heights of the tides of the United States, from observations in the Coast Survey. 8vo. New Haven, 1858
- : \*Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840-45. 4to. Washington, 1859-62
- : \*Lecture on the Gulf Stream. 8vo. New Haven, 1860
- : \*General account of the results of Part 2 of the discussion of the declinometer observations made at the Girard College, Philadelphia, between 1840 and 1845, with special reference to the solar diurnal variation and its annual inequality. 8vo. New Haven, 1861
- : \*Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of the adjacent States. 4to. Washington, 1863
- : Tide tables for the use of navigators; prepared from the Coast Survey Observations. 8vo. [1857]

**Backlund (J. O.):**

- \*Beräkning af relativa störingar för planeten (112) Iphigenia. 8vo. Stockholm, 1874

**Backlund (O.):**

- : \*Elemente und Ephemeride des Encke'schen Cometen für das Jahr 1881. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1881
- : \*Zur Theorie des Encke'schen Cometen. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1881

**Bäcklund (Albert Victor):**

- \*Bestämning af Polhöjden för Lund's Observatorium medelst observationer i första vertikalen. 4to. Lund, 1867

**Bacon (Francis):**

- : *Sylva sylvarum, or a Naturall Historie*. In ten centuries . . . . published by William Rawley. Third edition [to which is added] *New Atlantis*. 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. London, 1631
- : *Resuscitatio, or bringing into publick light several pieces of the works . . . . hitherto sleeping, of . . . . Francis Bacon . . . . together with his lordship's life*; second edition. By William Rawley, [to which is added] several letters, written by this honourable authour. 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. London, 1661–57
- : *Baconiana, or certain genuine remains of Sr. F. B. . . .*, in arguments civil and moral, natural, medical, theological, and bibliographical. 8vo. London, 1679
- : *Novum organum scientiarum*, in two parts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802  
Vols. 3 and 4 of collected works.
- : *Works*. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1815

**Bacon (Roger):**

- Opus majus . . . . ex MS. codice Dubliniensi, cum aliis quibusdam collato, nunc primum edidit S. Jebb.* fol. Londini, 1733

**Baden Powell, see Powell (Baden).****Baeyer (J. J.):**

- Die Küstenvermessung und ihre Verbindung mit der Berliner Grundlinie, ausgeführt von der trigonometrischen Abtheilung des Generalstabes.* 4to. Berlin, 1849
- : *See also* Berlin, K. preuss. geodät. Institut; Bessel und Baeyer.

**Bagay (V.):**

- Nouvelles tables astronomiques et hydrographiques, contenant un traité des cercles de la sphère; la description des instruments à réflexion; diverses méthodes pour obtenir les latitudes et les longitudes terrestres; une nouvelle table des logarithmes, des sinus, cosinus, tangentes et cotangentes de seconde en seconde pour les 90 degrés du quart du cercle.* 4to. Paris, 1829

**Bailly (Jean Sylvain):**

- : *Essai sur la théorie des satellites de Jupiter, suivi des tables de leurs mouvemens, déduits du principe de la gravitation universelle . . . . avec les tables de Jupiter, par M. Jaurat.* 4to. Paris, 1766
- : *Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne, depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'École d'Alexandrie.* 4to. Paris, 1775
- : *Geschichte der Sternkunde des Alterthums bis auf die Errichtung der Schule zu Alexandrien* [übersetzt von C. E. Wünsch]. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1777
- : *Lettres sur l'origine des sciences, et sur celle des peuples de l'Asie, adressées à M. de Voltaire.* 8vo. Paris, 1777

**Bailly (Jean Sylvain)**—*continued.*

- : Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne, depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. *Seconde Édition.*  
4to. Paris, 1781
- : Traité de l'Astronomie indienne et orientale ; ouvrage qui peut servir de suite à l'histoire de l'astronomie ancienne.  
4to. Paris, 1787
- : Geschichte der neuern Astronomie.  
2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1796  
Vol. 1. Von der Stiftung der alexandrinischen Schule bis zu ihrem Untergange.  
Vol. 2. Vom Untergange der alexandrinischen Schule bis Kepler.
- : Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne et Moderne . . . dans laquelle on a conservé littéralement le texte historique de l'Auteur, en supprimant les détails scientifiques, les calculs abstraits [&c.] par V. C. [Victor Comeyras].  
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805
- : Manuel d'Astronomie, ou traité élémentaire de cette science d'après l'état actuel de nos connaissances. 8vo. Paris, 1825
- : Biography, *see* Arago.

**Baily (Francis):**

- : The doctrine of interest and annuities analytically investigated and explained, together with several useful tables connected with the subject. 4to. London, 1808
- : The doctrine of life-annuities and assurances, analytically investigated and practically explained, together with several useful tables connected with the subject ; to which is now added an appendix. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. London, 1813
- : Memoir relative to the annular eclipse of the sun which will happen on September 7, 1820. 8vo. London, 1818
- : Astronomical Tables and remarks for the year 1822. 8vo. London, 1822
- : \*On some new tables of Aberration and Nutation. 8vo. London, 1822
- : Remarks on the present defective state of the Nautical Almanac. 8vo. London, 1822
- : An address delivered at a Special General Meeting of the Astronomical Society of London, on presenting the Gold medals to J. F. W. Herschel, J. South, and Professor Struve. 8vo. London, 1826
- : \*A list of moon-culminating stars for 1827. 8vo. London, 1827
- : Astronomical tables and formulæ, together with a variety of problems explanatory of their use and application. To which are prefixed the elements of the solar system. 8vo. London, 1827
- : \*On some new auxiliary tables for determining the apparent places of the Greenwich stars. 8vo. London, 1827
- [—] : \*On the Royal Observatory at Palermo. 8vo. London, 1827
- : Catalogue of Zodiacal stars. 8vo. London [1827]
- : Further remarks on the present defective state of the

**Baily (Francis)**---*continued*.

Nautical Almanac, to which is added an account of the New Astronomical Ephemeris published at Berlin.

8vo. London, 1829

— : \*On the discordancies in the results of the methods for determining the length of the simple Pendulum.

8vo. London, 1829

— : \*Mayer's Catalogue of stars, corrected and enlarged; together with a comparison of the Places of the greater part of them, with those given by Bradley.

fol. London [1831]

— : An account of the Revd. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer-Royal; compiled from his own manuscripts, and other authentic documents never before published. To which is added his British Catalogue of stars, corrected and enlarged.

4to. London, 1835

— : An address to astronomical observers, relative to the improvement and extension of the Astronomical Society's Catalogue of 2,881 principal stars.

4to. London [1837]

— : British Association Catalogue, La Caille's Catalogue, Lande's Catalogue, *see* British Association.

— : Astronomical Society's Catalogue, *see* London, Royal Astronomical Society.

— : Memoir, *see* Herschel (J. F. W.)

**Bainbrigge (Lieut.-Col.) :**

\*Description of an improved sextant. 8vo. London, 1832

**Baird (A. W.), E. Roberts (and M. W. Rogers) :**

Tide-tables for the Indian ports for the years 1881-83.

12mo. London

**Baker (Thomas) :**

The Geometrical Key; or the gate of equations unlock'd; a new discovery of the construction of all equations, howsoever affected, not exceeding the fourth degree . . . and the finding of all their roots, as well false as true . . . (Clavis Geometrica Catholica). Latin and English.

4to, London, 1684

**Bakewell (F. C.) :**

— : Considerations respecting the figure of the earth, in relation to the action of centrifugal force, and to the attempts to determine the ellipticity of the globe by pendulum observations.

8vo. London, 1862

— : A dynamical theory of the figure of the earth, proving the poles to be elongated.

8vo. London, 1867

**Bakhuyzen (Ernst Frederik van de Sande) :**

Bepaling van de helling der ecliptica, uit waarnemingen verricht aan de Sterrenwacht te Leiden. [Inaugural-Disser-tation.]

8vo. Leiden, 1879

**Bakhuyzen (H. G. van de Sande),** *see* Leiden Observatory.

**Ball (Leo de) :**

— : Untersuchungen über die eigene Bewegung des Sonnensystems, abgeleitet aus Beobachtungen der Sternwarten Cap,

**Ball (Leo de)**—*continued*.

Melbourne, Williamstown, St. Helena und Madras. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Bonn, 1877

—: \*Declinationen von 200 Sternen innerhalb der Zone  $+ 49^{\circ}$  bis  $+ 51^{\circ}$  nach Beobachtungen im ersten Vertical am Passageninstrumente der Herzogl. Sternwarte zu Gotha.

4to. Kiel, 1882

—: \*Bestimmung der Constante der täglichen Nutation.

4to. Kiel, 1883

**Ball (Robert Stawell):**

—: Astronomy. (The London Science class-books, elementary series.) 12mo. London, 1877

—: Elements of Astronomy.

8vo. London, 1880

**Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University:**

Circular, Nos. 15, 17, 19-22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30.

4to. Baltimore, 1882-84

**Bamfield (Samuel):**

A new treatise of astronomy, or astronomy opened: being a rational and mathematic enquiry into the true principles and nature of astronomy.

4to. Exon. 1764

**Banières (Jean):**

Examen et réfutation des élémens de la philosophie de Neuton de M. de Voltaire.

8vo. Paris, 1739

**Barclay (J. G.),** *see* Leyton Observatory.

**Barker (George F.):**

\*On the total Solar Eclipse of July 29, 1878.

8vo. [Philadelphia, 1878]

**Barker (Thomas):**

An account of the discoveries concerning comets, with the way to find their orbits, . . . [with] new tables . . . particularly with regard to that comet which is soon expected to return.

4to. London, 1757

**Barker (William Alleyne):**

Mathematical tables, containing the logarithms of all numbers from 1 to 10,000, the logarithmic sines and tangents to every degree, a traverse or table on difference of latitude and departure, with a table of rumbs. 12mo. London, 1815

**Barlow (Peter):**

—: \*Demonstration of a curious numerical proposition.

8vo. 1810

—: An elementary investigation of the theory of numbers, with its application to the indeterminate and Diophantine analysis, the analytical and geometrical division of the circle [&c.].

8vo. London, 1811

—: New mathematical tables, containing the factors, squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots, reciprocals, and hyperbolic logarithms of all numbers from 1 to 10,000.

8vo. London, 1814

—: Tables of squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots, reciprocals of all integer numbers up to 10,000.

8vo. London, 1840

Edited for the Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge, by Prof. De Morgan.



**Barlow (Peter)**-- *continued*.

- : An essay on the strength and stress of timber . . . also an appendix on the strength of iron and other materials. 8vo. London, 1817
- : Ditto. New edition, by J. F. Heather, to which is added an essay on the effects produced by causing weights to travel over elastic bars, by Rev. R. Willis. 8vo. London, 1851
- : An essay on magnetic attractions, and on the laws of terrestrial and electro-magnetism. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1823
- : *See also* Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

**Barlow's Fluid Lens** (reports upon), by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, Prof. Airy, and Capt. W. H. Smyth. 8vo. London, 1833

**Barneby (Thomas)**:

Catalogue of popular sidereal objects (150) in the order of their Right Ascension on the 1st January, 1870. 8vo. Worcester, n.d.

**(Barrington, Daines)**:

The probability of reaching the North Pole discussed, [together with] additional instances of navigators who have reached high northern latitudes. 2 parts. 4to. London, 1775

**Barrow (Isaac)**:

- : The usefulness of mathematical learning explained and demonstrated; being mathematical lectures read in the public schools at the University of Cambridge . . . Translated by the Rev. John Kirkby. 8vo. London, 1734
- : Geometrical lectures, explaining the generation, nature and properties of curve lines . . . Translated from the Latin . . . by Edmund Stone. 8vo. London, 1735
- : Mathematical works . . . Edited for Trinity College by W. Whewell. 8vo. Cambridge, 1860

**Bartholini (Caspar)**:

Specimen philosophiæ naturalis, præcipua physices capita exponens . . . accedit de fontium flaviorumque origine ex pluviis dissertatio physica. 12mo. Amstelædami, 1697

**Basel. Bernoullianum Anstalt für Physik, Chemie und Astronomie an der Universität**:

- : \*Beschreibung und Pläne. 8vo. München
- : Bericht für 1879. 8vo. München, 1880

**Baselli (Gio. Alberto)**:

An essay on mathematical language; or an introduction to the mathematical sciences. 8vo. London, 1787

**Bashforth (Francis)**:

- : \* Description of a chronograph adapted for measuring the varying velocity of a body in motion through the air, and for other purposes. 8vo. London, 1866
- : Reports on experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. 1865-1870 8vo. London, 1870

**Bartsch (Jacob):**

—: *Usus astronomicus planisphaerii stellati, seu vice-globi coelestis in plano delineati compendiaria introductio.*

4to. (Argentinae, 1624)

—: *Tabulae logarithmicæ, see Kepler et Bartsch.*

**Batavia, Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory:**

—: *Observations . . . 1866-80, made under the direction of P. A. Bergsma. Vols. 1-5.*

4to. Batavia, 1871-82

—: *Regenwaarnemingen in Nederlandsch-Indië. Jaargang 1-4, 1879-82, door P. A. Bergsma (& J. P. van der Stok).*

8vo. Batavia, 1880-83

**Batavia, Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië:**

—: *Verhandelingen (Acta). Deel 1-6.*

4to. Batavia, 1856-59

—: *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië. Deel 1-20, 22-26, 28-43 (serie 1-8).*

8vo. Batavia, 1850-84

**Bateman (Joseph):**

*The construction and application of the sliding rule used by the officers of Her Majesty's revenue.*

12mo. London, n.d..

**Bauernfeind (Carl Maximilian):**

*Die Bedeutung moderner Gradmessungen.*

4to. München, 1866

**Bauernfeind (Carl Maximilian) und Carl Bruhns:**

\**Bestimmung des geographischen Längenunterschiedes zwischen Leipzig und München.*

4to. München, 1876

**Baxendell (J.), see Knott and Baxendell.****Bayer (Johannes):**

—: *Explicatio characterum æneis Uranometriæ imaginum, tabulis, insculptorum, addita, & commodiore hac forma tertiùm redintegrata.*

4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1654

—: *Ditto.*

4to. Ulmæ, 1697

—: *Uranometria, omnium asterismorum continens schemata, nova methodo delineata, aereis laminis expressa. [Third Edition.]*

fol. Ulmæ, 1661

**Bayer (Theophil. Siegfried):**

*De Eclipsi Sinica liber singularis Sinorum de eclipsi solis quæ Christo in crucem acto facta esse creditur indicium examinans et momento suo ponderans . . . accedunt præceptionum de lingua Sinica.*

4to. Regiomonte, 1718

**[Bayes, —]:**

*An introduction to the doctrine of fluxions, and defence of the mathematicians against the objections of the author of the Analyst.*

8vo. London, 1736

**Bayle (Pierre):**

—: *Miscellaneous Reflections occasion'd by the Comet which appear'd in December 1680. Chiefly tending to explode popular superstitions. . . . Translated from the French. To which is added the author's Life.*

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1708

—: *See also Comets (dissertation on).*

**Bayly (William):**

The original astronomical observations made in the course of a voyage to the Northern Pacific Ocean, for the discovery of a north-east or north-west passage . . . in His Majesty's ships the *Resolution* and *Discovery*, in the years 1776-1780, by Captain James Cook and Lieutenant James King.

4to. London, 1782

**Bayma (Joseph):**

The elements of molecular mechanics. 8vo. London, 1866

**Bazley (Thomas Sebastian):**

The stars in their courses. A two-fold series of maps, with a catalogue, showing how to identify, at any time of the year, all stars down to the 5.6 mag. inclusive of Heis, which are clearly visible in English Latitudes. fol. London, 1878

**Beardmore (Nathaniel):**

Manual of hydrology: containing (1) Hydraulic and other tables; (2) Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells, and percolation; (3) Tides, estuaries, and tidal rivers; (4) Rainfall and evaporation. 8vo. London, 1862

**Beaufoy (Mark):**

Nautical and hydraulic experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies. Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1834

**Beaumont (G.):**

Fixed stars, or an analyzation and refutation of astrology. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1814

**Béchaux (A. H. L. S.):**

Mechanical Geometry: an application to geometry of some propositions in statics. 8vo. London, 1869

**Becka (Gottlieb):**

\*Über die Bahn des Kometen II vom Jahre 1873. 8vo. Wien, 1878

**Becker (E.):**

\*Tafeln der Amphitrite, mit Berücksichtigung der Störungen durch Jupiter, Saturn und Mars. 4to. Leipzig, 1870

**Becker (Ludwig):**

Untersuchungen über die allgemeinen Störungen der Feronia. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Bonn, 1882

**Beckett (Edmund):**

—: Astronomy without mathematics. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1867

—: Ditto. Sixth edition, revised for the results of the transit of Venus. 8vo. London, 1876

**Beckett (Joseph):**

Elements & practice of mensuration and land surveying. 8vo. London, 1804

**Bedford (Arthur):**

Horæ mathematicæ vacuæ, or a treatise of the golden and ecliptic numbers, containing a method for finding the change of the Moon [and] the eclipses; of the fractions of square and cube roots. 8vo. London, 1743



**Bedford (James):**

- : New theories of the universe, explaining how Sun, Moon, stars, &c., are formed. 8vo. Liverpool, 1854
- : The Bedfordian system of astronomy: being new theories of the universe, explaining how Sun, Moon, stars, comets, &c., are formed. . . . Third edition. 8vo. London, 1881

**Beebe (Lewis H.):**

- The dense water of the ocean; its rivers and currents. 8vo. 1884

**Beer (Wilhelm) und Johann Heinrich Mädler:**

- : Der Mond nach seinen kosmischen und individuellen Verhältnissen oder Allgemeine vergleichende Selenographie. Mit besondrer Beziehung auf die von den Verfassern herausgegebene Mappa Selenographica. 4to. Berlin, 1837
- : Mappa Selenographica . . . quatuor sectionibus constructa et delineata. 4 sheets mounted in 1. Berolini, 1834
- : Ditto. Second edition. 4 sheets.
- : Ditto. Third edition. 4 sheets.
- : General-Karte der sichtbaren Seite der Mondoberflaeche. 1 sheet. Berlin, 1837
- : Beiträge zur physischen Kenntniss der himmlischen Körper im Sonnensysteme. 4to. Weimar, 1841

**Bégat (P.):**

- Exposé des opérations géodésiques relatives aux travaux hydrographiques exécutés sur les côtes septentrionales de France par les Ingénieurs Hydrographes de la Marine. 4to. Paris, 1839

**Behrmann (Carl):**

- : Beobachtungen über die Sternschnuppen, angestellt auf den Sternwarten zu Göttingen und Münster, nebst daraus abgeleiteten Resultaten. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Göttingen, 1866
- : Atlas des südlichen gestirnten Himmels. Darstellung der zwischen dem Südpol und dem 20 Grad südlicher Abweichung mit blossen Augen sichtbaren Sterne nach ihren wahren, unmittelbar vom Himmel entnommenen Grössen. fol. Leipzig, 1874
- : Stern-Verzeichniss. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874

**Beilby, J. Wood:**

- [—]: Auriferous drifts in Australasia, or the cause and its continuity of the great geological convulsions, and the theory of the origin and position of auriferous drifts. 8vo. Melbourne, 1868
- [—]: The true theory of the earth, and philosophy of the predicted end . . . specially considered as elucidating the origin and distribution of auriferous deposits in Australasia and elsewhere. By 'Research.' 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869
- : Reasons suggestive of mining on physical principles for gold and coal: a review of the assumptions of geologists. 8vo. Melbourne, 1875
- : Eureka: an elucidation of mysteries in nature—the problems of science. 8vo. Melbourne, 1883

**Beima (Elto Martinus):**

De annulo Saturni.

4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1842

**Beiträge zur meteorologischen Optik und zu verwandten Wissenschaften:**

Herausgegeben von J. A. Grunert. Band 1, Heft 1-4.

8vo. Leipzig, 1848-50

**Belcher (Edward):**

The last of the Arctic Voyages: being a narrative of the expedition in H.M.S. *Assistance* . . . in search of Sir John Franklin, during 1852-54, with notes on the natural history by Sir J. Richardson, R. Owen, T. Bell, J. W. Salter and L. Reeve. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1855

**Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society:**

Proceedings, 1871-83.

8vo. Belfast, 1873-83

**Benson (Lawrence Sluter):**

—: Geometrical disquisitions. 8vo. London, 1864

—: The truth of the bible upheld; or truth *v.* science. 'My visit to the Sun.' 8vo. London, 1864

—: The truth of the bible upheld, or truth *vs.* science.

8vo. Augusta, Ga., 1866

—: A dissertation on the principles and science of Geometry.

8vo. New York, 1871

—: Replies . . . to E. T. Quimby, W. Chauvenet, R. D. Allen, and A. T. Bledsoe. 8vo. New York, 1872

—: Notes on the first book of Benson's Geometry, and concerning the circle. 8vo. New York, 1873

—: Mathematics in a dilemma. 8vo. New York, 1879

—: Geometry as a science. 8vo. New York, 1882

—: Facts and figures for mathematicians. 8vo.

**Benthin (J.) und Carl Bruhns:**

Lehrbuch der Sternkunde in entwickelnder Stufenfolge . . . mit einem Vorworte von C. Bruhns. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872

**Bentley (C. S.):**

A new theory of the tides.

fol. 1879

**Bentley (John):**

A historical view of the Hindu Astronomy, from the earliest dawn of that science in India, to the present time . . . To which are added: 1. Hindu tables of equations. 2. Remarks on the Chinese Astronomy. 3. The Zodiacs of Dendera. 8vo. London, 1825

**Benzenberg (Johann Friedrich):**

—: Die Sternschnuppen sind Steine aus den Mondvulkanen.

8vo. Bonn, 1834

—: Versuche über die Umdrehung der Erde.

8vo. Düsseldorf, 1845

**Berg (Friedrich Wilhelm):**

Ueber die Berechnung der Störungen. [Inaugural-Dissertation.] 8vo. Dorpat, 1869

**Bergen (W. C.):**

—: Spherical tables and diagram, with their application to

**Bergen (W. C.)—continued.**

- great circle sailing, and various problems in Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. London, 1857  
 —: Great circle tables, and use of great circle charts. 8vo. Blyth, 1859

**Bergen, Observatorium:**

- : Indberetning . . . 1868, 1869, 1870, af J. J. Åstrand. [Swedish and German.] 4to. Bergen, 1871  
 —: Indberetning om Bergens Observatorium i 1872, af J. J. Åstrand. 4to. Bergen  
 —: Katalog over Bergens Observatoriums Bibliothek. 8vo. Bergen, 1879

**Bergman (Johann Friedrich):**

- Dissertatio de formulis refractionis astronomicæ. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Lundæ, 1817

**[Berkeley (George), Bishop of Cloyne]:**

- : The analyst, or a discourse addressed to an infidel mathematician . . . by the author of the 'minute philosopher.' 8vo. London, 1734  
 —: A defence of free-thinking in mathematics, in answer to a pamphlet of Philalethes Cantabrigiensis, intituled, Geometry no friend to infidelity . . . by the author of the 'minute philosopher.' 8vo. London, 1735  
 —: See Jurin (Dr.)

**Berlin, Astronomisches Jahrbuch:**

- : Für 1776–1886. 104 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1774–1884  
 —: Supplement-Bände 1–4. Sammlung astronomischer Abhandlungen, Beobachtungen und Nachrichten. Herausgegeben von J. E. Bode. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1793–1808  
 —: Erläuterungen, von J. E. Bode. 8vo. Berlin, 1817  
 —: Namen- und Sach-Register . . . 1776 bis 1829. 8vo. Berlin, 1829  
 —: Circular, No. 44–229. 8vo. Berlin, 1876–84

**Berlin, Commission für die Vorberathung der für die Beobachtung des Vennsdurchgangs von 1874 zu ergreifenden**

- Maassregeln. Verhandlungen, 1869, Oct. 25–29. fol. Berlin  
 —: Protocolle der zweiten Conferenz, 1871, März 20–28. fol. Berlin

**Berlin, Gewerbeausstellung im Jahre 1879. Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Instrumente . . . Herausgegeben von L. Loewenherz.**

8vo. Berlin, 1880

**Berlin, Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften:**

- : Miscellanea Berolinensia ad incrementum scientiarum, exscriptis Societati Regiæ Scientiarum exhibitis edita. 3 parts, 4to. Berolini, 1710 (1723–1727)  
 —: Abhandlungen, 1822–48, 1850–83. 4to. Berlin, 1825–84  
 —: Verzeichniß der Abhandlungen, 1710–1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1871  
 —: Inhaltsverzeichniß der Abhandlungen, 1822–72. 8vo. Berlin, 1873

**Berlin, Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften—cont.**

- : Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen, 1836–55 12 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1836–55
- : Monatsberichte, 1856–81. 26 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1856–82
- : Monatsberichte. Register . . . vom Jahre 1836 bis 1858. 8vo. Berlin, 1860
- : — vom Jahre 1859 bis 1873. 8vo. Berlin, 1875
- : Sitzungsberichte, . . . Jahrgang 1882–84. 8vo. Berlin, 1882–84
- : Recueil de tables astronomiques (avec catalogue des étoiles fixes). 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1776
- : Dissertations sur la théorie des Comètes qui ont concouru au prix proposé par l'Académie . . . pour l'année 1777, & adjugé en 1778. 4to. Utrecht, 1780
- : Akademische Sternkarten für den Gürtel des Himmels von 15° südlicher bis 15° nördlicher Abweichung, nach Bessel's Vorschlag entworfen von verschiedenen Astronomen. fol. Berlin, 1859
- : Cataloge zu den 24 Stunden der Akademischen Sternkarten für 15° südlicher bis 15° nördlicher Abweichung, bearbeitet von verschiedenen Astronomen [1830–38]. fol. Berlin, 1859

**Berlin, Königl. Preuss. Geodätisches Institut: Publicationen:**

- : Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der europäischen Gradmessung. (Von J. J. Baeyer.) 4to. Berlin
- : Astronomisch-Geodätische Arbeiten, 1870–71. Herausg. von C. Bruhns. 4to. Leipzig, 1871–73
- : Astronomisch-Geodätische Arbeiten, 1872, 1869, 1867. Herausg. von C. Bruhns. 4to. Leipzig, 1874
- : Astronomisch-Geodätische Arbeiten, 1879–82. 4to. Berlin, 1881–83
- : Bestimmung der Längendifferenz zwischen Berlin und Wien . . . Von W. Förster und E. Weiss. 4to. Leipzig, 1871
- : Die Ausdehnungskoeffizienten der Küstenvermessung, von A. Westphal. 4to. Berlin, 1881
- : Das Mittelwasser der Ostsee bei Swinemünde. Bearbeitet von Wilhelm Seibt. 4to. Berlin, 1881
- : Präcisions-Nivellement der Elbe: zweite Mittheilung. Ausgeführt von Wilhelm Seibt. 4to. Berlin, 1881
- : Astronomisch-Geodätische Ortsbestimmungen im Harz . . . im Jahre 1881 . . . von Moritz Löw. 4to. Berlin, 1882
- : Das Hessische Dreiecksnetz. 4to. Berlin, 1882
- : Gradmessungs-Nivellement zwischen Swinemünde und Konstanz. Bearbeitet von Wilh. Seibt. 4to. Berlin, 1882
- : Das Rheinische Dreiecksnetz. 3. Heft. Die Netzausgleichung. 4to. Berlin, 1882
- : Gradmessungs-Nivellement zwischen Swinemünde und Amsterdam. Bearbeitet von W. Seibt. 4to. Berlin, 1883
- : Die gegenseitige Lage der Sternwarten zu Altona und Kiel, von C. F. W. Peters. 4to. Kiel, 1884

**Berlin, Königliche Sternwarte :**

- : Astronomische Beobachtungen . . . . herausgegeben von  
J. F. Encke. Band 1-4. fol. Berlin, 1840-57
- : Hülfsstafeln, *see* Förster (W.)

**Berlin, Meteorologisches Institut :**

- : Uebersicht der bei dem meteorologischen Institute zu Berlin  
gesammelten Ergebnisse der Wetterbeobachtungen. . . . 1885  
4to. Berlin
- : Uebersicht der Witterung im nördlichen Deutschland,  
1856-58, 1860. 4to. Berlin

**Berlin, Physikalische Gesellschaft :**

- : Die Fortschritte der Physik in den Jahren 1855-80. Band  
11-33, 36. 8vo. Berlin, 1858-83
- : Namen- und Sach-Register. Band 1-20. 8vo. Berlin, 1872
- : Verhandlungen, 1882-83. Band 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1882-83

**Bernaerts (Gustave Louis):**

- : \*Note sur la nature du Soleil. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1870
- : Notice biographique de. 8vo.

**Bernoulli (Daniel):**

Hydrodynamica, sive de viribus et motibus fluidorum com-  
mentarii. 4to. Argentorati, 1738

**Bernoulli (Jacobus):**

- : Conamen novi systematis cometarum, pro motu eorum sub  
calculus revocando & apparitionibus prædicendis.  
12mo. Amstelædami, 1682
- : Dissertatio de gravitate Ætheris. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1683
- : Ars conjectandi; opus posthumum. Accedit tractatus de  
seriebus infinitis, et epistola Gallicè scripta de ludo pile  
reticularis. 4to. Basileæ, 1713
- : Opera. 2 vols. 4to. Genève, 1744
- : The doctrine of permutations and combinations, being an  
essential and fundamental part of the doctrine of chances  
. . . . published by Francis Maseres 8vo. London, 1795

**Bernoulli (Joannes):**

Opera omnia, tam antea sparsim edita, quam hactenus  
inedita. 4 vols. 4to. Lausanne & Genève, 1742

**Bernoulli (Joannes) et G. W. Leibnitz :**

Commercium philosophicum et mathematicum, 1694-1716.  
2 vols. 4to. Lausanna, 1745

**Bernoulli (Jean), junior :**

- : Recueil pour les Astronomes. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1771-76
- : A sexcentenary table, exhibiting at sight the result of any  
proportion where the terms do not exceed 600 seconds or 10  
minutes; with precepts and examples. 4to. London, 1779

**Béron (Pierre):**

- : Texte des explications des faits célestes et géologiques con-  
tenus dans l'atlas cosmo-biographique. 4to. Paris, 1858
- : Réforme fondamentale des sciences physiques produite par  
la découverte de l'origine des faits cosmiques. Panépistème,  
contenant l'origine des faits cosmiques, des quatre systèmes



**Béron (Pierre)**—*continued*.

- des physiciens, des quatre religions fondamentales, et de la pesanteur. 8vo. Paris, 1861
- : Électrostatique, contenant l'explication des faits électriques et électrochimiques de toutes les sciences. 8vo. Paris, 1861
- : Chronologie du monde. 8vo. Paris, 1862
- : La découverte de l'origine de la pesanteur démontrée. 8vo. Paris, 1863
- : Météorologie simplifiée. 8vo. Paris, 1863
- : Le grand soleil visible au centre du système du monde. 8vo. Paris, 1866
- : La physique céleste. 8vo. Paris, 1866
- : Taches solaires, et périodicité de leur nombre : faisant partie de la physique céleste, servant à montrer l'état physique du soleil. 8vo. Paris, 1866
- : Physique céleste : contenant le système du monde (le système planétaire ; l'origine de la terre et de l'homme). 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1866-67

**Berosus Babilonicus** : *Hemicyclium* *see* Valderus and others.

**Berry (Calixte)** :

Théorie complète des occultations, à l'usage spécial des officiers de marine et des astronomes. 4to. Paris, 1880

**Bertrand (Joseph)** :

- : \*Éloge historique d'Urbain-Jean-Joseph Le Verrier. 4to. Paris, 1880
- : Les Fondateurs de l'Astronomie moderne. Copernic—Tycho Brahé—Kepler—Galilée—Newton. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

**Bessel (Friedrich Wilhelm)** :

- : *Fundamenta Astronomiae pro anno MDCCCLV deducta ex observationibus viri incomparabilis James Bradley in specula Astronomica Grenovicensi per annos 1750-1762 institutis.* fol. Regiomonti, 1818
- : \**Untersuchungen über die Länge des einfachen Secundenpendels.* 4to. Berlin, 1828
- : *Tabulae Regiomontanae reductionum observationum astronomicarum, ab anno 1750 usque ad annum 1850 computæ.* 8vo. Regiomonti Prussorum, 1830
- : \**Versuche über die Kraft mit welcher die Erde Körper von verschiedener Beschaffenheit anzieht.* 4to. Berlin, 1832
- : \**Bestimmung der Länge des einfachen Secundenpendels für Berlin.* 4to. Berlin, 1837
- : \**Schreiben vom 10. Oct. 1838 an Hrn. v. Buch [on the parallax of 61 Cygni].* 8vo. Berlin, 1838
- : *Darstellung der Untersuchungen und Maassregeln, welche, in den Jahren 1835 bis 1838, durch die Einheit des Preussischen Längenmaasses veranlasst worden sind.* 4to. Berlin, 1839
- : *Astronomische Untersuchungen.* Band I, 2, in 1 vol. 4to. Königsberg, 1841-42
- : *Populäre Vorlesungen über wissenschaftliche Gegenstände . . . . Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von H. C. Schumacher.* 8vo. Hamburg, 1848

**Bessel (Friedrich Wilhelm)** —*continued.*

- : \*Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Werke, Abhandlungen, Aufsätze und Bemerkungen von F...W...B . . . . Versehen von Dr. A. L. Busch. 4to. Königsberg, 1849
- : \*Refraction tables, modified and expanded. 4to. London, 1855
- : Refraction tables. The form employed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. 4to.
- : Abhandlungen . . . . Herausgegeben von Rudolf Engelmann. 3 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1875–76
- Band 1. Bewegungen der Körper im Sonnensystem ; sphärische Astronomie.
- 2. Theorie der Instrumente ; Stellarastronomie ; Mathematik.
- 3. Geodäsie ; Physik ; Verschiedenes ; Literatur.
- : Recensionen. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Engelmann. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878
- : Briefwechsel, *see* Gauss und Bessel, Olbers und Bessel.
- : *See also* Königsberg, Sternwarte ; Weisse (M.)

**Bessel (Friedrich Wilhelm) und J. J. Baeyer :**

- Gradmessung in Ostpreussen, und ihre Verbindung mit Preussischen und Russischen Dreiecksketten. 4to. Berlin, 1838

**Betham (John) :**

- A new and certain method of finding the latitude by an altitude of the Pole Star. 8vo. Bombay, 1829

**Betham (William) :**

- \*On an astronomical instrument of the ancient Irish. 4to. Dublin, 1836

**Bethune (C. R. Drinkwater) :**

- : Tables for travellers, adapted to the pocket or sextant case. 16mo. London [1872]
- : \*Note on a method of reducing the apparent distance of the moon from sun or star to the true distance. 8vo. London

**Bettinus (Marius) :**

- : *Apiaria vniversæ philosophiæ mathematicæ, in quibus Paradoxa, et noua pleraque Machinamenta ad vsus eximios tractata, & facillimis demonstrationibus confirmata.* 2 vols. in 1. fol. Bononiæ, 1642
- : *Ærarium philosophiæ mathematicæ, in quo elementa philosophiæ geometricæ de planis, curuis, & solidis figuris applicata et ornata . . . . methodo iucundiore ac breuiore in tres tomos distributa sunt.* 3 vols. 4to. Bononiæ, 1648

**Bézout (Étienne) :**

- : Cours de mathématiques à l'usage de la Marine et de l'Artillerie. Première partie, Arithmétique. 12mo. Avignon, 1811
- : Traité d'arithmétique . . . . avec des notes et des tables de logarithmes par A. A. L. Reynaud. Huitième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1816
- : Cours de mathématiques . . . . Seconde partie, contenant la géométrie, la trigonométrie rectiligne et la trigonométrie



**Bézout (Etienne)—*continuel*.**

sphérique. Notes sur la géométrie . . . par A. A. L. Reynaud. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1812

— : Cours de mathématiques . . . Troisième partie, contenant l'algèbre et l'application de l'algèbre à la géométrie, avec des notes explicatives par A. A. L. Reynaud.

2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1812

— : Traité de Navigation. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de Notes et d'une Section supplémentaire où l'on donne la manière de faire les calculs des observations, avec des nouvelles Tables qui les facilitent, par M. de Rossel.

8vo. Paris, 1814

**Bhāscara Acharya :**

— : Lilawati, or a treatise on arithmetic and geometry. Translated from the original Sanscrit by John Taylor.

4to. Bombay, 1816

— : *See also* Brahme-gupta and Bhāscara.

**Bianchi (Giuseppe) :**

— : \*Osservazioni fondamentali per una rivista ed ampliamento al Catalogo delle stelle di Piazzì. 4to. Modena [1841]

— : \*Posizioni medie delle 220 stelle principali di Piazzì ridotte al solstizio estivo dell'anno 1840 e considerazioni intorno ai movimenti propj. Memoria seconda. 4to. Modena [1844]

**Bianchini (Francesco) :**

— : Hesperii et Phosphori nova phaenomena, sive observationes circa planetam Veneris. fol. Romæ, 1728

— : Astronomicae ac Geographicae observationes selectae . . . cura et studio Eustachii Manfredi. fol. Veronæ, 1737

**Bibliographies :**

Carl (Ph.) : Principien der astronomischen Instrumentenkunde, 1863. (Literatur über Mikrometer.)

— : Repertorium der Cometen-Astronomie. 1864.

De Morgan (A.) : Arithmetical Books from the invention of printing to the present time. 1847.

— : Art. Tables, Eng. Cyclopædia. List of 457 Mathematical Tables.

Fiévez (Ch.) : Ouvrages, mémoires et notices de spectroscopie (Ann. de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles, 1879).

Fritz (H.) : Verzeichniss beobachteter Polarlichter. 1873.

Glaisher (J. W. L.) : Report on Mathematical Tables (Brit. Ass. Report, 1873).

Helmholtz (H.) : Optique physiologique, 1867. (List of works on optics.)

Holden (E. S.) : Index-catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulae and clusters. 1877.

— : Index-catalogue of books and memoirs on the Transits of Mercury. 1878.

— : Catalogue of U.S. Naval Observatory Library. Part I. Astronomical Bibliography. 1879.

— : Sir William Herschel : his life and works, 1881 (List of published writings of W. H.)

Houzeau (J. C.) : Catalogue des ouvrages d'astronomie et de météorologie dans les Bibliothèques de la Belgique. 1878.

**Bibliographies—continued.**

Houzeau (J. C.): Répertoire des constantes de l'astonomie (Ann. de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles, N.S., Tome I).

—: Vade-mecum de l'astronome. 1882.

— et Lancaster: Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie. Vol. 2. Mémoires dans les Collections Académiques. 1882.

Knobel (E. B.): Reference catalogue of astronomical papers and researches (Mon. Nots. of R.A.S., Vol. 36).

—: Chronology of star catalogues (Mem. R.A.S., Vol. 43).

Lalande (J. de): Bibliographie Astronomique. 1803.

London, Royal Society: Catalogue of Scientific papers, 1800-1873. 8 vols.

Merriman (M.): List of writings relating to the Method of Least Squares. 1877.

Ranyard (A. C.): Total solar eclipses (Mem. R.A.S., Vol. 41).

Reuss (J. D.): Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum. Vol. 5, Astronomia. 1804.

Roscoe (H. E.): Spectrum Analysis, 1870. List of Memoirs, &c., on Spectrum Analysis.

Schellen (H.): Spectrum Analysis, 1872. List of works on spectrum analysis.

Pulkowa, Librorum in Bibliotheca Speculæ Pulcovenensis Catalogus. Struve und Lindemann, 1860-80.

Weidler (J. F.): Bibliographia Astronomica. 1755.

**Bicchierai (Zanobi):**

\*Ricordo del Prof. O. F. Mossotti 8vo. Firenze, 1863

**Biden (W. Downing):**

Rules, formulæ and tables for the valuation of estates in possession or in reversion. 8vo. London, 1861

**Bienaymé (J. J.):**

\*Sur la probabilité des erreurs d'après la méthode des moindres carrés. 4to. Paris, 1852

**Bierens de Haan (David):**

\*Notice sur des tables logarithmiques Hollandaises. 4to. Rome, 1874

**Billings (Joseph):**

Geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia. See Sauer (Martin).

**Billingsley (Case):**

The longitude at sea not to be found by firing guns, nor by the most curious spring clocks or watches, but the only true method for discovering that valuable secret by the Sun, Moon, or stars, and an exact Time-keeper.

8vo. London, 1714

**Binet (Jacques Philippe Marie):**

—: \*Mémoire sur la détermination des orbites des Planètes et des Comètes. 4to. Paris, 1830

—: \*Mémoire sur les intégrales définies Eulériennes, et sur leur application à la théorie des suites, ainsi qu'à l'évaluation des fonctions de grands nombres. 4to. Paris, 1840

**Bion (Nicolas):**

- : L'usage des astrolabes, tant universels que particuliers.  
12mo. Paris, 1702
- : The construction and principal uses of mathematical instruments. . . . Translated from the French . . . by Edmund Stone. fol. London, 1723
- : Ditto. Second edition. fol. London, 1758

**Biot (Édouard):**

- : \*Catalogue des comètes observées en Chine, depuis l'an 1230 jusqu'à l'an 1640 de notre ère (et sur les anciennes apparences de la Comète de Halley). 8vo. Paris, 1843
- : \*Note sur la direction de l'aiguille aimantée en Chine, et sur les aurores boréales observées dans ce même pays. 4to. Paris, 1844
- : \*Catalogue général des étoiles filantes et des autres météores observés en Chine pendant vingt-quatre siècles. 4to. Paris, 1846

**Biot (Jean Baptiste):**

- : Analyse du traité de mécanique céleste de P. S. Laplace. 8vo. Paris, An IX [1801]
- : Traité élémentaire d'astronomie physique . . . avec des additions relatives à l'astronomie nautique par M. de Rossel . . . seconde édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810-11
- : Recherches expérimentales et mathématiques sur les mouvemens des molécules de la lumière autour de leur centre de gravité. 4to. Paris 1814
- : Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816
- : \*Recherches sur l'année vague des Égyptiens. 4to. Paris, 1831
- : \*Astronomie physique.—Sur le météore périodique du 13 Novembre. 4to. Paris, 1836
- : \*Mémoire sur la latitude de l'extrémité australe de l'arc méridien de France et d'Espagne. 4to. Paris, 1843
- : \*Sur un traité Arabe relatif à l'Astronomie. 4to. (Paris) 1843
- : \*Précis de l'histoire de l'Astronomie Planétaire, écrit à l'occasion de la découverte de M. Le Verrier. 4to. Paris, 1847
- : \*Sur trois observations d'Hipparque. 4to. Paris, 1848
- : Notices of astronomical works : five papers. 4to. Paris, 1848-58
- : \*Résumé de chronologie astronomique. 4to. Paris, 1849
- : Elementary chapters in astronomy, from the 'traité élémentaire d'astronomie physique' of Biot. Edited by the Rev. Harvey Goodwin. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850
- : \*Sur un calendrier astronomique et astrologique trouvé à Thèbes en Égypte . . . Deuxième et dernier mémoire. 4to. Paris, 1853
- : \*Recherches de quelques dates absolues, qui peuvent se conclure des dates vagues inscrites sur des monuments Égyptiens. 4to. Paris, 1853

**Biot (Jean Baptiste)**—*continued*.

- : \*Nouvelles études sur les réfractions atmosphériques.  
4to. Paris, 1854
- : Remarques relatives à la communication de M. W. Struve  
[mesure d'un arc du méridien]. 4to. Paris, 1857
- : Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1858
- : \*Précis de l'Histoire de l'Astronomie chinoise.  
4to. [Paris] 1861
- : Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. le Marquis de La-  
place. 4to.

**Biot (Jean Baptiste) et Dominique François Arago :**

- Recueil d'Observations géodésiques, astronomiques et phy-  
siques exécutées . . . en Espagne, en France, en Angleterre  
et en Écosse pour déterminer la variation de la pesanteur et  
des degrés terrestres sur le prolongement du méridien de  
Paris, faisant suite au troisième volume de la Base du  
système métrique [de Delambre et Méchain].  
4to. Paris, 1821

**Birch (Thomas):**

- An account of the life of John Ward, LL.D., Professor of  
Rhetoric in Gresham College. 8vo. London, 1766

**Bird (Alfred):**

- \*An account of the water-barometer. 8vo. London, 1865

**Bird (John):**

- : The method of dividing astronomical instruments.  
4to. London, 1767
- : The method of constructing mural quadrants, exemplified  
by a description of the brass mural quadrant in the Royal  
Observatory at Greenwich. 4to. London, 1768

**Birks (Anthony and John):**

- Arithmetical collections and improvements, being a complete  
system of practical arithmetic. 8vo. London, 1766

**Birmingham (J.):**

- \*The red stars; observations and catalogue. 4to. Dublin, 1877

**Birmingham Philosophical Society:**

- Proceedings. Session 1881-83. Vol. 3. 8vo. Birmingham

**Birt (William Radcliff):**

- : The sailor's guide; or short and easy rules for vessels in  
revolving storms. . . . Third edition. 8vo. London, 1857
- : \*On the mid-day illumination of the lunar craters Gemin-  
us, Burekhardt, and Bernoulli. 8vo. London, 1860
- : \*Contribution to a report on the physical aspect of the  
moon. 8vo. London, 1861
- : \*On a group of lunar craters imperfectly represented in  
lunar maps. 8vo. London, 1862
- : The manifestation and operation of volcanic forces in  
modifying the Moon's surface. 8vo. Edgware, 1862
- : \*Plato. A few further contributions to a knowledge of its  
physical aspect; being reminiscences of a visit to Hartwell  
in April and May 1863. 8vo.

**Birt (William Radcliff)**—*continued*.

- : \*On secular variations of lunar tints and spots and shadows on Plato. 8vo. London, 1869
- : Discussion and results of observations of the spots on Plato. 8vo. London, 1870
- : \*A contribution to our knowledge of atmospheric waves. 8vo. London, 1872
- : Contributions to Selenography. 1. Outline Lunar map, Area IV A". 2. Mare Serenitatis. 3. Hipparchus. 4. Catalogue of Lunar objects. 5. Selections, First issue. 6. Selections, Second issue. 4to. London, 1874

**Bishop (George)** :

- : Astronomical Observations taken at the Observatory, South Villa, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London, during the years 1839–51, under the direction of G . . B . . 4to. London, 1852
- : Ecliptic charts, epoch 1825. Hours 1–5, 8–11, 14, 19, 20, 23 (with remarks and notes to hour 1). 13 sheets

**Bjerknes (C. A.)** :

Über die geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen, reellen oder komplexen Grössen. [Universitäts-Program.] 4to. Christiania, 1859

**Blackie (W. G.)** :

The imperial atlas of modern geography. fol. London, 1865

**Blaeuw (Willem Janz)** :

Institutio astronomica de usu globorum & sphærarum cælestium ac terrestrium : duabus partibus adornata, una, secundum hypothesin Pto'emæi : . . . . altera, juxta mentem N. Copernici. . . . . Latine reddita à M. Hortensio. 8vo. Amstedæmi, 1690

**Blagrove (John)** :

The mathematical Iewel, shewing the making and most excellent vse of a singular Instrumēt so called. fol. London, 1585

**Blagrove (Joseph)** :

Astrological practice of physick. 8vo. London, 1689

**Blake (John F.)** :

Astronomical Myths, based on Flammarion's 'History of the heavens.' 8vo. London, 1877

**Blanchinus**, *see* Bianchini.

**Bland (Miles)** :

- : Algebraical problems, producing simple and quadratic equations, with their solutions. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812
- : Geometrical problems deducible from the first six books of Euclid. . . . To which is added an appendix containing the elements of plane Trigonometry. Second edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821
- : The elements of Hydrostatics, with their application to the solution of problems. 8vo. Cambridge, 1824

**Blebelius (Thomas):**

De sphæra et primis astronomiæ rudimentis, libellus ad usum scholarum maximè accommodatus. 8vo. [Witebergæ] 1588

**Block (Eugen):**

Hilfstafeln zur Berechnung der Polaris-Azimute, zunächst mit Rücksicht auf die Zeitbestimmung im Verticale des Polarsterns. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1875

**Blondel (François):**

—: Histoire du calendrier Romain qui contient son origine et les divers changemens qui luy sont arrivez. 4to. Paris, 1682

—: Ditto. 12mo. La Haye, 1684

**Bloxam (John Charlton):**

On the meteorology of Newport, in the Isle of Wight, as deduced from observations carried on during the sixteen years 1841–56. 4to. London, 1860

**Blundevile (Thomas):**

—: The theoriques of the seven planets, showing all their diverse motions, and all other accidents, called Passions, thereunto belonging . . . . wherenunto is added . . . . a breefe extract . . . . of Maginus his theoriques, for the better understanding of the Prutenicall Tables . . . . there is also hereto added the making, description, and use of two . . . . instruments for sea-men . . . . first invented by Doctor Gilbert. 4to. London, 1602

—: His exercises, containing eight treatises . . . . very necessarie to be read and learned of all young Gentlemen . . . . desirous to haue knowledge as well in Cosmographie, Astronomie, and Geographie, as also in the art of Navigation . . . . Fourth edition. 4to. London, 1613

**Bode (Johann Elert):**

—: Représentation des Astres sur xxxiv planches en taille douce suivant l'Atlas céleste de Flams[t]eed. Édition de Paris . . . avec une instruction sur la manière de s'en servir et un catalogue complet d'étoiles. obl. fol. Berlin, 1782

—: Anleitung zur allgemeinen Kenntniss der Erdkugel. 8vo. Berlin, 1786

—: Allgemeine Untersuchungen und Bemerkungen über die Lage und Austheilung aller bisher bekannten Planeten- und Kometenbahnen. 8vo. Berlin, 1791

—: Allgemeine Beschreibung und Nachweisung der Gestirne nebst Verzeichniss der geraden Aufsteigung und Abweichung von 17240 Sternen. [German and French.] fol. Berlin, 1801

—: Uranographia sive Astrorum descriptio viginti tabulis æneis incisa ex recentissimis et absolutissimis Astronomorum observationibus. fol. Berolini, 1801

—: Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels. Achte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1806

—: *See also* Bremiker (C.)

—: Erläuterung der Sternkunde und der dazu gehörigen Wissenschaften. Dritte Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1808

—: Nachtrag zu seiner Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten



**Bode (Johann Elert)**—*continued*.

Himmels, so wie zu dessen Betrachtung der Gestirne und des Weltgebäudes. 8vo. Berlin, 1817

—: Erläuterungen für die Besitzer seiner astronomischen Jahrbücher und für andere Liebhaber der Astronomie.

8vo. Berlin, 1817

—: Betrachtung der Gestirne und des Weltgebäudes . . . .  
Ein Auszug aus dessen Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1823

—: *See also* Berlin, Astronomisches Jahrbuch.

**Boderius (Thomas):**

De ratione & usu dierum criticorum opus recens natum  
. . . . cui accessit Hermes Trismegistus de decubitu infirmorum.  
4to. Parisiis, 1555

**Boë (Ad. de):**

\* Passage de Mercure devant le Soleil le 6 Mai 1878 . . . .  
Deuxième édition. 8vo. Anvers, 1879

**Boeddicker (Otto):**

—: \* Notes on the physical appearance of the comets *b* and *c*  
1881, as observed at Birr Castle, Parsonstown, Ireland.

4to. Dublin, 1882

—: \* Notes on the physical appearance of the planet Jupiter  
during the season 1880–81, accompanied by sketches made  
at the Observatory, Birr Castle. 4to. Dublin, 1882

—: \* On the influence of magnetism on the rate of a chronometer.  
4to. Dublin, 1883

**Bohlin (Karl):**

\* Bestämning af Upsala Observatoriums Polhöjd.  
8vo. Stockholm, 1882

**Böhm (J. G.):**

\* Beobachtungen von Sonnen-Flecken und Bestimmung der  
Rotations-Elemente der Sonne. 4to. Wien, 1852

**Bohnenberger (J. G. F.):**

—: Astronomie. 8vo. Tübingen, 1811

—: Anleitung zur geographischen Ortsbestimmung, vorzüglich  
mittels des Spiegelsextanten. Neu bearbeitet von G. A.  
Jahn. 8vo. Göttingen, 1852

—: Zeitschrift für Astronomie, *see* Lindenau und Bohnenberger.

**Boileau (John T.):**

—: A new and complete set of traverse tables, showing the  
differences of latitude and the departures to every minute  
of the quadrant, and to five places of decimals.

8vo. London, 1839

—: A collection of tables, astronomical, meteorological, and  
magnetical; also for determining the altitudes of moun-  
tains [&c.], computed in the office of the H. E. I. Co.'s  
magnetical observatory, Simla. 4to. Umballa, 1850

**Boillot (A.):**

—: L'Astronomie au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Tableau des progrès de  
cette science depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours.

8vo. Paris, 1864



**Boillot (A.)—continued.**

— : *Traité élémentaire d'Astronomie à l'usage des Lycées et des maisons d'éducation.* 8vo. Paris, 1866

**Bologna :**

— : *Novissimæ ephemerides motuum cœlestium . . . ad Meridianum Bononiæ supputatæ auctoribus Eustachio Manfredio . . . (et sociis) . . . ex anno 1715 in annum 1750.* 3 vols. 4to. Bononiæ, 1715-25

— : *Ephemerides motuum caelestium ex anno 1829 in annum 1844, ad meridianum Bononiæ supputatæ a Petro Caturegio [ &c. ]* 9 vols. bound in 3, 4to. 1828-43

**Bologna, Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto :**

— : *Memorie.* Tomo 8-12. 4to. Bologna, 1857-61

— : *Indici generali.* 4to. Bologna, 1864

— : *Memorie, serie seconda.* 10 vols. 4to. Bologna, 1862-70

— : *Indici generali.* 4to. Bologna, 1880

— : *Memorie, serie terza.* 10 vols. 4to. Bologna, 1871-79

— : *Memorie, serie quarta.* Tomo 1-3. 4to. Bologna, 1880-81

— : *Accademia delle Scienze dello Istituto di Bologna dalla sua origine a tutto il 1880 [Lists of members, contents of publications, &c.]* 8vo. Bologna, 1881

— : *Rendiconto delle Sessioni, 1857-79.* 8vo. Bologna, 1858-79

**Bolzano (Bernard) :**

\* *Versuch einer objectiven Begründung der Lehre von der Zusammensetzung der Kräfte.* 4to. Prag, 1842

**Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society :**

*Journal.* Nos. 3, 6, 11, 12 : Vols. 7-16. 8vo. Bombay, 1842-83

**Bombay, Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory :**

— : *Meteorological [and Magnetic] Observations made . . . 1842-43.* By George Buist. 2 parts 4to.

— : *Report on the meteorological observations made at Colába, Bombay, 1843.* By George Buist. 4to.

— : *Observations made . . . in the years 1846-78.* 4to. Bombay, 1849-81

— : *Tracing of wind gauge curves.* fol.

— : *See also Chambers (C.)*

**Bonatus (Guido) :**

— : *Guido bonatus de forliuio. Decem continens tractatus Astronomie (Johannis Angeli diligenti correctione).*

4to. Auguste Vindelicorum, E. Ratdolt, 1491

— : *De Astronomia tractatus x., vniuersum quod ad iudiciariam rationem Natiuitatum, Aëris, Tempestatum attinet, comprehendentes. Adiectus est Cl. Ptolemæi liber fructus, cum commentarijs Georgij Trapezuntij.* fol. Basileæ, 1550

**Boncompagni (Baldassarre) :**

— : \* *Della vita e delle opere di Gherardo Cremonense, traduttore del secolo duodecimo, e di Gherardo da Sabbionetta, astronomo del secolo decimoterzo.* 4to. Roma, 1851

— : \* *Della vita e delle opere di Guido Bonatti, Astrologo ed Astronomo del secolo decimoterzo.* 8vo. Roma, 1851

**Boncompagni (Baldassarre)**—*continued*.

- : \*Delle versioni fatte da Platone Tiburtino, traduttore del secolo duodecimo. 4to. Roma, 1851

**Bond (George P.):**

- : \*An account of the nebula in Andromeda. 4to. 1848
- : \*Some methods of computing the ratio of the distances of a comet from the earth. 4to. Cambridge, 1848
- : \*On the great comet of 1844-45. 4to. Cambridge, 1850
- : \*On the use of equivalent numbers in the method of least squares. 4to. Cambridge, 1856
- : \*An account of Donati's Comet of 1858. 4to. Cambridge, 1858
- : \*On the relative brightness of the Sun and Moon, from observations made at the Observatory of Harvard College. 4to. Cambridge, 1861
- : \*On the results of photometric experiments upon the light of the Moon and of the planet Jupiter, made at the Observatory of Harvard College. 4to. Cambridge, 1861
- : \*On the outline of the head of the comet of Donati. 8vo. 1861
- : \*Account of the Comet II, 1861, as seen at the Observatory of Harvard College. 8vo. New Haven, 1861
- : Account of the great comet of 1858. 4to. Cambridge, 1862
- : \*On the new form of the achromatic object-glass introduced by Steinheil. 8vo. Cambridge, 1863
- : *See also* Harvard College Observatory.

**Bond (Henry):**

- The longitude found; or a treatise, shewing an easie and speedy way, as well by night as by day, to find the longitude. 4to. London, 1676

**Bond (William Cranch):**

- : \*Description of the observatory at Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4to. 1848
- : \*Description of the nebula about the star  $\theta$  Orionis. 4to. 1848
- : *See also* Harvard College Observatory.

**Bond (William Cranch and George P.):**

- On the rings of Saturn. 4to. [1851]

**Bond (William Cranch), W. C. Bond, jun., and G. P. Bond:**

- \*Occultations and eclipses observed at Dorchester and Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4to. [1846]

**Bonini (Piermaria):**

- Lycidario darithmetica. 8vo. Firenze, 1517  
Dedicated to Filippo Strozzi.

**Bonn, Sternwarte der k. Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität:**

- : Astronomische Beobachtungen . . . . angestellt und herausgegeben von Friedrich Wilhelm August Argelander. Band 1-7. 4to. Bonn, 1846-69
- Band 1. Durchmusterung des nördlichen Himmels zwischen 45 und 80 Grad der Declination.

**Bonn, Sternwarte der k. Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität—continued.**

Band 2. Durchmusterung der Himmelszone zwischen 15 und 31 Grad südlicher Declination.

3. Bonner Sternverzeichniss —  $2^{\circ}$ — $+20^{\circ}$ .

4. " "  $+20^{\circ}$ — $+41^{\circ}$ .

5. " "  $+41^{\circ}$ — $+90^{\circ}$ .

6. Mittlere Oerter von 33811 Sternen.

7. Eigenbewegungen von 250 Sternen; Tafeln zur Berechnung der Präcession; Verbesserungen und Bemerkungen; Mittlere Positionen von 160 Sternen; Beobachtungen über veränderliche Sterne.

—: Anhang zum zweiten Bande, enthaltend Hülftafeln zur leichtern Berechnung der Beobachtungen in den südlichen Zonen. 8vo. Bonn, 1852

—: See also Schönfeld (E.)

**Bonnycastle (John):**

—: The scholar's guide to arithmetic. 12mo. London, 1780

—: A treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry; with their most useful practical applications. 8vo. London, 1806

—: Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1813

—: Ditto. Key. By G. Davies. 8vo. London, 1814

—: An introduction to astronomy. In a series of letters from a preceptor to his pupil. In which the most useful and interesting parts of the science are clearly and familiarly explained . . . Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1811

—: A treatise on Algebra, in practice and theory . . . with notes and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813

—: An introduction to Algebra, with notes and observations. Fourth edition. 12mo. London, 1796

**Boole (George):**

—: A treatise on differential equations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1859

—: A treatise on the calculus of finite differences. 8vo. Cambridge, 1860

**Booth (Rev. James):**

A treatise on some new geometrical methods.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873-77

**Borda (J. Ch. de):**

—: Description et usage du cercle de réflexion, avec différentes méthodes pour calculer les observations nautiques.

4to. Paris, 1787

—: Tables trigonométriques décimales, ou table des logarithmes, des sinus, sécantes et tangentes, suivant la division du quart de cercle en 100 degrés . . . précédées de la table des logarithmes des nombres depuis dix mille jusqu'à cent mille . . . revues, augmentées et publiées par J. B. J. Delambre. 4to. Paris, An IX [1801]

**Bordeaux, Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles:**

Mémoires. 10 vols. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1854-75

General Index in Vol. 10.

2me Série. Tome 1-5.

8vo. Bordeaux, 1876-83

**Borel, or Borellus (Pierre) :**

De vero telescopii inventore, cum brevi omnium conspici-  
liorum historia . . . accessit etiam centuria observationum  
microscopiarum.

3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Hagæ-Comitum, 1655-56

**Borelli (Giovanni Alfonso) :**

— : Theoricæ Mediceorum planetarum ex causis physicis de-  
ductæ. 4to. Florentiæ, 1666

— : Historia et meteorologia incendii Ætnæi anni 1669.

4to. Regio Julio, 1670

— : De Motionibus naturalibus a gravitate pendentibus liber.

4to. Regio Julio, 1670

**Börngen (Carl),** *see* Göttingen, Sternwarte.

**Borron (Mrs.) :**

A review of M. Le Verrier's exposition of his theory of his  
theoretic Neptune. 4to. [Shrewsbury], 1848

**Bosanquet (James Whatman) :**

\*Chronological remarks on the history of Esther and Ahasu-  
erus, or Atossa Tanu-Axares. 8vo. London, 1876

**Boscovich (Ruggiero Giuseppe) :**

— : De Lunæ Atmosphæra dissertatio. 4to. Romæ, 1753

— : De inæqualitatibus quas Saturnus et Jupiter sibi mutuo  
videntur inducere, præsertim circa tempus conjunctionis.

8vo. Romæ, 1756

— : De Solis ac Lunæ defectibus Libri V. 4to. Londini, 1760

— : Opera pertinentia ad opticam et astronomiam maxima ex  
parte nova, & omnia hucusque inedita. [Lat. & Fr.]

5 vols. 4to. Bassani, 1785

**Bose (George Mathias) :**

Eclipsin. Terræ MDCCXXXIII. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Lipsiæ, 1733

**Bosius (Jo. Andreas) :**

De significato Cometarum dissertationes et judicia doctorum  
hominum [Erasti, Dudithii, Squarcialupi, &c.] : collecta,  
emendata, & Cometomanticæ nostri temporis opposita.

4to. Jenæ, 1665

**Boss (Lewis) :**

— : \*Remarks on the Dudley Observatory Observations of the  
transit of Mercury, May 6, 1878. 8vo. [1878]

— : Report on the declinations of the stars employed in latitude  
work with the zenith telescope, embracing systematic cor-  
rections in declination deduced for various authorities, and  
a catalogue of five hundred stars for the mean epoch 1875.  
(Appendix to Report of U.S. Northern Boundary Commis-  
sion.) 4to. [1877]

**Bossut (Charles) :**

— : Traités de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral.

2 vols. 8vo. Paris, An VI [1798]

— : Nouvelles expériences sur la résistance des Fluides, par  
MM. d'Alembert, Condorcet, et Bossut. 8vo. Paris, 1777

**Bossut (Jean):**

A general history of Mathematics from the earliest times, to the middle of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1803

**Boston, American Academy of Arts and Sciences:**

—: Memoirs. Vol. 1-4. 4to. Boston and Cambridge, 1785-1818

New series. Vol. 1-11, Part 1. 4to. Cambridge, 1833-82

—: Proceedings, 1846-73. Vol. 1-8.

8vo. Boston and Cambridge, 1848-73

—: New series, 1873-83. Vol. 1-10 (whole series Vol. 9-18). 8vo. Boston, 1874-83

**Boston Public Library:**

Index to the Catalogue. 3 vols. 4to. Boston, 1858-66

**Boston Scientific Society:**

Science Observer, Vol. 1-4. 8vo. Boston, 1877-82

**Bothkamp, Sternwarte:**

Beobachtungen angestellt auf der Sternwarte des Kammerherrn von Bülow . . . Herausgegeben von H. C. Vogel (und O. Lohse). Heft 1-3. 4to. Leipzig, 1872-75

**Bouché (A.):**

—: \*Recherches sur l'attraction moléculaire. 8vo. Paris, 1859

—: Notice sur un nouveau système de tables de logarithmes à cinq décimales. 8vo. Angers, 1859

**Bougainville (Louis Antoine de):**

Traité du calcul intégral, pour servir de suite à l'analyse des infiniment-petits de M. le Marquis de l'Hôpital. 2 parts, 4to. Paris, 1754-56

**Bouguer (Pierre):**

—: Essai d'optique, sur la gradation de la lumière.

8vo. Paris, 1729

—: La figure de la Terre, déterminée par les observations de Messieurs Bouguer & de la Condamine, . . . envoyés par ordre du Roy au Pérou, pour observer aux environs de l'Équateur. 4to. Paris, 1749

**Bourdon (Pierre Marie):**

The elements of algebra, translated from the three first chapters of the algebra of M. Bourdon, and designed for the use of students in preparing for the University of London. By Augustus de Morgan. 8vo. London, 1828

**Bourjé (J. P.):**

\*Algemeene en bijzondere omstandigheden van de aanmerkelijke zons-verduistering op donderag den VII September 1820. 8vo. Middelburg, 1819

**Bouvard (Alexis):**

—: Tables de Jupiter, de Saturne, et d'Uranus, construites d'après la théorie de la mécanique céleste. (Tables astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes.) 4to. Paris, 1821

—: Corrections to ditto, *see* Breen (H.)



**Bouvard (Alexis)**—*continued*.

—: \*Note sur la détermination de la différence des longitudes entre les méridiens de Paris et de Greenwich.

8vo. Paris, 1822

**Bouvard (Alexis) et J. B. Joseph Delambre:**

Nouvelles tables de Jupiter et de Saturne, . . . par M. Bouvard. Nouvelles tables écliptiques des Satellites de Jupiter . . . par M. Delambre. (Tables astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes.) 4to. Paris, 1808

**Bouvard (Eug.):**

\*De l'influence de la lune sur l'atmosphère terrestre, déterminée par les observations météorologiques.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1834

**Bouvier (Hannah M.):**

Familiar astronomy or an introduction to the study of the heavens . . . to which is added a treatise on the globes, and a comprehensive astronomical dictionary.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1856

**Bowditch (Nathaniel):**

—: The improved practical navigator; containing all necessary instruction for determining the latitude by various methods, and for ascertaining the longitude by lunar observations in a complete Epitome of Navigation; . . . to which is added a number of new tables, including those requisite to be used with the 'Nautical Almanac:' revised and newly arranged by Thomas Kirby. 8vo. London, 1802

—: \*Modern Astronomy. 8vo. Boston, 1825

—: *See also* Laplace, Mécanique Céleste.

—: Life. *See* White (D. A.), Pickering (J.), Young (A.)

**Bowman (Frederick H.):**

The intermediate text-book of physical science.

8vo. London, 1882

**Boyle (Robert):**

—: New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the spring of the air, and its effects, made for the most part in a new pneumatical engine. 4to. Oxford, 1662

—: A continuation of new experiments physico-mechanical, touching the spring and weight of the air, and their effects. Part 1. 4to. Oxford, 1669

—: An examen of Mr. T. Hobbes his 'Dialogus Physicus de naturâ aëris' . . . with an appendix touching Mr. Hobbes's doctrine of fluidity and firmness. 4to. London, 1662

—: A defence of the doctrine touching the spring and weight of the air . . . against the objections of Franciscus Linus. 4to. London, 1662

—: Experiments and considerations touching colours.

8vo. London, 1664

—: Tracts . . . containing new experiments, touching the relation betwixt flame and air, and about explosions: an hydrostatical discourse occasion'd by some objections of Dr. Henry More [&c.] 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1672

—: Essays of the strange subtilty, great efficacy, determinate

**Boyle (Robert)** —*continued.*

nature of effluvioms. To which are annex new experiments to make fire and flame ponderable: together with a discovery of the perviousness of glass.

5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1673

- : New experiments and observations touching cold . . . to which are added an examen of antiperistasis, and an examen of Mr. Hobs's doctrine about cold: whereunto is annexed an account of freezing . . . by Dr C. Merret.

3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. London, 1683

- : Philosophical works . . . abridged, methodized, and disposed under the general heads of physics, statics, pneumatics, natural history, chymistry, and medicine. By Peter Shaw.

3 vols. 4to. London, 1725

**Bradley (James):**

- : Miscellaneous works and correspondence. [Edited by S. P. Rigaud.] 4to. Oxford, 1832

- : Neue Reduction der Bradley'schen Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1750 bis 1762 von Arthur Auwers. Band 2.

4to. St. Petersburg, 1882

- : *See also* Greenwich, Royal Observatory; Bessel, *Fundamenta Astronomiæ*.

- : Kew and Wanstead Observations, *see* Busch (A. L.)

**Brahe (Tycho):**

- : *Astronomiæ instauratæ mechanica.* fol. Noribergæ, 1602

- : *Astronomiæ instauratæ progymnasmata; quorum hæc prima pars de restitutione motuum Solis & Lunæ, stellarumque . . . tractat, et præterea de . . . nova stella anni 1572 . . . agit.* 4to. excudi primum cœpta Uraniburgi, ast Pragæ absoluta. Prostant Francofurti, 1610

- : *De Mundi ætherei recentioribus phænomenis liber secundus (de Cometa anni 1577).*

4to. excudi primum cœptus Uraniburgi, ast Pragæ absolutus (1603): prostat Francofurti, 1610

- : *Epistolarum astronomicarum libri, quorum primus . . . Gulielmi Hassiæ Landtgravii ac ipsius mathematici literas, unaque responsa ad singulas complectitur.* 4to. imp.

Uraniburgi Daniæ (1596): prostant Francofurti, 1610

- : *Historia Cœlestis. Ex libris, commentariis, manuscriptis, observationum vicennialium . . . Tichonis Brahe Dani. (Cum præfatione Lucii Barretti.)* 2 vols. fol. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1666

- : *\*Observationes cometæ anni 1585 Uraniburgi habitæ . . .* Edidit H. C. Schumacher. 4to. Altonæ, 1845

- : *Observationes septem cometarum ex libris manuscriptis qui Havniæ in magna bibliotheca regia adservantur. Nunc primum edidit F. R. Friis.* 4to. Havniæ, 1867

- : *Tyge Brahes meteorologiske dagbog, holdt paa Uraniborg for aareene 1582–97.* 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1876

- : *Tychonis Brahei et ad eum doctorum virorum epistolæ, nunc primum collectæ et editæ a F. R. Friis* Fasc. 1–3.

4to. Havniæ, 1876–77



**Brahe (Tycho)**—*continued*.

—: Life, *see* Brewster (D.)

**Brahmegupta and Bhāscara:**

Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration, from the Sanscrit  
 . . . translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 4to. London, 1817

**Brandenburg (F. von):**

Der Komet ist da! oder unumstösslicher Beweis, dass der  
 Halley'sche Komet zwischen Mond und Erde schwebend  
 schon seit zwei Jahren der Erde sehr nahe, alltäglich  
 sichtbar ist. 8vo. Leipzig, 1835

**Brandes (Heinrich Wilhelm):**

—: Die vornehmsten Lehren der Astronomie deutlich darge-  
 stellt in Briefen an eine Freundin. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1816  
 Vols. 1 and 2, second edition.

—: Vorlesungen über die Astronomie, zur Belehrung derjenigen,  
 denen es an mathematischen Vorkenntnissen fehlt.  
 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1827

—: De Cometarum Caudis disquisitio mathematica. Pars  
 prima. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Lipsiae, 1830

**Bransby (John):**

The use of the globes, containing an introduction to Astro-  
 nomy and Geography. Second edition. 8vo. Ipswich, 1808

**Bravais (Auguste):**

\*Les Étoiles, ou résumé d'astronomie stellaire. 8vo. [Paris], n.d.

**Brayley (Edward William):**

—: \*An account of some of the 'Recent Observations and  
 Researches' of astronomers and physicists on 'the Physi-  
 cal Constitution of the Sun.' 2 pts. 12mo. London, 1863–64

—: \*Inferences and suggestions in cosmical and geological  
 philosophy. 8vo. London, 1865

—: \*Note on the importance of the spectroscopical examination  
 of the vicinity of the Sun when totally eclipsed.

8vo. London, 1867

—: \*The periodical meteors of November. 12mo. London, n.d.

**Breaks (Thomas):**

The new art of surveying, by the plain table (with tables of  
 logarithms, and of logarithmic sines and tangents). 8vo.

**Bredichin (Th.):**

—: \*Observations spectroscopiques du Soleil faites pendant  
 l'été de 1872. 8vo. Moscou, 1873.

—: \*Observations spectroscopiques du Soleil faites pendant  
 l'été (et l'automne) de 1873. 8vo. Moscou, 1874

—: \*Observations sur le Jupiter faites en 1874.  
 8vo. Moscou, 1874

—: \*Sur la queue de la comète de 1874, c. 4to. Moscou, 1877

—: \*Remarques générales sur les comètes. 4to. Moscou, 1879

—: \*Recherches sur les queues des comètes. 4to. Moscou, 1880

—: \*Sur la comète de 1882, I (Wells) 4to. Moscou [1882]

—: \*Recherches sur la comète de 1882, II. 4to. Moscou [1883]

**Bredichin (Th.)** —*continued.*

- : \*Histoire de l'hypothèse des ondes cosmiques, composée pour l'explication des formes cométaires. 8vo. Moscou, 1883
- : Supplément. 8vo. Moscou, 1883
- : \*Sur quelques anomalies apparentes dans la structure des queues cométaires. 8vo. Moscou, 1883
- : \*Sur la grande comète de 1882, II. 8vo. Moscou, 1883
- : \*Sur la grande comète de 1882, II. 4to. Roma, 1883
- : \*Sur les anomalies apparentes dans la structure de la grande comète de 1744. 8vo. Moscou, 1884
- : \*Quelques remarques concernant mes recherches sur les comètes. 8vo. Moscou, 1884
- : \* Sur la queue normale de la comète de 1862, II. 4to. Moscou
- : *See also* Moscow, Observatoire.

**Breen (Hugh):**

- : \*Corrections of Lindenau's elements of the orbit of Venus, deduced from the Greenwich planetary observations from 1750 to 1830. 4to. London, 1849
- : \*On the value of the Moon's semidiameter as obtained . . . . from occultations observed at Cambridge and Greenwich. 4to. London, 1866
- : \*On the corrections of Bouvard's elements of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn. 4to. London

**Breitschwert (J. L. C. von):**

Johann Keppler's Leben und Wirken, nach neuerlich aufgefundenen Manuscripten bearbeitet. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1831

**Bremiker (Carl):**

- : Nautisches Jahrbuch, oder vollständige Ephemeriden und Tafeln für das Jahr 1852. 8vo. Berlin, 1850
- : Logarithmorum vi Decimalium nova tabula Berolinensis et numerorum vulgarium ab 1 usque ad 100,000 et functionum trigonometricarum ad decades minutorum secundorum. 8vo. Berolini, 1852
- : Die Berechnungen des Laufes und der Erscheinungen der Planeten so wie der Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse in den Jahren 1858 bis 1868 . . . Ein Anhang zu Bode's Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels. 8vo. Berlin, 1858
- : \*Bericht über die Beobachtung der Sonnenfinsterniss am 18. Juli 1860. 8vo. Berlin, 1860
- : Logarithmisch-trigonometrische Tafeln mit sechs Decimalstellen. 8vo. Berlin, 1869
- : Studien über höhere Geodäsie. 8vo. Berlin, 1869
- : Logarithmisch-trigonometrische Tafeln mit fünf Decimalstellen. 8vo. Berlin, 1872
- : Tafel vierstelliger Logarithmen. 8vo. Berlin, 1874
- : Reduction der Mondstanzten. 8vo

**Bremiker (H.):**

De temporis e stellarum observationibus definiendi ratione apud veteres usitatissima. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Berlin, 1856

**Brentel (Georg):**

Quadrantis astronomici et geometrici utilitates. Ein Tractat vom astronomischen und geometrischen Quadranten, aus welchem desz Tags oder desz Nachts durch die Sonn, Mond, und andere Planeten oder Fixsternen mögen gefunden. . . .  
4to. Laugingen, 1611

**Breslau, Königliche Universitäts-Sternwarte:**

Mittheilungen . . . . über die bisher gewonnenen Resultate für die geographischen und klimatologischen Ortverhältnisse . . . . herausg. von J. G. Galle. 4to. Breslau, 1879

**Breslau, Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur:**

- : \*Auszug aus der Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen . . . . im Jahre 1847. 4to. Breslau, 1847  
—: Resultate der . . . . im Jahre 1845 ausgeführten meteorologischen Beobachtungen . . . . von Dr. von Boguslawski. 4to. Breslau, 1847

**Bretschneider (C. A.):**

Produktentafel, enthaltend die 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 fachen aller Zahlen von 1 bis 100,000.  
4to. Hamburg und Gotha, 1841

**Brett (Thomas):**

A treatise on light, vision & colours, comprising a theory on entire new principles. 12mo. Toronto, 1858

**Brewster (David):**

- : A treatise on new philosophical instruments, for various purposes in the arts and sciences, with experiments on light and colours. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813  
—: The Life of Sir Isaac Newton. 8vo. London, 1831  
—: More worlds than one. The creed of the philosopher and the hope of the Christian. 8vo. London, 1854  
—: Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855  
—: The martyrs of science. Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1874

**Bridge (B.):**

- : Six lectures on the elements of plane trigonometry. 8vo. Broxbourn, Herts, 1810  
—: Lectures on the elements of algebra. 8vo. London, 1810  
—: An introduction to the study of the mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1813  
—: Lectures on the elements of algebra, designed for the use of the students of the East-India College. Second edition. 8vo. Broxbourn, Herts, 1811

**Brière (— de):**

Éclaircissements sur la destination de trois zodiaques antiques. 4to. Paris, 1839

**Briga (Melchior a), J. P. Simonelli et Ign. Kegler:**

Scientia Eclipsium ex imperio et commercio Sinarum illustrata, complectens integras constructiones astronomicas J. P.

**Briga (Melchior a), J. P. Simonelli et Ing. Kegler—cont.**

Simonelli; Observationes Sinicas &c. Ignatii Kegler; Investigationes ordinis eclipsium M. a B . . .

4 parts in 2 vols., 4to. Romæ et Lucæ, 1744 47

**Briggs (Henry):**

—: Arithmetica logarithmica, sive logarithmorum chiliades triginta, pro numeris naturali serie crescentibus ab unitate ad 20,000; et a 90,000 ad 100,000. . . . Hos numeros primus invenit clarissimus vir Johannes Neperus Baro Merchistonij; eos autem ex eiusdem sententia mutavit, eorumque ortum et usum illustravit H . . . . B . . . .

fol. Londini, 1624

—: Tafel van logarithmi, voor de ghetallen van een, tot 10,000.

8vo. Goude, 1820 [?]

**Bright (Edward Brailsford):**

Vis. A treatise on the predominating influence of the sun-beam throughout creation. London, 1855

**Brinkley (John):**

—: Elements of astronomy. . . . Second edition.

8vo. Dublin, 1819

—: \*A method of correcting the approximate elements of the orbit of a Comet, and the application of the same to observations . . . . of the Comet of July, 1819.

4to. Dublin, 1820

—: \*A method of computing astronomical refractions for objects near the horizon.

4to. Dublin, 1820

—: \*The quantity of solar nutation as affecting the north polar distances of the fixed stars.

4to. Dublin, 1822

—: \*Elements of Captain Hall's Comet.

4to. London, 1822

—: \*On the method of finding the longitude from the culmination of the moon and stars.

8vo. Dublin, 1825

—: \*On the quantity of the precession of the Equinoxes, as determined by certain stars that appear to have no proper motion [with appendix].

4to. Dublin, 1827

—: Elements of astronomy . . . . edited by the Rev. Thomas Luby . . . . Sixth edition.

8vo. Dublin, 1845

—: Brinkley's astronomy, revised and partly re-written, with additional chapters, by John William Stubbs . . . . and Francis Brinnow . . . . Second edition.

8vo. London, 1874

**Briot (Ch.) et J. Bouquet:**

Théorie des fonctions doublement périodiques, et en particulier des fonctions elliptiques.

8vo. Paris, 1859

**Brisbane (Thomas Makdougall):**

—: \*Method of determining the latitude by a sextant or circle, with simplicity and accuracy, from circum-meridian observations taken near noon.

4to. Edinburgh, 1821

—: See also Paramatta Catalogue.

—: Reminiscences of.

4to. Edinburgh, 1860

**Bristol Museum and Library:**

—: Report of Proceedings, 1877-84.

8vo. Bristol

—: Catalogue of books.

8vo. Bristol, 1878

**Bristol, Observing Astronomical Society :**

Report of observations made by the members, 1869-70.

8vo. Bristol, 1871

**British Association for the Advancement of Science :**

- : Lithographed signatures of the Members . . . . who have met at Cambridge, June 1833. 4to. Cambridge, 1833
- : The Catalogue of Stars . . . . containing the mean Right Ascensions and North polar distances of 8,377 fixed stars, reduced to January 1, 1850 . . . . with a preface by the late Francis Baily. 4to. London, 1845
- : A catalogue of those stars in the 'Histoire Céleste Française' of Jérôme Delalande, for which tables of reduction to the epoch 1800 have been published by Prof. Schumacher. Reduced . . . . under the immediate superintendence of Francis Baily. 8vo. London, 1847
- : A catalogue of 9,766 stars in the southern hemisphere for the beginning of the year 1750, from the observations of the Abbé de Lacaille, made at the Cape of Good Hope in the years 1751 and 1752, reduced . . . . under the immediate superintendence of Prof. Henderson, and printed . . . . under the direction of the late Francis Baily ; with a preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 8vo. London, 1847
- : Suggestions to astronomers for the observation of the total eclipse of the Sun on July 28, 1851. 8vo.
- : \*Report of the Lunar Committee for mapping the surface of the Moon. By W. R. Birt. 8vo. London [1865, 1866, 1868, 1869]
- : Atlas of charts of meteor tracks . . . . 1845-66. Prepared for the Luminous Meteor Committee . . . . by R. P. Greg and A. S. Herschel. fol. London, 1867
- : Stars in the constellations of Bode visible in the latitude of Greenwich [for laying down meteor-tracks]. fol. London, n.d.
- : \*Report of the Committee for discussing the observations of Lunar objects suspected of change. By W. R. Birt. 8vo. London [1871, 1872]
- : Report of the Committee on mathematical tables. By J. W. L. Glaisher. 8vo. London, 1873
- : Reports of meetings, 1-52. 8vo. London, 1835-83

**British Oracle (the)**, consisting of questions, essays, and dissertations in natural philosophy and the mathematics. Vol. 1.

8vo. London, 1769

**Brockmann (F. J.) :**

System der Chronologie ; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der jüdischen, römischen, christlichen und russischen Zeitrechnung, sowie der Osterrechnung. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1883

**Brothers (Alfred) :**

- : \*Catalogue of binary Stars, with introductory remarks. 8vo. Manchester, 1868
- : \*Notes on Eclipse photography. 8vo. London, 1871

**Brothers (Richard) :**

The universe as it is : wherein the hypothesis of the earth's



**Brothers (Richard)**—*continued*.

motion is refuted, and the true basis of astronomy laid down  
 . . . [edited by] William Woodley. 8vo. London, 1829

**Broughton (Charles):**

Memoir respecting a new theory of numbers. Part 1.  
 4to. Edingburgh, 1814

**Broughton (William Robert):**

A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean . . . performed in His Majesty's sloop *Providence*, and her tender, in the years 1795-98. 4to. London, 1804

**Broun (John Allan):**

—: Report . . . on the completion of the publication . . . of the observations made in his observatory at Makerstoun. 4to. Edinburgh, 1850

—: Report on the observatories of His Highness the Rajah of Travancore, at Trevandrum, and on the Agustier peak of the western Ghats. 8vo. Trevandrum, 1857

—: \*On the horizontal force of the earth's magnetism. 4to. Edinburgh, 1861

—: \*The bifilar magnetometer, its errors and corrections. 4to. Edinburgh, 1861

**Brown (John):**

—: The description and use of the trianguler-quadrant. 8vo. London, 1671

—: Horologiographia, or the art of dyalling, being the second book of the use of the trianguler-quadrant. 8vo. London, 1671

**Brown (Robert), jun.:**

—: \*On a German astronomico-astrological manuscript, and on the origin of the signs of the Zodiac. 4to. London, 1882

—: Eridanus, river and constellation: a study of the archaic southern asterisms. 4to. London, 1883

**Browne (Arthur):**

A short view of the first principles of the differential calculus. 8vo. Cambridge, 1824

**Browne (R. G. M.):**

Astronomical Geology; a treatise respecting the causes to which the structural and superficial configuration of the earth's crust is attributable. 8vo. London, 1865

**Browning (John):**

—: A plea for reflectors; being a description of the new astronomical telescopes with silvered-glass specula, and instructions for adjusting and using them. 8vo. London, 1876

—: How to work with the spectroscope. 8vo. London, n.d.

**Bruce (John):**

A memoir of Charles Hutton. 8vo. Newcastle, 1823

**Bruhns (Carl Christian):**

—: De planetis minoribus inter Martem et Jovem circa Solem versantibus. Dissertatio astronomica inauguralis. 8vo. Berolini, 1856

**Bruhns (Carl Christian)**—*continued.*

—: Geschichte und Beschreibung der Leipziger Sternwarte.

4to. Leipzig, 1861

—: Die astronomische Strahlenbrechung in ihrer historischen Entwicklung dargestellt.

8vo. Leipzig, 1861

—: Die geographischen Constanten der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Leipzig. [Inaugural-Dissertation.]

4to. Leipzig, 1865

—: Resultate aus den meteorologischen Beobachtungen angestellt an mehreren Orten im Königreich Sachsen in den Jahren 1760 bis 1865, und an den 22 königl. Sächsischen Stationen in 1865. Zweiter Jahrgang.

4to. Leipzig, 1867

—: Johann Franz Eucke, königl. Astronom und Director der Sternwarte in Berlin, sein Leben und Wirken.

8vo. Leipzig, 1869

—: Neues logarithmisch-trigonometrisches Handbuch auf sieben Decimalen.

4to. Leipzig, 1870

—: \*Bestimmung der Längen-Differenz zwischen Berlin und Lund . . . im Jahre 1868.

4to. Lund, 1870

—: \*Einige Notizen über Kepler.

8vo. Leipzig, 1872

—: \*Mittheilung über die Ermittlung der Coordinaten der Pleissenburg und verschiedener Thürme in Bezug auf die Leipziger Sternwarte, und über die Construction eines Basisapparates.

8vo. Leipzig, 1872

—: Bestimmung der Längen-Differenz zwischen Leipzig und Wien, auf telegraphischem Wege ausgeführt von C. Bruhns und E. Weiss.

4to. Leipzig, 1874

—: Die Astronomen auf der Pleissenburg. Die Observatoren Rüdiger, Mollweide, Möbius, D'Arrest: die Amanuenses Meissner, Wechsler, Thieme, Brandes, Heym.

4to. Leipzig [1878]

—: \*Über die Mondfinsterniss im Jahre 33 nach Christi Geburt am 3. April.

8vo. Leipzig, 1878

—: Über das meteorologische Bureau für Witterungsprognosen im Königreich Sachsen.

8vo. Leipzig, 1879

—: Resultate aus den meteorologischen Beobachtungen angestellt an 25 königl. Sächsischen Stationen im Jahre 1869–75. Jahrgang 6–12.

4to. Dresden und Leipzig, 1871–80.

—: \*Neue Bestimmung der Längendifferenz zwischen der Sternwarte in Leipzig und der neuen Sternwarte auf der Türkenschanze in Wien.

8vo. Leipzig, 1880

—: Bericht über das meteorologische Bureau für Wetterprognosen im Königreich Sachsen für das Jahr 1879.

8vo. Leipzig, 1880

—: A new manual of logarithms to seven places of decimals. Second stereotype edition.

4to. Leipzig, 1881

—: *See also* Berlin, K. preuss. geodät. Institut.

**Bruhns (Carl Christian) und Wilhelm Förster:**

Bestimmung der Längen-Differenz zwischen den Sternwarten zu Berlin und Leipzig, auf telegraphischem Wege ausgeführt, 1864.

4to. Leipzig, 1865



**Brunetto Latini :**

Il Trattato della Sfera . . . con note critiche e sistema di cronologia, tratto dal Tesoro di Brunetto Latini, per cura di B. Sorio. 8vo. Milano, 1858

**Bruni (Theofilo) :**

Armonia Astronomica & Geometrica . . . ne' quali s'insegna la ragione e formatione di tutti gli Horologi. 4to. Venetia, 1622

**Brünnnow (Franz F. E.) :**

- : Tafeln der Flora, mit Berücksichtigung der Störungen durch Jupiter und Saturn. 4to. Berlin, 1855
- : Tables of Victoria, computed with regard to the perturbations of Jupiter and Saturn. 4to. New York, 1859
- : Astronomical Notices. No. 1-24, 26-28. 8vo. Ann Arbor, 1858-61
- : Lehrbuch der sphärischen Astronomie . . . mit einem Vorwort von J. F. Encke . . . Zweite Ausgabe. 8vo. Berlin, 1862
- : Ditto. Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1881
- : Spherical astronomy . . . Translated by the author from the second German edition. 8vo. London, 1865
- : Tables of Iris, computed with regard to the perturbations of Jupiter, Mars and Saturn, including the perturbations depending on the square of the mass of Jupiter. 4to. Dublin, 1869
- : Traité d'astronomie sphérique et d'astronomie pratique. Édition française publiée par C. André . . . Astronomie pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1872

**Brussels, Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-arts de Belgique :**

- : Nouveaux Mémoires. Tome 9-19. 4to. Bruxelles, 1835-45
- : Mémoires. Tome 20-44. 4to. Bruxelles, 1847-82
- : Mémoires couronnés. Tome 9 (suite)-15. 4to. Bruxelles, 1835-41
- : Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers. Tome 16-44. 4to. Bruxelles, 1844-82
- : Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers. (Collection in 8vo.) Tome 4-6. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1850-55
- : Mémoires couronnés et autres Mémoires. (Collection in 8vo.) Tome 7-35. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1858-83
- : Tables des Mémoires des Membres, des Mémoires couronnés et de ceux des Savants Étrangers, 1816-1857. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1858
- : Ditto, 1858-1878. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1879
- : Bulletins, 1832-56. Tome 1-23. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1832-56
- : 2<sup>me</sup> série, 1857-80. Tome 1-50. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1857-80
- : 3<sup>me</sup> série, 1881-83. Tome 1-5. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1881-83
- : Tables générales et analytiques du recueil des Bulletins, 1<sup>re</sup> série, 1-23 (1832-56). 8vo. Bruxelles, 1858
- : 2<sup>me</sup> série, 1-20 (1857-66). 8vo. Bruxelles, 1867
- : 21-50 (1867-80). 8vo. Bruxelles, 1883

**Brussels, Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-arts de Belgique—continued.**

- : Annuaire, 1835–83. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1835–83
- : Rapport à Monsieur le Ministre de l'Intérieur, sur les travaux de l'Académie . . . depuis le mois de Juillet 1830. (A. Quetelet.) 4to. Bruxelles [1833]
- : Bibliographie Académique, 1854. 12mo. Brussels, 1855
- : Centième Anniversaire de Fondation (1772–1872). 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1872
- : Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques, 1874 12mo. Bruxelles, 1875
- : De l'Astronomie dans l'Académie Royale de Belgique: rapport séculaire (1772–1872), par Ed. Mailly. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1872
- : Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1850
- : Bibliothèque de M. le Baron de Stassart, léguée à l'Académie. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1863

**Brussels:**

Maritime conference held at Brussels for devising an uniform system of meteorological observations at sea. [English and French.] 4to. Bruxelles, 1853

**Brussels, Observatoire Royal:**

- : Annales. Tomes 1–25. 4to. Bruxelles, 1834–77  
Tomes 1–23 publiés par A. Quetelet.
- : Annales. Nouvelle série, astronomie. Tome 1. 4to. Bruxelles, 1878
- Travaux d'Astronomie contenus dans la première Série des Annales:  
Houzeau (J. C.) Uranométrie Générale.  
„ „ Répertoire des Constantes de l'Astronomie.
- : Annales. Nouvelle série, Annales astronomiques. Tomes 2, 3. 4to. Bruxelles, 1879–80
- : \*Résumé des observations météorologiques (et magnétiques) faites en 1837–45. 4to. Bruxelles, 1838–46
- : Annuaire, 1834–84. Année 1–51. 12mo. Bruxelles
- : Almanach Séculaire . . . par A. Quetelet. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1854
- : Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque. 8vo. 1847
- : *See also* Correspondance Mathématique; Liagre (J.); Quetelet (L. A. J.)

**Bryson (Robert):**

\*Description of a new self-registering barometer. 4to. Edinburgh, 1844

**Buchan (Alexander):**

\*Remarks on the climate of Jerusalem. 8vo. Genève, 1872

**Buchan (David Stewart, Earl of) and Walter Minto:**

An account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier of Merchiston. 4to. Perth, 1787

**Buchholtz (Fr.):**

Neue Theorie der Mechanik des Himmels, und Beweis der Unhaltbarkeit einer allgemeinen Gravitation. 8vo. Berlin, 1846

**Buchner (O.) und Gustav Tschermak :**

- \*1. Der Meteorstein von Hungen. II. Anhang zu der vorstehenden Mittheilung, von G. Tschermak. 8vo. Wien, 1877

**Buck (John):**

- A new, general and algebraical solution of the higher orders of equations; with solutions of equations to the tenth degree inclusive. 8vo London, 1823

**Buda-Pesth, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia :**

- : Évkönyvei. Kötet 9, 10, 13-16 [imperfect]. 4to. Budapest, 1858-79
- : Matematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények. Kötet 5, 7-17. 8vo. Budapest, 1867-81
- : Értesítő, Új folyam. A mathemat. és természet. osztályok közlönye. Vol. 1. 8vo. Pest, 1860
- : Értesítője. Évfolyam 2-8. 8vo. Pest, 1868-75
- : Név-és Tárgymutató [Index] 1867-74. 8vo. Budapest, 1875
- : Értekezések a Matematikai Tudományok Köréből. Kötet 1-8. 8vo. Budapest, 1867-81
- : Természettudományok Köréből. Kötet 1-11. 8vo. Budapest, 1867-82
- : Mathematicai Pályamunkák. Kötet 1. 8vo. Budán, 1844
- : Természettudományi Pályamunkák. Kötet 1-3. 8vo. Budán, 1837-44
- : Hazai és Külföldi folyóiratok Magyar Tudományos Repertóriuma. II. Osztály, Természet. és mathemat. 1. 8vo. Budapest, 1876
- : Almanach, 1869-72, 1874-78. 8vo. Budapest

**Bugge (Thomas):**

- Observationes Astronomicæ annis 1781, 1782 & 1783, institutæ in Observatorio Regio Havniensi et cum tabulis astronomicis comparatæ. 4to. Havniæ, 1784

**Buisson (Benjamin):**

- Des forces qui régissent le système solaire. 4to. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1848

**Bullet ( — ):**

- Traité du Nivellement, contenant la théorie et la pratique de cet art. 8vo. Paris, 1688

**Bulletin Astronomique**, publié sous les auspices de l'Observatoire de Paris par F. Tisserand. Tome 1, Nos. 1-5.

8vo. Paris, 1884

**Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques et Astronomiques:**

- : Rédigé par G. Darboux et J. Hoüel [and others]. Tome 2-11. 8vo. Paris, 1871-76

General index in tome 11.

- : Deuxième Série. Tome 1-8. 8vo. Paris, 1877-84.

**Bullialdus [Boulliau] (Ismael):**

- Astronomia philolaica; opvs novvm, in quo motus Planetarum per nouam ac veram Hypothesim demonstrantur . . . superque illa hypothesi Tabulæ constructæ . . .

**Bullialdus [Boulliau] (Ismael)**—*continued*.

Addita est nova methodus civis ope eclipses solares . . .  
expeditissimè computantur. Historia ortvs et progressvs  
astronomiæ. fol. Parisiis, 1645

**Bouquoy (Georg von):**

Prodromus zu einer neuen, verbesserten Darstellungsweise  
der höhern analytischen Dynamik. 4to. Prag, 1842

**Burekhardt (Johann Karl):**

Tables de la lune. (Tables astronomiques publiées par le  
Bureau des Longitudes de France.) 4to. Paris, 1812

**Burder (William C.):**

The meteorology of Clifton. 8vo. Bristol, 1863

**Burdwood (John):**

—: Sun's true bearing or azimuth tables, computed for intervals  
of four minutes between the parallels of latitude  $30^{\circ}$  and  
 $60^{\circ}$  inclusive . . . Third edition. 8vo. London, 1873

—: See Davis (J. E.) for continuation for lat.  $30^{\circ}$  N. to  $30^{\circ}$  S.

**Burg (Adam):**

Ausführliches Lehrbuch der höhern Mathematik, mit beson-  
derer Rücksicht auf die Zwecke des practischen Lebens.  
3 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1832–33

**Bürg (J. T.):** Tables de la lune, *see* Delambre et Bürg.

**Burgess (J.):**

\*On hypsometrical measurements by means of the barometer  
and the boiling-point thermometer. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859

**Burgh (Thomas):**

—: A method to determine the areas of right-lined figures uni-  
versally; very useful for ascertaining the contents of any  
survey. 4to. Dublin, 1724

—: Ditto. 4to. Dublin, 1760

**Bürja (Abel):**

Lehrbuch der Astronomie. 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. Berlin, 1794–1806

**Burlingtonia:** historical notes about Burlington House, Picca-  
dilly, and neighbourhood. 12mo. London, 1878

**Burnet (Thomas):**

—: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original  
of the earth and of all the general changes which it hath  
already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation  
of all things. The two first books. Third edition.

fol. London, 1697

—: See Keill (J.)

**Burnham (Sherburne Wesley):**

—: \*Double stars discovered by Mr. Alvan G. Clark.

8vo. New Haven, 1879

—: Report to the Trustees of the 'James Lick Trust' of  
observations made on Mt. Hamilton with reference to  
the location of Lick Observatory. 4to. Chicago, 1880

—: \*Quadruple stars. 8vo. London, 1881

**Burr (Thomas William):**

—: A lecture on the history of the law of gravitation.

8vo. London, 1856

—: \*The precession of the equinoxes and apparatus for its imitation.

8vo. London, 1863

—: \*Celestial chemistry, and the physical constitution of the stars and nebulae.

8vo. London, 1865

**Burritt (Elijah H.):**

The Geography of the heavens, and class book of astronomy, accompanied by a celestial Atlas. . . . Revised and corrected by O. M. Mitchel.

12mo. New York, 1849

Atlas wanting.

**Burrow (Reuben):**

—: A restitution of the geometrical treatise of Apollonius Pergæus on Inclinations; also the theory of gunnery, or the doctrine of projectiles in a non-resisting medium.

4to. London, 1779

—: The Lady's and gentleman's diary, 1776-82.

12mo. London, 1776-82

**Burt (T. Seymour):**

Miscellaneous papers on scientific subjects. Vol. 3, Parts 1, 2.

12mo. London, 1861-65

**Burton (Charles Edward):**

—: \*On a spectroscope of the binocular form for the observation of faint spectra.

8vo. Dublin, 1874

—: \*Note on the spectrum, polarization, and form of the Zodiacal Light, as observed in the years 1874 and 1875.

8vo. Dublin, 1875

—: \*On a spectroscope of the binocular form, for the observation of faint spectra.

8vo. Dublin, 1875

—: \*On the aspect of Mars at the oppositions of 1871 and 1873.

4to. Dublin [1877]

—: \*Physical observations of Mars, 1879-80.

4to. Dublin, 1880

**Burton (Charles Edward) and Howard Grubb:**

\*On a new form of ghost micrometer for use with astronomical telescopes.

8vo. Dublin, 1880

**Burton (Frances Barbara):**

Thoughts on physical astronomy, with practical observations . . . . second edition.

8vo. London, 1842

**Busch (A. L.):**

—: Reduction of the observations made by Bradley at Kew and Wansted, to determine the quantities of aberration and nutation.

4to. Oxford, 1838

—: Beobachtungen und Wahrnehmungen, welche bei der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss am 28. Juli 1851 gemacht worden sind.

8vo. Königsberg, 1852

—: *See also* Königsberg, Sternwarte.

**Busch (Moritz):**

\*Ueber die Bemühungen welche zur Erlangung unserer Kenntniss des Fixsternhimmels gemacht worden sind.

8vo. Königsberg, 1847

**Byrne (Oliver) :**

- : How to measure the earth with the assistance of railroads.  
8vo. Newcastle, 1838
- : Tables of dual logarithms, dual numbers, and corresponding natural numbers, with proportional parts of differences for single digits and eight places of decimals.  
4to. London, 1867
- : Dual arithmetic: a new art. 8vo. London, 1863
- : New issue, with a complete analysis. 8vo. London, 1864
- : Part the second: the descending branch of the 'art' and the 'science' of dual arithmetic. 8vo. London, 1867

**Cacciatore (Gaetano) :**

- : \*Elogio di Niccolò Cacciatore. 4to. Palermo, 1842
- : Il padre Angelo Secchi, parole lette nella solenne tornata del 5 Maggio 1878 della Accademia di scienze e lettere di Palermo. 4to. Palermo, 1878

**Cacciatore (Innocenzo) :**

Osservazioni sulla Cometa apparsa in Gennaio 1831.

8vo. Palermo, 1831

**Cacciatore (Niccolò) :**

- : Della Cometa apparsa in Luglio del 1819, osservazioni e risultati. 8vo. Palermo, 1819
- : \*Osservazioni geognostiche instituite sul M. Cuccio. 4to. Palermo, 1824
- : \*Lettera sulle osservazioni meteorologiche. 8vo. Palermo, 1825
- : Sull' origine del Sistema Solare. . . . Seconda edizione. 8vo. Palermo, 1826
- : \*(Lettera) al . . . . Sig. Ferdinando Visconti. 8vo. Palermo, 1827
- : \*(Lettera) sull' alzamento straordinario osservato nel barometro in Gennaio 1828. 8vo. Palermo, 1828
- : De redigendis ad unam seriem comparabilem meteorologicis ubique factis observationibus, conventio proposita et tabulae supputatae. 4to. Panormi, 1832
- : Relazione dei tentativi fatti per determinare la differenza delle longitudini di Palermo e di Napoli. 8vo. Palermo, 1834
- : *See also* Palermo, Specola astronomica.

**Cadell (W. A.) :**

- \* On the lines that divide each semidiurnal arc into six equal parts. 4to. Edinburgh, 1816

**Cadiz :**

Observaciones Astronomicas hechas en Cadiz, en el Observatorio Real de la Compañia de Cavalleros Guardias Marinas, por . . . . Don Vincente Tofiño de San Miguel . . . . y por Don Josef Varela. 4to. 1776

Cadiz, *see* San Fernando.

**Cagnoli (Antonio) :**

- : Traité de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, contenant des méthodes et des formules nouvelles, avec des applica-



**Cagnoli (Antonio)**—*continued*.

- tions à la plupart des problèmes de l'Astronomie. Trad. par M. Chompré. 4to. Paris, 1786
- : \*Catalogo di stelle boreali [473 northern and 28 southern stars]. 4to. Modena, 1803
- : Catalogue de 501 Étoiles, suivi des Tables relatives d'Aber-  
ration et de Nutation. [The same catalogue that was  
published in 4to. in 1803.] 8vo. Modène, 1807
- : Memoir on a new and certain method of ascertaining the  
figure of the earth by means of occultations of the fixed  
stars . . . with notes and an appendix by Francis Baily.  
8vo. London, 1819
- : Notizie astronomiche adattate all' uso comune. . . . Pre-  
messavi la vita dell' autore. 12mo. Milano, 1826
- : Notizie astronomiche . . . . adattate all' uso comune.  
Seconda edizione accresciuta di annotazioni per opera de'  
Professori G. Bianchi, F. Carlini, A. Colla.  
2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Parma, 1851

**Caillet (V.) :**

- \* Note sur la valeur du pouvoir réfringent de l'air atmo-  
sphérique qui résulte des anciennes expériences de MM. Biot  
et Arago. 4to. Paris, 1855

**Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal :**

- : Asiatick Researches, or Transactions of the Society insti-  
tuted in Bengal for inquiring into the history and antiqui-  
ties [&c.] of Asia. Vol. 1-4, 6-20, 4to. Calcutta, 1788-1836
- : Ditto. Vol. 1-5, 8vo. London, 1798-99
- : Journal. Vol. 12-18, 20, 21, 27, 30, 31, 33-52.  
8vo. Calcutta, 1843-83
- : Proceedings. 1871-84. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871-84

**Caldecott (John),** *see* Trevandrum Observatory.**Calendar :**

- : A plain account of the old and new stiles, in which their  
difference is deduced from clear principles. 8vo. London, 1751
- : Acts (of the 24th and 55th George II.) for regulating the  
commencement of the year, and for correcting the calendar  
now in use. fol. London, 1752
- : An examination of the century question, to which is added  
a letter to the author of 'Outlines of Astronomy' respect-  
ing a certain peculiarity of the Gregorian system of bissex-  
tile compensation. 8vo. London, 1850

**Callendreau (O.),** *see* Paris, Observatoire.**Callet (François) :**

- Tables portatives de logarithmes, contenant les logarithmes  
des nombres depuis 1 jusqu'à 108,000, [et] les logarithmes  
des sinus et tangentes, de seconde en seconde pour les cinq  
premiers degrés, de dix en dix secondes pour tous les degrés  
du quart de cercle, et suivant la nouvelle division centési-  
male de dix-millième en dix-millième. 8vo. Paris, 1795

**Calver (George) :**

Hints on silvered-glass reflecting telescopes. 8vo. London, 1877

**Cambridge, Analytical Society :**

Memoirs, 1813. 4to. Cambridge, 1813

**Cambridge Observatory :**— : Astronomical Observations . . . . 1828-65. Vol. 1-21.  
4to. Cambridge, 1829-79

Under the superintendence of G. B. Airy, 1828-35.

" " J. Challis, 1836-60.

" " J. C. Adams, 1861-65.

— : Report of the Observatory Syndicate, 1836-79.

4to. Cambridge, 1836-79

— : Directorship of, *see* Carrington (R. C.)— : *See also* Airy (G. B.)**Cambridge, Philosophical Society :**

— : Transactions. Vol. 1-13. 4to. Cambridge, 1822-83.

— : Proceedings, Part 3-6 and Vol. 3, 4.

8vo. Cambridge, 1866-83

— : Charter and Bye-Laws.

8vo. Cambridge, 1832

**Cambridge Problems:** being a collection of the printed questions proposed to the candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts from 1801 to 1810.

8vo. Cambridge, 1810

— : Ditto.

8vo. Cambridge, 1821

— : Solutions . . . . by J. M. F. Wright.

2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825

— : Mathematical problems and examples, arranged according to subjects, from the Senate-House examination papers, 1821-1837.

8vo. Cambridge, 1837

**Cambridge (Mass.), Astronomical Observatory,** *see* Harvard College.**Camillus (Joannes) :**De ordine ac methodo in scientia servandis liber vnus, nunc  
primum in lucem editus. 4to. Venetiis, 1561**Campagna (Giuseppe) :**

In morte di Giuseppe Piazzi. 8vo. Napoli, 1826

**Campbell (Duncan) :**

Time's Telescope, universal and perpetual, fitted for all countries and capacities; containing perpetual tables, fitted to the old and new stile . . . .

8vo. London, 1734

**Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History.**

Vol. 12-15.

8vo. Toronto, 1868-76

[Continued as]

Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Vol. 1, 2.

8vo. Toronto, 1883-84

**Cape of Good Hope,** *see* Herschel (J. W. F.); Lacaille (N. L. de).  
Arc of Meridian, *see* Maclear (T.)**Cape of Good Hope, Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory :**

Observations . . . . printed . . . . under the superintend-

**Cape of Good Hope, Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory**—*continued*.

ence of Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Sabine, 1841-46.  
With abstracts of the observations from 1841 to 1850  
inclusive. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1851

**Cape of Good Hope, Meteorological Committee :**

Instructions for making and registering meteorological observations at various stations in Southern Africa.

8vo. Cape Town

**Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory :**

— : Astronomical Observations made . . . in the year 1834,  
under the direction of Thomas Maclear. Vol. 1.

4to. Cape Town, 1840

— : Results of Astronomical Observations made . . . in the  
years 1856-60, and 1871-76. 8vo. Cape Town, 1871-79

1856-60 under the superintendence of Sir T. Maclear.

1871-76 under the direction of E. J. Stone.

— : Zenith distances observed with the Mural Circle, and calculation of geocentric south polar distances, 1836-37. 4to.

— : The Cape Catalogue of 1159 stars, deduced from observations . . . 1856 to 1861, reduced to the epoch 1860, under the superintendence of E. J. Stone.

8vo. Cape Town, 1873

— : The Cape Catalogue of Stars, deduced from observations made . . . 1834 to 1840, and reduced to the epoch 1840, under the superintendence of E. J. Stone.

8vo. Cape Town, 1878

— : Catalogue of 12,441 stars, for the epoch 1880, from observations made . . . during the years 1871 to 1879 [under the superintendence of] E. J. Stone. 4to. London, 1881

— : Declinations of stars, *see* Henderson (T.)

— : Refraction Tables, *see* Bessel (F. W.)

— : Observations of Halley's Comet, &c., *see* Maclear (T.)

**Cape Town, South African Philosophical Society :**

Transactions, 1877-81. Vol. 1, 2.

8vo. Cape Town and Cambridge, 1878-82

**Capra (Balthasar) :**

Usus et fabrica Circini cuiusdam proportionis, per quem omnia ferè tum Euclidis, tum mathematicorum omnium problemata facili negotio resolvuntur. 4to. Bononiæ, 1655

**Capron (J. Rand) :**

— : Photographed spectra. One hundred and thirty-six photographs of metallic, gaseous, and other spectra, printed by the permanent autotype process. 8vo. London, 1877

— : Auroræ : their characters and spectra. 4to. London, 1879

— : \*A plea for the rainband. 8vo. London, 1882

— : \*The auroral beam of November 17, 1882.

8vo. London, 1883

— : Meteorological observations made at Guildown, Guildford, 1883.

**Cardanus (Hieronymus):**

Libelli duo: Vnus, de supplemento Almanach; alter, de Restitutione temporum & motuum coelestium; item Geniturae LXVII insignes casibus & fortuna, cum expositione.

4to. Norimbergæ, 1543

**Carl (Philipp):**

—: Die Principien der astronomischen Instrumentenkunde.

8vo. Leipzig, 1863

—: Repertorium der Cometen-Astronomie.

8vo. München, 1864

—: Die Sonne: eine Uebersicht der Resultate, welche die seitherigen Forschungen über den Sonnenkörper ergeben haben.

8vo. München, 1864

**Carlini (Francesco):**

—: Considerazioni sulle ineguaglianze a lungo periodo che alterano le epoche della longitudine della luna.

8vo. Milano, 1824

—: Valore del coefficiente numerico del termine principale della variazione dedotto dalle ascensioni rette della luna osservate negli anni 1820-21-22-23.

8vo. Milano, 1826

—: \*Sulla legge delle variazioni orarie del barometro.

4to. Modena, 1828

—: \*Sulle proprietà delle funzioni algebriche conjugate.

8vo. Wien, 1854

—: \*Descrizione d'una macchinetta che serve a risolvere il problema di Keplero [&c.]

4to. Milano, 1854

—: Life, *see* Schiaparelli.

**Carlini (Francesco) e Giuseppe Bianchi:**

Memorie sulle irregolarità che si osservano nei livelli a bolla d'aria.

8vo. Milano, 1826

**Carlini (Francesco) et Giovanni Plana:**

Observations sur l'écrit de M. La Place, au Bureau des Longitudes, intitulé 'Sur le perfectionnement de la théorie et des tables Lunaires.'

8vo. Gênes, 1820

**Carpenter, (J.),** the Moon, *see* Nasmyth and Carpenter.

**Carpenter (William):**

Mr. Lockyer's logic.

8vo. London, 1876.

**Carpmael (Charles):**

Report on the Canadian observations of the Transit of Venus, 6th December, 1882.

8vo. Toronto, 1883

**Carr (John):**

The first three sections of Newton's Principia, with copious notes and illustrations, and a great variety of deductions and problems

8vo. London, 1821

**Carrington (Richard Christopher):**

—: An account of the late total eclipse of the sun on July 28, 1851, as observed at Lilla Edet in Sweden.

8vo. Durham, 1851

—: A catalogue of 3735 circumpolar stars observed at Redhill

**Carrington (Richard Christopher)**—*continued*.

- in the years 1854, 1855, and 1856, and reduced to mean positions for 1855.0. fol. London, 1857
- : Circumpolar charts, for 1855.0 [10 maps]. fol.
- : Information and suggestions addressed to persons who may be able to place themselves within the shadow of the total eclipse of the Sun, on September 7, 1858 [with appendix, giving a translation of M. Kutezycki's account of the eclipse of 1850]. 8vo. London, 1858
- : Copies of three letters addressed to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge . . . respecting the future directorship of the Observatory. fol. Cambridge, 1861
- : Observations of the spots on the Sun from November 9, 1853, to March 24, 1861, made at Redhill. 4to. London, 1863
- : On the financial state and progress of the Royal Astronomical Society. 8vo. London, 1863
- : Appeal on the accounts at the Special General Meeting [of the Royal Astronomical Society], 1866. 8vo. London, 1866
- : Report on the present state of the astronomical instruments at the Observatory of Durham, 1851. 8vo. London, [1874]
- : Revenue account versus Cash account [Royal Astronomical Society]. 8vo. London, 1875
- : An example of applying Professor Challis's method of obtaining the errors of position of the polar axis of an equatorial. 8vo.

**Carruthers (G. T.):**

- : The attraction of simple gravity. 8vo. Roorkee [1880]
- : An attempt to prove Newton's law of attraction for a resisting medium. 8vo. Roorkee [1881]
- : The inverse distances of the planets. 8vo. Roorkee [1881]
- : A theory concerning Sun spots. 8vo. Roorkee [1881]

**Cassani (Joseph):**

- Tratado de la naturaleza, origen, y causas de los Cometas. Con la historia de todos los que se tiene noticia haverse visto, y de los efectos, que se les han atribuido, donde se manifiesta quam sin fundamento se dice que son infaustos. 8vo. Madrid [1737]

**Cassini (Jacques):**

- : Divers ouvrages d'astronomie. 4to. La Haye, 1731
- : Éléments d'astronomie. Tables astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune, des planètes, des étoiles fixes, et des satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1740

**Cassini (Jean Dominique), [jun.]:**

- : Extrait des observations astronomiques et physiques faites, par ordre de Sa Majesté, à l'Observatoire Royal, en l'année 1785-91. 4to. Paris, 1786-91
- : Exposé des opérations faites en France en 1787 pour la jonction des Observatoires de Paris et de Greenwich, par MM. Cassini, Méchain et Le Gendre. Description et usage

**Cassini (Jean Dominique)**, [jun.]—*continued*.

d'un nouvel instrument, propre à donner la mesure des angles à la précision d'une seconde. 4to. Paris [1791]

**Cassini de Thury (César François)**:

La méridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris, vérifiée dans toute l'étendue du Royaume par de nouvelles observations; . . . . avec des observations d'histoire naturelle faites dans les provinces traversées par la méridienne, par Le Monnier. 4to. Paris, 1744

**Cassino (Samuel E.)**:

The International Scientist's Directory.

8vo. Boston, U.S., 1883

**Cassola (Gaspere Luigi)**:

Dell' Astronomia libri Sei [an astronomical poem].

8vo. Milano, 1774

**Castelli, Benedetto**:

Risposta alle opposizioni del S. Lodovico delle Colombe e del S. Vincenzio di Grazia, contro al trattato del Sig. Galileo Galilei, delle cose che stanno sù l' acqua, ò che in quella si muovono. 4to. Firenze, 1615

Attributed to Galileo.

**Caswell (Alexis)**:

—: \*Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R.I. 1831-60. 4to. Washington, 1860

—: \*Lectures on Astronomy. 8vo. [Washington]

**Cataldi (Pietro Antonio)**:

Prima (seconda, terza e quarta) parte della pratica aritmetica. 4 parts fol. Bologna, 1602-17, 1616

**Cattan (Christopher)**:

The Geomancie of Maister Christopher Cattan . . . whereunto is annexed the wheele of Pythagoras. Translated out of the French. 4to. London, 1591

**Catureglio, Ephemerides**, *see* Bologna.

**Cavalieri (Cavalierius), Bonaventura**:

Geometria indivisibilibus continuorum noua quadam ratione promota. 4to. Bononiæ, 1653

**Cavendish (Henry)**:

\*On the civil year of the Hindoos and its divisions, with an account of three Hindoo almanacs. 4to. London, [1792]

**Cayley (Arthur)**:

—: An elementary treatise on elliptic functions.

8vo. Cambridge, 1876

—: \*On Hansen's lunar theory.

8vo. London, 1857

**Cellérier (Gustave)**:

\*Réfraction cométaire.

4to. Genève, 1883

**Celoria (Giovanni)**:

—: La luna; monografia fisica.

8vo. Milano, 1872

—: Le Comete.

8vo. Milano, 1873

—: \*Sopra alcuni Eclissi di Sole antichi, e su quello di Agatocle in particolare. 4to. Roma, 1880



**Celoria (Giovanni) - continued.**

- : \*Sull' Eclissi Solare totale del 3 Giugno, 1239. 4to. Milano  
 —: \*Sopra una deviazione sensibile del filo a piombo esistente  
 fra Milano e Genova. 8vo. Milano, 1884

**Chacornac (Jean):**

- : \*Note sur les températures des sources jaillissant en talus  
 escarpés dans le Jura. 8vo. Lyon, 1864  
 —: Note sur les apparences de la surface lunaire.  
 8vo. Lyon, 1864  
 —: Notice sur la constitution physique du Soleil. 8vo. Lyon  
 —: Ecliptic Charts, *see* Paris, Observatoire, Atlas Écliptique.

**Challis (James):**

- : \*On the extension of Bode's empirical law of the distances  
 of the planets from the Sun, to the distances of the Satel-  
 lites from their respective primaries. 4to. Cambridge, 1829  
 —: \*On the determination of the longitude of the Observatory  
 of Cambridge by galvanic signals. 4to. Cambridge, 1854  
 —: Lectures on practical astronomy and astronomical instru-  
 ments. 8vo. Cambridge, 1879  
 —: Observations, *see* Cambridge Observatory.

**Chalmers (Thomas):**

- : A series of Discourses on the Christian revelation, viewed  
 in connection with the modern astronomy . . . fifth  
 edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817  
 —: Ditto. Tenth edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1822

**Chambers's Educational Course:**

Mathematical tables, consisting of logarithmic, nautical, and  
 other tables. New edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870

**Chambers (Charles):**

The meteorology of the Bombay Presidency.

4to. [with vol. of maps, &c. fol.] London, 1878

**Chambers (F.):**

- : Abnormal variations of barometric pressure in the tropics,  
 and their relation to Sun-spots, rainfall and famines.  
 fol. Bombay [1880]  
 —: Report on the administration of the meteorological depart-  
 ment of Western India for the years 1878-79, 1880-81.  
 fol. Bombay

**Chambers (George Frederick):**

- : A handbook of descriptive and practical Astronomy.  
 8vo. London, 1861  
 —: Descriptive Astronomy. 8vo. Oxford, 1867  
 —: \*Weather facts and predictions. 8vo. 1868  
 —: A handbook of descriptive astronomy. Third edition.  
 8vo. Oxford, 1877  
 —: Cycle of celestial objects, *see* Smyth (W. H.).

**[Chambers, Robert]:**

Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 8vo. London

Chaney (H. J.), *see* London, Board of Trade.

**Chapultepec, Observatorio Astronómico :**

Anuario, 1882-83.

12mo. México, 1881-82

**Charlton (Jasper) :**The Ladies' Astronomy and Chronology (explained and demonstrated by means of a machine called the *Assimilo*).

8vo. London, 1735

**Charpentier (F. E. A.) :**

De la pesanteur terrestre.

8vo. Paris, 1859

**Chartres :**

Catalogue des manuscrits de la bibliothèque de la ville.

8vo. Chartres, 1840

**Chase (Pliny Earle) :**

—— : \*Velocity of primitive undulation. 8vo. New Haven, 1874

—— : \*Origin of attractive force. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874

—— : \*Astronomical approximations, 1-6. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880

**Chasles (Michel) :**

—— : Traité de géométrie supérieure. 8vo. Paris, 1852

—— : \*Lettre à M. L. Am. Sédillot, sur la Question de la Variation lunaire découverte par Aboul-Wéfa. 4to. [Paris]

—— : Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Scientifique de M. C.

8vo. Paris, 1881

**Chasles (Philarète) :**

—— : Galileo Galilei : sa vie, son procès, et ses contemporains.

8vo. Paris, 1862

**Chastellet (Marquise du), see Du Chastellet.****Chaufa Mongkut (T. Y.) :**

Supplement to the Bangkok Calendar.

8vo. Bangkok (Siam), 1850

**Chaulnes (le Duc de) :**

Nouvelle méthode pour diviser les instruments de mathématique et d'astronomie.

fol. Paris, 1768

**Chauvenet (William) :**

A manual of spherical and practical astronomy : embracing the general problems of spherical astronomy, the special applications to nautical astronomy, and the theory and use of fixed and portable astronomical instruments ; second edition.

2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864

**Chazallon (A. M. R.) :**

Mémoire sur les divers moyens de se procurer une base, par la mesure directe, par la vitesse du son, par des observations astronomiques.

8vo. Paris, 1837

**Cherbourg, Société des Sciences Naturelles (et Mathématiques) :**

—— : Mémoires. Vols. 2-23. 8vo. Cherbourg, 1854-80

—— : Compte-rendu de la Séance extraordinaire . . . le 30 Déc. 1876. 8vo. Cherbourg, 1877

—— : Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. 2 parts.

8vo. Cherbourg, 1870-78

—— : Ditto. 1<sup>re</sup> partie, 2<sup>me</sup> édition. 8vo. Cherbourg, 1881

**Cheseaux (Jean Philippe Loys de):**

— : *Traité de la Comète* qui a paru en Décembre 1743, et en Janvier, Février & Mars, 1744. Contenant outre les observations de l'auteur celles qui ont été faites à Paris par Mr. Cassini, et à Genève par M. Calandrini.

8vo. Lausanne et Genève, 1744

— : *Mémoires posthumes . . . sur divers sujets d'astronomie et de mathématiques, avec des nouvelles tables très exactes des moyens mouvemens du soleil & de la lune.* (Remarques historiques et chronologiques sur Daniel.)

4to. Lausanne, 1754

**Cheyne (C. Hartwell Horne):**

— : *The earth's motion of rotation, including the theory of precession and nutation.*

8vo. Cambridge, 1867

— : *An elementary treatise on the planetary theory, with a collection of problems.*

8vo. Cambridge, 1862

— : *Ditto.* Second edition.

8vo. Cambridge, 1870

— : *Ditto.* Third edition, edited by the Rev. A. Freeman.

8vo. Cambridge, 1883

**Chiarini (C.):**

*Fragment d'Astronomie Chaldéenne, découvert dans le prophète Ezéchiel.*

8vo. Leipzig, 1831

**Chicago Astronomical Society:**

*The Solar Eclipse of July 29, 1878* [Reports by various observers].

8vo. Chicago, 1878

**Chicago, Dearborn Observatory:**

*Annual Report of the Board of Directors . . . together with the Report of the Director of the Dearborn Observatory, 1880-83.*

8vo. Chicago, 1880-83

**Chicago Public Library:**

*Annual Report, 1880-82.*

8vo. Chicago

**Childe (G. F.):**

*Singular properties of the ellipsoid, and associated surfaces of the  $n$ th degree.*

4to. Cape Town, 1861

**Childe (L.):**

*A short compendium of the new and much enlarged sea-book or Pilot's sea mirror.* 2 parts.

4to. London, 1669

**China:**

*Documents relating to the establishment of meteorological stations in China . . . and exchange of weather news by telegraph along the Pacific Coast of Asia.*

fol.

**Chladni (Ernst Florons Friedrich):**

*Die Akustik.*

4to. Leipzig, 1802

**Choumara (P. M. Théodore):**

*Véritable cause physique de la pesanteur des corps terrestres, et de la gravitation universelle des corps célestes.*

8vo. Paris, 1855-56

**Christiania, K. Norske Frederiks Universitet:**

— : *Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i det Sydlige Norge, 1863-66.*

Oblong 4to. Christiania, 1867

**Christiania, K. Norske Frederiks Universitet—continued.**

— : Meteorologiske Iagttagelser paa fem Telegrafstationer ved Norges Kyst. Reducerede og sammenstillede af J. J. Åstrand. Aargang, 1-2. Oblong 4to. Christiania, 1866

**Christiania, Norske Meteorologiske Institut :**

— : Første Beretning . . . . af H. Mohn.

8vo. Christiania, 1867

— : Norsk Meteorologisk Aarbog, 1867-73. Aargang 1-7.

4to. Christiania, 1868-74

— : Storm-Atlas . . . af H. Mohn. fol. Christiania, 1870

— : Jahrbuch, 1874-81. Herausgegeben von H. Mohn.

4to. Christiania, 1877-82

**Christiania, Observatorium :**

— : Meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1837-63.

4to. Christiania, 1860-65

— : Meteorologiske Iagttagelser, 1864-67.

Oblong 4to. Christiania, 1865-68

— : *See also* Hansteen und Fearnley ; Mohn (H.)

**Christie (James R.) :**

An introduction to the elements of practical astronomy.

8vo. London, 1853

**Christie (S. Hunter) :**

— : \*Discussion of the magnetical observations made by Captain Back during his late Arctic expedition. 4to. London, 1836

— : An elementary course of mathematics for the use of the Royal Military Academy, and for students in general. Vol. 1, Arithmetic and Algebra. 8vo. London, 1845

**Christie (W. H. Mahony) :**

Astronomy.

8vo. London, 1875

**Chrysologue de Gy [André (Noel)] :**

Abrégé d'Astronomie pour l'usage des planisphères.

8vo. Paris, 1778

**Chumacero (J. M.) :**

The elements of the principal sciences, viz. metaphysics, logic, and universal mathematics, by way of question and answer.

8vo. London, 1770

**Ciccolini (Lodovico) :**

Formole analitiche pel calcolo della pasqua, e correzione di quelle di Gauss, con critiche osservazioni su quanto ha scritto del calendario il Delambre.

8vo. Roma, 1817

**Cimento (Accademia del), *see* Florence.****Cincinnati Observatory :**

— : An oration delivered . . . . on the occasion of laying the corner stone of an Astronomical Observatory. By John Quincy Adams. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1843

— : The Annual Address . . . . by E. D. Mansfield . . . . Together with the reports of the Board of Control, and of the Director of the Observatory. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1845

— : Inaugural Report of the Director . . . . 1868. Annual Report, 1869-70. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1869-70

**Cincinnati Observatory**—*continued*.

—: Publications, Nos. 1-7.

8vo. Cincinnati, 1876-83

1. Catalogue of 50 double stars. Howe.
2. Measurements of 176 double stars. Mitchel.
3.       "       166       "       Stone.
4.       "       517       "       "
5.       "       1054       "       "
6.       "       455       "       "
7. Observations of comets. Stone and Wilson.

**Circle** (the) and the square in composition, or the quadrature of the circle. By the author of 'Homographia,' &c.

8vo. London, n.d.

**Ciscar (Gabriel):**

—: Explicacion de varios métodos gráficos, para corregir las distancias lunares con la aproximacion necesaria para determinar las longitudes en la mar. 4to. Madrid, 1803

—: *See also* Juan (Jorge).**Clairaut (Alexis Claude):**

—: Théorie de la figure de la Terre, tirée des principes de l'hydrostatique. 8vo. Paris, 1743

—: Théorie du mouvement des Comètes, dans laquelle on a égard aux altérations que leurs orbites éprouvent par l'action des planètes. Avec l'application de cette théorie à la Comète qui a été observée dans les années 1531, 1607, 1682 & 1759. 8vo. Paris, [1760]

—: Théorie de la lune, déduite du seul principe de l'attraction réciproquement proportionnelle aux quarrés des distances . . . seconde édition. 4to. Paris, 1765

**Clare (Martin):**

The motion of Fluids, natural and artificial; in particular that of the Air and Water. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1737

**Clare (Peter):**

\*An account of some thunder-storms and extraordinary electrical phenomena that occurred in the neighbourhood of Manchester, July 16, 1850. 8vo. London, 1850

**Clark (Alvan G.),** double stars, *see* Burnham.

**Clark (Latimer):**

—: A treatise on the use of the transit instrument, as applied to the determination of time, for the use of country gentlemen. 8vo. London, 1882

—: Transit tables for 1883-84, giving the Greenwich mean time of the transit of the Sun, and of certain stars, for every day in the year, with an ephemeris of the Sun, Moon, and planets. 8vo. London, 1883-84

—: Manual of the transit instrument as used for obtaining correct time. 8vo. London, 1884

**Clark (Samuel):**

An easy introduction to the theory and practice of mechanics; containing a variety of curious and important problems.

4to. London, 1764

**Clarke (Alex. Ross):**

- : \*On the determination of the direction of the meridian with a Russian diagonal transit instrument. 4to. London 1870  
 —: *See also* United Kingdom, Ordnance Survey.

**Clarke (Colin C.):**

- : The Universe. 8vo. Melbourne, n.d.  
 —: The true theory of the Universe. 8vo. Melbourne, 1879

**Clavijo (Salvador):**

Reflexiones sobre el sistema planetario.

8vo. Santa Cruz de Teneriffe, 1870

**Clavius (Christophorus):**

- : In Sphæram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco commentarius, nunc iterum ab ipso auctore recognitus, & multis ac varijs locis locupletatus. 4to. Romæ, 1581  
 —: In Sphæram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco commentarius, nunc tertio ab ipso auctore recognitus, & plerisque in locis locupletatus. 4to. Romæ, 1585  
 —: In Sphæram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco commentarius, nunc quarto ab ipso auctore recognitus, & plerisque in locis locupletatus. 4to. S. Gervasii [Genevæ], 1602  
 —: Fabrica et vsus Instrvmenti ad horologiorvm descriptionem peropportvni: accessit ratio describendarvm horarum a meridie & media nocte exquisitissima, & nunquam ante hac in lucem edita. 4to. Romæ, 1586  
 —: Astrolabivm. 4to. Romæ, 1593  
 —: Opera Mathematica. 5 vols. fol. Moguntiae, 1611-12

**Cleomedes:**

Meteora, Græce et Latine. A Roberto Balforeo . . . . multis mendis repurgata, Latine versa, & perpetuo commentario illustrata. 4to. Burdigalæ, 1605

**Clifford (William Kingdon):**

Mathematical fragments, being facsimiles of his unfinished papers relating to the theory of Graphs. fol. London, 1881

**Clock (Great) for the New Palace at Westminster:**

- : Copies of three letters addressed by Mr. Dent to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods and Forests. fol. London, 1847  
 —: A list of papers relative to the . . . . fol. London, 1847  
 —: A return of all specifications and estimates sent by Mr. Dent and by Mr. Whitehurst. fol. London, 1847  
 —: Further papers relative to the . . . . fol. London, 1848

**Cocker (Edward):**

- : Decimal Arithmetick . . . . Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins. 8vo. London, 1695  
 —: Cocker's Arithmetick; being a plain and familiar method, suitable to the meanest capacity for the full understanding of that incomparable art; . . . . perused and published by John Hawkins . . . . 56th edition, by G. Fisher. 12mo. London, 1767  
 —: ditto, 51st edition, by I. Jackson. 12mo. Dublin, 1769



**Coddington (Henry):**

A treatise on the reflexion and refraction of light; (a treatise on the eye and on optical instruments;) being part 1 (and 2) of a system of optics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829-30

**Coglievina (Domenico):**

Centigrad-Photometer. Neues optisches Instrument zur direkten Bestimmung der Intensität jeder beliebigen Lichtquelle. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1880

**Coimbra (Observatorio Real da Universidade):**

— : Ephemerides astronomicas calculadas para o meridiano do Observatorio da Universidade . . . para o uso do mesmo observatorio, e para o da navegação Portugueza. 1804-24, 1844-6, 1853, 1865-71, 1874-77, 1879-85.

4to. Coimbra, 1803-83

— : Taboadas astronomicas ordenadas a facilitar o calculo das Ephemerides. 4to. Coimbra, 1813

— : Methodo facil para calcular as ascensões rectas e declinações dos astros, pelo Jacome Luiz Sarmiento. 4to. Coimbra, 1868

— : Observações feitas no primeiro vertical . . . com o instrumento de passagem transportavel de Repsold.

4to. Coimbra, 1882

Colába, *see* Bombay.

**Colden (Cadwallader):**

An explication of the first causes of action in matter, and of the cause of gravitation. 8vo. London, 1746

**Cole (James E.):**

The Earth's orbit and distance from the Sun; reason *vs.* imagination. 16mo. New York, 1882

**Cole (William):**

Philosophical remarks on the theory of Comets; to which is subjoined, a Dissertation on the nature and properties of Light. 8vo. London, 1823

Colebrooke (Henry Thomas): *see* Brahmegupta.

**Coleman (George):**

Lunar and nautical tables, arranged and adapted for determining (by various methods) the latitude at sea. [&c.]

8vo. London, 1846

**Coley (Henry):**

The marrow of astrology; in two books.

2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 1688

**Colla (Antonio):**

— : \*Sulla temperatura atmosferica notata a Parma nei mesi di Giugno e Luglio 1846. 8vo. Roma, 1846

— : \*Cenni sopra le otto Comete telescopiche apparse nell'anno 1846. 8vo. Venezia, 1847

— : \*Fortissime perturbazioni magnetiche ed Aurore Boreali osservate a Parma . . . Ottobre 1847. 8vo. Roma, 1847

— : \*Sulle due comete di D'Arrest e di Brorsen.

8vo. Roma, 1851

**Colla (Antonio)**—*continued*.

- : \*Sulle due Comete scoperte nell' anno 1850 da Petersen e da Bond, e sul ritorno della Cometa periodica di Faye.  
8vo. Roma, 1851
- : \*Sulla Cometa di Westphal e sui due nuovi Asteroidi *Fortuna* e *Mussilia*.  
8vo. Parma, 1852
- : \*Sulla Cometa di Westphal e sui quattro nuovi Asteroidi.  
8vo. Parma, 1852
- : \*Sulla nuova cometa, e sulla nuova Nebulosa a doppio nucleo scoperte all' Osservatorio dell Collegio Romano.  
8vo. Parma, 1853
- : \*Sopra la III e IV Cometa del 1854 . . . e sul pianeta Urania.  
8vo. Parma, 1854
- : \*Sulla V Cometa del 1854.  
8vo. Roma, 1855
- : \*Intorno alle scoperte di . . . *Circe*, *Leucotea*, *Atalanta*, e *Fides* . . . e sulle scoperte di due comete telescopiche . . . e sul ritorno della Cometa . . . di Encke.  
8vo. Fano, 1855
- : \*Intorno alla III Cometa del 1855 scoperta . . . dall' astronomo Carlo Bruhns.  
8vo. Fano, 1855
- : \*Fenomeni celesti nel Novembre 1856  
8vo. Parma, 1856
- : \*Ulteriori notizie intorno ai pianeti *Circe*, *Leucotea*, *Atalanta*, e *Fides*; e sulla III Cometa del 1855, [&c.]  
8vo. Parma, 1856
- : Necrologia di A. Colla.  
8vo. Parma, 1857

**Collins (John)**, *see* *Commercium Epistolicum*.**Colnett (James)**:

A voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean.  
4to. London, 1798

**Colombe (Lodov. delle)**:

- : Discorso apologetico . . . d' intorno al discorso del S. Galileo Galilei circa le cose che stanno sù l'acqua ò che in quella si muouono.  
4to. Bologna, 1655
- : *See* Castelli (B.)

**Colonial Magnetic Observatories**:

- : Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbances . . . printed under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Edward Sabine, 1840-44. Vol. 1, Parts 1, 2. 4to. London, 1843-51
- : *See* Cape of Good Hope, Hobarton, St. Helena, Toronto.

**Comet, 1664-65**:

- : Il teloscopio d' Urania. Discorso astronomico preventivo del sofistico indovino sopra della Cometa apparsa del mese di Dicembre 1664.  
4to. Milano, 1665
- : Politisches Sendschreiben eines Teutschen Patrioten über die vilfältigen und ungleichen Schrifften und Tractaten welche wegen dess unlängst im . . . 1664 und . . . 1665 . . . erschienenen Cometen aussgangen und in öffentlichen Truck gegeben worden.  
4to. 1665

**Comet [Halley's]**:

Der Komet von 1759 wiederkehrend im Jahre 1835, wahr-

**Comet [Halley's]—continued.**

scheinlich das von den Heiligen drei Königen beobachtete Gestirn. Mit angehängter Uebersicht des Wissenswürdigsten über den Lauf und die Natur der Kometen.

8vo. Zeitz, 1819

**Cometomantia.** A discourse of Comets : showing their original, substance, place, time, magnitude, motion, number, colour, figure, kinds, names, and, more especially, their prognostics, significations and presages.

8vo. London, 1684

**Comets.** Observations on the origin and nature of Comets, their influence and use, and on the variations of the magnetic needle [by H. S.]

8vo. London, 1832

**Comets (A dissertation on),** proving that the vulgar and long-received notion, that they either cause or foreshew public calamities, is unphilosophical, absurd, and irreligious. Being the substance of the celebrated Mr. Bayle's Reflections on that subject.

4to. London, n.d.

**Commandinus (Federicus):**

In planisphaerium Ptolemæi Commentarius.

4to. Venetiis, 1558

**Commercium Epistolicum:**

D. Johannis Collins, et aliorum, de Analysi promota. Jussu Societatis Regiæ in lucem editum. [Second edition.]

8vo. Londini, 1722

**Commercium Epistolicum de Varia Re Mathematica,** inter Celeberrimos præsentis seculi Mathematicos, viz. Isaacum Newtonum [&c.] . . . et alios. Jussu Societatis Regiæ in lucem editum.

8vo. Londini, 1725

**Commercium Epistolicum:**

J. Collins et aliorum de analysi promota, etc., ou correspondance de J. Collins et d'autres savants célèbres du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle, relative à l'analyse supérieure . . . publiée par J. B. Biot et F. Lefort.

4to. Paris, 1856

**Comparetti (Andreas):**

Observationes optice de luce inflexa et coloribus.

4to. Patavii, 1787

**Comte (Auguste):**

Traité philosophique d'Astronomie populaire, ou exposition systématique de toutes les notions de philosophie astronomique, soit scientifiques, soit logiques, qui doivent devenir universellement familières.

8vo. Paris, 1844

**Conder (Francis Roubiliac):**

The geognostic pendulum, or an enquiry into the theory of the pendulum experiment.

8vo. London, 1851

**Condillac (É. Bonnot de):**

La langue des calculs; ouvrage posthume et élémentaire, imprimé sur les manuscrits autographes de l'auteur, dans lequel des observations . . . démontrent les vices des langues vulgaires.

12mo. Paris, an VI. (1798)

**Contarenius (Gaspar):**

(De Elementis eorumque mixtionibus libri quinque). 12mo.

**Conversations-Lexikon):**

Allgemeine deutsche Encyclopädie für die gebildeten Stände  
. . . . Siebente Originalauflage. 12 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1830

**Conynenburg (Lucas):**

Dissertatio astronomico-physica de Cometis. [Inaugural  
dissertation.] 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1728

**Cook (James), Captain:**

—: A voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world, performed in His Majesty's ships the *Resolution* and *Adventure* in the years 1772-1775. . . . In which is included Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the *Adventure* during the separation of the ships.

2 vols. 4to. London, 1777

—: *See also* Wales (W.)

**Cooper (Edward J.):**

—: Cometic orbits; with copious notes and addenda.

8vo. Dublin, 1852

—: Observations of Donati's Comet, 1858, made at Markree Observatory, Ireland.

4to. Dublin

—: *See also* Markree Observatory.

**Copeland (R.),** *see* Göttingen, K. Sternwarte.

**Copenhagen, Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab:**

—: Oversigt over det K. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbejder, 1842-83.

8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1843-83

—: Skrifter, femte Række: Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling. Bind 1-12. 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1849-80

—: Sjette Række: Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling. Bind 1-2. 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1881-83

**Copenhagen, Observatorium:**

—: Observationes Astronomicæ annis 1781, 1782, & 1783, institutæ in Observatorio Regio Havniensi, et cum tabulis astronomicis comparatæ, auctore Thoma Bugge.

4to. Havniæ, 1784

—: Siderum Nebulosorum observationes Havnienses institutæ . . . . 1861-67; auctore H. L. D'Arrest.

4to. Havniæ, 1867

—: *See also* Arrest (H. L. d'); Schumacher (H. C.)

**Copenhagen, Universitet:**

Festskrifter, udgivne af det matematisk-naturvidenskabelige Fakultet . . . i anledning af Universitetets Firehundredaarsfest, Juni 1879. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1879

**Copernicus (Nicolaus):**

—: De Revolutionibus orbium cælestium libri vi.

fol. Norimbergæ, apud J. Petreium, 1543

—: De revolutionibus orbium cælestium libri vi. . . . Item,

**Copernicus (Nicolaus)**—*continued*.

de libris revolutionum Nicolai Copernici narratio prima,  
per G. J. Rheticum ad J. Schonerum scripta.

fol. Basileæ [1566]

- : *Astronomia Instaurata*, libris sex comprehensa, qui de revolutionibus orbium cœlestium inscribuntur. Nunc demum . . . integritati suæ restituta, notisque illustrata, opera & studio N. Mulerii. 4to. Amstelrodami, 1617
- : \**De Hypothesibus motuum cœlestium a se constitutis commentariolus* . . . Edidit et præfatus est Arvid Lindhagen. 8vo. Stockholm, 1881
- : *Beiträge zur Beantwortung der Frage nach der Nationalität des N.C.*, von R. 8vo. Breslau, 1872
- : *Life, &c.*, see Flammarion, Gassendi, Hüssener, Lichtenberg, Prowe, Sniadecki, Wolynski.

**Copernicus and Ptolemy (the theories of)**, by a Wrangler.

8vo. London, 1867

**Copernicus:**

*An International Journal of Astronomy*. Edited by Ralph Copeland and J. L. E. Dreyer. Vol. 1-3.

4to. Dublin, 1881-84

**Corabœuf:**

\* *Mémoire sur les Opérations géodésiques des Pyrénées, et la comparaison du niveau des deux Mers*. 4to. Paris, 1831

**Córdoba, Observatorio Astronómico Argentino:**

— : *Discursos sobre su inauguración verificada el 24 de Octubre de 1871*. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1872

— : *Resultados* . . . Benjamin A. Gould, Director. Vol. 1-2. 4to. Buenos Aires, 1879-81

Vol. 1. *Uranometria Argentina* (with Atlas fol.).

Vol. 2. *Observaciones*, 1872.

— : *See also* Gould (B. A.)

**Córdoba Oficina Meteorológica Argentina:**

*Anales* . . . por su Director Benjamin A. Gould. Tomo 1-3. 4to. Buenos Aires, 1878-82

**Coresio (Giorgio):**

*Operetta intorno al galleggiare de corpi solidi*.

4to. Firenze, 1612

**Cornu (A.)**, see Paris, Observatoire.

**Cornu (A.) et H. Fizeau:**

\* *Résumé des mesures effectuées sur les épreuves daguerriennes du passage de Vénus en 1874, obtenues par la Commission française*. 4to. Paris, 1882

**Cornuel (M. J.):**

*Notice sur la cause des mouvements de rotation et de translation de la terre et des autres planètes*. 8vo. Paris, 1854

**Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrographique et Statistique du Baron de Zach**. Vol. 1-14.

8vo. Gênes, 1818-26

— : *See* *Monatliche Correspondenz*.

- Correspondance Mathématique et Physique**, publiée par A. Quetelet. Tome 3-6. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1827-30.  
 — : de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles, publiée par A. Quetelet. Tome 7, 8. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1832-35  
 — : publiée par A. Quetelet. Tome 9-11 (1-3 de la troisième série). 8vo. Bruxelles, 1837-39

**Correspondence of scientific men** of the seventeenth century including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton, printed from the originals in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield. [Edited by S. P. Rigaud.]  
 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1841

**Cosmos :**

- : Revue Encyclopédique hebdomadaire des progrès des Sciences. Tome 5-25. 8vo. Paris, 1854-64  
 — : Série II. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865-67  
 — : Série III. Tome 1-7. 8vo. Paris, 1867-70  
 — : Annuaire, année 3, 4. 12mo. Paris, 1861-62

**Costard (George) :**

- : A letter to Martin Folkes, Esq., President of the Royal Society, concerning the rise and progress of Astronomy amongst the Antients. 8vo. London, 1746  
 — : A further account of the rise and progress of Astronomy amongst the Antients, in three letters to Martin Folkes, Esq., President of the Royal Society. 8vo. Oxford, 1748  
 — : The History of Astronomy, with its application to Geography, History, and Chronology ; occasionally exemplified by the globes. 4to. London, 1767

**Cotes (Roger) :**

- : Harmonia mensurarum, sive analysis & synthesis per rationum & angulorum mensuras promotæ : accedunt alia opuscula mathematica. . . . Edidit et auxit Robertus Smith . . . 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1722  
 — : Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures. Second edition, by Robert Smith. 8vo. Cambridge, 1747  
 — : De descensu gravium, de motu pendulorum in cycloide, et de motu projectilium. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1770  
 — : Correspondence, *see* Newton and Cotes.

**Coulrier (Ph. J.) :**

- : Dictionnaire d'astronomie, mise à la portée des gens du monde, et appliquée à la marine, la géodésie, et la gnomonique. 12mo. Paris, 1824  
 — : Guide des marins pendant la navigation nocturne, ou description générale des Phares, Fanaux, &c., construits pour la sûreté de la navigation. 8vo. Paris, 1829

**Coulvier-Gravier (—) :**

\*Catalogue des Globes filants (bolides) observés de 1841 à 1853. 8vo. Paris, 1854

**Coulvier-Gravier (—) et Jacques Frédéric Saigey :**

Recherches sur les étoiles filantes. . . . Introduction historique. 8vo. Paris, 1847



**Cousin (Jacques Antoine Joseph):**

—: Introduction à l'étude de l'astronomie physique.

4to. Paris, 1787

—: Traité de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral.

2 vols. 4to. Paris, an IV (1796)

**Cowley (John Lodge):**

Geometry made easy, or a new and methodical explanation of the elements of Geometry.

8vo. London [1752]

**[Cowper (Spencer)]:**

A treatise on the parallaxic angle . . . to which is added an appendix, containing a compleat set of Solar and Lunar tables, entitled *Tabulæ Dunelmenses*.

4to. London, 1766

**Crabtree (William), see Horrox (J.)****Cracow, Sternwarte:**

—: Resultate der an der Cracauer Sternwarte gemachten meteorologischen und astronomischen Beobachtungen (von M. Weisse).

4to. Krakau, 1839

—: Allgemeine Uebersicht der an der K.K. Krakauer Sternwarte vom Jahre 1826 bis 1852 gemachten meteorologischen Beobachtungen, zusammengestellt von Max Weisse.

4to. Krakau, 1853

—: Sternbedeckungen und Mondsterne beobachtet auf der K.K. Sternwarte in Krakau. Herausgegeben von M. Weisse.

4to. Krakau, 1855

—: *See also* Weisse (Maximilian).

**Cramer (Gabriel):**

Introduction à l'analyse des lignes courbes algébriques.

4to. Genève, 1750

**Crawford and Balcarres (Earl of):**

—: Notes and suggestions to observers of the transit of Mercury, May 6, 1878.

4to. London, 1878

—: *See also* Dun Echt Observatory.

**Creed (the) of Saint Athanasius proved by a mathematical parallel.**

8vo. London, 1839

**Crelle (A. L.):**

Rechentafeln, welche alles Multipliciren und Dividiren mit Zahlen unter Tausend ganz ersparen; bei grösseren Zahlen aber die Rechnung erleichtern und sicherer machen.

2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1820

**Crellin (William):**

Complete Traverse table.

4to. Melbourne, 1881

**Cremoninus (Cæsar):**

Apologia dictorum Aristotelis de callido innato adversus Galenum.

4to. Venetiis, 1626

**Croswell (Daniel):**

—: An elementary treatise on the geometrical and algebraical investigation of maxima and minima . . . to which is added a selection of propositions deducible from Euclid's Elements.

8vo. Cambridge, 1812

—: Treatise on spherics, comprising the elements of spherical

**Creswell (Daniel)**—*continued*.

geometry, of plane and spherical trigonometry, together with a series of trigonometrical tables.

8vo. Cambridge, 1816

**Crisp (John)**:

On the methods of determining terrestrial longitudes by the Moon's Right Ascension, as deduced from her altitudes and culminations.

4to. Calcutta, 1827

**Croft (Thomas)**:

The self-propagating nature of centrifugal force as it affects our earth and other portions of our solar system.

8vo. Papeete (Tahiti), 1875

**Croll (James)**:

—: On ocean currents. Part 3. On the physical cause of ocean currents.

8vo. London, 1874

—: \*On the physical cause of ocean-currents.

8vo. London, 1874

—: Climate and time in their geological relations: a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate.

8vo. London, 1875

**Crosier (E. S.)**:

\*Total Eclipse of the Sun, Saturday, August 7th, 1869.

8vo. Albany, 1869

**Crosland (Newton)**:

The Astronomy of the future.

8vo.

**Crossley (Edward), Joseph Gledhill, and James M. Wilson**:

—: A Handbook of double stars, with a catalogue of twelve hundred double stars and extensive lists of measures.

8vo. London, 1879

—: Corrections; together with notes, criticisms, recent measures and discoveries, &c.

8vo. London, 1880

**Croucher (Joseph)**:

Analytical hints on the patent Marine Time-keeper.

8vo. London, n.d.

**Crüger (Melchior) et J. A. Stempel**:

De immobilitate Terræ. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Wittebergæ, 1659

**Cruls (Luiz)**:

Observatoire Impérial de Rio-de-Janeiro. Mémoire sur Mars. Taches de la planète et durée de sa rotation d'après les observations faites pendant l'opposition de 1877.

8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1878

**Cumming (Alexander)**:

The elements of clock and watch work, adapted to practice. In two essays.

4to. London, 1766

**Cunitia [Cunitz] (Maria)**:

Urania propitia, sive tabulæ astronomicæ mirè faciles, vim hypothesium physicarum à Keplero proditarum complexæ . . . [Lat. & Ger.] 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Olsnæ, 1650

**Cunn (Samuel):**

- : A new and compleat treatise of the doctrine of fractions . . . .  
to which is added an epitome of duodecimals, and an idea  
of measuring. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1718
- : A new treatise of the construction and use of the Sector . . . .  
Revised by Edmd. Stone. 8vo. London, 1729

**Cunningham (John):**

- An inquiry into the Copernican system . . . . wherein it is  
proved in the clearest manner that the Earth has only her  
diurnal motion, and that the Sun revolves round the world.  
8vo. London, 1789

**Cursory thoughts** on some natural phenomena, bearing chiefly on  
the primary cause of the succession of new species, and on  
the unity of force. 8vo. New York [1862]

**Cuvier (Georges), Baron:**

- Essay on the theory of the earth . . . . with geological illus-  
trations by Professor Jameson. Fifth edition.  
8vo. Edinburgh, 1827

**Cysat (J. B.),** Life, *see* Wolf (R.).

**D'Abbadie (Antoine),** *see* Abbadie (A. d').

**Dacosta (Alvaro Telles):**

- Disputatio philosophica inauguralis de Maculis Solis.  
4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1734

**D'Agelet,** *see* Agelet (J. L. d').

**Daguerre (L. J. M.):**

- Historique et description des procédés du Daguerréotype et  
du diorama. 8vo. Paris, 1839

**D'Alembert,** *see* Alembert (J. le Rond D').

**Dalrymple (A.):**

- Longitude. A full answer to the advertisement concerning  
Mr. Earnshaw's time-keeper. 8vo. London, 1806

**Dalton (John):**

- : Meteorological observations and essays. 8vo. London [1793]
- : Mathematical and philosophical writings, *see* Wilkinson  
(T. T.).

**Damoiseau (Mar. Ch. Théodore de):**

- : Tables de la lune, formées par la seule théorie de l'attraction,  
et suivant la division de la circonférence en 400 degrés.  
4to. Paris, 1824
- : Tables de la lune, formées par la seule théorie de l'attraction,  
et suivant la division de la circonférence en 360 degrés.  
fol. Paris, 1828
- : Tables éclipitiques des satellites de Jupiter d'après la théorie  
de leurs attractions mutuelles et les constantes déduites des  
observations. Publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes.  
4to. Paris, 1836
- : Continuation of ditto, *see* Todd (D. P.).

**Daniels (William H.):**

- An hypothesis of the Universe.

4to. circular [London, 1876]

**Danti (Egnatio):**

Primo volume dell' uso et fabbrica dell' Astrolabio et del  
Planisferio . . . . nuovamente ristampato . . . . con  
l'aggiunta dell' uso & fabbrica di nove altri istromenti astro-  
nomici. 4to. Firenze, 1578

**Darby (W. A.):**

The Astronomical Observer. A hand-book to the Observatory  
and common telescope. 8vo. London, 1864

**D'Arrest, see Arrest (H. L. d').****Da Rocha, see Monteiro da Rocha.****Dates:**

L'Art de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, des inscrip-  
tions, des chroniques, et autres anciens monuments . . .  
par un religieux de la congrégation de Saint-Maur.  
42 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819-30

**Daussy (P.):**

—: \*Table des positions géographiques des principaux lieux du  
globe (extrait de la Connaissance des Temps, 1837, '51, '54,  
'56). 8vo. Paris  
—: \*Second mémoire sur les marées des côtes de France.  
8vo. Paris

—: Extrait du voyage en Turquie et en Perse exécuté . . .  
pendant les années 1846-48 par Xavier Hommaire de Hell.  
Partie géographique. 8vo. Paris, 1859

**Davidson (John):**

A system of practical mathematics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817

**Davies (Charles):**

—: Elements of the differential and integral calculus.  
8vo. Philadelphia, 1844  
—: Elements of algebra, on the basis of M. Bourdon, embracing  
Sturm's and Horner's theorems, and practical examples.  
8vo. New York, 1855

**Davies (Thomas Stephens):**

\*An inquiry into the geometrical character of the hour-lines  
upon the antique sun-dials. 4to. Edinburgh, 1831

**Davis (Charles Henry):**

—: Tables of the Moon, constructed from Plana's theory, with  
Airy's and Longstreth's corrections, Hansen's two inequali-  
ties of long period arising from the action of Venus, and  
Hansen's values of the secular variations of the mean motion  
and of the motion of the perigee. Arranged in a form  
designed by B. Peirce. 4to. Washington, 1853  
—: Tables of the Moon's parallax, constructed from Walker's  
and Adams's formulæ, arranged as a supplement to the first  
edition of Peirce's Tables of the Moon.  
4to. Washington, 1854

**[Davis, (John)]:**

The Seaman's secrets, devided into two parts; wherein is  
taught the three kinds of sayling, horizontal, paradoxal, and  
sayling upon a great circle . . . 2 parts, 4to. London, 1657

**Davis (John E.), and Percy L. H. Davis:**

Sun's true bearing, or azimuth tables, computed for intervals of four minutes between the parallels of latitude  $30^{\circ}$  N. and  $30^{\circ}$  S. inclusive, with variation chart. 8vo. London, 1877

**Davis (William):**

An easy and comprehensive description of the terrestrial and celestial globes, with their several uses . . . . Second edition. 12mo. London, n.d.

**Davy (Sir Humphry):**

—: On the safety lamp for coal mines; with some researches on flame. 8vo. London, 1818

—: Six discourses delivered before the Royal Society . . . . on the award of the Royal and Copley medals; preceded by an address . . . . on the progress and prospects of Science. 4to. London, 1827

**Dawes (John):**

Elements of fluxions. 8vo. Birmingham, 1821

**[Dawson (John)]:**

Four propositions, &c., shewing not only that the distance of the Sun, as attempted to be determined from the theory of gravity by a late author, is upon his own principles erroneous, but also that it is more than probable this capital question can never be satisfactorily answered by any calculus of the kind. 8vo. Newcastle, 1769

**Day (James):**

Journal of psychological meteorology with ephemeris. 8vo. London [1852]

**Dealtry (William):**

The principles of fluxions, designed for the use of students in the Universities. . . . Second edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816

**Dean de Luigné (Ch.):**

L'Hélice dans les mouvemens planétaires. 8vo. Château-Gontier, 1852

**Debenham (John):**

A new theory of the tides; in which the errors of the usual theory are demonstrated, and proof shown that the full Moon is not the cause of a concomitant spring tide, but actually the cause of the neaps. 8vo. London, 1846

**Decimal quotients** (a tabular series of) for all the proper vulgar fractions, of which, when in their lowest terms, neither the numerator nor the denominator is greater than 1000.

8vo. London, 1823

**Decimal Association, Proceedings:** with an introduction by Professor De Morgan. 8vo. London, 1854

**Decuppis (Pompilio):**

Alcune osservazioni fatte sopra Saturno nell' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano. 8vo. Roma, 1838

**Doe (John):**

Parallaticae commentationis praxeosque nucleus quidam.

4to. Londini, 1573

**De Forest (E. L.):**

—: \*Interpolation and adjustment of series.

8vo. New Haven, 1876

—: \*On an unsymmetrical law of error in the position of a point in space.

8vo. Connecticut, 1884

**Deichmann (A. H.):**

New Tables to facilitate the practice of great circle sailing, together with an application of the theory of the great circle on the globe to the sailing.

8vo. Hanover, 1856

**Deinse (Ant. Jac. van):**

Dissertatio astronomica inauguralis, exhibens determinationem orbitae Cometæ detecti a Cl. de Vico, die 20 m. Februarii a. 1846.

4to. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1849

**Delambre (Jean Baptiste Joseph):**

—: Méthodes analytiques pour la détermination d'un Arc du Méridien . . . précédées d'un mémoire sur le même sujet par A. M. Legendre.

4to. Paris, An VII(1799)

—: Abrégé d'Astronomie, ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie théorique et pratique.

8vo. Paris, 1813

—: Astronomie théorique et pratique. 3 vols.

4to. Paris, 1814

—: Tables écliptiques des satellites de Jupiter, d'après la théorie de M. le Marquis de Laplace, et la totalité des Observations faites depuis 1662 jusqu'à l'an 1802.

4to. Paris, 1817

—: Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne. 2 vols.

4to. Paris, 1817

—: Histoire de l'Astronomie du moyen âge. 4to. Paris, 1819

—: Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1821

—: Histoire de l'Astronomie au dix-huitième siècle . . . publiée par M. Mathieu.

4to. Paris, 1827

—: Tables des satellites de Jupiter, *see* Bouvard et Delambre.

—: *See also* Borda (J. Ch. de).

—: Life, *see* Dupin (C.)

**Delambre (Jean Baptiste Joseph) et J. T. Bürg:**

Tables du Soleil, par M. Delambre. Tables de la Lune, par M. Bürg. (Tables astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes, première partie.)

4to. Paris, 1806

**Delambre (Jean Baptiste Joseph) et Pierre François André Méchain:**

—: Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. (Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut.)

3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806-1810

—: Continuation, *see* Biot (J. B.) et D. F. Arago.

**De La Rue (Warren):**

—: \*Report of celestial photography in England.

8vo. London, 1860

—: \*The Bakerian Lecture. On the total solar eclipse of July



**De La Rue (Warren)**—*continued*.

18th, 1860, observed at Rivabellosa, near Miranda de Ebro,  
in Spain. 4to. London, 1862

—: \*On the Solar Eclipse of August 18th, 1868.

8vo. London, 1869

—: Auxiliary Tables for determining the angle of position of  
the Sun's axis and the longitude of the Earth referred to  
the Sun's Equator. 4to. London, 1875

**De La Rue (Warren), Balfour Stewart, and Benjamin Loewy:**

\*Researches on Solar physics . . . Series I., II., and  
Appendix. 4to. London, 1865-68

**De La Rue (Warren) [and Albert Marth]:**

Tables for the reduction of Solar observations.

4to. London, 1878

**De La Rue (Warren) and Hugo W. Müller:**

\*Experimental researches on the electric discharge with the  
chloride of silver battery. Parts 1-4.

4to. London, 1877-83

**Delaunay (Charles Eugène):**

—: Théorie du mouvement de la lune.

2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1860-67

—: \*Nouvelle théorie du mouvement de la lune. Comparaison  
des expressions trouvées pour les coordonnées de cet astre  
avec celles qui ont été obtenues antérieurement.

4to. Paris 1862

—: \*Mémoire sur l'inégalité lunaire à longue période due à  
l'action perturbatrice de Vénus et dépendant de l'argument  
 $13''-8''$ . 8vo. Paris [1861]

—: Cours élémentaire d'Astronomie. Quatrième édition.

8vo. Paris, 1864

—: Sur l'existence d'une cause nouvelle ayant une influence  
sensible sur la valeur de l'équation séculaire de la lune.

4to. Paris, 1865

—: Life, *see* Thévenot.

**De l'Isle (de Romé):**

—: L'action du feu central démontrée nulle à la surface du  
globe . . . Seconde édition. 8vo. Stockholm, 1781

—: Plejaden-Bedeckungen, *see* Linsser.

**Dembowski (Ercole):**

Misure micrometriche di stelle doppie e multiple fatte negli  
anni 1852-1878. Vol. 1. 4to. Roma, 1883

**Demerara Observatory, *see* Georgetown.****De Moivre (Abraham):**

—: Annuities on lives; with several tables, exhibiting at one  
view the values of lives, for different rates of interest.  
Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1752

—: The doctrine of chances, or a method of calculating the  
probabilities of events in play. The third edition.

4to. London, 1756

**Demonville:**

Question de Longitude sur Mer. (Mémoire explicatif des phénomènes de l'aiguille aimantée.)

2 parts, 8vo. Paris, 1833

**De Morgan (Augustus):**

- : The Elements of Arithmetic. 12mo. London, 1830
- : Ditto. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1835
- : \*On the general equation of curves of the second degree. 4to. Cambridge, 1831
- : \*On the general equation of surfaces of the second degree. 4to. Cambridge [1832]
- : The elements of algebra, preliminary to the differential calculus. 8vo. London, 1835
- : Elements of spherical trigonometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. London, 1835
- : The connexion of number and magnitude; an attempt to explain the fifth book of Euclid. 8vo. London, 1836
- : An explanation of the gnomonic projection of the sphere, and of such points of astronomy as are most necessary in the use of astronomical maps. 8vo. London, 1836
- : \*A treatise on the calculus of functions. [From 'Encyclopædia Metropolitana.'] 4to. London, 1836
- : Study and difficulties of mathematics. Arithmetic and algebra. Examples of the processes of arithmetic and algebra. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. London, 1836
- : Elements of trigonometry, and trigonometrical analysis, preliminary to the differential calculus. 8vo. London, 1837
- : Remarks on an accusation made by the proprietors of the 'Encyclopædia Metropolitana' against the author of an 'Essay on probabilities.' 12mo. London, 1838
- : An essay on probabilities, and on their application to life contingencies. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.) 8vo. London, 1838
- : On the calculation of single life contingencies. 8vo. London, [1839]
- : \*References for the history of the Mathematical Sciences. 8vo. London [1842]
- : Contents of the correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century, printed . . . under the superintendence of the late Professor Rigaud, from the originals in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield. 8vo. Oxford, 1842
- : The differential and integral calculus. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. London, 1842
- : \*Tables. [From 'Penny Cyclopædia.'] 8vo. London [1842-46]
- : Statement in answer to an assertion made by Sir William Hamilton . . . 8vo. London, [1847]
- : The Globes, celestial and terrestrial . . . to accompany the globes of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1847
- : Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the

**De Morgan (Augustus)**—*continued*.

- present time ; being brief notices of a large number of works,  
drawn up from actual inspection. 8vo. London, 1847
- : Formal Logic, or the calculus of inference, necessary and  
probable. 8vo. London, 1847
- : \*On the structure of the syllogism, and on the application  
of the theory of probabilities to questions of argument and  
authority. 4to. Cambridge, 1847
- : Trigonometry and double algebra. 12mo. London, 1849
- : \*On the symbols of logic, the theory of the syllogism, and  
in particular of the copula, and the application of the theory  
of probabilities to some questions of evidence.  
4to. Cambridge, 1850
- : Companion to the almanac for 1850, 1852, 1855. 8vo. London
- : The book of almanacs, with an index of reference by which  
the almanac may be found for every year, whether in old  
style or new, from any epoch, ancient or modern, up to  
A.D. 2000. oblong, London, 1851
- : \*On some points of the Integral Calculus.  
4to. Cambridge, 1851
- : \*On the authorship of the account of the *Commercium*  
*Epistolicum*. 8vo. London, 1852
- : \*Some suggestions in logical phraseology.  
8vo. London, 1853
- : \*On some points in the theory of differential equations.  
4to. Cambridge, 1855
- : \*On the syllogism, No. III., and on logic in general.  
4to. Cambridge, 1858
- : \*A proof of the existence of a root in every algebraic equa-  
tion. 4to. Cambridge, 1858
- : \*On the syllogism, No. IV., and on the logic of relations.  
4to. Cambridge, 1860
- : Syllabus of a proposed system of Logic. 8vo. London, 1860
- : \*On the theory of errors of observation. 4to. Cambridge, 1862
- : \*On the syllogism, No. V., and on various points of the  
onymatic system. 4to. Cambridge, 1863
- : On infinity ; and on the sign of equality.  
4to. Cambridge, 1865
- : A budget of paradoxes. 8vo. London, 1872
- : *See also* Bourdon, *Elements of Algebra ; Decimal Association*.

**Do Morgan (Sophia Elizabeth):**

Memoir of Augustus de Morgan . . . with selections from  
his letters. 8vo. London, 1882

**Denning (William Frederick):**

- : Astronomical phenomena in 1872. 8vo. London, 1872
- : Radiazioni Meteoriche dedotte da 7512 traiettorie di stelle  
cadenti osservate durante l' anno 1872 dai membri dell'  
Associazione Meteorica Italiana. 8vo. Torino, 1878

**Dennis (Jeffery):**

- : A diurnal register for the barometer and thermometer.  
4to. London, 1818

**Dennis (Jeffery)**—*continued*.

- : Ample instructions for the barometer and thermometer  
 . . . . The third edition. 8vo. London, 1825

**Dennis (J. C.):**

- A diurnal register for the barometer, sympiesometer and  
 thermometer. 4to. London, n.d.

**Dent (Caroline)**, *see* Rolleston.**Dent (Edward J.):**

- : Abstract of paper on pendulums presented to the British  
 Association. 16mo. London, 1838
- : On the errors of chronometers, and explanation of a new  
 construction of the compensation-balance. 8vo. London, 1842
- : On the errors of the chronometrical thermometer. 8vo. London, 1843
- : A description of the diploidoscope, or double reflecting  
 meridian and altitude instrument. 8vo. London, 1843
- : \*A paper on the patent azimuth and steering compass. 8vo. London, 1844
- : A treatise on the aneroid, a newly invented portable  
 barometer. 8vo. London, 1849

**Denza (Francesco):**

- : Le stelle cadenti dei periodi di Novembre 1868 ed Agosto  
 1869 osservate in Piemonte ed in altre contrade d' Italia.  
 Memoria V e VI. 8vo. Torino, 1870
- : Norme per le osservazioni delle meteore luminose. 8vo. Torino, 1870
- : \*Sulla possibile connessione tra le Eclissi di Sole ed il  
 magnetismo terrestre. 4to. Roma, 1873
- : \*Osservazioni della declinazione magnetica fatte in occa-  
 sione delle Eclissi di Sole del 9-10 Ottobre 1874, del 5  
 Aprile e del 29 Settembre 1875. 4to. Roma, 1876
- : La Corrispondenza Meteorologica Italiana Alpina-Appen-  
 nina. Relazione di F . . . D . . . 4to. Roma, 1877
- : \*Riassunto delle osservazioni meteorologiche eseguite nelle  
 stazioni Italiane presso le Alpi e gli Appennini 1874-76,  
 8vo. Torino, 1878
- : \*Relazione tra la frequenza delle macchie solari e delle  
 variazioni della declinazione magnetica. 8vo. Firenze, 1878
- : \*La Corrispondenza Meteorologica Italiana Alpina-Appen-  
 nina. Lettera di F . . . D . . . 8vo. Torino, 1878
- : \*Intorno alla Aurora Polare del 31 Gennaio 1881. 8vo. Torino, 1881
- : \*Amplitudine della oscillazione diurna della declinazione  
 magnetica ottenuta all' Osservatorio . . . in Moncalieri,  
 1879-80. 8vo. Torino, 1881
- : \*Variation de la déclinaison magnétique déduite des obser-  
 vations régulières faites à Moncalieri. 8vo. Paris [1881]
- : \*Sulla connessione tra le eclissi di Sole ed il magnetismo  
 terrestre. 8vo. Torino, 1882

**Denza (Francesco)**—*continued.*

- : \**La meteorologia e la fisica terrestre al III Congresso Geografico Internazionale di Venezia.* 8vo. Roma, 1882
- : \**Osservazioni del passaggio di Venere [1882] sul disco solare, fatte all' Osservatorio del R. Collegio Carlo Alberto in Moncalieri.* 8vo. Milano, 1883
- : *See also* Schiaparelli (G. V.), e F. Denza.

**Der Beeke (David von):**

*Exercitium Astronomicum circa Eclipsin Solis futuram anni*  
1684. 4to. Hamburgi, 1683

**Derham (Rev. William):**

*Astro-theology, or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from a survey of the heavens . . . .* Eighth edition.  
8vo. London, 1741

**Desaguliers (John Theophilus):**

*A course of experimental philosophy.* Third edition.  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1763

**Des-Cartes (René):**

- : *Appendix continens objectiones quintas & septimas in . . . meditationes de primâ philosophia.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1649
- : *Meditationes de prima philosophia, in quibus Dei existentia, & animæ humanæ a corpore distinctio demonstrantur.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1650
- : *Principia philosophiæ.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1650
- : *Ditto.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1656
- : *Specimina philosophiæ, seu dissertatio de methodo rectè regendæ rationis & veritatis in scientiis investigandæ: dioptrice et meteora.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1656
- : *Passiones, sive affectus animæ.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1656
- : *Opera philosophica. Editio ultima.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1692-98

**Desdoutis (—):**

*Leçons élémentaires d'Astronomie.* 8vo. Tours, 1844

**Design and Work.** Vol. 8-10.

Fol. London, 1880-81

**Desjardins (C.):**

*Précis d'Uranographie et de géographie, mathématique et physique [French and German].* 8vo. Vienne, 1847

**Diarian Repository, or Mathematical Register.** Containing . . . all the mathematical questions which have been published in the 'Ladies' Diary' from . . . 1704 to 1760.

4to. London, 1774

**Diaz (Juan Carballo y):**

*Sistema astronómico.*

4to. Sevilla, 1870

**Dick (Thomas):**

- : *Celestial Scenery; or, the wonders of the planetary system displayed; illustrating the perfections of the Deity and a plurality of worlds.* 8vo. London [1838]
- : *The practical astronomer; comprising illustrations of light and colours; practical description of all kinds of telescopes;*

**Dick (Thomas)**—*continued*.

the use of the equatorial, transit, circular, and other astronomical instruments [&c.] 8vo. London, 1845

—: *Die Wunder des Himmels. Dargestellt zur Verherrlichung der Vollkommenheiten Gottes und zur Aufklärung über eine Mehrheit von Welten . . . Aus dem Englischen von F. v. Eichstrom . . . Neuer Abdruck.*

8vo. Stuttgart, 1850

—: *The sidereal heavens, and other subjects connected with Astronomy, as illustrative of the character of the Deity and of an infinity of worlds.* 8vo. London [1859]

**Dictionaries: English.**

Bailey (N.): *The new universal etymological English dictionary . . . 4th edition.* 8vo. London, 1756

Ditto. 22nd edition. 8vo. London, 1770

Johnson (Samuel): *A dictionary of the English language, in which the words are deduced from their originals, and illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers; together with a history of the language and an English grammar, with numerous corrections . . . and additions by the Rev. H. J. Todd.*

3 vols. 4to. London, 1827

Rowbotham (J.): *A new derivative and etymological dictionary of such English words as have their origin in the Greek and Latin languages.* 8vo. London, 1838

—: **English-French.**

Chambaud (Louis): *Dictionnaire François-Anglois & Anglois-François . . . Nouvelle édition . . . par J. Th. H. des Carrières.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1815

Wessely (J. E.): *A new pocket dictionary of the English and French languages . . . Fifth edition.* 16mo. Leipzig, 1873

—: **English-German.**

Wessely (J. E.): *A new pocket dictionary of the English and German languages . . . Fifth edition.* 16mo. Leipsic, 1875

—: **English-Italian.**

Wessely (J. E.): *A new pocket dictionary of the English and Italian languages . . . Third edition.* 16mo. Leipsic, 1874

—: **English-Latin.**

Ainsworth (Robert): *Latin dictionary, improved and enlarged by the late Dr. Thomas Morell; since carefully revised . . . by John Carey . . . Second edition.* 4to. London, 1823

—: **English-Russian.**

Tauchnitz (Karl): *A new pocket dictionary of the English and Russian languages.* 16mo. Leipsic, 1871

—: **English-Spanish.**

Wessely (J. E.) and Gironés: *A new pocket dictionary of the English and Spanish languages . . . Third edition.* 16mo. Leipzig, 1874



**Dictionaries: English-Swedish.**

Tauchnitz (Karl): A new pocket dictionary of the English and Swedish languages. 16mo. Leipsic, 1873

**Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.** 8vo. Paris, 1870**Dien (Ch.):**

— : Atlas des phénomènes célestes, donnant le tracé des mouvements apparents des planètes, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs . . . . Année 1841. 4to. Paris, 1841

— : Tables donnant les mesures micrométriques de plus de 500 étoiles doubles et multiples observées à Dorpat par F. G. W. Struve . . . . et classées par constellations par C. D. . . . fol. Paris, 1843

— : De l'usage des globes et des sphères . . . . nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

— : Atlas céleste contenant plus de 100,000 étoiles et nébuleuses dont la position est réduite au 1<sup>er</sup> Janvier 1860, d'après les catalogues les plus exactes des astronomes français et étrangers. fol. Paris, n.d.

**Dieu (Th.):**

Sur la propagation du son dans un milieu indéfini homogène dans l'état d'équilibre. (Paris, Thèses Fac. Sci.)

4to. Paris, 1849

**Digges (Leonard and Thomas):**

A Geometrical Practise, named Pantometria, divided into three Bookes, Longimetra, Planimetra, and Stereometria, containing Rules manifolde for mensuration of all lines, Superficies and Solides . . . . framed by L . . D . . , lately finished by T . . D . . his sonne, who hath also thereunto adioyned a mathematicall treatise of (Geometricall solides). 4to. London, 1571

**Dijon, Académie des Sciences, Arts, et Belles-Lettres:**

— : Mémoires. 1820-50. 14 vols. 8vo. Dijon, 1820-50

— : 2<sup>me</sup> Série, Année 1851-70. Tome 1-14, 16. 8vo. Dijon, 1852-71

— : 3<sup>me</sup> Série, Année 1871-82. Tome 1-7. 8vo. Dijon, 1873-82

**Dilworth (Thomas):**

— : The schoolmaster's assistant, being a compendium of arithmetic both practical and theoretical. 16th edition.

12mo. London, 1770

— : Miscellaneous arithmetic, or a full account of the new calendar, with the several uses of the logarithms . . . . &c.

12mo. London, 1773

— : A new and complete description of the Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, with their several uses. . . . To which is annexed an appendix, concerning the nature and use of the Orrery, or planetarium. 8vo. London, 1775

**Dimbleby (J. B.):**

All past time, and almanack for 1880-81. 8vo. London

**Dingle (Edward):**

How globes are raised and moved: being the fourth part of

**Dingle (Edward)**—*continued*.

Hints from the Dawning, or the creation story considered under the laws of light and motion. 8vo. London, 1868

**Diophantus Alexandrinus**:

—: *Arithmeticon libri sex, et de numeris multangulis liber unus. Nunc primum Græcè & Latine editi, atque absolutissimis commentariis illustrati. Auctore C. G. Bacheto.*

2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1621

—: *Arithmeticon libri sex, et de numeris multangulis liber unus [Gr. & Lat.]; cum commentariis C. G. Bacheti, et observationibus P. de Fermat. Accessit doctrinæ analytice inuentum nouum, collectum ex varijs eiusdem de Fermat epistolis.* 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Tolosæ, 1670

**Dirksen (Enno Hero)**:

*Historiæ progressuum instrumentorum mensurae angulorum accuratiori inservientium, inde a Tob. Mayeri temporibus, adumbratio, nec non de artificio multiplicationis. [Inaugural dissertation.]* 4to. Gottingae, 1819

**Ditton (Humphry)**:

—: *The general laws of nature and motion, with their application to mechanicks. Also the doctrine of the centripetal forces and velocities of bodies, describing any of the conick sections.* 8vo. London, 1705

—: *An institution of fluxions, containing the first principles, the operations, with some of the uses and applications of that admirable method . . . . Second edition, revised . . . . by John Clarke.* 8vo. London, 1726

**Dix (Thomas)**:

*Treatise on the constructing & copying all kinds of geographical maps . . . . Second edition.* 8vo. Norwich, n.d.

**Dixon (George)**:

*A voyage round the world, but more particularly to the North-West coast of Africa, performed in 1785–88.*

4to. London, 1789

**Doberck (William)**:

—: *\*On the binary stars  $\sigma$  Coronæ,  $\tau$  Ophiuchi,  $\gamma$  Leonis,  $\zeta$  Aquarii, 36 Andromedæ, and  $\iota$  Leonis.* 4to. Dublin, 1875

—: *\*On  $\mu^2$  Boötis (considered as a revolving double star).*

4to. Dublin, 1875

—: *\*On the first comet of 1845.*

4to. Dublin [1875]

—: *\*On  $\omega$  Leonis considered as a revolving double star.*

4to. Dublin, 1876

—: *\*On the binary stars 44 Boötis,  $\eta$  Cassiopeiæ and  $\mu$  Draconis.*

4to. Dublin, 1876

—: *\*On  $\gamma$  Virginis considered as a revolving double star.*

4to. Dublin [1881]

—: *\*The inventor of the telescope.*

8vo. London [1879]

**Dodabetta**:

*Meteorological Observations made at the meteorological Bungalow on Dodabetta . . . . in the years 1847–48, under the direction of T. G. Taylor.*

4to. Madras, 1848

**Dodson (James):**

- : The anti-logarithmic canon; being a table of numbers consisting of eleven places of figures, corresponding to all logarithms under 100,000 . . . to which is prefix'd an introduction containing a short account of logarithms.  
fol. London, 1742
- : The calculator; being correct and necessary tables for computation, adapted to science, business, and pleasure.  
8vo. London, 1747
- : The mathematical repository; containing analytical solutions of five hundred questions. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1748-55
- : Ditto, second edition. Vol. 1. 12mo. London, 1775

**Dodwell (Henry):**

De veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque cyclis, obiterque de cyclo Judæorum ætate Christi, dissertationes decem; cum tabulis necessariis.  
4to. Oxonii, 1701

**Dölln (Wilhelm):**

- : \*Neue Reduction der Königsberger Declinationen für 1820.  
4to. St. Petersburg, 1849
- : \*Ueber Dr. Wichmann's Bestimmung der Parallaxe des Argelander'schen Sterns. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1854
- : Die Zeitbestimmung mittelst des tragbaren Durchgangsinstruments im Verticale des Polarsterns.  
2 parts, 4to. St. Petersburg, 1863-74

**Dollond (John), life, see Kelly (J.)****Domckius [Domcke] (George Peter):**

Philosophiæ Mathematicæ Newtonianæ illustratæ Tomi duo.  
2 vols. in one, 8vo. Londini, 1730

**Donati (Giovanni Battista):**

- : \*Della scintillazione delle stelle; . . . con nota del Prof. O. F. Mossotti. 8vo. Pisa, 1855
- : \*Intorno alla II Cometa del 1855. 8vo. Pisa, 1855
- : \*Intorno alle Comete III, IV, e V del 1857. 8vo. Pisa, 1857
- : \*Intorno alle due prime Comete del 1857. 8vo. Pisa, 1857
- : \*Memorie Astronomiche (Spettri stellari; Osservazioni dell' eclisse totale di sole del 18 Luglio 1860; Osservazioni di Comete 1854-60). 4to. Firenze, 1862
- : \*Il Sole. 8vo. Firenze, 1868
- : \*Dei fenomeni Solari in relazione con altri fenomeni cosmici. Lezione popolare. 8vo. Urbino, 1869
- : \*Le Aurore Boreali o la loro origine cosmica. 8vo. Firenze, 1872
- : \*Di alcuni fenomeni che si manifestarono sulle linee telegrafiche durante la grande Aurora Boreale del 4 Febbraio 1872: Della origine delle Aurore Boreali. 8vo. Firenze, 1872
- : \*Dell' urto di una Cometa con la terra, e particolarmente della Cometa di Biela. 8vo. Firenze, 1872
- : Life, see Uzielli (G.); Pittei (C.)

**Donati (Paolo):**

Theoriche ovvero speculationi intorno alli moti celesti . . .  
 nelle quali senza eccentrici, epicicli, spire, circuitori, revol-  
 venti, ò deferrenti, con novo modo si salvano le celesti  
 apparentie. 4to. Venetia, 1575

**Donkin (W. F.):**

\*An essay on the theory of the combination of observations.  
 8vo. Oxford, 1844

**Donne (Benjamin):**

- : The British Mariner's Assistant; containing forty tables  
 adapted to the several purposes of trigonometry and navi-  
 gation. To which are prefixed an essay on logarithms,  
 and navigation epitomized. . . . Second edition.  
 8vo. London, 1785
- : The description and use of Donn's improved navigation  
 scale. 12mo. London, 1839

**Doolittle (C. L.):**

Determination of the latitude and longitude of Wilkes-Barre  
 in Luzerne County, and of Pottsville in Schuylkill County.  
 8vo. Harrisburg, 1884

**Doppelmaier (Johann Gabriel):**

Atlas Coelestis . . . . secundum Nic. Copernici et ex parte  
 Tychonis de Brahe hypothesin. fol. Norimbergae, 1742

**Doppler (Christian):**

\*Ueber das farbige Licht der Doppelsterne und einiger anderer  
 Gestirne des Himmels. 4to. Prag, 1842

**Dorn (B.):**

- : \*Kurze Nachricht von zwei Astrolabien mit morgenländi-  
 schen Inschriften. 8vo. St. Petersburg [1838]
- : \*Ueber ein drittes in Russland befindliches Astrolabium  
 mit morgenländischen Inschriften.  
 8vo. St. Petersburg [1841]

**Dorpat, Kaiserliche Universitäts-Sternwarte:**

- : F. G. W. Struve: Observationes Astronomicae, institutae  
 in Specula Universitatis Caesareae Dorpatensis, 1814-24,  
 1831-38. Vol. 1-5, 8. 4to. Dorpati, 1817-39
- : Beobachtungen der kaiserlichen Universitäts-Sternwarte.  
 Herausgegeben von J. H. Mädler. Band 9-16.  
 4to. Dorpat, 1842-66
- : \*Catalogus 795 stellarum duplicium ex diversorum astro-  
 nomorum observationibus. 4to. Dorpati, 1822
- : Beschreibung des auf der Sternwarte . . . . befindlichen  
 grossen Refractors von Fraunhofer. Herausg. von F. G.  
 W. Struve. fol. Dorpat, 1825
- : Catalogus Novus stellarum duplicium et multiplicium.  
 . . . . auctore F. G. W. Struve. fol. Dorpati, 1827
- : Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium mensurae micrometricae  
 . . . . auctore F. G. W. Struve. fol. Petropoli, 1837
- : Beobachtungen des Halley'schen Cometen bei seinem  
 Erscheinen im Jahre 1835 . . . . angestellt von F. G. W.  
 Struve. fol. St. Petersburg, 1839

**Dorpat, Kaiserliche Universitäts-Sternwarte—continued.**

- : *Stellarum fixarum imprimis duplicium et multiplicium positiones mediæ pro epocha 1830.0 . . . auctore*  
F. G. W. Struve. fol. Petropoli, 1852
- : *See also* Struve (F. G. W.)

**Douglas (George):**

An appeal to the republic of letters in behalf of injured science,  
from the opinions and proceedings of some modern authors  
of elements of geometry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810

**Dowling (Daniel):**

- : *Key to the course of mathematics, composed for the use of*  
the Royal Military Academy, by Charles Hutton. 8vo. London, 1818
- : *Ditto, with an appendix . . . by* Olinthus Gregory.  
Second edition. 8vo. London, 1824

**Downes (John):**

Occultations of planets and stars by the Moon during the year  
1853. 4to. Washington, 1853

**[Downes (J. J.):]**

The first principles of algebra, compiled for the use of  
mechanics and others, by a member of the Spitalfields  
Mechanics' Institution. 12mo. London, 1825

**Downes (Olinthus Gregory):**

On the physical constitution of comets. 4to. London, 1860

**Drach (Solomon Moses):**

- : *Mathematical Essays . . . No. 1. The limits of the At-*  
*mosphere barometrically defined to be below sixty miles.*  
4to. London, 1840
- : *\*An easy rule for formulizing all epicyclical curves with*  
*one moving circle by the binomial theorem.*  
8vo. London, 1849
- : *\*Deductions from Mr. Glaisher's 'Meteorological Collec-*  
*tions.'* 8vo. London, 1851
- : *On the circle-area and heptagon-chord.*  
8vo. (London, 1864)
- : *\*Observations on base-length of great pyramid, and royal*  
*coffer's dimensions.* 8vo. London, 1872
- : *\*An easy general rule for filling up all magic squares.*  
8vo. Cambridge, 1873

**Drago (Raffaele):**

*Sulla relazione dei fenomeni meteorologici colle variazioni del*  
*magnetismo terrestre: teoria del P. A. Secchi.*  
8vo. Genova, 1870

**Draper (Henry):**

- : *\*Discovery of oxygen in the Sun by photography, and a new*  
*theory of the solar spectrum.* 8vo. New Haven, 1877
- : *\*Astronomical observations on the atmosphere of the Rocky*  
*Mountains.* 8vo. New Haven, 1877
- : *\*On photographing the spectra of the stars and planets.*  
8vo. New Haven, 1879



**Draper (Henry)**—*continued*.

— : \*The total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1878

— : \*On photographs of the spectrum of the nebula in Orion.

8vo. New Haven, 1882

— : Account of. (From Anthony's Photographic Bulletin.)

8vo. New York, 1881

**Draper (Henry), Charles A. Young, and E. C. Pickering :**

\*Researches on astronomical spectrum photography. Extracts from the original note books, with an introduction and description of the apparatus by C. A. Young, and measurements and discussion of the plates by E. C. Pickering.

8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1884

**Draper (John William) :**

\*Researches in actino-chemistry. Memoir second; on the distribution of chemical force in the spectrum.

8vo. New Haven, 1872-73

**Drechsler (Adolph) :**

— : Die Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse in ihrem Verlaufe, oder Anleitung wie diese durch Rechnung oder Zeichnung zu ermitteln sind.

8vo. Dresden, 1858

— : Astronomische Vorträge über Stellung, Beschaffenheit, und Bewegung der Gestirne . . . Zweite Auflage.

8vo. Dresden, 1861

**Drew (John) :**

— : \*On the adjustment of the transit circle and equatorial.

4to. London

— : Manual of Astronomy : a popular treatise on theoretical, descriptive, and practical astronomy; with a familiar explanation of astronomical instruments, and the best methods of using them.

12mo. London [1845]

— : Ditto, second edition.

8vo. London, 1853

— : \*On the instruments employed in meteorological observations.

8vo. London, 1850

— : \*On deductions from meteorological observations.

8vo. London, 1850

**Dreyer (John L. E.) :**

— : \*On personal errors in astronomical transit observations.

8vo. Dublin, 1876

— : \*Heinrich Louis D'Arrest.

8vo. Leipzig, 1876

— : \*A supplement to Sir John Herschel's 'General Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars.'

4to. Dublin, 1878

— : \*Notes on the physical appearance of the planet Mars, as seen with the three-foot reflector, at Parsonstown, during the opposition of 1877.

4to. Dublin, 1878

— : \*Note on the meteors connected with the first comet of 1870.

8vo. Dublin, 1880

— : \*A record of the progress of astronomy during the year 1879.

8vo. Dublin, 1880

**Drobisch (Moritz Wilhelm) :**

— : Disquisitionis de vera lunae figura observationibus deter-



**Drobisch (Moritz Wilhelm)**—*continued*.

minanda pars prior. . . . [Inaugural dissertation.]

8vo. Lipsiae, 1826

— : Ad selenographiam mathematicam symbolae. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Lipsiae, 1827

**Droysen (Johann Friedrich)**:

Ueber den Gebrauch des Hadley'schen Octanten, besonders zu Beobachtungen auf der See.

16mo. Greifswald, 1804

**Dryander (Johannes) [Johann Eyckmann]**:

Novi annuli astronomici, per J . . . D . . . excogitati, atque hactenus, ex crebra ejusdem Instrumenti, in diversis scholis professione, mirum in modum, aucti, Canones atque explicatio succincta.

4to. Marpurgi, 1536

**Dryden (Johnathan)**:

An elementary treatise on the angular calculus, developing the properties of  $n$  Arcs in a clear and comprehensive manner, consisting of at least 115 formulæ not previously published.

8vo. London, 1831

**Dublin, Royal Irish Academy**:

— : Transactions. Vol. 1–23. 4to. Dublin, 1787–1856

— : Transactions, Science. Vol. 24–28. 4to. Dublin, 1871–83

— : An index to the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy (Vol. 1–11) from 1786 to the present time, by Nicholas Carlisle. 4to. London, 1813

— : Cunningham Memoirs, No. 1. 4to. Dublin, 1880

— : Proceedings, 1836–69. 10 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1841–70

Vol. 7 contains Index to Vols. 1–7.

— : Proceedings. Series 2, Vol. 1–3. Science.

8vo. Dublin, 1870–83

**Dublin, Royal Society**:

— : Journal. Vol. 1–7. 8vo. Dublin, 1858–78

— : Scientific Proceedings (New Series). Vol. 1–3. 8vo. Dublin, 1878–83

— : Scientific Transactions. New Series. Vol. 1–3, Part 1. 4to. Dublin, 1877–83

**Dubois (Edmond)**:

— : Cours d'astronomie. Ouvrage destiné aux officiers de la marine Impériale, aux élèves de l'École Polytechnique, de l'École normale, de l'École centrale, &c., et aux Licenciés ès sciences. . . . Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, [1865]

— : Les passages de Vénus sur le disque solaire considérés au point de vue de la détermination de la distance du Soleil à la terre. Passage de 1874. Notions historiques sur les passages de 1761 et 1769. 12mo. Paris, 1873

**Dubourguet (J. B. E.)**:

L'Art du calcul astronomique des Navigateurs.

4to. Paris, an X (1801)

**Du Chastellet (G. E. Le Tonnelier de Breteuil), Marquise**:

— : Institutions physiques; nouvelle édition. Tome 1.

8vo. Amsterdam, 1742

**Du Chastellet (G. E. Le Tonnelier de Breteuil), Marquise—**  
*continued.*

— : Principes mathématiques de la philosophie naturelle.  
 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1759  
 A translation of Newton's Principia, with commentary.

**Ducom (P.) :**

Cours d'observations nautiques. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1820

**Dudithius (Andreas),** *see* Bosius ; Erastus and others.

**Dudithius (Andreas) et Thomas Erastus :**

De cometarum significatione Cl. Virorum A. Duditii commentariolus, & D. Thomæ Erasti sententia. Elias Maior Vratislaviensis denuò edidit, & adjecit *παράδοξον ὅτι οὐδεὶς κομήτης, ὅστις οὐκ ἀγαθὸν φέρει.* 8vo. Breslæ, 1619

**Dudley Observatory, Albany :**

— : The Dudley Observatory and the Scientific Council. Statement of the Trustees. 8vo. Albany, 1858

— : *See also* Gould (B. A.)

— : Defence of Dr. Gould by the Scientific Council. Second edition. 8vo. Albany, 1858

— : Annals, Vol. 1, 2. 8vo. Albany, 1866-71

— : Annual Report of the Astronomer for 1877.

8vo. Albany, 1878

— : *See also* Boss (L.)

**Dufour (Ch.) :**

\*Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode pour déterminer la distance de quelques étoiles. 8vo. Paris, 1868

**Dufresnoy (Lenglet) :**

Tablettes chronologiques de l'histoire universelle sacrée et prophane, ecclésiastique et civile, depuis la création du monde, jusqu'à l'an 1762. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1763

**Du Hamel (Jean Baptiste) :**

Astronomia physica, seu de luce, natura, et motibus corporum cælestium libri duo . . . Accessere Petri Petiti Observationes aliquot eclipsium solis et lunæ, cum dissertationibus de latitudine Lutetiæ, declinatione magnetis, nec non de novo systemate mundi quod anonymus dudum proposuit. 4to. Parisiis, 1660.

**Duhamel (J. A. Mazure) :**

Mémoire sur l'astronomie nautique. 4to. Paris, 1822

**[Du Hamel, le Duc] :**

Diverses méthodes pour connaître à la mer sans observations nautiques l'avance et le retard absolu des Chronomètres sur le temps moyen du lieu où ils ont été réglés.

4to. Londres, 1832

**Dumont d'Urville (Jul. Séb. Cés.) :**

Voyage au pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes *l'Astrolabe* et *la Zélée*, exécuté . . . pendant les années 1837-40. Hydrographie, par Vincendon-Dumoulin.

8vo. Paris, 1843

**Dun Echt Observatory :**

— : Publications, Vol. 1, 2. 4to. Dun Echt, Aberdeen, 1876-77

Vol. 1. A summary or index of the measurements in the 'Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium mensuræ micrometricæ'; 'Additamentum in . . . mensuras micrometricas' . . ; including all the stars in the 'Synopsis observationum de stellis duplicibus in Specula Dorpatensi, 1814-24 . .'; and in the 'II. Mensuræ Micrometricæ.'

Vol. 2. Mauritius Expedition, 1874, I.

— : Classification scheme, and index to the same, of the Library of the Observatory, by Lord Lindsay. 4to. Dun Echt, 1879

**Dunér (N. C.):**

— : Mesures micrométriques d'Étoiles doubles, faites à l'Observatoire de Lund, suivies de notes sur leurs mouvements relatifs. 4to. Lund, 1876

— : \*Undersökningar öfver kärnan och die närmast kärnan liggande delarne hos 1874 års stora komet.

8vo. Stockholm, 1876

**Dunkin (Edwin):**

— : The Midnight Sky : familiar notes on the stars and planets. 4to. London [1869]

— : Obituary notices of astronomers, Fellows and Associates of the Royal Astronomical Society. Written chiefly for the Annual Reports of the Council. 8vo. London, 1879

— : See also Lardner (D.); Milner (T.)

**Dunn (Samuel):**

A description of peculiar charts and tables for facilitating a discovery of both the latitude and longitude in a ship at sea. fol. London, 1787-88

**Dunsink, Observatory of Trinity College, Dublin :**

Astronomical Observations and Researches. Part 1-4.

4to. Dublin, 1870-82

**Dunthorne (Richard):**

The practical astronomy of the Moon, or new tables of the Moon's motions; with precepts for computing the place of the Moon and eclipses of the luminaries. 8vo. London, 1739

**Du Petit-Thouars (Abel):**

Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate *la Vénus* pendant les années 1836-39. Tome 6-10. Physique, par U. de Tessan. 8vo. Paris, 1842-44

**Dupin (Charles):**

\*Notice nécrologique sur M. Delambre. 8vo. Paris, 1822

**Dupuis (Charles François):**

— : \*Mémoire sur l'origine des constellations, et sur l'explication de la Fable, par le moyen de l'astronomie . . . extrait de l'Astronomie de M. de la Lande, Tome 4.

4to. Paris, 1781

— : Mémoire explicatif du Zodiaque chronologique et mythologique. 4to. Paris, 1806

— : Dissertation sur le Zodiaque de Dendra. 12mo. Paris, 1822

**Dupuy (L.):**

\*Exposition de la méthode de Hansen relative au calcul des perturbations des petites planètes. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1874

**Durban, Natal Observatory:**

Report on the Natal Observatory (by E. Neison).

fol. Durban, 1883

**Durham, Observatory of the University:**

Results of Astronomical Observations made . . . from 1846 to 1852, under the direction of the Rev. Temple Chevallier, by the Rev. R. A. Thompson and R. C. Carrington.

2 vols. 8vo. Durham, 1846-55

**Durret (Noel):**

Novæ motuum cælestium Ephemerides Richelianæ, annorum 15, ab anno 1637 incipientes, . . . quibus accesserunt in priori parte: 1. Isagoge in Astrologiam. 2. De aeris mutatione; 3. Doctrina primi mobilis . . . In secunda parte: 1. Usus tabularum . . .; 2. De crismum mysterio tractatus; 3. Gnomonices liber unus. 4to. Londini, 1647

**Du Séjour (Ach. P. Dionis):**

—: Essai sur les Comètes en général, et particulièrement sur celles qui peuvent approcher de l'orbite de la terre.

8vo. Paris, 1775

—: Traité analytique des mouvemens apparens des corps célestes.

2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1786-89

**Du Villard de Durand (E. E.):**

Nouvelle formule pour trouver la hauteur des lieux par celles du baromètre et du thermomètre.

8vo. Paris, 1826

**Dyer (John):**

The spherical form of the earth. A reply to 'Parallax.'

8vo. London, n.d.

**Earnshaw (Thomas):**

—: Longitude: an appeal to the public, stating Mr. Thomas Earnshaw's claim to the original invention of the improvements in his timekeepers. 8vo. London, 1808

—: Longitude. [A broadsheet advertisement setting forth Mr. Earnshaw's claim for the reward offered by the government for the improvement of timekeepers.]

—: See Dalrymple (A.)

**Earnshaw (Thomas) and John Arnold:**

Explanation of Timekeepers. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude.

4to. London, 1806

Earth not a globe! An experimental inquiry into the true figure of the earth; proving it a plane, without axial or orbital motion, and the only material world in the Universe! by 'Parallax.'

8vo. Bath, 1865

**Eastman (J. R.):**

—: \*Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Detroit, Michigan; Carlin, Nevada; and Austin, Nevada.

4to. Washington, 1874

**Eastman (J. R.)—continued.**

- : \*Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Ogden, Utah. 4to. Washington, 1876
- : \*A value of the solar parallax from meridian observations of Mars at the opposition in 1877. 4to. Washington, 1881
- : \*Internal contacts in transits of the inferior planets. 8vo. Salem, Mass., 1883
- : *See also* Washington, U.S. Naval Observatory.

**Eastman (J. R.) and Henry S. Pritchett :**

- \*The longitude of the Morrison Observatory, Glasgow, Mo. 4to. Washington, 1881

**Ecce Cœlum**, or parish astronomy. In six lectures. By a Connecticut pastor. Nineteenth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1867

**Eclipse races**, . . . . being an impartial account of the celestial coursers and their riders, starting together April 1, 1764 . . . . By Philo-Pegasus. 4to. London, 1764

**Eclipse, Solar (1715) :**

- : Geographische und astronomische Beschreibung der entsetzlichen grossen Sonnen-Finsterniss welche in diesem 1715ten Jahr den 3. May wird zu sehen seyn. 4to. Leipzig, 1715
- : Ditto, 1870, *see* Italian Eclipse Expedition.

**Eder (J. M.) :**

- The chemical effect of the spectrum. Translated and edited by Capt. W. de W. Abney. 8vo. London, 1883

**Edinburgh Astronomical Institution (laws of the).**

8vo. Edinburgh, 1815

**Edinburgh Philosophical Journal**, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural History [&c.] Conducted by D. Brewster and R. Jameson. 14 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819–26

**Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal**, exhibiting a view of the progressive improvements and discoveries in the sciences and the arts. Conducted by R. Jameson. Vol. 1–28.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1826–40

**Edinburgh, Royal Observatory :**

- : Astronomical observations made . . . . by Thomas Henderson and Charles Piazzi Smyth, 1834–77. Vol. 1–14. 4to. Edinburgh, 1838–77

Vol. 1–10 by Thomas Henderson.

Vol. 6–10 reduced and edited by C. P. Smyth.

Vol. 11–14 by C. P. Smyth.

Vol. 14 Edinburgh Star Catalogue, R.A. 0<sup>h</sup> to 3<sup>h</sup>.

- : Some remarks on the present state and future prospects of the Observatory of the Astronomical Institution of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846

- : \*Scottish Meteorology, 1856–71, computed at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh (from the observations of the Scottish Meteorological Society). 4to. Edinburgh [1871]

**Edinburgh, Royal Society :**

- : Transactions. Vol. 1-30. 4to. Edinburgh, 1788-1883  
 — : Proceedings, 1832-80. Vol. 1-11. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845-82  
 — : Address . . . by J. D. Forbes . . . on the rise and progress of learned societies [&c.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863

**Egidy (Heinrich Eduard von) :**

- Das Weltall, oder populäre Darstellung der Astronomie. . .  
 II. Theil. Kometen, Astronomie, und Astrologie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Zittau und Leipzig, 1845

**Eichhorn (Johann Aegidi) :**

- Die Erscheinung der Venus in der Sonnenscheibe, als eine sehr seltene und weil die Welt stehet nur einmal bemerkte Himmelsbegebenheit; welche zum andernmal den 6. Jun. dieses Jahrs Vormit. erscheinen wird. 4to. Nürnberg, 1761

**Eiffe (John Sweetman) :**

- Account of improvements in chronometers. . . . With an appendix containing Mr. Robert Molyneux's specification of a patent for improvements in chronometers.  
 4to. London, 1842

**Electrical News and Telegraphic Reporter. Vol. 1.**

4to. London, 1875

**Eliander (Johann Baptista) :**

- Cometische hohe Himmels-Ruthe, so der allmächtige Gott in Frühling dieses weit-aussehenden 1672sten Jahrs Nord-westenwärts zur Abendzeit unter den gestirneten Perseo uns zur Busse nebenst mehrern nachdencklichen Wunderzeichen vorgestellt.  
 4to. Leipzig, 1672

**Elkin (William L.) :**

- Über die Parallaxe von  $\alpha$  Centauri. Inaugural Dissertation.  
 4to. Karlsruhe, 1880

**Ellery (R. L. J.), see Melbourne Observatory.****Ellis (Alexander J.) :**

- Algebra identified with geometry; in a series of five tracts.  
 8vo. London, 1874

**Ellis (George E.) :**

- Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. Published . . . by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 8vo. Philadelphia [1873]

**Ellis (William) :**

- : \*On the relation between the diurnal range of magnetic declination and horizontal force, as observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1841-1877. 4to. London [1880]  
 — : \*On the Greenwich sunshine records, 1876-80.  
 8vo. London, 1880

**Emerson (William) :**

- [—] : The projection of the sphere, orthographic, stereographic, and gnomonical. 8vo. London, 1749  
 {—] : Ditto, second edition. 8vo. London, 1769  
 — : The principles of mechanics; explaining and demonstrating



**Emerson (William)**—*continued*.

- the general laws of motion, the laws of gravity, motion of descending bodies . . . 8vo. London, 1754
- : The doctrine of fluxions ; not only explaining the elements thereof, but also its application and use in the several parts of mathematics and natural philosophy. The second edition . . . 8vo. London, 1757
- : The method of increments, wherein the principles are demonstrated, and the practice thereof shewn in the solution of problems. 4to. London, 1763
- : Cyclomathesis ; or an easy introduction to the several branches of the mathematics. 8vo. London, 1763
- : The Elements of Geometry. 8vo. London, 1763
- [—] : Navigation, or the art of sailing upon the sea, containing a demonstration of the fundamental principles of this art . . . Second edition. 12mo. London, 1764
- : A treatise of algebra, in two books. 8vo. London, 1764
- : The elements of trigonometry, containing the properties, relations and calculations of sines, tangents, secants, &c. Second edition, with tables of sines, tangents, &c., and logarithms. 8vo. London, 1764
- : The arithmetic of infinities, and the differential method ; illustrated by examples. 8vo. London, 1767
- : The elements of optics, in four books. 1. Simple optics. 2. Catoptrics. 3. Dioptrics. 4. The construction of optical instruments. [Part 2.] Perspective. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1768
- : Mechanics, or the doctrine of motion. 8vo. London, 1769
- : The laws of centripetal and centrifugal force, shewing the motion of bodies in circular orbits, and in the conic sections and other curves. 8vo. London
- : A system of astronomy, containing the investigation and demonstration of the elements of that science. 8vo. London, 1769
- : The art of surveying, or measuring land. 8vo. London, 1770
- : Calculation, libration, and mensuration ; or the arts of reckoning, weighing and measuring. 8vo. London, 1770
- : Chronology, or the art of reckoning time . . . founded upon astronomical principles. 8vo. London, 1770
- [—] : The doctrine of combinations, permutations, and compositions of quantities, clearly and succinctly demonstrated. 8vo. London, 1770
- : A short comment on Sir I. Newton's Principia, containing notes upon some difficult places of that excellent book. 8vo. London, 1770
- : Miscellanies ; or a miscellaneous treatise, containing several mathematical subjects. 8vo. London, 1776

**Emmanuel (Charles)** :

- : *Astronomie nouvelle, ou erreurs des Astronomes* . . . Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1853
- : *Conférences astronomiques*. Première conférence, précédée d'une lettre à l'Académie. 12mo. Paris, 1860

**Encke (Johann.Franz):**

- : Die Entfernung der Sonne von der Erde aus dem Venusdurchgange von 1761 hergeleitet. 8vo. Gotha, 1822
- : Der Venusdurchgang von 1769, also Fortsetzung der Abhandlung über die Entfernung der Sonne von der Erde. 8vo. Gotha, 1824
- : \*Ueber die nächste Wiederkehr des Cometen von Pons im Jahr 1832. 4to. Altona, 1831
- : On Encke's Comet. Encke's dissertation contained in Nos. ccx and ccxi of the 'Astronomische Nachrichten.' Translated from the German by G. B. Airy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832
- : \*Über die geographische Länge und Breite der Berliner Sternwarte. 4to. Berlin, 1832
- : Extract of a letter . . . to Mr. Airy. (Ephemeris of Encke's comet, 1842.) 4to. 1841
- : Betrachtungen über die Anordnung des Sternsystems. 8vo. Berlin, 1844
- : Ueber das Verhältniss der Astronomie zu den andern Wissenschaften. 8vo. Berlin, 1846
- : \*On a new method of computing the perturbations of planets . . . . Translated and illustrated with notes by G. B. Airy. 8vo. London, 1852
- : \*Über die Existenz eines widerstehenden Mittels im Welt- raume. 8vo. Berlin, 1858
- : Ueber die Erscheinungen der Kometen. Ein Vortrag im wissenschaftlichen Verein zu Berlin. 8vo. Berlin, 1859
- : \*Sur la différence de longitude des observatoires de Bruxelles et de Berlin [trad. de l'Allemand]. 4to. Bruxelles [1861]
- : Observations, *see* Berlin, K. Sternwarte.
- : Life, *see* Bruhns (C.)

**Encyclopædia Britannica:**

- : 7th edition: Dissertations on the history of metaphysical and ethical, and of mathematical and physical science, by Dugald Stewart, Sir James Mackintosh, John Playfair and John Leslie. 4to. Edinburgh, n.d.
- : A review of the progress of mathematical and physical science in more recent times, and particularly between the years 1775 and 1850 . . . . prefixed to the 8th edition. By James D. Forbes. 4to. Edinburgh, 1858

**Encyclopædia Metropolitana:**

- : Second division, Mixed Sciences (Electro-Magnetism, Electricity, Galvanism, Heat, Light, Chemistry, Sound). 4to. London, 1830
- : The encyclopædia of pure mathematics. 4to. London, 1847
- : The Encyclopædia of astronomy, comprising plane astronomy, by Peter Barlow. Nautical astronomy, by Captain Kater. Physical astronomy, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. On the figure of the earth, and on tides and waves, by G. B. Airy. 4to. London, 1848

**Encyclopædia Metropolitana—continued.**

- : The Encyclopædia of experimental philosophy ; comprising Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Electricity, Galvanism, Heat, Chemistry, Meteorology. 4to. London, 1848
- : The Encyclopædia of mechanical philosophy, comprising the sciences of mechanics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, and optics, by Peter Barlow, and treatises on Sound and Light by Sir John F. W. Herschel. 4to. London, 1848
- : *See also* De Morgan (A.)

**Enfield (William):**

Institutes of natural philosophy, theoretical and experimental. 4to. London, 1785

**Engel (F.) and K. Schellbach:**

Explanations of the 21 plates containing the graphical representations of optics. (With Atlas in folio.) 8vo. Halle, 1856

**Engelhardt (Valentinus):**

Libellus de compositione et usu quadrantis astronomici ac geometrici scriptus. 4to. Erphordiae, 1550

**Engelmann (Rudolf):**

- : Messungen von neunzig Doppelsternen am sechsfüssigen Refractor der Leipziger Sternwarte ausgeführt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865
- : \*Resultate aus Doppelstern-Messungen. 4to. [Altona, 1867]
- : Über die Helligkeitsverhältnisse der Jupiterstrabanten. Habilitations-Schrift. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871.
- : *See also* Bessel, Abhandlungen.

**Englefield (Henry):**

On the determination of the orbits of Comets, according to the methods of Father Boscovich and Mr. de La Place. With new and complete tables ; and examples of the calculation by both methods. 4to. London, 1793

**English Mechanic (the) and World of Science.** Vols. 11–38. fol. London, 1870–84

**English Pilot (the).** fol. London, 1755

**Engman (Eric):**

Dissertatio astronomico-physica de Luna non habitabili. 4to. Upsalæ, 1740

**Engström (Folke):**

\*Bestämning af banan för Komet 1847 II. 4to. Lund, 1881

**Enigmatical Entertainer, and mathematical associate** for 1828–29. 12mo. London, 1827–28

**Ennis (Jacob):**

- : The origin of the stars, and the causes of their motions and their light . . . second edition. 8vo. New York, 1868
- : Ditto, first London, from the fourth American edition. 8vo. London, 1876
- : \*Sequel to the 'Origin of the stars,' or the mechanical theory of solar heat. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867

**Ennis (Jacob)**—*continued*.

- : \*Sequel to the 'Origin of the stars,' or the necessity of nebular rotation. 8vo. Philadelphia
- : \*The discovery of the force which in the beginning put all the heavens and the earth in motion. 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1871
- : \*The meteors and their long-enduring trails. 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1872
- : \*The four great eras in modern astronomy. 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1872
- : \*Our sidereal system, and the direction and distance to its centre. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876
- : \*Physical and mathematical principles of the nebular theory. 8vo. London, 1877

**Ephemerides :**

- Argoli (A.): Ephemerides, 1621-40; 1630-80; 1641-1700.
- Bartsch (J.): Planisphaerium stellatum (Ephemeris V planetarum, 1624-33).  
Berlin: Astronomisches Jahrbuch, 1776-1886.  
Bologna: Novissimæ Ephemerides motuum cælestium a E. Manfredio, 1715-50.
- : Ephemerides motuum cælestium a P. Catureglio, 1829-44.
- Coimbra: Ephemerides astronomicas 1804-24, 1844-46, 1853, 1865-71, 1874-77, 1879-85.
- Durret (N.): Novæ motuum cælestium Ephemerides Richeliana, 1637-51.
- Gadbury (J.): Ephemerides of the celestial motions, 1672-1701.
- Kepler (J.): Ephemerides novæ motuum cælestium, 1617-20.
- Leovitiu (C.): Ephemeridum novum atque insigne opus, 1556-1606.  
London: Nautical Almanac, 1767-1887.  
Milan: Effemeridi astronomiche, 1821, 1823-4, 1826-7, 1829-30, 1833-5, 1840-41, 1843-52, 1861.
- Mouton (G.): Observationes diametrorum Solis et Lunæ . . cum tabula declinationum Solis [&c.], 1670.
- Origanus (D.): Ephemerides novæ, 1595-1630.
- : Novæ motuum cælestium Ephemerides Brandeburgicæ, 1595-1624.
- Pagan (B. F. de): Tables astronomiques. Paris, 1681.
- Palermo: Effemeridi astronomiche, 1855-56.
- Paris: Connaissance des Temps, 1686, 1762-5, 1769, '71, '73, '77, '81, '84, 1806-7, 1810-85.
- : Ephémérides des mouvemens célestes, par Desplaces, Lacaille et Lalande, 1715-35, 1745-1800.
- Perlachius (A.): Ephemerides pro anno 1531.
- Pitatus (P.): Almanach novum, 1551-56.
- Regiomontanus (J. de): Ephemerides astronomicæ, 1475-1506.
- : Ephemerides, 1482-1506.
- Reinieri (V.): Tabulæ motuum cælestium . . Medicæ, 1647.
- San Fernando: Almanaque Náutico, 1830-32, 34-50, 55-64, 67-85.
- Stadius (J.): Ephemerides novæ et exactæ, 1554-70.
- : Ephemerides novæ, auctæ et repurgatæ, 1554-1600.
- Stöffler (J.): Tabulæ astronomicæ. Verarum mediarumque conjunctionum et oppositionum Solis et Lunæ exactissima supputatio, 1514.

**Ephemerides**—*continued*.

Stöffler (J.): *Calendarium Romanum*, 1518-79.

Washington: *American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac*, 1855-83.

Wing (J.): *Ephemerides of the celestial motions*, 1702-7.

Wing (V.): *Ephemerides of the celestial motions*, 1652-71.

**Erastus (Thomas) [and others]:**

—: *De Cometis dissertationes novæ clariss. virorum Thom.*

Erasti, Dudithij, Marc. Squarcialupi, Symon Grynæi.

2 parts, 4to. [Basileæ], 1580

—: *See also* Bosius; Dudithius.

**Eratosthenes**, *Catasterisms*. *See* Aratus.

**Erlinger (Georg):**

*Innhalt des planetischen Wercks.*

4to. Augspurg, 1516

**Ertborn (Octave van):**

\**Observations de la planète Vénus en 1876.*

8vo. Bruxelles, 1877

**E[sper] (J. F.):**

Anweisung den Lauf eines Cometen und andere Gestirne ohne astronomische Instrumenten und mathematische Rechnungen zu beobachten.

8vo. Erlangen, 1770

**Essler (Joannes):** *Speculum Astrologorum*, *see* Purbach.

**Euclid:**

—: *The elements of geometrie of the most auncient Philosopher Euclide of Megara. Faithfully (now first) translated into the Englishe toung by H. Billingsley, citizen of London . . . with a very fruitfull preface made by M. I. Dee.*

fol. London (1570)

—: *Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. Unà cum scholijs antiquis. À Federico Commandino Urbinate nuper in Latinum conversi, commentarijsque quibusdam illustrati.*

4to. Pisauri, 1572

—: *Elementorum libri XV., Græcè & Latinè.*

8vo. Parisiis, 1573

—: *Elementorum libri XV., breviter demonstrati operâ Is. Barrow.*

12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1655

—: *The English Euclide, being the first six elements of geometry, translated out of the Greek, with annotations and useful supplements. By Edmund Scarburgh.*

fol. Oxford, 1705

—: *Elements; the whole fifteen books compendiously demonstrated, with Archimedes's theorems of the sphere and cylinder . . . By Isaac Barrow. To which is annex'd Euclide's Data with Marinus's preface, and a brief treatise of regular solids.*

8vo. London, 1722

—: *Elementa Euclidæ geometriæ, planæ ac solidæ, et selecta ex Archimede theoremata, quibus accedit trigonometria, auctore Andrea Tacquet [edidit] Gulielmus Whiston.*

8vo. Amstelodami, 1725

—: *The elements of Euclid explain'd . . . By Claud. François Milliet de Chales. Seventh edition.*

8vo. London, 1726

—: *The six first, together with the eleventh and twelfth books of Euclid's elements. By Henry Hill.*

4to. London, 1726



**Euclid**—*continued*.

- : Elements . . . . with select theorems out of Archimedes. By the learned Andrew Tacquet . . . . Abridg'd, and publish'd in English by William Whiston. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1727
- : Elements of geometry, from the Latin translation of Commandine; to which is added a treatise of the nature of arithmetic, of logarithms, likewise . . . . of plain and spherical trigonometry, with a preface . . . . by John Keil . . . . The whole revised . . . . by Samuel Cunn. The fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1741
- : Elements of geometry . . . . translated into English from Dr. Gregory's edition, with notes and additions. By E. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1752-31
- : Elements . . . . viz.: the first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth . . . . also the book of Euclid's data . . . . By Robert Simson. To this third edition are also annexed elements of plain and spherical trigonometry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767
- : Elementorum libri priores XII., ex Commandini et Gregorii versionibus Latinis, in usum juventutis academicæ edidit, pluribus in locis auxit, et in depravitis emendavit Samuel [Horsley], Episcopus Roffensis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1802
- : Datorum liber, cum additamento, necnon tractatus alii ad geometriam pertinentes (Sphaericorum liber Theodosii; Archimedis circuli dimensio; cribrum Eratosthenis ad numeros primos omnes ordine inveniendos; J. Keillii de natura et arithmetica logarithmorum). Edidit Samuel [Horsley], Episcopus Asaphensis. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Oxonii, 1803
- : The elements of plane geometry, containing the first six books of Euclid . . . . with notes . . . . To which are added Books 7-10. By Thomas Keith. 8vo. London, 1814
- : Les Œuvres de l'Euclide, en Grec, en Latin, et en Français, d'après un manuscrit très-ancien qui était resté inconnu jusqu'à nos jours. Par F. Peyrard. [At the end of the third vol. is added] Les deux livres des cinq corps, attribués à Hypsicle. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1814-18
- L'Eugénie** (Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate Suédoise), exécuté pendant les années 1851-53, sous le commandement de C. A. Virgin. Observations scientifiques (publiées par A. J. Ångström). Physique. [French and Swedish.] 4to. Stockholm, 1858-74
- Euler** (Leonhard):
- : Mechanica, sive motus scientia analytice exposita. 2 vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1736
- : Tentamen novae theoriae musicae ex certissimis harmoniae principiis dilucide expositae. 4to. Petropoli, 1739
- : Methodus inveniendi lineas curvas maximi minimive proprietate gaudentes, sive solutio problematis isoperimetrici latissimo sensu accepti. 4to. Lausannæ & Genève, 1744



**Euler (Leonhard)**—*continued.*

- : *Theoria Motuum Planetarum et Cometarum . . . . una cum calculo, quo Cometæ, qui annis 1680 et 1681, itemque ejus, qui nuper est visus, motus verus investigatur.*  
4to. Berolini, 1744
- : *Opuscula varii argumenti.* [Tomus 2.] *Conjectura physica circa propagationem soni ac luminis una cum aliis dissertationibus analyticis.* Tomus 3, continens novam theoriam magnetis . . . . una cum nonnullis aliis dissertationibus analytico-mechanicis. 3 vols. in 2, 4to. Berolini, 1746–51
- : *Introductio ad analysin infinitorum.*  
2 vols. 4to. Lausannæ, 1748
- : *Theoria motus Lunæ, exhibens omnes eius inæqualitates. In additamento . . . . ostenditur quemadmodum motus Lunæ cum omnibus inæqualitatibus innumeris aliis modis repræsentari atque ad calculum reuocari possit.*  
4to. Berolini, 1753
- : *Institutiones calculi differentialis, cum eius usu in analysi finitorum ac doctrina serierum.* 4to. Petropoli, 1755
- : *Theoria motus corporum solidorum seu rigidorum ex primis nostræ cognitionis principiis stabilitata, et ad omnes motus qui in hujusmodi corpora cadere possunt, accommodata.* 4to. Rostochii et Gryphiswaldiæ, 1765
- : *Institutionum calculi integralis volumen primum (secundum et tertium.)* 3 Vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1768–70
- : *Dioptricæ pars prima . . . . de explicatione principiorum ex quibus constructio tam telescopiorum quam microscopiorum est petenda ; pars secunda . . . . de constructione telescopiorum . . . . pars tertia . . . . de constructione microscopiorum.* 3 vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1769–71
- : *Theoria motuum Lunæ, noua methodo pertractata, vna cum tabulis astronomicis, vnde ad quoduis tempus loca Lunæ expedite computari possunt, incredibili studio . . . . J. A. Euler, W. L. Krafft, J. A. Lexell ; Opus dirigente L. Eulero.* 4to. Petropoli, 1772
- : *Éléments d'Algèbre . . . . traduits de l'Allemand, avec des notes et des additions.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1774
- : *Theorie der Planeten und Cometen, von Johann Freiherrn von Paccassi übersetzt.* 4to. Wien, 1781
- : *Opuscula analytica.* 2 vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1783–85
- : *Elements of Algebra . . . . translated from the French, with the critical and historical notes of M. Bernoulli ; to which are added the additions of M. de la Grange . . . . Vol. 2.* 8vo. London, 1797
- : *Letters . . . . on different subjects in physics and philosophy, addressed to a German princess. Translated from the French by Henry Hunter . . . . Second edition.*  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802
- : *See also Fuss (P. II.)*

**Europe, Centralbureau der Europäischen Gradmessung :**

- : *Gegenbericht an die permanente Commission der Europäischen Gradmessung, von P. A. Hansen.* 4to. Gotha, 1868

**Europe, Centralbureau der Europäischen Gradmessung—**  
*continued.*

- : Verhandlungen der vom 13. bis 16. September 1880 zu München abgehaltenen sechsten allgemeinen Conferenz der Europäischen Gradmessung. 4to. Berlin, 1881
- : Verhandlungen der vom 11. bis 15. September 1882 im Haag vereinigten permanenten Commission der Europäischen Gradmessung. 4to. Berlin, 1883
- : \*Unification des Longitudes par l'adoption d'un Méridien initial unique, et introduction d'une heure universelle. (From 'Verhandlungen,' 1883.) 4to. Berlin, 1884

**Evans (Frederick J. O.):**

- Chart of the curves of equal magnetic variation, 1858.  
4to. London, 1859

**Evans (T. S.):**

- : \*Further remarks on Dr. Bradley's theorem for computing the astronomic refraction. 8vo. London, 1816
- : \*Historical memoranda respecting experiments intended to ascertain the calorific powers of the different prismatic rays. 8vo. London, 1816

**Everest (George):**

- : An account of the measurement of an Arc of the meridian between the parallels of  $18^{\circ} 3'$  and  $24^{\circ} 7'$ , being a continuation of the grand Meridional Arc of India, as detailed by Lieut.-Col. Lambton. 4to. London, 1830
- : Rectification of logarithmic errors in the measurements of two sections of the Meridional Arc of India. 8vo. London, 1859
- : *See also* India, Great Trigonometrical Survey.

**Everett (J. D.):**

- Illustrations of the centimètre-gramme-second (C.G.S.) system of units. 8vo. London, 1875

**Ewbank (Thomas):**

- A descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern; with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts. 8vo. New York, 1842

**Ewing (Alexander):**

- Practical astronomy; containing a description of the solar system; the doctrine of the sphere; the principal problems in astronomy, illustrated with many examples. Together with astronomical tables of the sun, moon, and primary planets. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1797

**Exhibition (Great), 1851:**

- Reports by the Juries. Class X. Philosophical instruments and processes depending upon their use. By James Glaisher. 4to. London

**Exhibition (International), 1862:**

- Jurors' Reports. Chronometers, watches, and clocks. fol. London

**Exley (Thomas):**

Principles of natural philosophy, or a new theory of physics,  
founded on gravitation. 8vo. London, 1829

**Faber Stapulensis [J. Léfèvre d'Étapes]:**

Introductorium astronomicum, theorias corporum cœlestium  
duobus libris complectē; adiecto commentario declaratum  
(Judoci Clichtouei). fol. Parisiis, 1517

**Falconer (William):**

An universal dictionary of the marine . . . . New edition.  
4to. London, 1789

**Fale (Thomas):**

Horologiographia. The art of dialling; teaching an easier  
and perfect way to make all kinds of dials upon any plaine  
plat howsoever placed. 8vo. London, [1593]

**Fantonus (Philippus):**

De ratione reducendi anni ad legitimam formam et numerum,  
ac aliis ad eandem rem pertinentibus. 8vo. Florentiæ, 1560

**Faraday (Michael):**

—: Chemical manipulation; being instructions to students in  
chemistry. 8vo. London, 1827

—: \* On the manufacture of glass for optical purposes. (The  
Bakerian Lecture, 1829.) 4to. London, 1830

—: Experimental researches in Electricity. 8vo. London, 1839

**Fauro (F.):**

Beobachtungen der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss am 18. August  
1868, angestellt von den Vätern der Gesellschaft Jesu zu  
Manila auf den Philippinen. 8vo. Halle, 1869

**Faye (Hervé Aug. Ét.):**

—: Leçons de cosmographie, rédigées d'après les programmes  
officiels d'admission à l'École Polytechnique et à l'École  
de Saint-Cyr. 8vo. Paris, 1852

—: Ditto, deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1854

—: \* Sur les travaux sélénographiques de M. Bulard, et sur la  
formation des Cirques lunaires. 4to. Paris, 1858

—: \* Sur une méthode nouvelle proposée par M. de Littrow  
pour déterminer en mer l'heure et la longitude.

8vo. Vienne, 1864

—: \* Sur la situation actuelle du Bureau des Longitudes.

4to. Paris, 1872

—: Cours d'Astronomie Nautique. 8vo. Paris, 1880

—: Cours d'Astronomie de l'École Polytechnique.

2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881-83

**Fearnley (C.):**

—: \* Nordlysets Høide bestemt ved Iagttagelse fra eet Punkt.

8vo. Christiania, 1859

—: \* Om Fordelingen af den Lys og Varmemængde, som Jorden  
modtager fra Solen. 8vo. Stockholm, 1868

**Fedorenko (Ivan):**

Positions moyennes pour l'époque de 1790,0 des étoiles  
circumpolaires dont les observations ont été publiées par  
Jérôme Lalande. 4to. St.-Petersbourg, 1854

**Feilitzsch (F. C. O. von):**

Optische Untersuchungen veranlasst durch die totale Sonnenfinsterniss des 28 Juli 1851. 8vo. Greifswald, 1852

**Fellöcker (Sigmund):**

Geschichte der Sternwarte der Benediktiner-Abtei Kremsmünster. 4to. Linz, 1864

**Fenland Meteorological Circular and Weather Report.** 1874-75. Edited by S. H. Miller. 4to. Wisbeach, 1874-76

**Fenning (D.) and John Probert:**

The Method of calculating an Eclipse geometrically; with an example of the great Eclipse of the Sun, which will happen on April the 1st, between nine and ten in the morning, 1764. 8vo. London, 1764

**Fenwick (Stephen):**

—: On the motion of a projectile in a resisting medium.

8vo. Woolwich, 1859

—: Applications of mechanics.

8vo. Woolwich, 1860

**Fergola (Emmanuele):**

—: \*Sopra talune oscillazioni diurne degli strumenti astronomici, e sopra una probabile causa della loro apparenza.

4to. Napoli, 1871

—: \*Determinazione novella della latitudine del R. Osservatorio de Capodimonte.

4to. Napoli, 1873

—: \*Sulla posizione dell' asse di rotazione della Terra rispetto all' asse di figura.

4to. Napoli, 1874

—: \*Dimensioni della Terra, e ricerca della posizione del suo asse di figura rispetto a quello di rotazione.

4to. Napoli, 1876

**Fergola (Emmanuele) ed Angelo Secchi:**

\*Sull'a differenza di longitudine fra Napoli e Roma.

4to. Napoli, 1871

**Fergola (Francesco):**

Relazione delle operazioni geodetiche eseguite nelle provincie settentrionali del regno di Napoli.

4to.

**Ferguson (James):**

—: A dissertation upon the phaenomena of the harvest Moon, also the description and use of a new four-wheel'd Orrery, and an essay upon the Moon's turning round her own axis.

8vo. London, 1747

—: An idea of the material universe, deduced from a Survey of the Solar System.

8vo. London, 1754

—: A plain method of determining the parallax of Venus, by her transit over the Sun, and from thence, by analogy, the parallax and distance of the Sun, and of all the rest of the planets. . . . Second edition.

4to. London, 1761

—: Analysis of a course of lectures on mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, spherics, and astronomy. . . . The fifth edition.

8vo. London, 1767

—: Anfangsgründe der Sternseherkunst für die Jugend in zehn Gesprächen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt.

8vo. Leipzig, 1771

**Ferguson (James)**—*continued*.

- : Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics; to which are added a plain method of finding the distances of all the planets from the Sun by the transit of Venus over the Sun's disc, in 1761, an account of Mr. HORROX's observation of the transit of Venus in 1639 [&c.] New edition. 4to. London, 1773
- : Select mechanical exercises, showing how to construct different clocks, orreries, and sun-dials, on plain and easy principles, with several miscellaneous articles, and new Tables, 1. for computing the time of any new or full Moon; 2. for graduating the lines on the Sector, Plain Scale, and Gunter; to which is prefixed a short account of the life of the author [written by himself]. 8vo. London, 1778
- : An easy introduction to Astronomy, for young gentlemen and ladies. . . . Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1779
- : An Astronomical lecture, on Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, the true year of our Saviour's crucifixion, the Supernatural Darkness at that time, and the prophet Daniel's Seventy weeks. 8vo. Bristol, n.d.
- : Lectures on mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, optics, geography, astronomy and dialing; edited by David Brewster. Plates. 4to. Edinburgh, 1805
- : [Life] *see* Henderson (E.)

**Fermat (Pierre de):**

- : *Varia opera mathematica; . . . . accesserunt selectæ quædam ejusdem Epistolæ, vel ad ipsum . . . . de rebus ad mathematicas disciplinas aut physicam pertinentibus scriptæ.* fol. Tolosæ, 1679
- : Spherical tangencies, *see* Apollonius.

**Ferrari (G. F.):**

- \*Risposta ad una critica del Sig. F. Keller intorno alle osservazioni della declinazione magnetica fatte all' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano. 4to. Roma, 1880

**Ferrari (Gaspare Stanislao):**

- : Ricerche fisico-astronomiche intorno all' uranolito caduto nell' Agro Romano il 31 di Agosto 1872. 4to. Roma, 1873
- : \*Sopra la relazione fra i massimi e minimi delle Macchie Solari e le straordinarie perturbazioni magnetiche. Comunicazioni I–XII. 4to. Roma, 1874=81
- : \*Terza serie delle misure micrometriche delle Stelle doppie fatte all' equatoriale del Collegio Romano dal 22 Giugno 1872 a tutto il 1874. 4to. Roma, 1875
- : \*Sopra il radiante delle Stelle Cadenti del periodo di Agosto. 4to. Roma, 1876
- : \*Sulle protuberanze e le macchie solari osservate nel 1877 nell' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano. 4to. Roma, 1879
- : [Obituary Notice of Angelo Secchi.] 4to. Roma, 1878
- : \*Meteorologia Romana. 4to. Roma, 1878
- : \*La luce zodiacale studiata secondo le osservazioni fatte dal



**Ferrari (Gaspar Stanislao)**—*continued*.

- 1875 al 1879 all'osservatorio di Zi-Ka-Wei, nella Cina, dal  
P. Marco Dechevrens. 4to. Roma, 1880  
—: \*La luce zodiacale. 8vo. Roma, 1881  
—: \*I recenti progressi dell' Astronomia. 8vo. Roma, 1882  
—: Il calendario Gregoriano. 2<sup>a</sup> edizione. 8vo. Roma, 1882  
—: La riforma Gregoriana del calendario. 8vo. Roma, 1883  
—: *See also* Rome, Collegio Romano.

**Ferrel (W.):**

- \*The motions of fluids and solids relative to the earth's surface; comprising applications to the winds and the currents of the ocean. 4to. New York, 1860

**Ferrer (José Joaquin de):**

- \*On the determination of the parallax of the Sun from the observations of the Transit of Venus over his disk, June 3, 1769. 4to. London, 1833

**Fienus (Thomas) et Libertus Fromondus:**

- : De cometa anni MDCXVIII. Dissertationes. . . . eiusdem T. Fieni epistolica questio, an verum sit, Cælum moueri, & Terram quiescere? 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1616  
—: Ditto. 8vo. Londini, 1655

**Fiévez (Ch.):**

- : \*Bibliographie des ouvrages, mémoires et notices de spectroscopie. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1878  
—: \*Étude du spectre solaire. 4to. Bruxelles, 1882  
—: \*Étude de la région rouge (A—C) du spectre solaire. 4to. Bruxelles, 1883

**Filipponi (Alfonso):**

- Elogio del P. Giuseppe Piazzi. 8vo. Napoli, 1826

**Filopanti (Quirico):**

- : Sunto della memoria sulle Geuranie ossia di alcune singolari relazioni cosmiche della Terra e del cielo. 8vo. Bologna, 1862  
—: Indication de quelques nouvelles idées scientifiques exposés dans son ouvrage 'L' Univers,' ou Essai de philosophie encyclopédique. 8vo. Bologne, 1875

**Finæus [Fineus, Finé] (Orontius):**

- : Sphaera Mvndi, sive cosmographia quinque libris recens auctis & emēdatis absoluta; in qua tum prima astronomiæ pars, tum geographiæ ac hydrographiæ rudimenta pertractātur. 4to. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1552  
—: De duodecim cæli domiciliis, & horis inæqualibus, libellus non aspernandus. 4to. Lutetiæ, 1553  
—: In eos quos de mundi sphæra conscripsit libros, ac in planetarum theoricæ, canonum astronomicorum libri II. 4to. Lutetiæ, 1553

**Findlater (Andrew):**

- Astronomy (Chambers's Elementary Science manuals). 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875



**Fischer (A.):**

Die Erscheinung des Halley'schen Kometen im Jahre 1835.  
Nach den besten astronomischen Schriften mit einer Ein-  
leitung in das Weltall zu Jedermanns Belehrung.

12mo. Stuttgart, 1835

**Fischer (Ernst Gottfried):**

Betrachtungen über die Kometen. Bey Gelegenheit der ver-  
mutheten Wiedererscheinung eines Kometen im Jahre  
1789.

8vo. Berlin, 1789

**Fisher (W. M.):**

A philosophical dissertation on Astronomy, containing an  
accurate and comprehensive view of the Solar System.

8vo. Liverpool, n.d.

**FitzRoy (Robert):** *see* London, Board of Trade.**Fizeau (H.) et A. Cornu:**

\*Résumé des mesures effectuées sur les épreuves daguerriennes  
du passage de Vénus en 1874, obtenues par la Commission  
française.

4to. Paris, 1882

**Flammarion (Camille):**

—: La pluralité des mondes habités. Étude où l'on expose les  
conditions d'habitabilité des terres célestes discutées au point  
de vue de l'astronomie, de la physiologie, et de la philosophie  
naturelle. . . . Nouvelle édition.

8vo. Paris, 1864

—: Ditto, vingt-cinquième édition.

8vo. Paris, 1877

—: \*Changement arrivé sur la Lune. Le cratère de Linné.

4to. Paris [1867]

—: Études et lectures sur l'Astronomie. Tome 1-8.

12mo. Paris, 1867-77

—: \*Études météorologiques faites en Ballon. 4to. Paris, 1868

—: \*Segmentation d'une tache solaire.

4to. Paris 1868

—: Vie de Copernic et histoire de la découverte du système du  
monde.

8vo. Paris, 1872

—: L'Atmosphère. Description des grands phénomènes de la  
Nature.

8vo. Paris, 1872

—: Ditto, deuxième édition.

8vo. Paris, 1873

—: \*Sur la planète Mars.

4to. Paris 1873

—: \*Orbite apparente et période de révolution de l'étoile  
double  $\xi$  de la Grande Ourse.

4to. Paris 1873

—: \*Phénomènes observés sur les satellites de Jupiter.

4to. Paris 1874

—: \*Orbite de l'étoile double  $\gamma$  de la Vierge. 4to. Paris 1874

—: \*Orbite apparente et période de révolution de l'étoile double  
 $\eta$  de la Couronne.

4to. Paris 1874

—: \*Orbite apparente et période de révolution de l'étoile dou-  
ble  $\zeta$  d'Hercule.

4to. Paris 1874

—: Les mondes imaginaires et les mondes réels. Voyage pit-  
toresque dans le ciel, et revue critique des théories humaines  
scientifiques et romanesques, anciennes et modernes, sur les  
habitants des astres. Quatorzième édition.

8vo. Paris, 1876

**Flammarion (Camille)**—*continued.*

- : *Petite astronomie descriptive* . . . adaptée aux besoins de l'enseignement par C. Delon. 8vo. Paris, 1877
- : *Les Terres du Ciel*. Description astronomique, physique, climatologique, géographique, des planètes qui gravitent avec la terre autour du Soleil, et de l'état probable de la vie à leur surface. 8vo. Paris, 1877
- : *Histoire du Ciel*. 8vo. Paris [1872]
- : *Les merveilles célestes, lectures du soir* . . . Sixième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1878
- : *Catalogue des étoiles doubles et multiples en mouvement relatif certain, comprenant toutes les observations faites sur chaque couple depuis sa découverte et les résultats conclus de l'étude des mouvements*. 8vo. Paris, 1878
- : *Les étoiles et les curiosités du ciel ; description complète du ciel visible à l'œil nu, et de tous les objets célestes faciles à observer : Supplément de l'Astronomie Populaire*. 8vo. Paris, 1882
- : *Astronomical Myths*, *see* Blake (J. F.)
- : *See also* *Astronomie* (l').

**Flamsteed (John) :**

- : *Historiæ Coelestis libri duo quorum prior exhibet catalogum stellarum fixarum Britannicum* . . . posterior transitus syderum per planum Arcus meridionalis. fol. Londini, 1712
- : *Historiæ Coelestis Britannicæ Volumen primum (secundum et tertium)* . . . observante J. F. . . . 1675-1720 in Observatorio Regio Grenovicensi. 3 vols. fol. Londini, 1725
- : *Atlas Coelestis*. fol. London, 1726
- : *Ditto*. fol. London, 1781
- : *Atlas céleste* . . . approuvé par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, et publié sous le privilège de cette compagnie. Seconde édition. Par M. J. Fortin [with catalogue of stars, &c.] 4to. Paris, 1776
- : *See also* Bode (J. E.)
- : *Catalogue of stars, taken from Mr. Flamsteed's observations contained in the second volume of the Historia Coelestis, and not inserted in the British Catalogue*. By Carolina Herschel. fol. London, 1798
- : *An account of the Revd. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own manuscripts, and other authentic documents never before published. To which is added his British Catalogue of stars, corrected and enlarged*. By Francis Baily. 4to. London, 1835

**Flauti (V.) :**

- \* *Discorso pronunziato* . . . nella solenne pubblica tornata della Società Reale Borbonica, 1847. 4to. Napoli [1847]

**Fleming (Peter) :**

- Geometrical solutions of the quadrature of the circle*. fol. Montreal, 1850

**Fleming (Sandford):**

- : Papers on Time-reckoning and the selection of a prime meridian to be common to all nations. 8vo. Toronto, 1879
- : The adoption of a prime meridian to be common to all nations. The establishment of standard meridians for the regulation of time. 8vo. London, 1881

**Fletcher (A.):**

- The universal measurer and mechanic. 8vo. London, 1762

**Flögel (J. H. L.):**

- \*Ueber die Höhe des Nordlichtes, und dessen Lage im Raume. 8vo. Wien, 1871

**Florence, Accademia del Cimento:**

- : Essayes of Natural Experiments made in the Academie del Cimento . . . . Englished by Richard Waller. 4to. London, 1684
- : Saggi di naturali esperienze; . . . . terza edizione Fiorentina, preceduta da notizie storiche dell' Accademia. 4to. Firenze, 1841

**Florence, R. Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale:**

- : Annali del Museo Imperiale per l'anno 1808-9. Tomo 1, 2. 4to. Firenze, 1808-10
- : — 1865. Nuova Serie. Vol. 1. 4to. Firenze, 1866
- : Archivio Meteorologico centrale Italiano. Prima Pubblicazione. 8vo. Firenze, 1858
- : Annuario, 1859-60. 12mo. Firenze, 1858-60

**Floryn (Evert):**

- Tafelen bevattende de sinussen, tangenten, en secanten . . . . en de logarithmen der sinussen, tangenten en secanten. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1817

**Fluxions (an explanation of) in a short essay on the theory.**

8vo. London, 1741

**Fluxions (an introduction to the doctrine of). Revised by several gentlemen well skill'd in the mathematics.**

8vo. London, 1751

**Fockens (Gerard Regner):**

- Commentatio Astronomica de parallaxi annua stellarum fixarum (qui praemium reportavit). 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1834

**Fontana (Francesco):**

- Novae caelestium terrestriumque rerum observationes, et fortasse hactenus non vulgatæ . . . specillis a se inventis, et ad summam perfectionem perductis, editæ. 4to. Neapoli, 1646

**Fontenelle (Bernard le Bovier de):**

- : Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes. . . . Nouvelle édition, augmentée de pièces diverses. 8vo. Paris, 1724
- : Ditto, avec des remarques & des figures . . de M. Bode. 8vo. Berlin, 1783

**Fonvielle (W. de):**

- Une visite à la grande Comète de 1881. 12mo. Paris [1881]

**Forbes (George):**

The transit of Venus.

8vo. London, 1874

**Forbes (George) and James Young:**

\*Experimental determination of the velocity of white and of coloured light.

4to. London, 1882

**Forbes (James D.):**

—: A review of the progress of Mathematical and Physical Science in more recent times, and particularly between the years 1775 and 1850 [Encycl. Britannica, 8th edition].

4to. Edinburgh, 1858

—: Address delivered to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1862.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1863

**Forman (Walter):**

—: A new theory of the tides; shewing what is the immediate cause of the phenomenon, and which has hitherto been overlooked by philosophers.

8vo. Bath, 1822

—: An essay on the laws of gravity, and the distance of the planets; with observations on the tides, the figure of the earth, and the precession of the equinoxes.

8vo. Bath, 1824

—: A letter to Lord John Russell on Lord Brougham's most extraordinary conduct; and another to Sir John Herschel on the application of Kepler's third law to the periods of the satellites of Jupiter and Saturn.

8vo. Shepton-Mallet [1832]

—: A letter to the Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, in refutation of some absurd &amp; mistaken notions upon philosophical subjects which are held in common by that Society and by all the Newtonian philosophers.

8vo. Shepton-Mallet, 1833

**Förster (Wilhelm):**

—: De altitudine poli Bonnensi Dissertatio Astronomica.

4to. Bonnæ, 1854

—: Johann Keppler und die Harmonie der Sphären. Vortrag gehalten im Wissenschaftlichen Verein zu Berlin.

8vo. Berlin, 1862

—: \*Ephemeride des Encke'schen Cometen, 1868.

8vo. Berlin

—: Sammlung von Hülfsstafeln der Berliner Sternwarte.

4to. Berlin, 1869

—: Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.

8vo. Berlin, 1876

—: Sammlung populärer astronomischer Mittheilungen.

8vo. Berlin, 1878

—: Populäre Mittheilungen zum astronomischen Theile des k. preuss. Normalkalenders für 1881.

8vo. Berlin, 1880

**Förster (Wilhelm) und P. Lehmann:**

Die veränderlichen Tafeln des astronomischen und chronologischen Theils des königl. preussischen Normalkalenders für 1881.

8vo. Berlin, 1880

**Forster (George):**A voyage round the world in the *Resolution*.

4to.

**Forster (Thomas):**

- : *Researches about atmospheric phaenomena*. Second edition.  
8vo. London, 1815
- : *The perennial calendar, and companion to the almanack*.  
8vo. London, 1824
- : *Illustrations of the atmospherical origin of Epidemic diseases*. 2nd edition.  
8vo. Chelmsford, 1829
- : *Annals of some remarkable aërial and Alpine voyages*.  
8vo. London, 1832
- : *Observations sur l'influence des comètes sur les phénomènes de l'atmosphère*.  
8vo. Aix la Chapelle, 1836
- : *Essai sur l'influence des comètes sur les phénomènes de la terre*. Seconde édition, augmentée d'un autre sur les étoiles filantes.  
8vo. Bruges, 1843
- : *Mémoire sur les étoiles filantes, ainsi que sur les météores en général, par rapport à leurs causes déterminantes*.  
8vo. Bruges, 1846

**Fortin, J.**, *Atlas Céleste*, *see* Flamsteed (J.)

**Foster**, *Chronometrical Observations*, *see* Tiarks (J. L.)

**Foster (Samuel):**

- : *Elliptical or Azimuthal Horologigraphy, comprehending severall wayes of describing dials upon all kinds of superficies, either plain or curved, and unto all upright stiles in whatsoever position they shall be placed*. 4to. London, 1654
- : *Miscellanies, or mathematical lucubrations; . . . published, and many of them translated into English, by . . . John Twysden*. (*Stellæ Fixæ; Astroscopium; De instrumentis planetariis; Observationes Eclipsium; Ratio computandi altitudinem Solis; Problemata Geometrica; Problemata Mathematica a J. Twysden; Aristarchus de Magnitudinibus &c.; Lemmata Archimedis; Geometrical Square; projections; dialling &c.*)  
19 parts in 1 vol. fol. London, 1659
- : *See also* Gunter (E.)

**Foucault (Léon)**, *see* Paris, Observatoire.

**Fourier (Joseph):**

*The analytical theory of heat*. . . . Translated, with notes, by Alexander Freeman.  
8vo. Cambridge, 1878

**Francœur (Louis Benjamin):**

- : *Traité élémentaire de mécanique*. Quatrième édition.  
8vo. Paris, 1807
- : *Cours complet de Mathématiques pures; . . . ouvrage destiné aux élèves des Écoles Normale et Polytechnique*.  
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809
- : *Uranographie ou traité élémentaire d'astronomie, à l'usage des personnes peu versées dans les mathématiques, des géographes, des marins, des ingénieurs, &c. . . .* Quatrième édition.  
8vo. Paris, 1828
- : *Astronomie pratique. Usage et composition de la Connaissance des Temps. Ouvrage destiné aux astronomes, aux marins et aux ingénieurs*.  
8vo. Paris, 1830



**Francœur (Louis Benjamin)**—*continued*.

- : Géodésie, ou traité de la figure de la Terre et de ses parties. 8vo. Paris, 1835  
 — : \*Sur le calendrier des Mahométans. 8vo. Paris, 1841  
 — : Théorie du calendrier, et collection de tous les calendriers des années passées et futures. 12mo. Paris, 1842

**Frankenheim (M. L.):**

Populäre Astronomie, ohne Hülfe der Mathematik in zwanzig Vorlesungen erläutert. Nach der dreizehnten englischen und dritten französischen Ausgabe frei bearbeitet.

8vo. Braunschweig, 1827

A translation of 'The wonders of the heavens displayed.'

**Franklin Institute, Philadelphia:**

Journal. Third series. Vols. 21-87.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1851-84

**Frankz (Thomas):**

Πρόδρομος Ἑκλειψις, being a philosophical dissertation on the Doctrine of Eclipses. Explaining the physical cause thereof in each Luminary. . . . Also a few words on the Pythagorean system . . . with an inquiry into the nature and laws of Comets. The second edition. 8vo. London, 1736

**Frauenholz (A.):**

- : Das Sonnensystem in der Vorzeit. 8vo. Breslau, 1868  
 — : Die Sonnenflecken, was sie sind und woher sie kommen. Eine wissenschaftliche Abhandlung begründet auf das Sonnen-System in der Vorzeit. 8vo. Breslau, 1870  
 — : Die Sonne und ihre Achsendrehung: eine kurze wissenschaftliche Abhandlung. 8vo. Breslau, 1870

**Fraunhofer (J.),** Life, *see* Jolly (Ph.)

**Freeman (A.):**

Solar fictions; a free inquiry into the received astronomical doctrines and popular opinions concerning the Sun.

8vo. London, 1871

**Freeman (Alexander):**

- : Table shewing the time and place of the transit across the prime vertical circle in latitude  $50^{\circ} 12' 10''$ .

8vo. Cambridge, 1882

- : *See also* Cheyne (C. H. H.); Fourier (J.)

**Freke (John):**

An essay to shew the cause of electricity, and why some things are non-electricable.

8vo. London, 1746

**Frend (William):**

- : The principles of algebra, or the true theory of Equations established on mathematical demonstration. Part 2.

London, 1799

- : Evening amusements; or the beauty of the heavens displayed. In which several striking appearances, to be observed on various evenings in the heavens, during the years 1804-1822, are described.

19 vols. 8vo. London, 1806-1822



**Fresen (Wilhelm):**

De computo Gregoriano, seu stylo novo. [Inaugural dissertation.] 4to. Wittebergæ, 1662

**Friedrich (Johann):**

Astrologie und Reformation; oder die Astrologen als Förderer der Reformation und Urheber des Bauernkrieges.

8vo. München, 1864

**Fries (Jakob Friedrich):**

Populäre Vorlesungen über die Sternkunde, gehalten zu Heidelberg im Winter 1811 auf 1812. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1813

**Friesach (Karl):**

—: \*Ueber die Reduction der grössten Sonnenhöhe auf den Meridian bei veränderlichem Beobachtungsorte. 8vo. Wien, 1863

—: Theorie der Planetenvorübergänge vor der Sonnenscheibe. 4to. Leipzig, 1874

**Frischauf (Johann):**

—: \*Bahnbestimmung des Kometen 1863 II. 8vo. Wien, 1863

—: Theorie der Bewegung der Himmelskörper um die Sonne nebst deren Bahnbestimmung in elementarer Darstellung. 8vo. Graz, 1868

**Frisi [Frisius], (Paolo):**

—: Disquisitio mathematica in causam physicam figuræ et magnitudinis telluris nostræ. 4to. Mediolani, 1751

—: Dissertationum variarum tomus primus (et secundus). 2 vols. 4to. Lucæ, 1759–61

—: De gravitate universali corporum libri tres. 4to. Mediolani, 1768

—: Cosmographiæ physicæ et mathematicæ: pars prior, motuum periodicorum theoriam continens: (pars altera, de rotationis motu et phaenomenis inde pendentibus).

2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Mediolani, 1774–75

—: Operum tomus primus, algebram et geometriam analyticam continens. (Tomus secundus, mechanicam universam et mechanicæ applicationem ad aquarum fluentium theoriam continens.) Tomi 1 & 2. 4to. Mediolani, 1782–83

**Frisi (Paolo) et Melander (Daniel):**

De theoria lunæ commentarii. 4to. Parmæ, 1769

**Frisius, see Gemma Frisius.**

**Fritz (Hermann):**

—: Verzeichniss beobachteter Polarlichter. 4to. Wien, 1873

—: Das Polarlicht. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881

—: Die Perioden der Sonnenflecken, des Polarlichtes und des Erdmagnetismus. 4to.

**Frodsham (Charles):**

A few remarks upon the construction and principles of action of the aneroid barometer. 8vo. London, 1849

**Fromondus (Libertus):**

—: Vesta, sive ant-Aristarchi vindex, adversus Iac. Lansbergium Philippi F. Medicum Middelburgensem. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1634

—: De Cometa, see Fienus; De motu Terræ, see Lansberg.

**Frost (G. & W.) :**

Companion to the mental astronomer ; or an easy guide to a complete knowledge of the constellations.

4to. Hackney, 1829

**Fuchs (Johann Nep.) :**

\*Ueber die Theorien der Erde.

4to. München, 1838

**Fuss (Paul Henri) :**

—— : \*Über Leonhardi Euleri commentationes arithmeticae collectae.

8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1848

—— : Éloge de, *see* Struve (O.)

**Fuss (V.) :**

\*Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über die astronomische Strahlenbrechung in der Nähe des Horizontes.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1872

**Fuss (V.) und Magnus Nyrén :**

\*Bestimmung der Längen-Differenz zwischen den Sternwarten Stockholm und Helsingfors.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1871

**Gabriele (Giacomo) :**

Dialogo . . . nel quale de la sphaera, et de gli orti et occasi de le stelle minutamente si ragiona.

4to. Vinetia, 1545

**Gadbury (John) :**

—— : Coelestis legatus ; or the coelestial ambassadour, astrologically predicting the grand catastrophe that is probable to befall most of the kingdomes and countries of Europe.

4to. London, 1656

—— : Ephemerides of the celestial motions for X years, beginning anno 1672 (where the industrious Mr. Wing's expired) and ending an. 1681.

4to. London, 1672

—— : Ephemerides of the celestial motions and aspects, eclipses of the luminaries, &c., for XX years, beginning anno 1682 and ending an. 1701.

4to. London, 1680

**Gaffarel (Jacques) :**

Vnheard-of curiosities, concerning the talismanical sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the patriarkes, and the reading of the stars . . . Englished by Edmund Chilmead.

8vo. London, 1650

**Galbraith (William) :**

—— : Mathematical and astronomical tables for the use of students of mathematics, practical astronomers, surveyors, engineers and navigators.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1827

—— : Barometric Tables, for the use of engineers, geologists, and scientific travellers.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1833

—— : Trigonometrical surveying, levelling, and railway engineering.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1842

**Galilei (Galileo) :**

—— : Istoria e dimostrazioni intorno alle macchie solari e loro accidenti, comprese in tre lettere scritte all' illustrissimo signor Marco Velseri.

4to. Roma, 1613

—— : Il sagggiatore, nel quale con bilancia esquisita e giusta si ponderano le cose contenute nella libra astronomica e

Galilei Galileo—*continued*.

- filosophica di Lotario Sarsi Sigensano, scritto in forma di lettera. 4to. Roma, 1623
- : *See* Grassi (H.)
- : Dialogo . . . . sopra i due massimi sistemi del mondo, Tolomaico e Copernicano. 4to. Fiorenza, 1632
- : Systema cosmicum . . . . in quo quatuor dialogis, de duobus maximis mundi systematibus Ptolemaico & Copernicano, utriusq; rationibus philosophicis ac naturalibus indefinite propositis, disseritur. 4to. Augustae Treboe, 1635
- : Systema cosmicum, in quo dialogis IV de duobus maximis mundi systematibus Ptolemaico & Copernicano rationibus ntrinque propositis indefinite disseritur. 4to. Lugduni, 1641
- : Opere . . . . Nuova edizione [da Carlo Manolessi]. 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Bologna 1656–55
- : Le messenger céleste ; contenant toutes les nouvelles découvertes qui ont esté faites dans les astres depuis l'invention de la lunette d'approche, avec des reflexions sur les utilitez qu'on en peut tirer pour la conservation de la vie. 12mo. Paris, 1681
- A translation, with additions, by De Castelet.
- : Sidereus Nuncius. 8vo. [Londini] 1682
- : Lettera . . . . scritta alla Granduchessa di Toscana. 4to. Fiorenza, 1710
- : Mathematical discourses concerning two new sciences relating to mechanicks and local motion, in four dialogues . . . . with an appendix concerning the center of gravity of solid bodies. Done into English from the Italian by Tho. Weston. 4to. London, 1730
- : Opere. 4 vols. 4to. Padova, 1744
- : Ditto. 13 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1808–1811
- : Ditto. Prima edizione completa, condotta sugli autentici manoscritti Palatini (da Eugenio Albèri e Celestino Bianchi). 16 vols. 8vo. Firenze, 1842–56
- : In Jovis satellites lucubrationes, quae per ducentos fere annos desiderabantur, ab Eugenio Albèrio in lucem vindicatae. 8vo. Florentiae, 1846
- : *See also* Albèri (E.)
- : The Sidereal Messenger of Galileo Galilei, and a part of the preface to Kepler's Dioptries, containing the original account of Galileo's astronomical discoveries. A translation with introduction and notes by Edward Stafford Carlos. sq. 12mo. London, 1880
- : Considerazioni sopra il discorso del sig. Galileo Galilei intorno alle cose, che stanno in sù l'acqua, o che in quella si muovono . . . . Da Accademico incognito. 4to. Pisa, 1612
- : *See also* Castelli (B.); Colombe (L. delle); Grazia (V. di).
- : Difesa . . . . contro alle calunie & imposture di Baldessar Capra. 4to. Bologna, 1655
- : System of the world, *see* Salusbury.
- : (Life), *see* Brewster, Libri, Secchi, Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Viviani.

**Galilei Galileo**—*continued*.

— : (Trial), *see* Chasles, Gebler, Gherardi, Plana, Wohlwill, Wolynski.

**Galle (Andreas) :**

Zur Berechnung der Proximitäten von Asteroiden-Bahnen.  
Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Breslau, 1883

**Galle (Johann Gottfried) :**

— : Ueber die Verbesserung der Planeten-Elemente aus beobachteten Oppositionen, angewandt auf eine neue Bestimmung der Pallas-Bahn. [Habitations-Schrift.]

4to. Breslau, 1858

— : Dr. Wilhelm Olbers' Abhandlung über die leichteste und bequemste Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen. Nachtrag zu der zweiten Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864

— : \*Ueber die Bahn des am 30. Januar 1868 beobachteten und . . . als Steinregen niedergefallenen Meteors durch die Atmosphäre. 8vo. Breslau, 1868

— : Ueber eine Bestimmung der Sonnen-Parallaxe aus correspondirenden Beobachtungen des Planeten Flora auf mehreren Sternwarten der nördlichen und südlichen Halbkugel im October und November 1873. 8vo. Breslau, 1875

**Gallo (Giuseppe) :**

Introduzione alla meccanica, ed alla filosofia della natura.  
2 vols. 8vo. Torino, 1855-1860

**Galloway (Thomas) :**

— : \*A treatise on Astronomy, theoretical, physical and practical, from the Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th edition.

4to. Edinburgh, 1831

— : \*Trigonometrical survey. [Encycl. Brit. 7th edition.] 4to.

— : \*Figure of the Earth. [Encycl. Brit. 7th edition.] 4to.

— : \*A treatise on probability, forming an article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1839

— : \*Memoir of Thomas Henderson. 8vo. London, 1845

**Gallucci (Giovanni Paolo) :**

— : Della fabrica & uso del novo Horologio universale ad ogni latitudine. 4to. Venetia, 1590

— : Speculum Vranicvm; in quo vera loca tum octauæ sphaeræ, tum septem Planetarum mira facilitate ad quodlibet datum tempus ex prutenicarum ratione colliguntur.

fol. Venetijs, 1593

**Gamaches (Étienne Simon de) :**

Astronomie physique, ou principes généraux de la nature, appliqués au mécanisme astronomique, et comparés aux principes de la philosophie de M. Newton. 4to. Paris, 1740

**Garcæus (Johannes) :**

— : Primus Tractatus brevis et utilis de tempore, conscriptus in gratiam studiosorum. 8vo. Vitebergæ, 1563

**Garcæus (Johannes)**—*continued*.

—: *Secundus Tractatus de tempore, sive de ortu et occasu stellarum fixarum ad quodlibet temporis momentum.*

8vo. Witebergæ, 1565

—: *Tertius Tractatus, de usu globi astriferi.*

8vo. Vitebergæ, 1565

—: *Astrologiæ methodus in qua secundum doctrinam Ptolemæi, exactissima facillimaque Genituras qualescunque iudicandi ratio traditur . . .* (accessit E. O. Schreckenfuhsii *Dialogus de septem Calendariis*). 2 vols. in 1, fol. Basileæ, 1576

**Gardiner (Wm.) et François Callet:**

Tables portatives de logarithmes, publiées à Londres par Gardiner, augmentées, et perfectionnées dans leur disposition par M. Callet.

12mo. Paris, 1783

**Garnier (J. G.):**

—: *Elémens d'algèbre à l'usage des aspirans à l'École Polytechnique. Première section. Troisième édition.*

8vo. Paris, 1811

—: *Leçons de calcul intégral . . . Troisième édition.*

8vo. Paris, 1812

—: *Analyse algébrique, faisant suite à la première section de l'algèbre. Deuxième édition.*

8vo. Paris, 1814

—: *Elémens de géométrie analytique.*

8vo. Paris, 1808

—: *Leçons de statique, à l'usage des aspirans à l'École Impériale Polytechnique.*

8vo. Paris, 1811

—: *Réciproques de la géométrie, suivies d'un recueil de théorèmes et de problèmes. Seconde édition.*

8vo. Paris, 1810

**Garrard (William):**

Copious trigonometrical tables, shewing the results in all cases of plane trigonometry, by inspection. Intended to complete the requisite tables to the Nautical Almanack.

8vo. London, 1589

**Garthe (C.):**

—: *Foucault's Versuch als direkter Beweis der Achsendrehung der Erde, angestellt im Dom zu Köln.*

8vo. Köln, 1852

—: *Die Absidenscheibe. Beschreibung eines Apparates durch welchen die Lage der Absidenlinie der Erdbahn und deren Veränderlichkeit im Weltenraume erörtert werden kann.*

8vo. Köln, 1871

**Gasparis (Annibale de):**

\*Sui rapporti delle variazioni simultanee di alcuni elementi di ellissi instantanee nel problema dei tre corpi.

4to. Napoli, 1880

**Gassendi (Pierre):**

—: *Novem stellæ circa Jovem visæ. . . Accessit observatio geminatæ in singulos dies (æstus maris instar) reciproca-tionis perpendicularum.*

4to. Parisiis, 1643

—: *Tychonis Brahei Equitis Dani, astronomorum Coryphæi vita . . . Accessit Nicolai Copernici, Georgii Peurbachii, & Joannis Regiomontani astronomorum celeberrimæ vita.*

4to. Parisiis, 1654



**Gassendi (Pierre)**—*continued*.

- : Institutio astronomica juxta hypotheses tam veterum quam Copernici & Tychonis . . . . Accedunt ejusdem varij tractatus astronomici. Editio ultima. 4to. Hagæ-Comitum, 1656
- : Institutio astronomica, juxta hypotheseis tam veterum quam recentiorum. Cui accesserunt Galilei Galilei Nuncius Sidereus et Johannis Kepleri Dioptrice. Tertia editio. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1683 (1682)
- : The vanity of judiciary astrology, or divination by the stars. 8vo. London, 1659

**Gauss (Carl Friedrich)**:

- : Disquisitiones arithmeticae. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1801
- : Recherches arithmétiques . . . . traduites par A. C. M. Poulet-Delisle. 4to. Paris, 1807
- : Theoria motus corporum coelestium in sectionibus conicis Solem ambientium. 4to. Hamburgi, 1809
- : Théorie du mouvement des corps célestes parcourant des sections coniques autour du Soleil; traduction du 'Theoria motus' de Gauss, suivie de notes, par Edmond Dubois. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- : Theorie der Bewegung der Himmelskörper welche in Kegelschnitten die Sonne umlaufen . . . . Ins Deutsche übertragen von Carl Haase. 4to. Hannover, 1865
- : \*Disquisitio de elementis ellipticis Palladis ex oppositionibus annorum 1803–1809. 4to. Gottingae, 1811
- : \*Observationes cometæ secundi A. 1813 in Observatorio Gottingensi factæ; adjectis nonnullis adnotationibus circa calculum orbitarum parabolicarum. 4to. Gottingae, 1813
- : Determinatio attractionis, quam in punctum quodvis positionis datae exerceret planeta, si ejus massa per totam orbitam, ratione temporis, quo singulae partes describuntur, uniformiter esset dispersita. 4to. Gottingae, 1818
- : Theorematis fundamentalis in doctrina de residuis quadraticis demonstrationes, et ampliaciones novæ. 4to. Gottingae, 1818
- : \*Theoria combinationis observationum erroribus minimis obnoxiae. 4to. Gottingae, 1823
- : Theoria residuorum biquadraticorum . . . . Commentatio Secunda. 4to. Gottingae, 1832
- : Werke. Herausgegeben von der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. 7 vols. 4to. Göttingen, 1870–77
- Band 1. Disquisitiones arithmeticae.
- 2. Höhere Arithmetik.
- 3. Analysis.
- 4. Wahrscheinlichkeits-Rechnung und Geometrie.
- 5. Mathematische Physik.
- 6. Astronomische Abhandlungen.
- 7. Theoria motus corporum cœlestium.
- : Life, *see* Winnecke.

**Gauss (Carl Friedrich) und Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel**:

- Briefwechsel . . . . Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung der königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880



**Gauss (Carl Friedrich) und Heinrich Christian Schumacher:**  
Briefwechsel . . . Herausgegeben von C. A. F. Peters.  
6 vols. 8vo. Altona, 1860-65

**Gautier (Alfred):**

- : Essai historique sur le problème des trois corps, ou dissertation sur la théorie des mouvemens de la lune et des planètes. 4to. Paris, 1817
- : \*Note sur quelques observations astronomiques faites en 1821 et 1822 à l'observatoire de Genève. 4to. Genève, 1822
- : \*Mémoire sur une nouvelle détermination de la longitude de Genève. 4to. Genève, 1824
- : \*Coup-d'œil sur l'état actuel de l'astronomie pratique en France et en Angleterre. 8vo. Genève, 1825
- : \*Mémoire sur une nouvelle détermination de la latitude de Genève. 4to. Genève, 1830
- : \*Sur les Bolides qui ont paru le 19 Août 1847 et le 11 Février 1850. 8vo. Genève, 1850
- : \*Notice biographique sur M. le Baron Maurice. 8vo. Genève, 1851
- : \*Notice sur les derniers travaux d'observation relatifs aux Anneaux de Saturne. 8vo. Genève, 1856
- : Sur quelques applications récentes de la photographie à l'astronomie. 8vo. Genève 1858
- : \*Sur les travaux récents des géomètres et des astronomes relatifs à la théorie des mouvements de la lune. 8vo. Genève, 1859
- : \*Louis François Wartmann. 8vo. Genève, 1864
- : \*Notice sur les observations météorologiques faites sur la côte du Labrador par des missionnaires Moraves. 8vo. Genève, 1870
- : \*Observations thermométriques récentes faites dans quelques stations de Syrie et de Palestine. 8vo. Genève, 1870
- : [Reviews of various astronomical works, from the *Bibliothèque Universelle*, &c.] 8vo. Genève, v.d.

**Gautier (Emile):**

- : \*Observation de l'éclipse totale du soleil du 18 Juillet 1860 à Tarazona. 8vo. Genève, 1860
- : Notice historique et descriptive sur l'Observatoire de Genève. 8vo. Genève, 1883

**Gebor (Filius Aflla Hispalensis):**

Libri ix de Astronomia, *see* Apianus, *Instrumentum Primi Mobilis*.

**Gebler (Karl von):**

Galileo Galilei and the Roman Curia, from authentic sources . . . . Translated, with the sanction of the author, by Mrs. G. Sturge. 8vo. London, 1879

**Geiser (C. F.):**

Beiträge zur synthetischen Geometrie. 8vo. Zürich, 1866

**Gell (Robert):**

Stella nova, a new starre leading wisemen unto Christ. 4to. London, 1649

**Gelpke (August Heinrich Christian):**

- : Neue Ansicht über den merkwürdigen Naturbau der Kometen und besonders derjenigen von 1811 und 1819; wie auch über die Beschaffenheit ihrer Bahnen, und die einstige Zerstörungsart unseres Wohnortes von denselben. Zweite . . . . Ausgabe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1820
- : Neue Ansicht über den merkwürdigen Naturbau der Kometen und die Beschaffenheit ihrer Bahnen, wie auch über die einstige Zerstörungsart unseres Wohnortes von denselben. Dritte . . . . Ausgabe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1829
- : Ueber die schrecklichen Wirkungen des Aufsturzes eines Kometen auf die Erde und über die vor fünftausend Jahren gehabte Erscheinung dieser Art. 8vo. Leipzig, 1835
- : Über die Entstehungsart und Beschaffenheit der Kometen, wie auch über die Bahn und den Lauf des Halley'schen Kometen für das Jahr 1835. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1835
- : Populaire Himmelskunde oder allgemein fassliche Betrachtungen über die grossen Wunderwerke des Weltalls . . . . Fünfte . . . . Ausgabe. 8vo. Hannover, 1837

**Geminus:**

- : Γεμίνου Εισαγωγή εἰς τὰ Φαινόμενα. Gemini . . . . Elementa Astronomiae, Græcè & Latinè, interprete Edone Hilderico. 8vo. Altorphii, 1590
- : Isagoge ad Arati Phænomena, *see* Petavius.

**Gemma Frisius (Reinier):**

- : De Radio Astronomico & Geometrico liber. In quo multa quæ ad Geographiâ, Opticam, Geometriam & Astronomiam vtiliss. sunt, demonstrantur. 4to. Antuerpiæ, 1545
- : De Astrolabo Catholico, liber quo latissime patentis Instrumenti multiplex vsus explicatur, & quicquid vspiam rerum Mathematicarû tradi possit continetur. 8vo. Antuerpiæ, 1556
- : De principijs Astronomiæ & Cosmographiæ, deque vsu globi ab eodem editi : Item De Orbis diuisione, & Insulis, rebusque nuper inuentis. 8vo. Coloniae, 1578
- : Cosmographia, *see* Apianus et Gemma Frisius.

**Geneva, Observatoire:**

- : Observations Astronomiques faites . . . . dans les années 1841-58, par E. Plantamour. 4to. Genève, 1842-61
- : Résultats des observations magnétiques . . . . dans les années 1842 et 1843. 4to. Genève, 1844
- : Résumé des observations thermométriques et barométriques faites à l'Observatoire de Genève et au Grand St.-Bernard . . . . 1841-50. 4to. Genève, 1851
- : \*Résumé Météorologique . . . . pour Genève et le Grand St.-Bernard, par E. Plantamour (et A. Kammermann), 1847-48, 1850-77, 79-82. 8vo. Genève, 1848-83
- : \*Nouvelle organisation des observations météorologiques à Genève, au Grand Saint-Bernard, & à Martigny. Observations météorologiques . . . . pendant le mois de Décembre 1883. 8vo. Genève, 1884
- : *See also* Gautier (E.): Meyer (W.)

Geneva, Soeiété de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle:

—: Mémoires. Tome 5-28, Part 1. 4to. Genève, 1832-83

—: Table des mémoires contenus dans les tomes 1-20.

4to. Genève, 1871

—: Rapport du Président (A. de Candolle) pour la période annuelle 1873-74. 4to. Genève

Gentleman's Diary, or mathematical repository, 1741-77, and 1782-1813. 7 vols. 12mo. 1741-1813

Gentleman's Mathematical Companion, 1798-1827.

7 vols. 12mo. London, 1797-1827

The title of the first vol. is 'Companion to the Gentleman's diary.'

Geography and Astronomy:

An introduction to geography and astronomy: containing chiefly The Description and Use of the Terrestrial and Celestial Globes . . . The second edition.

8vo. London, 1735

George (Christopher):

\*Description of an improved double sextant.

8vo. London, 1867

Georgetown College, District of Columbia:

—: Astronomical Observatory, Annals. No. 1.

4to. New York, 1852

—: Observations of solar spots, *see* Sestini (B.).

Georgetown, Demerara, Observatory:

Monthly Tables of daily means of meteorological elements, deduced from observations taken . . . during eleven years, commencing January 1846 . . . by Patrick Sandeman.

4to. Greenock, 1857

Gergonne (J. D.):

Annales de mathématiques pures et appliquées: recueil périodique. Tomes 21, 22.

4to. Nismes, 1830-32

Gerling (Christ. Ludwig):

Beiträge zur Geographie Kurhessens und der umliegenden Gegenden, vermittelt der kurhessischen Triangulirung vom Jahr 1823.

8vo. Cassel, 1831-39

Germain (A.):

Traité des projections des cartes géographiques, représentation plane de la sphère et du sphéroïde.

8vo. Paris, n.d.

Germanicus, Phenomena, *see* Aratus.

Germar (F. H.):

Sechs Tafeln zur Erleichterung der Himmelskunde, für die Liebhaber derselben (with portfolio of plates).

8vo. Leipzig, 1846

Gherardi (Silvestro):

—: \*Il processo Galileo riveduto sopra documenti di nuova fonte.

8vo. Firenze, 1870

—: \*Sulla dissertazione del dott. Emilio Wohlwill. Il processo di Galileo Galilei: ragguaglio.

8vo. Firenze, 1872

**Gilbert (William):**

Tractatus, sive physiologia nova de Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, & magno magnete tellure, sex libris comprehensus . . . omnia nunc diligenter recognita . . . opera & studio Wolfgangi Lochmans. 4to. Sedin, 1633

**Gill (David):**

—: \*The Determination of the Earth's distance from the Sun: an address delivered at the annual meeting of the South African Philosophical Society at Cape Town.

8vo. Cape Town, 1880

—: \*A determination of the solar parallax from observations of Mars made at the Island of Ascension in 1877.

4to. London, 1881

—: \*Finlay's Comet [1882, II]. 8vo. Cape Town, 1882

**Gill (Mrs.):**

Six months in Ascension. An unscientific account of a Scientific Expedition [with an introduction by David Gill]

8vo. London, 1878

**Gilliss (James Melville):**

—: \*The longitude of Washington, computed from the moon culminations observed . . . 1839-42.

4to. Philadelphia, 1849

—: \*An account of the total eclipse of the Sun on September 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. 4to. Washington, 1859

—: \*Physical aspects of the Comet II, 1861.

8vo. New Haven, 1861

—: \*A catalogue of 1963 stars reduced to the beginning of the year 1850, together with a catalogue of 290 double stars. The whole from observations made at Santiago, Chili, during the years 1850-51-52, by the U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition. 4to. Washington, 1870

—: *See also* Maury (M. F.); United States Coast Survey; Washington, U.S., Naval Observatory.

—: Life, *see* Gould (B. A.).

**Giulio (Carlo Ign.):**

\*Recherches expérimentales sur la résistance de l'air au mouvement des pendules. 4to. Turin, 1852

**Glaisher (James):**

—: \*On the amount of the radiation of heat at night from the earth, and from various bodies placed on or near the surface of the earth. 4to. London, 1847

—: Hygrometrical Tables, to be used with, and description of the dry- and wet-bulb thermometers. 8vo. London, 1847

—: \*On the reduction of the thermometrical observations made at the apartments of the Royal Society from the years 1774-1781, 1787-1843. 4to. London, 1849

—: Sequel. 4to. London, 1850

—: \*Meteorology of Scotland, 1856-57. 8vo.

—: \*On the determination of the mean temperature of every day in the year from . . . observations taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1814-56. 8vo. London, 1858

**Glaisher (James)**—*continued*.

- : \*On the meteorological and physical effects of the Solar Eclipse of March 15, 1858. 8vo. London, 1858
- : \*An account of meteorological and physical observations made in five balloon ascents in the year 1863. 8vo. London, 1863
- : \*An account of meteorological and physical observations made in nine balloon ascents in the years 1863 and 1864. 8vo. London.
- : Scientific experiments in balloons. 8vo. London, 1863
- : Meteorology of England, 1863–84. 8vo. London.
- : Reduction of the meteorological observations made at the Royal Horticultural Gardens, Chiswick, in the years 1826–69. 8vo. London, 1871
- : *See also* Guillemin (A.) ; Mitchel (O. M.).

**Glaisher (J. W. L.):**

- \*Report of the Committee [of the British Association] on mathematical tables. 8vo. London, 1873

**Glasgow Astronomical Society** (report of the nature and progress of the), drawn up by order of the directors.

8vo. Glasgow, 1809

**Glasgow, Mitchell Library:**

Report, 1881–83.

8vo. Glasgow.

**Glasgow Observatory:**

- : Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the friends of astronomical science, held in the Town Hall on Friday, December 16. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836
- : Report of the Professor of Astronomy in the University of Glasgow, 1864–68 and 1871. 8vo. Glasgow.
- : Catalogue of 6415 stars, for the epoch 1870, deduced from observations made . . . during the years 1860 to 1881, preceded by a synopsis of the annual results of each star arranged in the order of Right Ascension. By Robert Grant. 4to. Glasgow, 1883

**Glasgow Philosophical Society:**

Proceedings, 1841–83. Vol. 1–14. 8vo. Glasgow, 1844–83

**Glasgow University:**

Statement by the Committee . . . on time-signals, in reference to a report addressed on the 14th of October, 1863, by Professor Piazzzi Smyth to the Board of Visitors of the Edinburgh Observatory. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863

**Gledhill (Joseph):**Handbook of Double Stars, *see* Crossley and Gledhill.**Gloriosus (Joannes Camillus):**

- : De Cometis dissertatio Astronomico-Physica. 4to. Venetiis, 1624
- : Responsio . . . ad controversias de Cometis peripateticas, seu potius ad calumnias & mendacia cuiusdam peripatetici. 4to. Venetiis, 1626

**Gnomonic Projection of the Sphere.**

8vo. London, 1851

**Goad (J.):**

Astro-meteorologica, or aphorisms and discourses of the Bodies  
Celestial, their natures and influences. fol. London, 1686

**Godfray (Hugh):**

- : A treatise on astronomy for the use of colleges and schools.  
8vo. Cambridge, 1866  
—: An elementary treatise on the lunar theory, with a brief  
sketch of the history of the problem before Newton . . .  
Third edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1871

**Godward (William):**

Auxiliary tables for computing an approximate Ephemeris of  
a Minor Planet where the angle of excentricity does not  
exceed twenty degrees. 4to. London, 1866

Gogou (Constantin), *see* Paris, Observatoire.

**Goldbach (C. F.):**

Neuester Himmels-Atlas zum Gebrauche für Schul- und  
Akademischen Unterricht . . . Revidirt auf der Stern-  
warte Seeberg bey Gotha, und mit einer Einleitung  
begleitet vom Hrn. Obristwachtmstr. von Zach.  
Obl. fol. Weimar, 1799

**Goldbach (Joachim):**

Dissertatio Selenographica. [Inaugural dissertation.]  
4to. Regiomonti, 1662

**Goldingham (John):**

- : Report of the length of the pendulum at the Equator from  
experiments and observations made on an expedition in  
1821; together with a deduction of the figure of the Earth.  
fol. Madras, 1824  
—: *See also* Madras Observatory.

**Gompertz (Benjamin):**

- : \*On pendulums vibrating between cheeks. 8vo. London, 1817  
—: The principles and application of imaginary quantities.  
Books 1 and 2. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. London, 1817-18  
—: \*A sketch of an analysis and notation applicable to the  
estimation of the value of life contingencies.  
4to. London, 1820  
—: Hints on Porisms . . . being No. 3 of Original Tracts.  
4to. London, 1850  
—: Life, *see* Adler (M. N.).

**Good (John):**

The art of shadows, or universal dialling, with tables exactly  
calculated for the lat. of 51 deg. 30 min. viz.: London.  
Third edition. 8vo. London, 1731

**Goodacre (Robert):**

A glossary; or explanation of the principal terms used in the  
Sciences of Astronomy and Geography, with a description  
of the principal stars and constellations of the heavens  
. . . Fifth edition. 12mo. Nottingham, 1828



**Gordon (Edward Smith):**

\*On fixing positions by the more simple astronomical observations. 8vo. Woolwich, 1881

**Gore (John Ellard):**

Southern stellar objects for small telescopes, between the equator and  $55^{\circ}$  south declination, with observations made in the Punjab. 8vo. Lodiiana, 1877

**Gotha Observatory**, *see* Ball (L. de); Hansen (P. A.); Zach (F. X. von).

**Gothard (Alexander von):**

\*Adatok Jupiter és Mars Bolygók fizikájához.

8vo. Budapest, 1884

**Gothard (Eugen von):**

—: \*Ein Spektroskop für Kometen- und Fixstern-Beobachtungen. 4to. Leipzig, 1883

—: \*Egy új Spektroskop. 8vo. Budapest, 1884

—: *See* Herény, Observatorium.

**Göttingen, Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften:**

—: Commentarii Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Göttingensis, 1751–54. 4 vols. 4to. Göttingae, 1752–55

—: Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Göttingensis, 1769–77. 8 vols. 4to. Göttingae, 1771–78

—: Commentationes Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Göttingensis Recentiores, 1823–27. Vol. 6. 4to. Göttingae, 1828

—: Abhandlungen, 1838–83. Band 1–22, 24–30.

4to. Göttingen, 1843–83

—: Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1858–83.

12mo. Göttingen, 1858–83

—: Nachrichten von der k. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-Universität, 1853–83.

12mo. Göttingen, 1853–83

**Göttingen (Königl. Sternwarte):**

—: Astronomische Mittheilungen. Erster Theil: Mittlere Oerter der in den Zonen  $-0^{\circ}$  und  $-1^{\circ}$  der Bonner Durchmusterung enthaltenen Sterne bis zu  $9^{\text{mo}}$  Grösse beobachtet und auf 1875.0 reducirt, von R. Copeland und C. Börgen.

4to. Göttingen, 1869

—: Veröffentlichungen . . . 1. Theorie des Bifilar-Hygrometers. 2. Ueber Fixsternsysteme. 3. Ueber einen grossen Sternschnuppenfall aus dem Jahre 524, von W. Klinkerfues. 4. Zeichnungen des Planeten Mars, von O. Boeddeker.

8vo. Göttingen, 1878

—: *See also* Mayer (T.)

**Gould (Benjamin Apthorp):**

—: Untersuchungen über die gegenseitige Lage der Bahnen der zwischen Mars und Jupiter sich bewegenden Planeten. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Göttingen, 1848

—: The Astronomical Journal. Vol. 1 6.

4to. Cambridge and Albany, 1851–61

—: Reply to the 'Statement of the Trustees' of the Dudley Observatory. 8vo. Albany, 1859

**Gould (Benjamin Apthorp)**—*continued*.

- : *See also* Albany, Dudley Observatory.
- : \*Reduction of the Observations of fixed Stars made by Joseph Lepaute D'Agelet, at Paris, in 1783–1785, with a catalogue of the corresponding mean places, referred to the Equinox of 1800.0. 4to. [Washington, 1866]
- : \*Biographical Notice of James Melville Gilliss. 8vo. Cambridge (U.S.), 1867
- : \*The Transatlantic longitude, as determined by the Coast Survey Expedition of 1866. 4to. Washington, 1869
- : Address . . . . on receiving from the Governor of the Province of Cordoba the premiums awarded at the Centennial Exhibition, in Philadelphia, to the Argentine National Observatory and to himself, for lunar and stellar photographs. 4to. 1877
- : Uranometria Argentina. Brightness and position of every fixed star, down to the seventh magnitude, within one hundred degrees of the South pole. 4to. Buenos Aires, 1879
- : Uranometria Argentina. Mapas: Publicado por el Observatorio Nacional Argentino. fol. Buenos Aires, 1877
- : \*Sobre el Cometa de Febrero de 1880. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1880
- : Sobre las observaciones de los contactos en el pasaje de Venus hechas en el Observatorio Nacional Argentino. 8vo.
- : Reception of Dr. Benjamin A. Gould by his fellow-citizens of Boston and vicinity, June 22, 1874. 8vo. Boston, 1874
- : *See also* Córdoba, Observatorio Nacional Argentino.

**Gould (C.):**

An extensive table, containing eighty thousand azimuths, computed to given altitudes, latitudes, and declinations to be taken out by inspection, for the purpose of more readily determining the variation of the compass at sea.

8vo. London, 1820

**Grablovitz (Giulio):**

Dell' attrazione luni-solare in relazione coi fenomeni mareosismici.

8vo. Milano, 1877

**Gräbner (Paul):**

Prognosticon oder Erklärung über den Anno 1618 erschienen Comet-Stern, und dessen Operation, von Veränderung der höchsten Potentaten dieser Welt, und von dem Untergang dess Türckischen Kayzers.

4to. [Magdeburg] 1631

**Gräff (F. C. A.):**

Unsere Erde mit ihrem Monde. Ein Beytrag zur allgemeineren Verbreitung der Einsicht in das Weltgebäude.

8vo. Gotha, 1825

**Graham (James D.):**

\*Observations of the Magnetic Dip . . . . made in 1840, 1842–45.

4to. Philadelphia, 1846

**Grandsagne (Ajasson de):**

Uranographie ou description du ciel, renfermant un abrégé

**Grandsagno (Ajasson de)**—*continued*.

de géographie mathématique et un traité du calendrier  
 . . . suivi d'un article sur les étoiles doubles par M.  
 Arago. 12mo. Paris, 1834

**Grant (Robert):**

- : History of Physical Astronomy, from the earliest ages to the middle of the nineteenth century. 8vo. London, 1852
- : Two letters on the question of the authenticity of the documents respecting Newton, which have been communicated by M. Chasles to the Academy of Sciences of the French Institute. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869
- : Catalogue of 6415 stars, *see* Glasgow Observatory.

**[Grassi (Horatius)]:**

Libra astronomica ac philosophica qua Galilaei Galilaei  
 opiniones de cometis a Mario Guiducio in Florentina Aca-  
 demia expositæ, atque in lucem nuper editæ, examinantur.  
 4to. Perusiæ, 1619

Published under the name of Lotario Sarsi.

**Gravesande (Guill. Jac. 's):**

- : Physices elementa mathematica experimentis confirmata, sive introductio ad philosophiam Newtonianam. Vol. 2. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1721
- : Mathematical elements of natural philosophy confirm'd by experiments; or an introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy . . . . Translated by J. T. Desaguliers . . . . The fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1737
- : The elements of universal mathematics, or algebra; to which is added a specimen of a commentary on Sir Isaac Newton's Universal Arithmetic . . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1752

**Gravitation:**

- : Thoughts on general gravitation, and views thence arising as to the state of the Universe. 4to. London, 1777
- : An exposition of the nature, force, action, and other properties of gravitation on the planets . . . . 8vo. London, 1842

**Gravius (Johannes):**

- : Elementa linguæ Persicæ . . . . Item Anonymus Persa de Siglis Arabum et Persarum Astronomicis. 4to. Londini, 1649
- : *See also* Ulugh Beigh.

**Gray (Peter):**

- : On a practical method of forming logarithms and anti-logarithms to twelve or any less number of places. 8vo. London, 1847
- : A table for the easy formation of anti-logarithms of twelve or any less number of places. 8vo. London, 1848
- : Tables and formulæ for the computation of life contingencies; with copious examples of annuity, assurance, and friendly society calculations. 8vo. London, 1849
- : Addendum. 8vo. London, 1870
- : \*Remarks on a problem in life contingencies. 8vo. London, 1850

**Gray (Peter)**—*continued*.

——: Tables for the formation of logarithms & anti-logarithms to twelve places; with explanatory introduction.

8vo. London, 1865

——: On the arithmometer of M. Thomas (De Colmar), and its application to the construction of life contingency tables.

8vo. London, 1874

——: Tables for the formation of logarithms & anti-logarithms to twenty-four or any less number of places, with explanatory introduction and historical preface. 8vo. London, 1876

**Gray (Peter), Henry Ambrose Smith, & William Orchard:**  
Assurance and annuity tables, according to the Carlisle rate of mortality at three per cent. 8vo. London, 1851

**Grazia (Vincenzio di):**

Considerazioni . . . sopra a'l discorso di Galileo Galilei intorno alle cose che stanno su l'acqua, e che in quella si muovono. 4to. Firenze, 1613

**Greaves (John):**

The origine and antiquity of our English weights and measures discover'd, by their near agreement with such standards that are now found in one of the Egyptian pyramids.

8vo. London, 1706

**Grebel (M. W.):**

Die Strahlenbrechung in einaxigen Mitteln, graphisch dargestellt. (Programm des K. Gymnasiums zu Glogau.)

4to. Glogau, 1842

**Green (F. M.):**

Report on the telegraphic determination of differences of longitudes in the West Indies and Central America.

4to. Washington, 1877

**Green (F. M.), C. H. Davis, and J. A. Norris:**

——: Telegraphic determination of longitudes on the East Coast of South America, embracing the meridians of Lisbon, Madeira [&c.] 4to. Washington, 1880

——: Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Japan, China, and the East Indies. 4to. Washington, 1883

**Green (F. M.) and E. S. Holden:**

The determination of secondary meridians by electric telegraph, and the personal equation. 4to. Washington, 1876

**Green (George):**

\*Mathematical investigations concerning the laws of the equilibrium of fluids analogous to the electric fluid, with other similar researches. 4to. Cambridge, 1835

**Green (Jacob):**

Astronomical Recreations; or sketches of the relative position and mythological history of the constellations.

fol. Philadelphia, 1824

**Green (Nathaniel E.):**

\*Observations of Mars at Madeira, August and September, 1877. 4to. London, 1879

**Greene (Robert):**

The principles of the philosophy of the expansive and contractive forces, or an inquiry into the principles of the modern philosophy . . . . In seven books.

fol. Cambridge, 1727

**Greenwich, Royal Observatory:**

- : *Historiæ cœlestis libri duo, quorum prior exhibet catalogum stellarum fixarum Britannicum novum et locupletissimum, una cum earundem planetarumque omnium observationibus sextante, micrometro, &c., habitis: Posterior transitus syderum per planum arcus meridionalis, et distantias eorum a vertice complectitur.* Observante Johanne Flamsteedio, 1676-1705. fol. Londini, 1712
- : *Historiæ Cœlestis Britannicæ volumen primum (secundum et tertium) . . . . observante Joanne Flamsteedio, 1675-1720.* 3 vols. fol. Londini, 1725
- : *Astronomical observations made . . . . from the year 1750 to the year 1762, by the Rev. James Bradley, Astronomer Royal, together with a continuation of the same [to 1764] by the Rev. Nathaniel Bliss, Astronomer Royal.* 2 vols. fol. Oxford, 1798-1805
- : *Astronomical observations made . . . . from the year 1765 to the year 1810, by the Rev. Nevil Maskelyne, Astronomer Royal.* 4 vols. London, 1776-1811
- : *Astronomical observations made . . . . in the years 1811-1835, by John Pond, Astronomer Royal.* 10 vols. fol. London, 1815-36
- : *A Catalogue of 1112 stars, reduced from Observations made . . . . from the years 1816 to 1833 [under the direction of John Pond].* fol. London, 1833
- : *The sum of the three equations of aberration, solar nutation, and precession of forty principal fixed stars for every day of the year, in leap year, the first, the second, and third years after (1824-39).* [J. Pond.] fol. London.
- : *Tables of the aberration, annual variation, solar and lunar nutation in N.P.D. for 40 principal fixed stars for every day of the year 1825.* [J. Pond.] fol. London.
- : *Experiments made to determine whether any permanent difference exist between the two Mural Circles.* 8vo. London, 1825
- : *Astronomical Observations made . . . . in the years 1836-1847, under the direction of G. B. Airy.* 12 vols. 4to. London, 1837-49
- : *Magnetical and meteorological observations made . . . . in the years 1840-47, under the direction of G. B. Airy.* 7 vols. 4to. London, 1843-49
- : *Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations made . . . . in the years 1848-81 under the direction of G. B. Airy.* 34 vols. 4to. London, 1850-83
- : *Appendices.*

1836. J. Bessel's Refraction Tables.

Greenwich, Royal Observatory—*continued.*—: Appendices—*continued.*

- 1836. II. Table of factors for converting errors of R.A. and N.P.D. into errors of longitude and ecliptic P.D.
- 1837. III. Logarithms of sines and cosines to time for every 10 seconds through the 24 hours.  
IV. Tables for converting sidereal time into mean solar time.
- 1842. Catalogue of the places of 1439 stars referred to Jan. 1, 1840, from observations 1836–41.
- 1845. Determination of the longitude of Valentia by transmission of chronometers.
- 1847. Catalogue of 2156 stars from the observations made 1836–47.
- 1851. Results in R.A. of observations of stars by Dr. Maskelyne 1765–1807, arranged by R. Main.
- 1852. I. Description of the Transit Circle.  
II. Regulations of the Royal Observatory.
- 1853. Bessel's Refraction Tables, modified and expanded.
- 1854. I. Description of the Reflex Zenith Tube.  
II. Catalogue of 1576 stars from observations 1848–53, reduced to 1850.
- 1856. Description of the Galvanic Chronographic Apparatus.
- 1862. I. Seven-year catalogue of 2022 stars from observations 1854–60, reduced to 1860.  
II. Plan of Buildings and grounds.
- 1864. I. On the value of the Moon's semidiameter from the occultations observed at Cambridge and Greenwich. (H. Breen.)  
II. Reduction of the Greenwich planetary observations 1831–35.
- 1867. I. Description of the Altazimuth.  
II. Description of the Transit Circle.
- 1868. I. Corrections of Bouvard's elements of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn, by H. Breen.  
II. New seven-year catalogue of 2760 stars, from observations 1861–67, reduced to 1864.  
III. Description of the Great Equatorial.
- 1873. Regulations of the Royal Observatory.
- 1875. Numerical lunar theory.
- 1876. Nine-year catalogue of 2263 stars, from observations from 1868–76, reduced to 1872.
- 1877. Mean temperature of the Air at every hour of the day from 1849 to 1868.
- 1879. Description of the Greenwich time signal system.  
Results of Astronomical Observations, 1847–81.  
Results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1848–81.  
Results of spectroscopic and photographic observations, 1878–81.  
Reports of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors, 1836–84.
- : Reduction of the observations of the Moon made . . . .  
from 1750 to 1830, computed . . . . under the superintendence of G. B. Airy. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1848
- : (Continuation) from 1831 to 1851. 4to. London, 1859
- : Reduction of the observations of planets made . . . . from



**Greenwich, Royal Observatory—continued.**

1750 to 1830, computed . . . . under the superintendence  
of G. B. Airy. 4to. London, 1845

- : Reduction of twenty years' photographic records of the barometer, and dry-bulb and wet-bulb thermometers, and of twenty-seven years' observations of the earth thermometers, made . . . . under the direction of G. B. Airy.

4to. London, 1878

**Greenwood (Nicholas):**

*Astronomia Anglicana*: containing an absolute and entire piece of astronomy. Wherein is succinctly handled the trigonometrical part, generally propounded and particularly apply'd in all questions tending to diurnal motion . . . with new, facile, and most exact tables . . . fol. London, 1689

**Grégoire (—):**

*Rapport sur l'établissement du Bureau des Longitudes.*

8vo. Paris, An III [1795]

**Gregorie (John):**

The description and use of the terrestrial globe (description and use of maps and charts). 4to. London, 1649

**Gregorius, Bishop of Tours:**

*Liber ineditus de Cursu Stellarum*; ratio qualiter ad officium implendum debeat observari, sive de cursibus ecclesiasticis. Nunc primum edidit, recensuit, vindicavit Frid. Haase.

4to. Vratislaviae, 1853

**Gregory (David):**

- : *Astronomiæ physicae & geometricæ elementa.*

fol. Oxoniæ, 1702

- : *Astronomiæ physicae & geometricæ elementa.* Secunda editio; accesserunt præfatio editoris (C. Huart); cometographia Halleiana; Horologiorum Sciotericorum tractatus [a C. Huart]. 2 vols. 4to. Genève, 1726

- : The elements of physical and geometrical astronomy, done into English. Second edition, to which is annex'd Dr. Halley's synopsis of the astronomy of comets. The whole newly revised . . . by Edmund Stone.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1726

- : *Catoptricæ et dioptricæ sphaericæ elementa.*

8vo. Edinburgi, 1713

- : Elements of catoptrics and dioptrics. Translated from the Latin original, with a large supplement, by William Browne. The second edition, to which is added an appendix by J. T. Desaguliers.

8vo. London, 1735

**Gregory (G.):**

The economy of nature explained and illustrated on the principles of modern philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1796

**Gregory (Olinthus):**

- : A treatise on astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced in a natural order, from the appearances of the heavens to an observer on the earth . . .

8vo. London, 1802

**Gregory (Olinthus)**—*continued*.

—: Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.

12mo. London, 1816

—: \*An account of some experiments made in order to determine the velocity with which sound is transmitted in the atmosphere.

4to. Cambridge, 1824

—: Mathematics for practical men; being a common-place book of principles, theorems, rules, and tables.

8vo. London, 1825

**Gregory (Olinthus) [and others]:**

Dissertations and letters by Don Joseph Rodriguez, the Chevalier Delambre, Baron de Zach, Dr. Thomas Thomson, Dr. Olinthus Gregory, and others, tending either to impugn or defend the trigonometrical survey of England and Wales . . . collected by O . . . G . . . 8vo. London, 1815

**Gregory (Olinthus), W. S. B. Woolhouse, and James Hann:**

Tables for the use of nautical men, astronomers, and others, intended particularly as supplementary to the Nautical Almanac, and White's celestial atlas. 12mo. London, 1841

**Gressler (F. G. L.):**

Himmel und Erde, beschrieben und im Modell dargestellt . . .

Achte Auflage.

8vo. Langensalza, 1853

**Groombridge (Stephen):**

—: \*Astronomical Observations. 4to. London, 1820

—: A catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, deduced from the observations of Stephen Groombridge . . . reduced to January 1, 1810. Edited by G. B. Airy. 4to. London, 1838

**Grove (William Robert):**

—: A lecture on the progress of physical science since the opening of the London Institution. 8vo. London, 1842

—: On the correlation of the physical forces; being the substance of a course of lectures delivered in the London Institution in the year 1843. 8vo. London, 1846

—: The correlation of the physical forces. Sixth edition. With other contributions to science. 8vo. London, 1874

—: Address to the British Association for the advancement of Science. (On continuity.) 8vo. London, 1867

—: \*On aplanatic telescopes. 8vo. London, 1867

**Grover (H. M.):**

Changes of the poles and the equator considered as a source of error in the present construction of the maps and charts of the globe. 8vo. London, 1848

**Grubb (Howard):**

\*On a new form of equatorial telescope. 4to. Dublin, 1884

**Grubb (Howard) and C. E. Burton:**

\*On a new form of Ghost micrometer for use with astronomical telescopes. 8vo. Dublin, 1880

**Grubb (Thomas), Melbourne Telescope, see Robinson and Grubb.**

**Gruithuisen (Franz von Paula):**

- : Ueber die Natur der Kometen, mit Reflexionen auf ihre Bewohnbarkeit und Schicksale; bey Gelegenheit des Kometen von 1811. 8vo. München, 1811
- : Selenognostische Fragmente . . . Einleitung. 4to.
- : Analekten für Erd- und Himmels-Kunde. Band 1. Heft 1-7. 8vo. München, 1828-31
- : Neue Analekten für Erd- und Himmels-Kunde. Band 1, 2 (alter Reihe 8.-15. Heft) 8vo. München, 1834-36
- : Kritik der Rede Schellings zum fünf und siebenzigsten Jahrestag der königlich-Bayer'schen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 8vo. München, 1834
- : Naturgeschichte des gestirnten Himmels. Eine neue, zufolge ihrer Einrichtung jedem scientificisch Gebildeten fassliche Darstellung der neuesten Lehren der Astronomie, nebst tabellarischer Astronomie als Anhang. 8vo. München, 1836
- : Astronomisches Jahrbuch für physische und naturhistorische Himmelsforscher. Band 1-11. 8vo. München, 1838-51
- : Bedeutungsvolle und neue Erscheinungen bei der Sonnenfinsterniss vom 8. Juli 1842. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1842

**Grummert (Gottfried Heinrich):**

Betrachtungen über die Mondenluft, bey Gelegenheit der grossen Sonnenfinsterniss, am 25. des Heu-Monats 1748.  
4to. Dresden und Leipzig, 1748

**Grunert (Johann August):**

- : Optische Untersuchungen. 1. Allgemeine Theorie der Fernröhre und Mikroskope. 2. Theorie der achromatischen Objective. 3. Theorie der zweifachen achromatischen Oculare. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846-51
- : Beiträge zur meteorologischen Optik und zu verwandten Wissenschaften. Herausgegeben von J. A. G. Band 1, Heft 1-4. 8vo. Leipzig, 1848-50
- : Loxodromische Trigonometrie. Ein Beitrag zur Nautik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1849
- : \*Ueber die nautische Aufgabe: Aus den gemessenen Höhen zweier Sterne, deren Rectascensionen und Declinationen bekannt sind, und der Zwischenzeit der beiden Beobachtungen die Polhöhe und die Zeit zu bestimmen. 8vo. Greifswald, 1850
- : \*Neue Methode zur Berechnung der Cometenbahnen. 8vo. Greifswald, 1851
- : \*Über die Proximitäten der Bahnen der Planeten und Kometen. 8vo. Wien, 1854
- : \*Theorie der Sonnenfinsternisse, der Durchgänge der unteren Planeten vor der Sonne. und der Sternbedeckungen für einen gegebenen Ort der Erde. 2 parts, 4to. Wien, 1854-55
- : \*Über eine geometrische Aufgabe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bestimmung der Stillstandspunkte oder Stationen der um die Sonne sich bewegenden Weltkörper. 8vo. Wien, 1855
- : \*Über eine astronomische Aufgabe. 8vo. Wien, 1855

**Grunert (Johann August)**—*continued*.

- : De area trianguli loxodromici in superficie ellipsoidis.  
Inaugural Dissertation. 4to. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1859
- : \*Neue näherungsweise Auflösung der Kepler'schen Aufgabe.  
8vo. Wien, 1856
- : \*Theorie der wahren und scheinbaren Bewegung eines  
Weltkörpers um die Sonne, nebst neuen Methoden zur  
Bestimmung der Bahn aus drei Beobachtungen.  
8vo. Greifswald, 1857
- : \*Directe Bestimmung der Durchschnittspunkte der Bahnen  
zweier in Kegelschnitten sich um die Sonne bewegendes  
Weltkörper. 4to. Wien, 1861
- : \*Allgemeine Theorie der Kegelschnitte als Curven im  
Raume betrachtet, nebst deren Anwendung auf die Bestim-  
mung der Bahnen der um die Sonne in Kegelschnitten  
sich bewegendes Weltkörper und der Proximitäten dieser  
Bahnen. 8vo. Greifswald, 1861

**Gruppe (O. F.):**

Die kosmischen Systeme der Griechen. 8vo. Berlin, 1851

**Gruss (Gustav):**

- : \*Über die Bahn der Loreley (165). 8vo. Wien, 1877
- : \*Bestimmung der Bahn des Kometen V, 1874.  
8vo. Wien, 1878

**Grynæus (Simon):**

Commentarii duo, de ignitis meteoris unus; alter de cometarum  
causis atque significationibus . . . . Accessit eiusdem ob-  
servatio cometæ . . . . 1577-78 . . . . et disputatio de  
inusitata magnitudine & figura Veneris . . . . 1578-79.  
4to. [Basileæ, 1580]

**Gualterotti (Raffaele)**, Nuova Stella, *see* Jacoli (Ferdinando).

**Guarini (Giovanni), L. Palmieri, ed. A. Scacchi:**

Memoria sullo incendio Vesuviano del mese di Maggio 1855.  
4to. Napoli, 1855

**Guarini (Guarino):**

Cælestis mathematicæ, pars prima, in qua leges antiquæ et  
novæ temporum ac planetarum digeruntur, et in tabulas  
ordinantur. fol. Mediolani, 1683

**Guccia (J.):**

\*Sur une classe de surfaces, représentables, point par point,  
sur un plan. 8vo. Paris, [1880]

**Guericke (Otto von):**

Experimenta nova (ut vocantur) Magdeburgica de Vacuo  
Spatio . . . . quibus accesserunt simul certa quædam de  
aeris pondere circa terram; de virtutibus mundanis &  
systemate mundi planetario; sicut & de stellis fixis ac spatio  
illo immenso, quod tam intra quam extra eas funditur.  
fol. Amstelodami, 1672

**Guérin (J.):**

Catalogue des manuscrits orientaux en langue Sanscrite, sur  
l'astronomie, la médecine, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1855

**Guillemin (Amédée):**

- : *Le Ciel : Notions d'astronomie à l'usage des gens du monde et de la jeunesse.* 8vo. Paris, 1864
- : *Ditto, quatrième édition.* 8vo. Paris, 1870
- : *Le Ciel. Notions élémentaires d'astronomie physique . . . .* Cinquième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1877
- : *The Heavens : an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy . . . .* Edited by J. Norman Lockyer. 8vo. London, 1866
- : *La Lune.* 8vo. Paris, 1866
- : *Le Soleil.* 8vo. Paris, 1869
- : *The Sun. . . .* From the French by T. L. Phipson. 8vo. London, 1870
- : *Les Comètes.* 8vo. Paris, 1875
- : *The World of Comets. . . .* Translated and edited by James Glaisher. 8vo. London, 1877
- : *Les Nébuleuses : notions d'Astronomie sidérale.* 8vo. Paris, 1880

**Guimaraens (A. de Souza) :**

- \*Remarks on a paper on fluid cavities in Meteorites . . . .  
by H. Hensoldt. 8vo. London, 1883

**Guinand (Aimé):**

- Some account of the late M. G., and of the important discovery made by him in the manufacture of Flint Glass for large telescopes. (By E. R.) 8vo. London, 1825

**Guinea :**

- Observationes meteorologicæ per annos 1829-34 & 1838-42  
in Guinea factæ a J. J. Trentepohl, R. Chenon, F. Sannom.  
4to. Hannæ, 1845

**Guldberg (C. M.):**

- Om Cirklers Beröring. Christiania Universitets-Program.  
4to. Christiania, 1861

**Guldberg (C. M.) et H. Mohn :**

- Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère. Première partie.  
4to. Christiania, 1876

**Guldberg (C. M.) et P. Waage :**

- Études sur les affinités chimiques. Programme de l'Université,  
1867. 4to. Christiania, 1867

**Gumpach (Johannes von):**

- : *Hilfsbuch der Rechnenden Chronologie, oder Largeteau's abgekürzte Sonnen- und Mondtafeln . . . , nebst Beispielen ihrer praktischen Anwendung.* 8vo. Heidelberg, 1853
- : *A popular inquiry into the Moon's rotation on her axis.* 8vo. London, 1856
- : *A letter to William Hopkins . . . . on the subject of the true figure and dimensions of the Earth.* 8vo. Guernsey [1862]
- : *A letter to Warren De La Rue [the same letter].* 8vo. Guernsey [1862]
- : *The true figure and dimensions of the Earth, newly determined from the results of geodetic measurements and*



**Gumpach (Johannes von)**—*continued*.

pendulum observations . . . in a letter addressed to  
G. B. Airy, Astronomer Royal. Second edition.

8vo. London, 1862

**Gunter (Edmund):**

—: Works: containing the description and use of his sector, cross-staff, bow, quadrant, and other instruments: with a canon of artificial sines and tangents to radius of 10,000,000 parts, and logarithms from an unite to 10,000 . . . corrected by H. Bond. Fourth edition, to which is added the description and use of another sector . . . also of a quadrant . . . by Sam. Foster. Enlarged by W. L[eybourn].

4to. London, 1662

—: Ditto, fifth edition.

4to. London, 1673

**Günther (Friedrich Wilhelm):**

De perturbationibus quas Saturnus per integram revolutionem in Palladem exercet; commentatio astronomica, cui Palladis orbitae determinatio nova superstruitur. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Wratislaviae, 1860

**Günther (Joh. Jac.):**

Populäre Betrachtung über die Kometen, mit Bezug auf die uns in diesem (1834) oder folgenden Jahre (1835) bevorstehende Erscheinung des sogenannten Halley'schen Kometen.

12mo. Cöln, 1834

**Gussew (H.):**

\*Über die Gestalt des Mondes.

8vo. St. Petersburg, 1860

**Guynemer (A. M. A.):**

Dictionnaire d'astronomie à l'usage des gens du monde.

8vo. Paris, 1852

**Guyot (Arnold):**

—: \*A collection of meteorological tables, with other tables useful in practical meteorology.

8vo. Washington, 1852

—: Ditto, second edition (tables meteorological and physical).

8vo. Washington, 1858

**Gyldén (Hugo):**

—: \*Untersuchungen über die Constitution der Atmosphäro und die Strahlenbrechung in derselben. (Abhandlungen I und II.)

4to. St. Petersburg, 1866-68

—: \*Über eine Methode die Störungen eines Cometen vermittelst rasch convergirender Ausdrücke darzustellen.

8vo. St. Petersburg, 1869

—: \*Studien auf dem Gebiete der Störungstheorie. I. Entwicklung einiger Verbindungen elliptischer Functionen.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1871

—: \*Relationer emellan Stjernornas glans, antal och relativa medelafstånd från vår ståndpunkt i verldsrymden.

8vo. Stockholm, 1872

—: \*Formler och tabeller för beräkning af fyrars lysvidd.

8vo. Stockholm, 1872

—: \*Om stjernukatalogen i Lacaille's 'Astronomiæ Fundamenta.'

8vo. Stockholm, 1873



Gyldón (Hugo)—*continued.*

- : \*Förteckning öfver rektascensionerna för 103 Fundamentalstjernor. 8vo. Stockholm, 1874
- : \*Om en method för den analytiska härledningen af de små planeternas relativa störingar. 8vo. Stockholm, 1874
- : \*Grunddragen af en method för beräkningen af absoluta störingar, med hufvudsakligt afseende på de små planeternas banor. 8vo. Stockholm, 1875
- : Die Grundlehren der Astronomie nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung dargestellt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877
- : \*Ueber die mittlere Parallaxe der Fixsterne erster Grösse. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877
- : \*Ueber die Bahn eines materiellen Punktes, der sich unter dem Einflusse einer Centrakraft von der Form  $\frac{\mu_1}{r^2} + \mu_2 r$  bewegt. 4to. Stockholm, 1879
- : \* Sur la sommation des fonctions périodiques. 4to. Paris, 1879
- : \*Versuch einer mathematischen Theorie zur Erklärung des Lichtwechsels der veränderlichen Sterne. 4to. Helsingfors, 1880
- : \*Om banan af en punkt, som rör sig i en sferoids eqvatorplan under inverkan af den Newtonska attraktionskraften. 8vo. Stockholm, 1880
- : \*Ueber die Theorie der Bewegungen der Himmelskörper. 4to. Kiel.
- : \*Eine Annäherungsmethode im Probleme der drei Körper. 4to.
- : \*Ueber die Convergenz der successiven Annäherungen bei der theoretischen Berechnung der Bahnen der Himmelskörper. 8vo. Leipzig [1881]
- : \*Undersökningar af teorien för himlakropparnas rörelser. 1-3. 8vo. Stockholm, 1881-82
- : \*Bestämning af afståndet till stjernan No. 3077 i Bradley's Katalog. 8vo. Stockholm, 1882
- : \*Ueber die absoluten Elemente der Planetenbahnen. 4to. Kiel, 1882
- : *See also* Stockholm, Observatorium.

## Györy (Sándor):

A' Felsöbb Analysis' Elemei. Parts 1, 2. 4to. Budán, 1836-40

## Haarlem, Musée Teyler:

- : Archives. Vol. 1-4. 8vo. Haarlem, 1868-1878
- : Série 2. Part 1-3. 8vo. Haarlem, 1881-82

## Haase (Carl):

- : Die Sonnenfinsterniss. Populär beschrieben, nebst erläuternden Angaben für die totale Finsterniss am 18. Julius 1860. 8vo. Hannover, 1860
- : \*Einige Zusammenstellungen als Beitrag zu der Frage, ob ausser Mercur und Venus in dem Raume zwischen Sonne und Erde noch andere planetenartige Körper vorhanden sind. . . . Herausgegeben von C. A. F. Peters. 8vo. Hannover, 1864

\***Hadley (John, George and Henry)**, (biographical account of). 8vo.

**Hadley's Quadrant** (the nature and use of), with . . . a description of the Nonius. 8vo. London.

\***Hadley's Quadrant** (invention and history of). 8vo.

**Hagecius [Hageck] (Thaddeus)**:

— : *Dialexis de novæ et prius incognitæ stellæ inusitatæ magnitudinis & splendidissimi luminis apparitione, & de eiusdem stellæ vero loco constituendo. Adiuncta est ibidem ratio investigandæ parallaxeos cuiuscunque Phænomeni, eiúsque à centro terræ distantia. . .* 4to. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1574

— : *Responsio ad virulentem & maledicum Hannibalis Raymundi . . . scriptum; quo iterum confirmare nititur, Stellam, quæ anno LXXII & LXXIII supra sesquingulesimum fulsit, non nouâ, sed veterem fuisse.* 4to. Pragæ, 1576

**Hagen (Gotthilf Heinrich Ludwig)**:

\**Über die Wärme der Sonnenstrahlen.* 4to. Berlin, 1864

**Hagens (Joachim Heinrich)**:

*Bemerkung der jüngsten grossen Comet-Erscheinungen, auf Hoch-Fürstlichen gnädigsten Befehl, verabfasst und hervorgegeben.* 4to. Bayreuth, 1681

**Hague (The), Commission géodésique Néerlandaise**:

*Publications, No. 1: Détermination, à Utrecht, de l'Azimut d'Amersfoort, par J. A. C. Oudemans.* 4to. La Haye, 1881

**Hahn (Friedrich Gustav)**:

*Ueber die Beziehungen der Sonnenfleckenperiode zu meteorologischen Erscheinungen. Inaugural-Dissertation.*

8vo. Leipzig, 1877

**Hahn (Otto)**:

*Die Meteorite (Chondrite) und ihre Organismen.*

4to. Tübingen, 1880

**Haidinger (Wilhelm)**:

— : *Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien. Band 1, 2.* 8vo. Wien, 1847

— : *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, gesammelt und . . . herausgegeben von W. H. . .* Band 1. 4to. Wien, 1847

— : \**Herrn Director Julius Schmidt's Beobachtung der Meteore in der Nacht des 13.-14. November 1866.* 8vo. Wien, 1866

**Hailes (John Davey)**:

— : *Astronomy, established on a principle practically proving the words of Joshua, 'Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon, and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon.'*

16mo. London, 1843

— : *Instructions for J. D. Hailes's universal orrery globe.*

8vo. London, 1848

— : *The Hailesean system of Astronomy . . . displaying Joshua's miracle time, origin of time from science; with Bible and Egyptian history.* 12mo. Cambridge, 1865

**Hales (Charles):**

The theory of electric repulsion examined, in a series of experiments . . . adduced principally to show the non-existence of repulsion. 8vo. London, [1837]

**Hales (William):**

Analysis Fluxionum. 4to. Londini, 1800

**Hall (Asaph):**

—: \*Catalogue of 151 Stars in Præsepe. 4to. Washington, 1870

—: \*Address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science . . . 1880. 8vo. Cambridge, 1880

—: \*Observations of double stars made at the United States Naval Observatory. 4to. Washington, 1881

—: \*The Parallax of  $\alpha$  Lyrae and 61 Cygni. 4to. Washington, 1882

—: \*The motion of a satellite. 8vo.

—: \*Stellar parallax. 8vo.

**Hall (Asaph) and William Harkness:**

\*Reports on observations of Encke's comet during its return in 1871. 4to. Washington, 1872

**Hallaschka (Cassian):**

—: Elementa eclipsium quas patitur tellus, Luna eam inter et Solem versante, ab a. 1816 usque ad a. 1860. 4to. Pragae, 1816

—: Sammlung der vom 8. May 1817 bis 31. December 1827 in . . . Prag angestellten astronomischen, meteorologischen und physischen Beobachtungen. 4to. Prag, 1830

**Halle, Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher:**

—: Verhandlungen (Nova Acta). Band 41-44. 4to. Halle, 1879-83

—: Leopoldina. Heft 17, 18. 4to. Halle, 1881-82

**Halley (Edmund):**

—: Catalogus Stellarum australium sive Supplementum Catalogi Tychonici exhibens longitudes & latitudes Stellarum fixarum . . . Accedit appendicula de rebus quibusdam astronomicis [Mercurii transitus, &c.] 4to. Londini, 1679

—: Catalogue des estoilles australes, ou supplément du catalogue de Thycho. 12mo. Paris, 1679

—: Astronomical tables with precepts both in English and Latin, for computing the places of the Sun, Moon, planets, and comets. 4to. London, 1752

—: \*Dissertation on the method of determining the parallax of the Sun by the Transit of Venus, June 6, 1761. 4to. London, 1761

—: Astronomy of Comets, *see* Gregory (D.); Rigaud (S. P.).

**Halliwell (James Orchard):**

—: Rara mathematica; or a collection of treatises on the mathematics and subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited manuscripts. 8vo. Cambridge, 1839

Contains Sacro Bosco de Arithmetica, J. Robyns de Cometis, &c.

Halliwell (James Orchard)—*continued*.

— : A collection of letters illustrative of the progress of science in England from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles the second. 8vo. London, 1841

Halma, *see* Aratus ; Ptolemy ; Theon.

Haly, *see* Albohazen Haly.

Hamburg, Sternwarte :

— : Mittlere Oerter von 12,000 Fix-Sternen, für den Anfang von 1836 . . . von C. Rümker. obl. fol. Hamburg, 1843

— : Meteorological Observations made at the Observatory of Hamburg by M. Rümker (1853-56). 4to.

— : Publicationen. Herausgegeben von G. Rümker. No. 1. Stern-Haufen im Sternbilde des Sobieski'schen Schildes, von F. R. Helmert. 4to. Hamburg, 1874

Hamilton (George) :

— : A law of elliptic motion, deduced from the laws of gravitation and compound rotation. 8vo. Liverpool, 1873

— : Remarks on Prof. Hamilton's paper . . . by J. Clerk Maxwell. 8vo. Liverpool, 1873

— : Progressive changes of form in rotating spheroids (Sun, planets, &c.) from cooling and contraction of their mass. 8vo. Liverpool, 1874

Hamilton (Hugh) :

— : A geometrical treatise of the conic sections, in which the properties of the sections are derived from the nature of the cone. 4to. London, 1773

— : Philosophical Essays. 1. On the ascent of vapours, the formation of clouds, rain, and dew, and on several other phenomena of air and water. 2. Observations and conjectures on the nature of the Aurora Borealis, and the tails of Comets. 3. On the principles of mechanicks. Fourth edition. 12mo. London, 1783

Hamilton (William Rowan) :

— : \*The first part of an essay on the theory of systems of rays. 4to. Dublin, 1828

— : \*Supplement. 4to. Dublin, 1830

— : \*Second supplement. 4to. Dublin, 1830

— : \*On the error of a received principle of analysis, respecting functions which vanish with their variables. 4to. Dublin, 1830

— : \*On a general method of expressing the paths of light, and of the planets, by the coefficients of a characteristic function. 8vo. Dublin, 1833

— : \*On a general method in Dynamics. 4to. London, 1834

— : \*Theory of conjugate functions, or algebraic couples, with a preliminary and elementary essay on algebra as the science of pure time. 4to. Dublin. 1835

— : \*Abstracts of additional communications on Quaternions. 8vo. Dublin, 1846

— : A letter to Augustus De Morgan . . . on his claim to

**Hamilton (William Rowan)**—*continued*.

an independent re-discovery of a new principle in the theory of syllogism. 8vo. London and Edinburgh, 1847

—: \*Researches respecting quaternions. First series.

4to. Dublin, 1847

—: Lectures on quaternions, containing a systematic statement of a new mathematical method. 8vo. Dublin, 1853

—: Elements of quaternions . . . . Edited by William Edwin Hamilton. 8vo. London, 1866

**Hammaræus (Olaus):**

Projectio generalis Eclipseos Terræ Ann. 1730, die  $\frac{4}{15}$  Julii.

[Inaugural Dissertation] 8vo. Upsaliæ 1729

**Hammond (John):**

The practical surveyor. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1731

**Hammond (Nathaniel):**

The elements of algebra . . . . to which is prefixed an introduction, containing a succinct history of this science.

Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1772

**Hampden (John):**

[Various leaflets in reference to the form of the earth.]

**Hamstead (J.):**

An essay to explain the cause of the principal phenomena in nature. 8vo. London [1811]

**Hancke (Joannes):**

Tenebræ summæ illustratæ, sive Doctrina Eclipsium quam e majoribus J. B. Riccioli, A. Tacquet, P. Lansbergii, aliorumque voluminibus, pro opportuniore discentium usu, in compendium redigit . . . J . . . H . . . 4to. Moguntiæ, 1682

**Hannington (John Caulfeild):**

Haversines natural and logarithmic used in computing lunar distances for the Nautical Almanac. fol. London, 1876

**Hansen (Peter Andreas):**

—: Ausführliche Methode mit dem Fraunhofer'schen Helio-meter Beobachtungen anzustellen, nebst Cometen-Beobachtungen mit solchem Instrumente auf der Ernestinischen Sternwarte Seeberg angestellt. 4to. Gotha, 1827

—: Untersuchung über die gegenseitigen Störungen des Jupiters und Saturns. 4to. Berlin, 1831

—: Ueber die Chronometer welche Herr Kessels verfertigt . . . mit Bemerkungen über die vorthellhafteste Art sie zu Längenbestimmungen zu gebrauchen. 8vo. Altona, 1836

—: Fundamenta nova investigationis orbitæ veræ quam luna perlustrat, quibus annexa est solutio problematis quatuor corporum . . . . 4to. Gothæ, 1838

—: Ermittlung der absoluten Störungen in Ellipsen von beliebiger Excentricität und Neigung . . . . Erster Theil, welche als Beispiel die Berechnung der absoluten, vom Saturn erzeugten Störungen des Encke'schen Cometen enthält. 4to. Gotha, 1843



Hansen (Peter Andreas)—*continued.*

- : \*Darlegung eines Verfahrens um die absoluten Störungen der Himmelskörper . . . zu berechnen. 8vo. Berlin, 1843
  - : Theorie der Pendelbewegung, mit Rücksicht auf die Gestalt und Bewegung der Erde . . . Gekrönte Preisschrift. 4to. Danzig, 1853
  - : \*Auseinandersetzung einer zweckmässigen Methode zur Berechnung der Absoluten Störungen der kleinen Planeten . . . Erste Abhandlung. 8vo. Leipzig (1857)
  - : Tables de la lune, construites d'après le principe Newtonien de la gravitation universelle. 4to. Londres, 1857
  - : Corrections to ditto, *see* Newcomb.
  - : \*Einleitende Bemerkungen über seine dritte Abhandlung : Auseinandersetzung einer zweckmässigen Methode zur Berechnung der absoluten Störungen der kleinen Planeten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1859
  - : Über die Einrichtung der neuen herzoglichen Sternwarte zu Gotha. 8vo. Leipzig, 1859
  - : \*Darlegung der theoretischen Berechnung der in den Mondtafeln angewandten Störungen. 2 parts, 8vo. Leipzig, 1862–64
  - : \*Einige Bemerkungen über die Säcularänderung der mittleren Länge des Mondes. 8vo. Leipzig [1863]
  - : \*Relationen einestheils zwischen Summen und Differenzen, und andernteils zwischen Integralen und Differentialen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865
  - : \*Geodätische Untersuchungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865
  - : \*Nachtrag. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866
  - : \*Nachtrag zur Abhandlung 'Entwicklung des Produkts einer Potenz des Radius Vectors.' 8vo. Leipzig, 1866
  - : \*Theorie der Eingriffe gezahnter Räder in einander. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866
  - : \*Tafeln der Egeria. 8vo. Leipzig, 1867
  - : \*Von der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate im Allgemeinen, und in ihrer Anwendung auf die Geodäsie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1867
  - : \*Fortgesetzte geodätische Untersuchungen, bestehend in zehn Supplementen zur Abhandlung von der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868
  - : Gegenbericht an die permanente Commission der Europäischen Gradmessung. 4to. Gotha, 1868
  - : \*Entwicklung eines neuen veränderten Verfahrens zur Ausgleichung eines Dreiecksnetzes. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869
  - : \*Bestimmung der Sonnenparallaxe durch Venusvorübergänge vor der Sonnenscheibe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des im Jahre 1874 eintreffenden Vorüberganges. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870
  - : \*Von der Bestimmung der Theilungsfehler eines gradlinigen Maassstabes. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874
- Hansen (Peter Andreas), A. Auwers, und E. Bruhns :**
- \*Bestimmung des Längenunterschiedes zwischen den Sternwarten zu Gotha und Leipzig. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866



**Hansen (Peter Andreas) et C. F. R. Olufsen:**

Tables du soleil exécutées d'après les ordres de la Société royale des Sciences de Copenhague. 4to. Copenhague, 1853

**Hansteen (Christopher):**

—: Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde . . . .  
Erster Theil: die mechanischen Erscheinungen des Magneteten. 4to. Christiania, 1819

—: Disquisitiones de mutationibus, quas patitur momentum acus magneticae. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Christiania, 1842

—: \*Sur le magnétisme terrestre. 8vo. Bruxelles [1859]

**Hansteen (Christopher) und Carl Fearnley:**

Beschreibung und Lage der Universitäts-Sternwarte in Christiania. 4to. Christiania, 1849

**Harding (Karl Ludwig):**

—: Atlas novus cœlestis xxvii tabulis, continens stellas inter polum borealem et trigesimum gradum declinationis australis adhuc observatas. fol. Gottingae, 1822

—: Neuer Himmelsatlas von 27 Tafeln, enthaltend die bis jetzt zwischen dem Nordpol und dem 30. Grade südlicher Abweichung beobachteten Sterne. Neue . . . . Ausgabe. fol. Halle a. S., 1856

**Hardy (James):**

Complete system of interest and annuities, founded upon new, easy, and rational principles. 12mo. London, 1753

**Hardy (R. W. H.):**

Incidental remarks on some properties of light; being part v. of an essay on vision. 8vo. London, 1856

**Harkness (William):**

—: \*Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and St. Louis. 4to. Washington, 1872

—: \*On the color correction of achromatic telescopes. 8vo. New Haven, 1879

—: \*On the relative accuracy of different methods of determining the solar parallax. 8vo. New Haven, 1881

—: Encke's Comet, *see* Hall and Harkness.

—: *See also* Washington, U.S. Naval Observatory.

**Harley (Timothy):**

Lives which live: a series of biographical reviews. I. Sir John Herschel. 8vo. London, 1884

**Harpur (Alexander):**

The nature of visible magnitude. The deductions by which the relative magnitudes of the planets, and the absolute magnitude of the Sun, and consequently the magnitudes of the Moon and of the planets are determined in the received astronomical system, proved to be fallacious . . . .  
8vo. Dublin, 1856

**Harrington (G. F.):**

\*An important discovery on light. [Extract from the 'Portsmouth Times.']

**Harriot (Thomas):**

Artis analyticae praxis, ad æquationes algebraicas novâ expeditâ, & generali methodo, resoluendas: Tractatus posthumus. fol. Londini, 1631

**Harris (John):**

- : A new short treatise of algebra, with the geometrical construction of equations, as far as the fourth power of dimension, together with a specimen of the nature and algorithm of fluxions. 8vo. London, 1702
- : Lexicon technicum, or an universal English dictionary of arts and sciences, explaining not only the terms of art, but the arts themselves. 2 vols. fol. London, 1704-1710

**H[arris], J[ohn]:**

- : Astronomical dialogues between a gentleman and a lady: wherein the doctrine of the sphere, uses of the globes, and the elements of astronomy and geography are explain'd. 8vo. London, 1719
- : Ditto, second edition, corrected by George Gordon. 8vo. London, 1729

**Harris (John):**

- : Lectures on astronomical theories. [Lectures 1-4.] 8vo. Montreal, 1876
- : Astronomical lectures: Measurement of the Sun's distance. [Lecture 5.] 8vo. London, 1876
- : Two lectures on the circle and straight line. (Lecture 1.) 4to. London, 1879
- : New views in Astronomy, illustrated by working models and diagrams, and demonstrated by inductive philosophy. 4to. London, 1879
- : Geometrical demonstration of the ratio of the circle's circumference to the diameter. 4to. London, 1879

**Harris (Richard):**

\*An account of some Astronomical Tables in the library of the Rev. C. Turnor. 4to. London, 1845

**Harrison (John):**

- : An account of the proceedings, in order to the discovery of the longitude at sea . . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1763
- : A narrative of the proceedings relative to the discovery of the longitude at sea by Mr. John Harrison's time-keeper, subsequent to those published in the year 1763. 8vo. London, 1765
- : Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Mr. Maskelyne, under the authority of the Board of Longitude. 8vo. London, 1767
- : The principles of Mr. Harrison's time-keeper, with plates of the same. 4to. London, 1767
- : A description concerning such mechanism as will afford a nice or true mensuration of time; together with some account of the attempts for the discovery of the longitude by the Moon. 8vo. London, 1775

**Harrison (J. Park):**

\*On the relation of Insolation to atmospheric humidity.

8vo. London, 1867

**Harrison (William A.):**

A manual of physiography. 12mo. London and Derby [1879]

**Hartmann (Fr. J.):**

Was hat die Welt zu fürchten von dem Kometen des Jahres 1834? Oder über die sechste Erscheinung des Halley'schen Kometen und über Kometen im Allgemeinen.

8vo. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1830

**Hartmann (Martinus):**

Disputatio de Luce Cometarum [Inaugural Dissertation].

4to. Jenæ, 1666

**Hartnup (John):**

—: \*Meteorological Results deduced from observations taken at the Liverpool Observatory during . . . 1850–52. By John Hartnup.

8vo. Liverpool, 1854

—: \*Results deduced from observations taken with the self-registering anemometer and rain-gauge, at the Liverpool Observatory, during the four years ending Dec. 31, 1855.

8vo. Liverpool, 1856

—: \*On controlling the movements of ordinary clocks by galvanic currents.

8vo. Liverpool, 1857

**Hartwig (—):**

Über die Berechnung der Auf- und Untergänge der Sterne.

[Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Schwerin, 1861

**Hartwig (Ernst):**

—: \*Untersuchungen über die Durchmesser der Planeten Venus und Mars.

4to. Leipzig, 1879

—: Beitrag zur Bestimmung der physischen Libration des Mondes, aus Beobachtungen am Strassburger Heliometer . . . Inaugural-Dissertation.

4to. Karlsruhe, 1880

—: \*Der grosse Septembercomet von 1882 und sein Begleiter vom 9. October.

4to. Kiel, 1883

**Harvard College Astronomical Observatory:**

—: Annals, Vol. 1–13, Part 1. 4to. Cambridge, 1856–82

Vol. 1, Part 1. History and description of the Observatory.

2. Zone Observations.

2, Part 1. Observations of Saturn, 1847–57. W. C. Bond.

2. Zone Observations.

3. Account of the great Comet of 1858. G. P. Bond.

4, Part 1. Catalogue of standard polar & clock stars. T. H. Safford.

2. R.A. of 505 stars. T. H. Safford.

5. Observations of the Great Nebula of Orion. G. P. Bond.

6. Zone Catalogue of 6100 stars.

7. Observations of solar spots, 1747–49. W. C. Bond.

8, Part 1. Historical account of Observatory, Instruments, &c.

2. Drawings of the moon, planets, nebulae, comets, &c.

9. Photometric researches. C. S. Peirce.

10. Observations with the meridian circle.

**Harvard College Astronomical Observatory**—*continued*.

Vol. 11, Part 1. Photometric observations. E. C. Pickering.

12. Catalogue of stars for 1875, &amp;c.

13, Part 1. Micrometric measurements of double stars, &amp;c.

—: Reports, 1859–61, 1863, 1877–80, 1882–84.

8vo. Boston and Cambridge, 1860–84

—: Statement of work done . . . during the years 1877–82.

8vo. Cambridge, 1882

—: \*List of new Nebulæ and Star-Clusters.

8vo. Cambridge, 1863

—: \*A catalogue of the declinations of 532 stars culminating near the zenith of the Observatory. By T. H. Safford.

4to. Cambridge, 1861

—: \*Catalogue of 618 stars observed . . . with the Meridian Circle during the years 1871–2, 1874, and 1875. By William A. Rogers.

4to. Cambridge, 1880

—: *See also* Bond (G. P.); Pickering (E. C.)**Harvey (George):**

\*On a remarkable case of magnetic intensity of a chronometer.

4to. Edinburgh, 1823

**Harzer (Paul):**

Brorsen's Comet im Jahre 1842. Inaugural-Dissertation.

4to. Leipzig, 1878

**Hasselberg (B.):**

—: \*Russische Expeditionen zur Beobachtung des Venusdurchgangs 1874. Bearbeitung der photographischen Aufnahmen im Hafen Possiet.

4to. St. Petersburg, 1877

—: \*Studien auf dem Gebiete der Absorbtionsspectralanalyse.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1878

—: \*Über das durch electriche Erregung erzeugte Leuchten der Gase bei niedriger Temperatur.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1879

—: \*Über die Spectra der Cometen und ihre Beziehung zu denjenigen gewisser Kohlenverbindungen.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1880

—: \*Untersuchungen über das zweite Spectrum des Wasserstoffs. Abhandl. 1, 2.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1882–83

**Hassenfratz (J. H.):**

Cours de physique céleste, ou leçons sur l'exposition du système du monde, données à l'École Polytechnique en l'an dix.

8vo. Paris, 1803

**Hassler (Ferdinand Rod):**

—: \*Papers on various subjects connected with the survey of the coast of the United States.

4to. Philadelphia, 1824

—: Elements of analytic trigonometry, plane and spherical.

8vo. New York, 1826

—: A popular exposition of the system of the universe.

8vo. New York, 1828

—: Plates and tables.

obl. 4to. New York, 1828

—: Elements of the geometry of planes and solids.

8vo. Richmond [U.S.], 1828

—: Logarithmic and trigonometric tables to seven places of

**Hassler (Ferdinand Rod)**—*continued*.

decimals, in a pocket form, in which the errors of former tables are corrected. 12mo. New York, 1830

—: Comparison of weights and measures of length and capacity, reported to the Senate of the United States.

8vo. Washington, 1832

—: Principal documents relating to the survey of the coast of the United States since 1816. 8vo. New York, 1834

**Hausen (Christian Aug.):**

Elementa matheseos. Pars prima (elementa arithmeticae et geometriae; trigonometria, geometria sectionum conicarum). 4to. Lipsiae, 1734

**Haüy (René Just):**

An elementary treatise on natural philosophy, translated from the French . . . by Olinthus Gregory.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807

**Havemann (Michael):**

Astræa, sive epitomæ sideralis scientiæ.

4to. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1650

**Hawkesworth (John):**

Account of the voyages undertaken . . . for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis, Carteret, and Cook in the *Dolphin*, the *Swallow*, and the *Endeavour*.

3 vols. 4to. London, 1773

**Hawkins (Aaron):**

The Gregorian and Julian calendars: wherein are taught how to find arithmetically the leap-years, golden number, epacts [&c.] . . . in both accounts, for ever. 8vo. London, 1752

**Hawkins (John), Arithmetic, see Cocker (E.)****Hawney (William):**

—: The compleat measurer; or the whole art of measuring; in two parts. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1721

—: The doctrine of plain and spherical trigonometry, with its application and use in . . . Navigation, astronomy, projection of the sphere, geography, fortification, mensuration, dialling. 8vo. London, 1725

**Hayden (W.):**

A very close approach to the geometrical quadrature of the circle. 8vo. Chichester, 1872

**Haynisch (Johann Christoph):**

Systema Copernicanum Scripturae sacrae non esse oppositum . . . demonstrat . . . J . . . C . . . H. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Jenae, 1724

**Heap (John) and G. V. Vernon:**

\*On the rain-fall at Oldham during the years 1836 to 1862.

8vo. London, 1864

**Heath (Robert):**

Astronomia accurata, or the royal astronomer and navigator, containing new improvements in astronomy, chronology,

**Heath (Robert)**—*continued*.

and navigation, particularly new and correct solar and lunar tables, 1 vol. and supplement. 4to. London, 1760–68

**Hecht (Heinrich August)**:

Der schöne Halley, ein Komet, den wir mit dem Jahre 1834 wieder zu erwarten haben. 8vo. Ilmenau, 1833

**Hoegmann (Alph.)**:

\*Théorie de la réfraction astronomique. 8vo. Lille, 1856

**Heinsius (Gottfried)**:

De phasi rotunda Saturni quae an. MDCCCLX rediit observationes et conclusiones. [Inaugural Dissertation]. 4to. Lipsiae, 1762

**Heis (Eduard)**:

—: Die periodischen Sternschnuppen und die Resultate der Erscheinungen, abgeleitet aus den während der letzten 10 Jahre zu Aachen angestellten Beobachtungen.

4to. Cöln, 1849

—: Demagnitudine relativa numeroque accurato Stellarum quae solis oculis conspiciuntur Fixarum. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Coloniae ad Rhenum, 1852

—: \*Sur les étoiles filantes périodiques du mois d'août 1858. Lettre à M. Quetelet. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1859

—: \*Die grosse Feuerkugel, welche am Abende des 4. März 1863 in Holland, Deutschland, Belgien und England gesehen worden ist. 8vo. Halle, 1863

—: Grosse Feuerkugel in der Nacht des 10.–11. März (1866) in Westfalen und Hannover. 8vo. Halle, 1866

—: Sammlung von fünf Sterncharten . . . zum Einzeichnen der Sternschnuppen der November-Periode. 4to. Köln, 1868

—: Atlas Coelestis Novus. Stellae per mediam Europam solis oculis conspicuae secundum veras lucis magnitudines e coelo ipso descriptae. obl. fol. Coloniae ad Rhenum, 1872

—: Catalogus stellarum. 8vo. Coloniae ad Rhenum, 1872  
Errata in ditto, see U.S. Coast Survey.

—: Beobachtungen, deren Anstellung den Mitgliedern der Expeditionen zur Beobachtung des Durchganges der Venus anempfohlen wird. 4to. Münster, 1874

—: Zodiacallicht-Beobachtungen in den letzten 29 Jahren, 1847–1875. 4to. Münster, 1875

—: Resultate der in den 43 Jahren 1833–1875 angestellten Sternschnuppen-Beobachtungen. 4to. Münster, 1877

—: Atlas Coelestis Eclipticus . . . octo continens tabulas ad delineandum Lumen Zodiacale.

obl. fol. Coloniae ad Rhenum, 1878

**Hell (Maximilian)**:

Tabulae solares (lunares et planetarum) ad meridianum Parisinum, quas . . . deduxit . . . N. L. de la Caille (T. Mayer, J. Cassini). 8vo. Vindobonae, 1763–64

**Hell (Maximilian)**:

Observatio transitus Veneris ante discum Solis die 3 Junii anno 1769 Wardöhusii . . . facta. 4to. Hafniae, 1770



**Hell (Maximilian) et A. Hallerstein:**

Observationes Astronomice ab Anno 1717 ad Annum 1752 a patribus Societatis Jesu Pekini Sinarum factæ et a A. Hallerstein . . . collectæ atque operis editionem ad fidem autographi manuscripti curante M. Hell.

2 parts, 4to. Vindobonæ, 1768

**Hellins (John):**

—: Mathematical essays on several subjects, containing new improvements and discoveries in the mathematics.

4to. London, 1788

—: An extract from a letter . . . to Francis Maseres [relating to the trial of Mr. Mudge's time-keepers at the Royal Observatory].

4to. [London, 1792]

**Helmert (F. R.):**

Der Stern-Haufen im Sternbilde des Sobieski'schen Schildes. (Publ. der Hamburger Sternwarte.)

4to. Hamburg, 1874

**Helmholtz (Hermann L. F.):**

—: Optique physiologique. Traduite par Émile Javal et N. Th. Klein.

8vo. Paris, 1867

—: On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music . . . Translated . . . by Alexander J. Ellis.

8vo. London, 1875

—: Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Band 1, Abth. 1.

8vo. Leipzig, 1882

**Helmuth (Johann Heinrich):**

Gestirnsbeschreibung nach den von dem Bayer gebrachten griechischen Buchstaben, und den seit seiner Zeit an der scheinbaren Grösse der Sterne geschehenen Veränderungen.

8vo. Braunschweig, 1747

**Helsham (Richard):**

A course of lectures in natural philosophy . . . published by Bryan Robinson. Second edition.

8vo. London, 1743

**Helsingfors, Finska Vetenskaps-Societet:**

—: Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Tom. 1-12.

4to. Helsingfors, 1842-83

—: Öfversigt, 1838-82.

Vol. 1-4, 4to. Vol. 7-24, 8vo. Helsingfors, 1853-82

—: Förteckning öfver Finska Vetensk. Soc. Boksamling.

8vo. Helsingfors, 1862

—: Katalog öfver . . . Bibliothek. 8vo. Helsingfors, 1881

—: Observations Météorologiques, 1873-80. Vol. 1-8.

8vo. Helsingfors, 1875 83

**Helsingfors, Observatoire Magnétique et Météorologique:**

—: Observations faites . . . sous la direction de Jean Jacques Nervander (1844-48). Vol. 1-4. 4to. Helsingfors, 1850

Première section, Observations magnétiques.

Deuxième section, Observations météorologiques.

—: Observations. Vol. 5. 4to. Helsingfors, 1873

—: Zonen-Beobachtungen, see Krueger (A.).

**Helvicius (Christoph.):**

Theatrum historicum et chronologicum . . . . Nunc de novo  
recognitum . . . . à Johanne-Justo Winkelmanno . . . .  
Editio quinta. fol. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1666

**Henderson (E.):**

Life of James Ferguson, in a brief autobiographical account  
and further extended memoir. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1867

**Henderson (Thomas):**

- : \*On the declinations of the principal fixed stars, deduced  
from observations made at the observatory, Cape of Good  
Hope, in the years 1832 and 1833. 4to. London, 1837  
—: Life, *see* Galloway; Observations, *see* Edinburgh, Royal  
Observatory.

**Henischius (Georgius):**

Tabulæ Institutionum Astronomicarum . . . . Adiuncta est  
sphæra Procli, cum textu Græco è regione in latinam lin-  
guam converso. 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1575

**Henly (William):**

\*Experiments and observations on a new apparatus, called a  
machine for exhibiting perpetual electricity.  
4to. London, 1776

**Hennessy (Henry):**

\*On the influence of the earth's internal structure on the  
length of the day. 8vo. London, 1856

**Henry (Joseph):**

\*Meteorology in its connection with agriculture.  
8vo. Washington, 1858

**Henry (Paul et Prosper):**

\*Sur un nouveau télescope catadioptrique. 4to. Paris, 1879

**Herapath (John):**

Mathematical physics, or the mathematical principles of  
natural philosophy; with a development of the causes of  
heat, gaseous elasticity, gravitation, and other great phe-  
nomena of nature. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847

**Herény, Astrophysikalisches Observatorium:**

Publikationen . . . . Herausgegeben von Eugen von Got-  
hard. Heft 1. 4to. Herény, 1884

**Herlicius (Christian):**

Eclipsiologia: das ist gründliche, wahre, natürliche, astro-  
nomische und historische Beschreibung der vier erschreck-  
lichen Finsternissen . . . . welche sich begeben und zu-  
tragen auff's Jahr . . . . 1634. 4to. 1633

**Hermann (Jacob):**

Phoronomia, sive de viribus et motibus corporum solidorum  
et fluidorum libri duo. 4to. Amstelædami, 1716

**Hermes Trismegistus: De decubitu infirmorum, *see* Boderius.****Herpin (A.):**

Dictionnaire astronomique, ou exposé par ordre alphabétique  
des principes fondamentaux et des lois générales de la  
mécanique universelle. 8vo. Paris, 1875

**Herrick (Edward C.):**

\*Sur les étoiles filantes, 1861.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1862

**Herschel (Alexander Stewart):**

—: \*Method of determining the path of a meteor.

8vo. London, 1863

—: Observations and real path of the fireball of 1879, September 23rd, 8<sup>h</sup> 10<sup>m</sup> p.m. (Scotland and the north of England). 8vo.

—: \*Notice of the fall of an aërolite near Middlesborough, Yorkshire, on the 14th of March, 1881.

16mo. Newcastle on Tyne

**Herschel (Carolina):**

Catalogue of stars, taken from Mr. Flamsteed's observations contained in the second volume of the *Historia Cœlestis*, and not inserted in the British Catalogue; to which is added a collection of errata that should be noticed in the same volume . . . with remarks by William Herschel.

fol. London, 1798

**[Herschel (John)]:**

—: \*Bibliography of pendulums in connection with the figure of the Earth.

4to. Calcutta, 1879

—: \*Table of provisional equatorial vibration-numbers of pendulums used differentially since 1800; followed by a synopsis of pendulum observations from 1672 to 1874.

4to. Calcutta, 1879

**Herschel (Mrs. John):**

Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel.

8vo. London, 1876

**Herschel (John Frederick William):**

—: A collection of examples of the applications of the calculus of finite differences.

8vo. Cambridge, 1820

Forming Part 3 of Peacock's examples of the calculus.

—: \*On the reduction of certain classes of functional equations to equations of finite differences.

4to. Cambridge, 1820

—: Light. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana*.]

4to. [London, 1827]

—: A preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia*.]

12mo. London, 1831

—: \*On the absorption of light by coloured media, viewed in connexion with the undulatory theory.

8vo. London, 1833

—: A treatise on Astronomy. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia*.]

12mo. London, 1833

—: \*Observations of Nebulae and clusters of stars, made at Slough, with a twenty-feet reflector, between the years 1825 and 1833.

4to. London, 1833

—: \*A second series of micrometrical measures of double stars, chiefly performed with the 7-feet equatorial at Slough, in the years 1831, 1832, and 1833.

4to. London, 1834

—: \*A list of test objects, principally double stars, arranged in classes, for the trial of telescopes in various respects, as to light, distinctness, &c.

4to. London, 1834

—: \*On the satellites of Uranus.

4to. London, 1834

**Herschel (John Frederick William)**—*continued.*

- : \*On the advantages to be attained by a revision and re-arrangement of the constellations, with especial reference to those of the southern hemisphere. 4to. London, 1841
- : Memoir of Francis Baily. 8vo. London, 1845
- : Results of Astronomical Observations made during the years 1834–38 at the Cape of Good Hope; being the completion of a telescopic survey of the whole surface of the visible heavens, commenced in 1825. 4to. London, 1847
- : Outlines of Astronomy. 8vo. London, 1849
- : Ditto, fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1858
- : Ditto [Translated into Chinese, by A. Wylie.] 3 vols. Shanghai, 1874
- : \*On the algebraic expression of the number of partitions of which a given number is susceptible. 4to. London, 1850
- : Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, with addresses and other pieces. 8vo. London, 1857
- : An essay, entitled The Yard, the Pendulum, & the Metre, considered in reference to the choice of a standard of length. 8vo. London, 1863
- : \*A general catalogue of nebulae and clusters of stars, arranged in order of Right Ascension and reduced to the common epoch 1860.0. 4to. London, 1864
- : \*Supplement, by J. L. E. Dreyer. 4to. Dublin, 1878
- : \*A catalogue of 10,300 multiple and double stars arranged in the order of right ascension. . . . Edited by R. Main and C. Pritchard. 4to. London, 1874
- : Life, *see* Harley; Pritchard; Quetelet.

**Herschel (John Frederick William) and James South :**

- \*Observations of the apparent distances and positions of 380 double and triple stars, made in the years 1821, 1822, and 1823. 4to. London, 1825

**Herschel (William) :**

- : \*Astronomical observations on the periodical star in collo Ceti. 4to. London, 1780
- : \*Astronomical observations relating to the mountains of the Moon. 4to. London, 1780
- : \*Astronomical observations on the rotation of the planets round their axes, made with a view to determine whether the Earth's diurnal motion is perfectly equable. 4to. London, 1781
- : \*Account of a comet. [Uranus.] 4to. London, 1781
- : \*On the parallax of the fixed stars. 4to. London, 1782
- : \*Catalogue of double stars. 4to. London, 1782
- : \*Description of a lamp-micrometer, and the method of using it. 4to. London, 1782
- : \*A paper to obviate some doubts concerning the great magnifying powers used. 4to. London, 1782
- : \*A letter . . . to Sir Joseph Banks, [upon the name of the newly discovered planet.] 4to. London, 1782

Herschel (William)—*continued.*

- : \*On the diameter and magnitude of the Georgium Sidus, with a description of the dark and lucid disk and periphery micrometers. 4to. London, 1783
- : \*On the proper motion of the Sun and solar system, with an account of several changes that have happened among the fixed stars since the time of Mr. Flamstead. 4to. London, 1783
- : \*On the remarkable appearances at the polar regions of the planet Mars, the inclination of its axis, the position of its poles, and its spheroidal figure. 4to. London, 1784
- : \*Account of some observations tending to investigate the construction of the heavens. 4to. London, 1784
- : \*Catalogue of double stars. 4to. London, 1785
- : \*On the construction of the heavens. 4to. London, 1785
- : \*Catalogue of one thousand new nebulae and clusters of stars. 4to. London, 1786
- : \*Investigation of the cause of that indistinctness of vision which has been ascribed to the smallness of the optic pencil. 4to. London, 1786
- : \*An Account of the discovery of two satellites revolving round the Georgian planet. 4to. London, 1787
- : \*An account of three volcanoes in the Moon. 4to. London, 1787
- : \*On the Georgian planet and its satellites. 4to. London, 1788
- : \*Observations on a Comet. 4to. London, 1789
- : \*Catalogue of a second thousand of new nebulae and clusters of stars, with a few introductory remarks on the construction of the heavens. 4to. London, 1789
- : \*Account of the discovery of a sixth and seventh satellite of the planet Saturn; with remarks on the construction of its ring, its atmosphere, its rotation on its axis, and its spheroidal figure. 4to. London, 1789
- : \*On the satellites of the planet Saturn, and the rotation of its ring on an axis. 4to. London, 1790
- : \*On nebulous stars, properly so called. 4to. London, 1791
- : \*On the ring of Saturn, and the rotation of the fifth satellite upon its axis. 4to. London, 1792
- : \*Miscellaneous observations. (Account of a Comet; On the periodical appearance of  $\alpha$  Ceti; On the disappearance of the 55th Herculis; Remarkable phenomena in an eclipse of the Moon.) 4to. London, 1792
- : \*Observations on the planet Venus. 4to. London, 1793
- : \*Observations of a quintuple belt on the planet Saturn, also an account of some particulars observed during the late eclipse of the Sun, and also on the rotation of the planet Saturn upon its axis. 4to. London, 1794
- : \*Description of a forty-feet reflecting telescope. 4to. London, 1795
- : \*On the method of observing the changes that happen to the fixed stars, with some remarks on the stability of the light of our Sun: to which is added a catalogue of comparative



Herschel (William)—*continued.*

- brightness, for ascertaining the permanency of the lustre of stars. 4to. London, 1796
- : \*On the periodical star  $\alpha$  Herculis; with remarks tending to establish the rotatory motion of the stars on their axes; to which is added a second catalogue of the comparative brightness of the stars. 4to. London, 1796
- : \*A third catalogue of the comparative brightness of the stars; with an introductory account of an index to Mr. Flamsteed's observations of the fixed stars. 4to. London, 1797
- : \*Observations of the changeable brightness of the satellites of Jupiter, and of the variation in their apparent magnitudes, with a determination of the time of their rotatory motions on their axes [&c.] 4to. London, 1797
- : \*On the discovery of four additional satellites of the Georgium Sidus. The retrograde motion of its old satellites announced, and the cause of their disappearance at certain distances from the planet explained. 4to. London, 1798
- : \*A fourth catalogue of the comparative brightness of the stars. 4to. London, 1799
- : \*On the power of penetrating into space by telescopes, with a comparative determination of the extent of that power in natural vision, and in telescopes of various sizes and constructions. 4to. London, 1800
- : \*Investigation of the powers of the prismatic colours to heat and illuminate objects, with remarks that prove the different refrangibility of radiant heat; to which is added an inquiry into a method of viewing the Sun advantageously with telescopes of large aperture and high magnifying powers. 4to. London, 1800
- : \*Experiments on the refrangibility of the invisible rays of the Sun. 4to. London, 1800
- : \*Experiments on the solar and on the terrestrial rays that occasion heat; with a comparative view of the laws to which light and heat . . . are subject . . . 4to. London, 1800
- : \*Observations tending to investigate the nature of the Sun, in order to find the causes or symptoms of its variable emission of light and heat; with remarks on the use that may possibly be drawn from solar observations. 4to. London, 1801
- : \*Additional observations tending to investigate the symptoms of the variable emission of the light and heat of the Sun, with trials to set aside darkening glasses by transmitting the solar rays through liquids. 4to. London, 1801
- : \*Observations on the two lately discovered celestial bodies [Ceres and Pallas]. 4to. London, 1802
- : \*Catalogue of five hundred new nebulae, nebulous stars, planetary nebulae, and clusters of stars; with remarks on the construction of the heavens. 4to. London, 1802
- : \*Observations of the transit of Mercury over the disc of the



Herschel (William)—*continued*.

Sun; to which is added an investigation of the causes which often prevent the proper action of mirrors.

4to. London, 1803

- : \*Account of the changes that have happened, during the last twenty-five years, in the relative situation of double stars, and an investigation of the cause to which they are owing.

4to. London, 1803

- : \*Continuation of an account of the changes that have happened in the relative situation of double stars.

4to. London, 1804

- : \*Experiments for ascertaining how far telescopes will enable us to determine very small angles; . . . with an application of the result of these experiments to a series of observations on the nature and magnitude of Mr. Harding's lately discovered star [Juno].

4to. London, 1805

- : \*On the direction and velocity of the motion of the Sun and solar system.

4to. London, 1805

- : \*Observations on the singular figure of the planet Saturn.

4to. London, 1805

- : \*On the quantity and velocity of the solar motion.

4to. London, 1806

- : \*Observations and remarks on the figure, the climate, and the atmosphere of Saturn and its ring.

4to. London, 1806

- : \*Experiments for investigating the cause of the coloured concentric rings, discovered by Sir Isaac Newton, between two object-glasses laid upon one another.

4to. London, 1807

- : \*Observations on the nature of the new celestial body [Vesta] discovered by Dr. Olbers, and of the Comet which was expected to appear last January in its return from the Sun.

4to. London, 1807

- : \*Observations of a Comet, made with a view to investigate its magnitude and the nature of its illumination; to which is added an account of a new irregularity lately perceived in the apparent figure of the planet Saturn.

4to. London, 1808

- : \*Continuation of experiments for investigating the cause of coloured concentric rings; and other appearances of a similar nature.

4to. London, 1809

- : \*Supplement to the first and second part of the paper of experiments for investigating the cause of coloured concentric rings between object-glasses, and other appearances of a similar nature.

4to. London, 1810

- : \*Astronomical observations relating to the construction of the heavens, arranged for the purpose of a critical examination.

4to. London, 1811

- : \*Observations of a Comet, with remarks on the construction of its different parts.

4to. London, 1812

- : \*Observations of a second Comet, with remarks on its construction.

4to. London, 1812

- : \*Astronomical observations relating to the sidereal part of the heavens, and its connection with the nebulous part.

4to. London, 1814

**Herschel (William)**—*continued*.

- : \*A series of observations of the satellites of the Georgian planet, including a passage through the node of their orbits, with an introductory account of the telescopic apparatus that has been used on this occasion. 4to. London, 1815
- : \*Astronomical observations and experiments tending to investigate the local arrangement of the celestial bodies in space, and to determine the extent and condition of the milky way. 4to. London, 1817
- : \*Astronomical observations and experiments selected for the purpose of ascertaining the relative distances of clusters of stars, and of investigating how far the power of our telescopes may be expected to reach into space. 4to. London, 1818
- : Discoveries, *see* Pfaff.
- : Nebulæ (catalogues of), *see* Auwers.
- : Variable stars (observations of), *see* Pickering.
- : Life, *see* Holden, Wolf.

**Herschel (William and Carolina)**:

- : \*An account of a new Comet. 4to. London, [1786]
- : \*Account of the discovery of a new comet. 4to. London, 1795

**Hertzprung (Severin)**:

- \*Reduction af Maskelyne's Iagttagelser af smaa stjerner, anstillede i aarene fra 1765 til 1787. 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1865

**Herz (Norbert) und Josef Strobl**:

- \*Reduction des Auwers'schen Fundamental-Cataloges auf die Le Verrier'schen Praecessionscoëfficienten. 4to. Wien, 1883

**Hevelius (Johannes)**:

- : Selenographia, sive Lunæ descriptio atque accurata . . . delineatio. In quâ simul cæterorum omnium planetarum nativa facies variaque observationes, præsertim autem macularum solarium atque Jovialium, tubospicillo acquisite, figuris accuratissimè æri incisis, sub aspectum ponuntur . . . . Addita est lentes expoliendi nova ratio. fol. Gedani, 1647.
- : Epistolæ IV. I. De observatione deliquii Solis anno 1649 habitâ . . . . II. De eclipsi Solis anno 1652 observatâ . . . . III. De motu Lunæ libratorio . . . . IV. De utriusque luminaris defectu anni 1654. fol. Gedani, 1654
- : Epistolæ II. Prior, de motu Lunæ libratorio, in certas tabulas redacta . . . . posterior, de utriusque Luminaris defectu anni 1654. fol. Gedani, 1654
- : Dissertatio de nativa Saturni facie, ejusque variis phasibus, certa periodo redeuntibus; Cui addita est, tam eclipseos solaris anni 1656 observatio, quàm diametri Solis apparentis accurata dimensio. fol. Gedani, 1656
- : Mercurius in Sole visus Gedani anno christiano MDCLXI . . . . Cui annexa est Venus in Sole pariter visa anno 1639

**Hevelius (Johannes)**—*continued*.

- . . . . Liverpoliæ a Jeremia Horroxio . . . . quibus accedit succincta historiola novæ illius ac miræ stellæ in collo Ceti. fol. Gedani, 1662
- : Prodromus Cometicus, quo historia Cometæ anno 1664 exortum, faciesque diversas capitis ac caudæ accuratè delineatas complectens, nec non dissertatio de Cometarum omnium motu, generatione, variisque phænomenis, exhibetur. fol. Gedani, 1665
- : Descriptio Cometæ anno æræ Christ. MDCLXV exorti . . . . cui addita est mantissa Prodromi Cometici, observationes omnes prioris Cometæ MDCLXIV. fol. Gedani, 1666
- : Cometographia totam naturam cometarum . . . exhibens. In quâ universa insuper phænomena, quæstionesque de cometis omnes, rationibus evidentibus deducuntur . . . . cum primis verò Cometæ anno 1652, 1661, 1664 & 1665 ab ipso auctore summo studio observatæ . . . . accessit omnium cometarum à mundo condito . . . . historia. fol. Gedani, 1668
- : Annus climactericus, sive rerum uranicarum observationum annus quadragesimus nonus, exhibens diversas occultationes tam planetarum quam fixarum post editam Machinam Cœlestem, nec non plurimas altitudines meridianas Solis, ac distantias planetarum fixarumque . . . & continuatione historiæ novæ stellæ in Collo Ceti. fol. Gedani, 1685
- : Firmamentum Sobiescianum, sive Uranographia, totum cælum stellatum, utpote tam quodlibet sidus, quam omnes et singulas stellas, secundum genuinas earum magnitudines, nudo oculo, et olim jam cognitæ, et nuper primum detectas accuratissimisque organis rite observatas exhibens. fol. Gedani, 1690
- : Prodromus astronomiæ, exhibens fundamenta, quæ tam ad novum planè & correctionem stellarum fixarum catalogum construendum, quàm ad omnium planetarum tabulas corrigendas omnimodè spectant . . . . quibus additus est uterque catalogus stellarum fixarum. fol. Gedani, 1690
- : The illustrated account given by Hevelius in his 'Machina Cœlestis' of the method of mounting his telescopes and erecting an observatory. Reprinted from an original copy, with some remarks, by C. Leeson Prince. 8vo. Lewes, 1882
- : *See* Hooke (Robert).

**Heynes (Samuel)**:

A treatise of trigonometry, plane and spherical, theoretical and practical . . . . as likewise a treatise of stereographick and orthographick projection of the sphere. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1725

**Heyns (Johann)**:

Versuch einer Betrachtung über die Cometen, die Sündflut und das Vorspiel des jüngsten Gerichts, nach astronomischen Gründen und der heiligen Schrift angestellt, und mit Herrn J. Chr. Gottscheds . . . . Vorrede begleitet. 8vo. Berlin und Leipzig, 1742

**Hibner (Israel):**

*Mysterium sigillorum herbarum et lapidum* . . . . Translated  
 . . . . for B. Clayton. 8vo. London, 1698

**Higgins (W. H.):**

The names of the stars and constellations, compiled from the  
 Latin, Greek, and Arabic, with their derivations and mean-  
 ings. 8vo. Leicester, 1882

**Higgins (W. M.):**

Researches in the Solar realm. 8vo. London, 1852

**Hildreth (S. P.):**

\*Results of Meteorological Observations made at Marietta,  
 Ohio, between 1826 and 1859 inclusive.  
 4to. Washington, 1868

**Hilfiker (Jakob):**

Ueber die Bestimmung der Constante der Sonnenparallaxe  
 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Oppositionsbeobach-  
 tungen. 8vo. Bern, 1878

**Hill (George W.):**

—: Tables of Venus, prepared for the use of the American  
 Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Washington, 1873

—: \*Researches in the lunar theory, 1-3.  
 4to. Baltimore, [1878]

—: On the part of the motion of the lunar perigee which is a  
 function of the mean motions of the Sun and Moon.

—: On the development of the perturbative function in periodic  
 series. 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1877

—: On Gauss's method of computing secular perturbations.  
 (Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American  
 Nautical Almanac.) 4to. Washington, 1881

**Hill (John):**

—: Urania, or a compleat view of the heavens; containing the  
 antient and modern astronomy, in form of a dictionary.  
 4to. London, 1754

—: Arithmetick, both in the theory and practice, made plain  
 and easy in all the common and useful rules . . . . 11th  
 edition. 8vo. London, 1772

—: A review of the works of the Royal Society of London,  
 containing animadversions on such of the papers as deserve  
 particular observation . . . . Second edition.  
 4to. London, 1780

**Hind (John):**

—: The elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, designed  
 for the use of students in the University. Second edition.  
 8vo. Cambridge, 1828

—: The elements of algebra, designed for the use of students in  
 the University. Second edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830

—: Ditto, fourth edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1839

—: The principles of the differential calculus, with its applica-

**Hind (John)**—*continued*.

tion to curves and curve surfaces. Designed for the use of students in the University. . . . Second edition.

8vo. Cambridge, 1831

- : The principles and practice of arithmetic, designed for the use of students in the University. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832

**Hind (John Russell)**:

- : On the expected return of the great Comet of 1264 and 1556; with a history of former appearances, compiled from various authors, and ephemerides for facilitating its re-discovery.

8vo. London, 1848

- : The solar system: a descriptive treatise upon the Sun, Moon, and planets, including an account of all the recent discoveries. 8vo. London [1851]

- : An Astronomical vocabulary; being an explanation of all terms in use amongst Astronomers at the present day.

8vo. London, 1852

- : The Comets: a descriptive treatise upon those bodies, with a condensed account of the numerous modern discoveries respecting them; and a table of all the calculated comets from the earliest ages to the present time.

8vo. London, 1852

- : Die Kometen. Eine gemeinfassliche Beschreibung dieser Körper nebst einer kurzen Uebersicht der neueren Entdeckungen und einer Tafel der Kometenbahnen . . . . In deutscher Bearbeitung mit zahlreichen Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von J. H. Mädler. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854

- : Total Solar Eclipse, 1860, July 18. Revised path of the shadow, &c. (Nautical Almanac circular, No. 5.)

8vo. London, [1858]

- : An introduction to astronomy, to which is added an astronomical vocabulary containing an explanation of terms in use at the present day. Third edition.

8vo. London, 1863

**Hipp (Karl Friedrich)**:

Commentatio de scriptis factisque Veterum, qui vel observandis et describendis rebus caelestibus vel perficienda astrorum scientia prae ceteris inclauverunt. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Hamburgi, 1826

**Hirsch (Adolph)**:

- : \*Vorausberechnung der totalen Sonnen-Einsterniss am 18. Juli 1860. 8vo. Wien, 1856

- : Déterminations de longitude, *see* Plantamour et Hirsch.

**Hirsch (Adolph) et E. Plantamour**:

Nivellement de précision de la Suisse, exécuté par la Commission Géodésique Fédérale. Livraison 1-8.

4to. Genève, 1867-83

**Hirsch (Meier)**:

- : Integraltafeln, oder Sammlung von Integralformeln.

4to. Berlin, 1810



**Hirsch (Meier)**—*continued*.

- : Collection of examples, formulæ, & calculations, on the literal calculus and algebra. Translated . . . by the Rev. J. A. Ross. 8vo. London, 1827

**Hirzel (G.)**:

Astronomie de l'amateur, ou considérations philosophiques et populaires sur l'univers, suivies d'une méthode nouvelle et facile de connoître les étoiles. 8vo. Genève, 1820

**Hobart Town, Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory:**

Observations made at the . . . Observatory, and by the Antarctic Naval Expedition, 1841-48. Printed . . . under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Edward Sabine. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1850-53

**Hobart Town, Meteorological Observatory :**

- : Results of meteorological observations for twenty years, for Hobart Town, made at the Royal Observatory, Ross Bank, 1841-54, and at the private observatory, 1855-60. 4to. Hobart Town, 1861
- : \*Meteorological Observations, 1856-58, by F. Abbott. 4to. Hobart Town, 1859
- : Results of twenty-five years' meteorological observations. By F. Abbott. 4to. Hobart Town, 1866
- : Results of five years' meteorological observations . . . with which are incorporated the results of twenty-five years' observations previously published. By F. Abbott. 4to. Hobart Town, 1872

**Hobart Town, Royal Society of Tasmania :**

- : Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Vol. 2, Part 2, and Vol. 3, Part 2 (and Report . . . for the year 1852). 8vo. Hobart Town, 1853-59
- : Monthly notices of papers and proceedings (and Reports), of the Royal Society of Tasmania, 1863-74. 8vo. Hobart Town, 1864-75
- : Papers and proceedings and report, 1875-81. 8vo. Hobart Town, 1876-82

**Hodgson (James)**:

- : A system of the mathematics; containing the Euclidean geometry, plane and spherical trigonometry, the projection of the sphere . . . astronomy, the use of the globes, and navigation. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1723
- : The theory of Jupiter's satellites, with the construction and use of the tables for computing their eclipses, to which is added an account of the several methods proposed for fixing the longitude of places. 4to. London, 1750
- : The doctrine of fluxions, founded on Sir Isaac Newton's method, published by himself in his tract upon the quadrature of curves. 4to. London, 1758

**Hoek (Martinus)**:

- : De Kometen van de Jaren 1556, 1264 en 975, en hare vermeende identiteit. Academisch Proefschrift . . . 4to. s'Gravenhage, 1857



**Hoek (Martinus)**—*continued*.

- : Détermination de la vitesse avec laquelle est entraînée une onde lumineuse traversant un milieu en mouvement. Sur les prismes achromatiques construits avec une seule substance. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1867
- : *See also* Utrecht, Observatoire.

**Hoffmann (Karl Friedrich)** :

Vollständiger Himmels-Atlas für Freunde und Liebhaber der Sternkunde, nach den vorzüglichsten Hilfsquellen und eigenen Beobachtungen gezeichnet. obl. fol. Stuttgart, 1835

**Hofmann (Andreas)** :

Disputatio Astronomica . . . de Eclipsibus terrestribus, in specie vero de famosa illa ad  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sept. 1699. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Lipsiæ, 1699

**Holden (Edward S.)** :

- : \*On supposed changes in the Nebula M. 17. 8vo. New Haven, 1876
- : \*On the proper motion of the Trifid Nebula : M. 20. 8vo. New Haven, 1877
- : \*Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to Nebulæ and Clusters, etc. 8vo. Washington, 1877
- : \*Index catalogue of books and memoirs on the transits of Mercury. 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1878
- : \*Note on a relation between the colours and magnitudes of the components of binary stars. 8vo. New Haven, 1880
- : \*On some of the consequences of the hypothesis, recently proposed, that the intrinsic brilliancy of the fixed stars is the same for each star. 8vo. [1880]
- : \*Observations on the light of telescopes used as night-glasses. 8vo. New Haven, 1881
- : \*Investigation of the objective and micrometer of the twenty-six inch equatorial constructed by Alvan Clark & Sons. 4to. Washington, 1881
- : \*The multiple star  $\Sigma$  748. 4to. Washington, 1881
- : Sir William Herschel, his life and works. 8vo. New York, 1881
- : \*Monograph of the central parts of the Nebula of Orion. 4to. Washington, 1882
- : \*Observations of the transit of Venus made at the Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wisconsin, 1882, December 5-6. 8vo. New Haven, 1883
- : Astronomy, *see* Newcomb and Holden.
- : Determination of secondary meridians, *see* Green and Holden.
- : *See also* Washburn Observatory ; Washington, U.S. Naval Observatory.

**Holdred (Theophilus)** :

A new method of solving equations with ease and expedition. 4to. London, 1820

**Holetschek (Johann)** :

\*Bahnbestimmung des ersten Kometen vom Jahre 1871 [2 parts]. 8vo. Wien, 1873-74

**Holfelder (Georg):**

De Sole, omnium siderum inerrantium & planetarum maximo  
ac splendidissimo luminari . . . . Tractatus theologicus &  
philosophicus. 8vo. Noriberge, 1612

**Holland (James):**

The Herschelian ; or companion to the telescope. [Part 1.]  
fol. London, 1831

**Holliday (Francis):**

An introduction to fluxions, designed for the use, and adapted  
to the capacities of beginners. 8vo. London, 1777

**Hollis (Henry William):**

The Astronomical Almanac for 1873-74.  
8vo. London and Newcastle, Staffordshire, 1873-74

**Holmboe (C. A.):**

Ezechiels Syner og Chaldæernes Astrolab. Universitets-Pro-  
gram. 4to. Christiania, 1866

**Holmgren (F.):**

De la cécité des couleurs. 8vo. Stockholm, 1878

**Holtzapffel (Charles):**

A new system of scales of equal parts, applicable to various  
purposes of engineering, architectural and general science.  
8vo. London, 1838

**Holwell (John):**

Catastrophe Mundi; or Europe's many mutations until the  
year 1710 . . . . also an ephemeris of all the comets that  
have appeared from the year . . . . 1603 to . . . . 1682.  
4to. London, 1682

**Hombresoy:**

La répulsion universelle. 8vo. Paris, 1872

**Hong Kong Observatory:**

—: Report on a determination of latitude at Mount Elgin, in  
the Kau-lung Peninsula, by Major H. S. Palmer.  
fol. Hong Kong, 1882

—: Report of the Government Astronomer, 1883.  
fol. Hong Kong, 1883

**Honorius Augustudunensis [Gallus]:**

Mundi synopsis, sive de Imagine Mundi, libri tres.  
8vo. Spiræ, 1583

**Hooke (Robert):**

—: Animadversions on the first part of the Machina Coelestis  
of the honourable, learned, and deservedly famous astro-  
nomer Johannes Hevelius . . . . together with an explica-  
tion of some instruments made by R . . . . H . . . .  
4to. London, 1674

—: An attempt to prove the motion of the earth from observa-  
tions. 4to. London, 1674

—: Lampas ; or descriptions of some mechanical improvements  
of lamps & waterpoises, together with some other physical  
and mechanical discoveries. 4to. London, 1677

—: A description of helioscopes and some other instruments.

**Hooke (Robert)**—*continued*.

- (Appendix concerning the eclipse of the moon, observed in London Jan. 1, 167 $\frac{4}{5}$ .) 4to. London, 1676
- : Lectures de potentia restitutiva, or of spring, explaining the power of springing bodies: to which are added some collections. 4to. London, 1678
- : Lectures and collections. I. Cometa [&c.] II. Microscopium. 4to. London, 1678
- : Posthumous works . . . . containing his Cutlerian Lectures and other discourses . . . . I. The present deficiency of natural philosophy . . . . II. The nature, motion, and effects of light . . . . III. An hypothetical explication of memory . . . . IV. . . . Gravity, magnetism, &c. V. Earthquakes . . . . VI. . . . Navigation and astronomy . . . .; to these discourses is prefix the author's life. Publish'd by Richard Wallis. fol. London, 1705
- : Philosophical Experiments and Observations of the late eminent Dr. R . . . . H . . . ., and other eminent virtuoso's in his Time. Published by W. Derham. 8vo. London, 1726

**Hooper (W.):**

Rational recreations, in which the principles of numbers and natural philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated by . . . . experiments. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1774

**Hopkins (Evan):**

- : On the connexion of Geology with terrestrial magnetism. 8vo. London, 1844
- : Ditto, third edition. 8vo. London, 1855
- : \*On the optical illusions of the Atmospheric Lens, and its effects on celestial bodies. 8vo. London, 1855

**Hopkins (W.):**

- : Elements of trigonometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. London, 1833
- : \*On the causes which may have produced changes in the Earth's superficial temperature. 8vo. London, 1852

**Hopton (Arthur):**

A concordancy of yeares, containing a new, easie, and most exact computation of time, according to the English account: also the use of the English and Roman kalender, with briefe notes, rules and tables. 8vo. London, 1616

**Horne (George), Bishop of Norwich:**

A fair, candid, and impartial state of the case between Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Hutchinson; in which is shewn how far a system of physicks is capable of mathematical demonstration, how far Sir Isaac's, as such a system, has that demonstration, and consequently what regard Mr. Hutchinson's claim may deserve to have paid it.

8vo. Oxford, 1753

**Horner ( — ):**

- : Méthode facile et générale pour calculer les latitudes d'un lieu par les hauteurs de l'étoile polaire. 8vo. Gènes, 1822

**Horner (—)**—*continued*.

- : Mémoire sur la réduction des distances lunaires.  
8vo. Gênes, 1822
- : A short and easy method for correcting the apparent distances of the Moon from the Sun or a fixed star.  
8vo. Genoa, 1822

**Hornstein (Karl):**

- : \*Bestimmung der Bahn des ersten Kometen vom Jahre 1847.  
8vo. Wien, 1854
- : \*Bestimmung der Bahn des ersten Kometen vom Jahre 1853.  
8vo. Wien, 1854
- : \*Opposition der Calliope im Jahre 1856. 8vo. Wien, 1855
- : \*Über die Bahn der Calliope. 2 parts, 8vo. Wien, 1855
- : \*Über die neuesten Fortschritte der Astronomie.  
8vo. Wien, 1857
- : Über die Bahn der Calliope und ihre Opposition im Jahre 1859.  
8vo. Wien, 1857
- : \*Beobachtungen von Cometen am Refractor in den Jahren 1853 bis 1857.  
8vo. Wien, 1858
- : Die Asteroiden. Ein Vortrag. 8vo. Wien, 1858
- : \*Über die Bahn des Hind'schen Cometen vom Jahre 1847.  
8vo. Wien, 1870
- : \*Über die Abhängigkeit des Erdmagnetismus von der Rotation der Sonne.  
8vo. Wien, 1871
- : \*Über den Einfluss der Electricität der Sonne auf den Barometerstand.  
8vo. Wien, 1872
- : \*Über die Abhängigkeit der täglichen Variation des Barometerstandes von der Rotation der Sonne. 8vo. Wien, 1873
- : \*Über die wahrscheinliche Abhängigkeit des Windes von den Perioden der Sonnenflecke.  
8vo. Wien, 1877

**Horological Journal.** Vol. 1–26. 8vo. London, 1858–84

**Horoscope (the),** edited by Zadkiel. Nos. 1–19.  
8vo. Liverpool, 1834

**Horrebow (Petrus):**

Basis astronomiæ, sive astronomiæ pars mechanica, in qua describuntur observatoria atque instrumenta astronomica Rømeriana Danica, simulque eorundem usus, sive methodi observandi Rømerianæ. . . . tridui observationum Tusculanarum Roemeri ex fundamentis exponuntur.

4to. Havniæ, 1735

**Horrox, or Horrocks (Jeremiah):**

- : Opera Posthuma; viz. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota; Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtræum suum; Observationum cœlestium Catalogus; Lunæ Theoria nova. Accedunt Gulielmi Crabtræi observationes cœlestes; in calce adjiciuntur J. Flamstedii de temporis æquatione diatriba; numeri ad Lunæ Theoriam Horroccianam.  
4to. Londini, 1673
- : Opuscula astronomica; viz. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota; Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtræum suum; observationum cœlestium catalogus; Lunæ theoria nova, &

**Horrox, or Horrocks (Jeremiah)**—*continued*.

*præ aliis accurata. Accedunt G. Crabtrai observationes  
cœlestes* [&c.]. 4to. Londini, 1673

—: *Venus in Sole visa*, *see* Hevelius.

—: *Life*: *see* Whatton (A. B.).

**Horsley (Samuel), Bishop of Rochester**:

—: *The power of God, deduced from the computable instantaneous productions of it in the Solar system.*

8vo. London, 1767

—: *The true notion of centripetal and centrifugal forces.*

8vo. [Oxford, 1767]

—: *Elementary treatises on the fundamental principles of practical mathematics.*

8vo. Oxford, 1801

—: *See also* Apollonius; Euclid.

**Hortensius (Martinus)**:

*Dissertatio de Mercurio in Sole viso et Venere invisâ.*

4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633

**Hoskins (S. Elliott)**:

*Tables for the extemporaneous application of corrections for temperature to barometric observations.* 8vo. Guernsey, 1842

**Hotin (Jules)**:

*Cosmogonie. Unité des Mondes.*

12mo. Bayeux, 1875

**Hoüel (G. J.)**:

*\*Tables pour la réduction du temps en parties décimales du jour.*

4to. Leipzig, 1866

**Hoüel (J.)**:

—: *Sur l'intégration des équations différentielles dans les problèmes de mécanique. Application de la méthode de M. Hamilton au calcul des perturbations de Jupiter.* (Paris, Thèses Fac. Sci. No. 191.)

4to. Paris, 1855

—: *Note sur le théorème d'Hamilton et de Jacobi, et sur son application à la théorie des perturbations planétaires.*

4to. [1856]

—: *Tables de logarithmes à cinq décimales pour les nombres et les lignes trigonométriques.*

8vo. Paris, 1858

—: *\*Recueil de formules et de tables numériques.*

8vo. Paris, 1866

—: *See also* Paris, Observatoire.

**Hough (G. W.)**:

—: *\*Description of a new machine for cataloguing and charting stars.*

8vo. Albany, 1863

—: *Description of an automatic registering and printing barometer.*

8vo. Albany, 1865

**Houlston (William)**:

*The circle scerned from the square, and its area gauged in terms of a triangle common to both.*

4to. Jersey, 1862

**Houzeau (Jean C.)**:

—: *\*Sur les étoiles filantes périodiques du mois d'Août, et en particulier sur leur apparition de 1842.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1844

—: *\*Sur l'Astronome Van Langren.* 8vo. Bruxelles, [1852]

Houzeau (Jean C.)—*continued*.

- : \*Méthode pour déterminer simultanément la latitude, la longitude, l'heure et l'azimut, par des passages observés dans deux verticaux. 4to. Bruxelles [1853]
- : \*Méthode pour mesurer la parallaxe horizontale des Astres. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1862
- : Catalogue des ouvrages d'astronomie et de météorologie qui se trouvent dans les principales bibliothèques de la Belgique, préparé et mis en ordre à l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1878
- : Uranométrie générale, avec une étude sur la distribution des étoiles visibles à l'œil nu. 4to. Bruxelles, 1878
- : Répertoire des constantes de l'astronomie. 4to. Bruxelles, 1878
- : Atlas de toutes les étoiles visibles à l'œil nu, formé d'après observation directe, dans les deux hémisphères. fol. Mons, 1878
- : Vade-mecum de l'Astronome. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1882

Houzeau (J. C.) et A. Lancaster :

Bibliographie générale de l'Astronomie, ou Catalogue méthodique des ouvrages, des mémoires et des observations astronomiques publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. Tome 2 : mémoires et notices insérés dans les collections académiques et les revues. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1880-83

Howard (Edward):

Copernicans of all sorts convicted, by proving that the earth hath no diurnal or annual motion. . . . To which is annex'd a treatise of the Magnet. 8vo. London, 1705

Howard (John):

A treatise on spherical geometry, containing its fundamental properties; the doctrine of its loci; the maxima and minima of spherical lines and areas.

8vo. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1798

Howard (Luke):

Barometrographia: the variations of the barometer in the climate of Britain, exhibited in autographic curves, with the attendant winds and weather. 1815-35 [with 2 appendices]. fol. and 4to. London, 1854-50.

Howe (Alexander Hamilton):

A theoretical inquiry into the physical cause of epidemic diseases, accompanied with tables. 8vo. London, 1865

Howe (H. A.):

——: \*Three approximate solutions of Kepler's problem. 8vo. Cincinnati

——: Double Stars, *see* Cincinnati Observatory.

Hoynovius (Michael) et Jacob Horn:

Dissertatio astronomica de descensu Solis ad terram. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. [Königsberg], 1687



**Huber (Gottlieb):**

Anwendung der conformen Abbildung. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Zürich, 1883

**Huber (Johannes):**

Zur Philosophie der Astronomie. 4to. München, 1878

**Hues (Robert):**

Tractatus de globis, cœlesti et terrestri, eorumque usu, primum conscriptus & editus à R . . . H . . . , semelque atque iterum à J. Hondio excusus, & nunc . . . auctus operâ ac studio J. I. Pontani. 4to. Amstelodami, 1617

**Huggins (William):**

—: On the results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. A Discourse delivered at Nottingham . . . August 24, 1866. 8vo. London, 1866

—: Ergebnisse der Spectral-Analyse in Anwendung auf die Himmelskörper . . . Deutsch, mit Zusätzen, von W. Klinkerfues. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868

—: \*On the photographic spectra of stars. 4to. London, 1880

**Hugo (Léopold):**

—: Le Valhalla des sciences pures et appliquées.

8vo. Paris, 1875

—: \*Extrait de deux lettres adressées à D. B. Boncompagni.

4to. Roma [1875]

—: Astronomie géométrique, ou brèves considérations sur la nouvelle théorie des ovhélites. 8vo. Paris, 1876

**Hulsius (Levinus):**

Tractatus primus (secundus et tertius) Instrumentorum mechanicorum . . .

3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1605

**Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von):**

—: Lettre . . . au Duc de Sussex . . . sur les moyens propres à perfectionner la connoissance du magnétisme terrestre par l'établissement de stations magnétiques.

4to. [Berlin, 1836]

—: Report on ditto, by S. H. Christie and G. B. Airy.

8vo. [London, 1836]

—: Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the Universe. . . . Translated by E. C. Otté. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850

—: Ditto, translated from the German by E. C. Otté (B. H. Paul and W. S. Dallas). 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1871-78, 1876

**Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von) et Aimé Bonpland:**

—: Voyage, . . . quatrième partie: Recueil d'observations astronomiques, d'opérations trigonométriques, et de mesures barométriques . . . rédigées et calculées . . . par Jabbo Oltmanns. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1810

—: Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, during the years 1799-1804 . . . Translated . . . by Ellen Maria Williams. Vol. 1-6, Part. 1. 8vo. London, 1814 26

**Hunt (Robert):**

The practice of photography. 8vo. Glasgow, n.d.

**Hunt (William):**

A mathematical companion, or the description and use of a new sliding-rule. 12mo. London, 1697

**Hunter (Samuel):**

\*On the various forms of apparatus used for polishing specula for reflecting telescopes. 8vo. Dublin, 1877

**Hunyady (E. de):**

\*Sur une espèce particulière de surfaces et de courbes algébriques, et sur des propriétés générales des courbes du quatrième ordre. 4to. Paris, 1867

**Hüssener (Hermann):**

Des Copernicus Gründe für die Bewegung der Erde. [Jahresbericht des K. Wilhelms-Gymnasiums.] 4to. Berlin, 1874

**Hutchison (Graham):**

Essays on unexplained phenomena, containing new views regarding the cause of centrifugal force in planetary motion, the radiation of caloric, and the central heat of the earth. 12mo. Glasgow, 1838

**Hutt (Alexander):**

—: Theoretical discovery of the law of the inter-circulation of air between the Sun and the planets. 4to. circular [1879]

—: An astronomical catechism. [Single sheet]

**Hutton (Charles):**

—: A treatise on mensuration, both in theory and practice.

4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1770

—: The diarian miscellany; consisting of all the useful and entertaining parts, both mathematical and poetical, extracted from the Ladies' Diary, from . . . 1704 to . . . 1773. In five volumes. Vol. 1-3. 12mo. London, 1775

—: Miscellanea mathematica; consisting of a large collection of curious mathematical problems, and their solutions.

12mo. London, 1775

—: A complete treatise on practical arithmetic and book-keeping. 5th edition.

12mo. London, 1778

—: Tables of the products and powers of numbers . . . with an introduction, explaining and illustrating the use of the tables.

fol. London, 1781

—: Tracts mathematical and philosophical. Vol. 1.

4to. London, 1786

—: Elements of conic sections, with select exercises in various branches of mathematics and philosophy, for the use of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. 8vo. London, 1787

—: A course of mathematics . . . Composed, and more especially designed for the use of the Gentlemen Cadets in the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich.

3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799, 1798, 1811

Vol. 1. Second edition.

—: Key, by D. Dowling. 8vo. London, 1818 and 1824

**Hutton (Charles)**—*continued*.

- : Mathematical tables, containing the common, hyperbolic, and logistic logarithms; also sines, tangents, secants & versed sines both natural and logarithmic. . . . Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1804
- : Ditto, fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1811
- : Ditto, with seven additional tables of trigonometrical formulæ, by Olinthus Gregory. . . . Twelfth edition. 8vo. London, 1855
- : Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects, comprising, among numerous important articles, the theory of bridges; . . . also the results of numerous experiments on the force of gunpowder. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1812
- : A philosophical and mathematical dictionary, containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects comprised under the heads mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy both natural and experimental. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1815
- : \*A letter . . . to the Marquis De Laplace, on several astronomical and philosophical subjects. 8vo. London, 1820
- : \*On the mean density of the earth. 4to. London, 1821
- : Life: *see* Bruce (J.)

**Huyghens (Christian)**:

- : Systema Saturnium, sive de causis mirandorum Saturni phenomenon, et comite ejus planeta novo. 4to. Hagæ-Comitis, 1659
- : Horologium oscillatorium, sive de motu pendulorum ad horologia aptato demonstrationes geometricæ. fol. Parisiis, 1673
- : The celestial worlds discover'd, or conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants and productions of the worlds in the planets. 8vo. London, 1698
- : *Κοσμοθέωρος*, sive de terris cœlestibus, earumque ornatu, conjecturæ. 4to. Hagæ-Comitum, 1698
- : Ditto, Editio Altera. 4to. Hagæ-Comitum, 1699
- : Opuscula postuma, quæ continent dioptricam, commentarios de vitris figurandis: dissertationem de corona & parheliis: tractatum de motu; de vi centrifuga; descriptionem automati planetarii. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703
- : Opera varia. (Tomus primus, opera mechanica. Tomus secundus, opera geometrica. Tomus tertius, opera astronomica. Tomus quartus, opera miscellanea.) 4 vols. in 1, 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1724
- : Christiani Hugenii, aliorumque seculi xvii virorum celeberrimorum exercitationes mathematicæ et philosophicæ . . . Edidit Petrus Joannes Uyenbroek. Fasciculus 1-2. 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1833

**Hyginus (C. Julius)**:

- : Clarissimi viri Hyginii Poeticon Astronomicon. 4to. Venetiis (Thomas de Blavis de Alexandria), 1488
- : Clarissimi viri Higinij Poeticon Astronomicon. 4to. Parrhisij, 1514

**Hyginus (C. Julius)—continued.**

—: *Clarissimi viri Higini Poeticon Astronomicon.*

4to. Parrhisij, 1517

—: *Fabularum liber . . . . Poeticon Astronomicon libri quatuor: quibus accesserunt . . . . Palephati de fabulosis narrationibus . . . . Arati *φαινομένων* fragmentum, Germanico Cæsare interprete; eiusdem Phenomena græcè, cum interpretatione Latina: Procli de sphaera libellus, Græcè & Latinè.* fol. Basileæ, 1570

—: *Hygini Astronomica, ex codicibus a se primum collatis, recensuit B. Bunte.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1875

**Ideler (Julius Ludwig):**

*Ueber den Ursprung der Feuerkugeln und des Nordlichts.*

8vo. Berlin, 1832

**Ideler (Ludwig):**

—: *Historische Untersuchungen über die astronomischen Beobachtungen der Alten.* 8vo. Berlin, 1806

—: *Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Sternnamen. Ein Beytrag zur Geschichte des gestirnten Himmels.* 8vo. Berlin, 1809

—: *Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie.* 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1825–26

**India, Great Trigonometrical Survey:**

—: *An account of the measurement of an Arc of the Meridian between the parallels of  $18^{\circ} 3'$  and  $24^{\circ} 7'$ , being a continuation of the Grand Meridional Arc of India, as detailed by Lieut.-Col. Lambton. By Capt. G. Everest.*

4to. London, 1830

—: *An account of the measurement of two sections of the Meridional Arc of India, bounded by the parallels of  $18^{\circ} 3' 15''$ ;  $24^{\circ} 7' 11''$ ; &  $29^{\circ} 30' 48''$ . By Lieut.-Col. Everest. [With vol. of plates.]* 4to. London, 1847

—: *Tables of heights in Sind, the Punjab, N.W. Provinces, and Central India, determined . . . to May 1862.*

8vo. Calcutta, 1863

—: *Tables of heights in N.W. Provinces and Bengal, determined . . . to May 1865.* 8vo. Roorkee, 1866

—: *Abstract of the Reports of the Surveys and of other geographical operations in India for 1869–70.* 8vo. London, 1871

—: *Account of the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Prepared under the direction of Lieut.-Gen. J. T. Walker. Vol. 1–9.* 4to. Dehra Doon, 1870–83

—: *General Report on the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1867–77.*

fol. Dehra Doon and Calcutta, 1868–78

—: *General Report on the operations of the Survey of India, comprising the Great Trigonometrical, the Topographical, and the Revenue Surveys, 1878–82.* fol. Calcutta, 1880–83

—: *See also* Markham (C. R.).

**Inghirami (Giovanni):**

—: *Metodo e tavole per costruire un efemeride di occultazioni delle fisse sotto la luna.*

4to. Firenze, 1826

Inghirami (Giovanni)—*continued*.

— : Mappa Uranografica rappresentante la porzione dell' ora xviii compresa fra i paralleli xv° boreale et xv° australe . . . . presentata alla reale Accademia delle Scienze di Berlino [e catalogo delle stelle]. fol. Firenze, 1829

— : Life : *see* Scarpellini.

Inglofield (E. A.):

A new theory of the physical causes of Terrestrial Magnetism, and some remarks in connection therewith on the Aurora Borealis. 8vo. London, 1851

Ingram (Alexander):

A concise system of mensuration, adapted to the use of schools. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1822

Inman (James):

Nautical tables, designed for the use of British seamen . . . . New edition. 8vo. London, 1856

Innes (George):

— : \*On the great solar eclipse which will take place on the 17th July, 1833, being the principal results of a calculation for Edinburgh Observatory. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828

— : Tide Tables for 1834-42, showing at sight the true times of high water at Aberdeen, Dundee, Leith & London. 12mo. Aberdeen.

— : \*Meteorological Observations made at Aberdeen, 1837-41. 8vo. and 4to. Aberdeen.

Intellectual Observer: Review of Natural History, microscopic research, and recreative science. Vol. 1-12.

8vo. London, 1862-68

Continued to 1871 under the title of The Student and Intellectual Observer.

International Polar Commission:

Mittheilungen der internationalen Polar-Commission. Heft 1-5. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1882-84

International Scientist's Directory . . . . Compiled by S. E. Cassino. 8vo. Boston, U.S.A., 1883

International Standard (the), a magazine devoted to the preservation and perfection of the Anglo-Saxon weights and measures, and the discussion and dissemination of the wisdom contained in the great pyramid of Jeezeh in Egypt. Vol. 1, No. 4. 8vo. Cleveland and Boston, 1883

Inwards (Richard):

Weather Lore; a collection of proverbs, sayings, and rules concerning the weather. 8vo. London, 1869

[Italian Eclipse Commission]:

Rapporti sulle osservazioni dell' eclisse totale di Sole del 22 Dicembre 1870 eseguite in Sicilia dalla commissione Italiana. 4to. Palermo, 1872

Italy, Associazione Meteorologica Italiana:

— : Atti della prima riunione meteorologica Italiana. 8vo. Torino, 1881



Italy, Associazione Meteorologica Italiana—*continued*.

——: I. Assemblea Generale . . . . nella Città di Napoli, 1882.

8vo. Napoli, 1882

——: *See* Moncalierli, R. Collegio Carlo Alberto.

Italy, Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani:

Atti della prima riunione . . . . tenuta in Pisa, 1839.

4to. Pisa, 1840

Itinerary Instructor (the), No. 1–8.

8vo. London, 1861

Ivory (James):

\*A method of ascertaining the number of figures that are exact, in the value of a root of an algebraick equation that has been obtained by Mr. Raphson's method of approximation [from Maseres's *Scriptores Logarithmici*].

4to.

Jack (Richard):

Elements of conic sections, in three books.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1742

[Jackson (J. R.):]

Commentary notes on the first two chapters of the 'Vestiges of the natural history of creation.'

8vo. London, 1845

Jacob (William Stephen):

——: A few more words on the plurality of worlds.

8vo. London, 1855

——: *See also* Madras, Observatory.

Jacobi (Hermann):

De astrologiae Indicae 'Horâ' appellatae originibus. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

8vo. Bonnae, 1872

Jacoli (Ferdinando):

\*Intorno a due scritti di Raffaele Gualterotti Fiorentino, relativi alla apparizione di una nuova stella avvenuta nell'anno 1604.

4to. Roma, 1875

Jahn (Gustav Adolph):

——: *Practische Astronomie, oder Beschreibung und Gebrauch der vorzüglichsten astronomischen Instrumente und Tafeln.*

2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Berlin, 1834–35

——: *Die grosse Sonnenfinsterniss am 15. Mai 1836 central und ringförmig in ihren verschiedenen und merkwürdigen Umständen ausführlich beschrieben.*

8vo. Leipzig, 1836

——: *Populäre Sternkunde, oder leichtfassliche und unterhaltende Darstellung der Wunder des gestirnten Himmels. Nebst einem Anhang über das Wesentlichste des Kalenders und der Witterungslehre.*

8vo. Leipzig, 1843

——: *Geschichte der Astronomie vom Anfange des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts bis zu Ende des Jahres 1842.*

2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1844

——: *Ueber den neuen Planeten Asträa und den Biela'schen Kometen.*

8vo. Leipzig, 1846

——: *Verzeichniss aller bis zum Jahre 1847 berechneten Kometenbahnen.*

obl. fol. Leipzig, 1847

——: *Populäre Astrognosie oder leichtfassliche Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels.*

8vo. Leipzig, 1848



**Jahn (Gustav Adolph)**—*continued*.

——: *Katechismus der Astronomie.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1851

——: *Der grosse Komet von 1556 und seine bevorstehende  
Wiederkehr.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1856

**Jahrbuch**, herausgegeben von H. C. Schumacher, 1836-41,  
1843-44. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1836-44

**Jahrbuch (Astronomisches)**, *see* Berlin; Gruithuisen.

**Jamaica**:

Weather Report for the month of April 1883.

fol. Kingston, 1883

**James (Henry)**:

——: *Instructions for taking meteorological observations, with  
tables for their correction, and notes on meteorological phe-  
nomena.* (Ordnance Survey.) 8vo. London, 1860

——: *See also* United Kingdom, Ordnance Survey.

**Jamieson (Alexander)**:

A celestial atlas comprising a systematic display of the heavens  
in a series of thirty maps . . . accompanied by catalogues  
of the stars and astronomical exercises.

obl. 4to. London, 1822

**Janssen (Jules)**:

——: *\*Rapport sur une mission en Italie, dans les Alpes, et en  
Grèce . . . concernant l'étude de plusieurs questions de  
physique céleste.* 8vo. Paris, 1868

——: *\*Note sur la photographie de la Comète b 1881, obtenue à  
l'Observatoire de Meudon.* 12mo. Paris [1882]

——: *Observations de l'Éclipse totale du 6 Mai 1883 à l'Isle  
Caroline.* 8vo. Salem, Mass., 1883

**Janvier (Antide)**:

Des révolutions des corps célestes par le mécanisme des  
rouages.

4to. Paris, 1812

**Java**:

——: *Die Triangulation von Java, ausgeführt vom Personal des  
Geographischen Dienstes in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, von  
J. A. C. Oudemans, E. Metzger und C. Woldringh.  
Abtheilung 1, 2.* 4to. Batavia und Haag, 1875-78

——: *See also* Oudemans (J. A. C.).

**Jeanjaquet (Eugène)**:

Phénomènes célestes résultant de la transmission successive de  
la Lumière.

8vo. Neuchâtel, 1859

**Jeans (George)**:

*Practical Astronomy for the unlearned.* 8vo. London, 1856

**Jelinek (C.)**:

——: *\*Bahnbestimmung des von de Vico am 24. Januar 1846 ent-  
deckten Cometen.* 4to. Prag, 1848

——: *See also* Vienna, K.K. Sternwarte.

**Jentzsch (Hermann Theodor)**:

*Theorie der Astroiden; einer neuen Classe von Curven.* [In-  
augural-Dissertation.] 8vo. Greifswald, 1860

**Jerwood (James):**

- : A lecture on the new planet Neptune and its discovery.  
8vo. Exeter, 1849
- : \*On the longitude of places, and on the application of the electric telegraph to determine it. 8vo. Exeter, 1867
- : \*On the application of the calculus of probabilities to legal and judicial subjects. 8vo. Exeter, 1868

**Johnson (Edward John):**

- Practical illustrations of the necessity for ascertaining the deviations of the compass. 4to. London, 1847

**Johnson (Manuel John):**

- : Astronomical Observations made at the Honorable East India Company's Observatory, St. Helena, 1831.  
4to. St. Helena, 1832
- : A catalogue of 606 principal fixed stars in the Southern hemisphere; deduced from observations made at the Observatory, St. Helena, 1829, 1833. 4to. London, 1835
- : *See also* Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory.

**Johnson (Richard Coward):**

- \*Description of observatory at Higher Bebington, Cheshire.  
8vo. Manchester, 1878

**Johnson (Samuel J.):**

- Eclipses, past and future; with general hints for observing the heavens. 8vo. Oxford, 1874

**Jolly (Ph.):**

- Das Leben Fraunhofer's. Rede an die Studirenden der k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München.  
8vo. München, 1865

**Jones (George):**

- Observations on the Zodiacal light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855 . . . with conclusions from the data thus obtained. (United States Japan Expedition, Vol. 3.)  
4to. Washington, 1856

**Jones (T. Rupert):**

- Manual of the natural history, geology and physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions, prepared for the use of the Arctic expedition of 1875 . . . Edited by T. R . . . J . . . .  
8vo. London, 1875

**Jones (William):**

- : An essay on the first principles of natural philosophy . . .  
In four books. 4to. Oxford, 1762
- : \*Properties of the conic sections. 4to. London, 1774

**Jordaine (—):**

- Duodecimal Arithmetick. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1720

**Jordan (William Leighton):**

- : A treatise on the action of Vis Inertiæ in the ocean, with remarks on the abstract nature of the forces of vis inertiæ and gravitation, and a new theory of the tides.  
8vo. London, 1868

**Jordan (William Leighton)**—*continued*.

— : The ocean ; its tides and currents, and their causes.

8vo. London, 1873

— : The new principles of natural philosophy. 8vo. London, 1883

**Jordanus**, *see* Ptolemy, Planisphærium ; Valderus and others.

**Jost (Ernst)** :

Das Sonnensystem von einem hydrodynamischen Gesichtspunkte betrachtet. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Berlin, 1874

**Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts** :

— : By William Nicholson. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1797–1802

— : Ditto [Second series]. Vol. 1–14, 16–36.

8vo. London, 1802–13

**Journal of Science and the Arts**. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. 1–6. 8vo. London, 1816–19

— : The Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science and the Arts. Vol. 7–22.

8vo. London, 1819–27

— : Index to the first twenty volumes. 8vo. London, 1826

— : The Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science and the Arts (New Series). Jan. 1827 to June 1830.

7 vols. 8vo. London, 1827–30

**Journal of Science** [continuation of the Quarterly Journal of Science] edited by W. Crookes. Third series. Vol. 1–5.

8vo. London, 1879–83

**Juan (Jorge)** :

Exámen marítimo teórico-práctico, ó tratado de mecánica aplicado á la construccion, conocimiento y manejo de los navíos y demas embarcaciones. Edicion segunda, aumentada . . . por Gabriel Ciscár. Tomo 1.

4to. Madrid, 1793

**Juan (Jorge) y Antonio de Ulloa** :

— : Observaciones astronómicas, y físicas hechas . . . en los reynos del Perú . . . de las quales se deduce la figura y magnitud de la tierra, y se aplica á la navegacion.

4to. Madrid, 1748

— : A voyage to South America . . . translated from the original Spanish. Third edition, to which are added, by Mr. John Adams . . . occasional notes and observations [&c.].

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772

**Julius (Frederik Hendrik)** :

Berekening van de Loopbaan der Komeet 1863 VI. Academisch Proefschrift.

8vo. Utrecht, 1867

**Junctinus (Franciscus)** :

Speculum Astrologiæ, vniuersam mathematicam scientiam in certas classes digestam complectens.

2 vols. fol. Lugduni, 1583–81

Tom. 1. In Ptolemæi Quadripartiti libros comment. De iudiciis et revolutionibus nativitatum ; Revolutiones annorum mundi.

2. Comment. in G. Purbachii theoricæ planetarum liber: Comment. in sphaeram J. de Sacrobosco ; De stellis fixis ; De eclipsibus et cometis ; Calendarium astrologicum.

[Jurin, Dr.] :

— : Geometry no friend to infidelity, or a defence of Sir Isaac Newton and the British mathematicians, in a letter to the author of the Analyst . . . . By Philalethes Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. London, 1734

[—] : The minute mathematician, or the free-thinker no just-thinker. Set forth in a second letter to the author of the Analyst . . . . By Philalethes Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. London, 1735

— : *See* Berkeley (Bishop); Robins (B.)

**Kaiser (Frederik) :**

— : Verhandeling over de Komeet van Halley, hare vroegere verschijningen en de Toekomstige in het Jaar 1835, tevens inhoudende ; een overzicht over alle Kometen wier omlooptijden met meerdere of mindere juistheid zijn bepaald. 8vo. 'sGravenhage en Amsterdam, 1835

— : Redevoering over de Sterrekunde, het waardigste Voorwerp eener algemeene Beoefening ; met Aanteekeningen. 8vo. 'sGravenhage en Amsterdam, 1836

— : Het Observatorium te Leiden. 8vo. Leiden, 1838

— : Das Sonnensystem und die Gesetze seiner Bewegung populär dargestellt, [übersetzt] von Dr. Ch. G. Tröbst. 8vo. Weimar, 1850

— : \*Sur la détermination absolue de l'erreur personnelle dans les observations astronomiques. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1863

— : \*Onderzoekingen omtrent den gang van het Hoofduurwerk der Sterrewacht te Leiden, de pendule Hohwü, No. 17. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1865

— : Eenige opmerkingen omtrent de periodieke fouten van mikrometer-schroeven, naar aanleiding van de jongste onderzoekingen aan de Sterrewacht te Leiden. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1866

— : Rapport omtrent de tweede algemeene Bijeenkomst der gemagtigden voor de Graadmeting in Europa. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1867

— : \*Ueber einen neuen Apparat zur absoluten Bestimmung von persönlichen Fehlern bei astronomischen Beobachtungen. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1867

— : \*Waarnemingen omtrent een merkwaardigen Vuurbol volbragt aan de Sterrewacht te Leiden (Nov. 1865). 8vo. Amsterdam, 1866

**Kaiser (Frederik) en L. Cohen Stuart :**

De eischen der medewerking aan de ontworpen Graadmeting in Midden-Europa voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. 4to. Amsterdam, 1864

**Kalendarium perpetuum juxta ritum sacri ordinis praedicatorum.** 8vo. Romae, 1612

**Kalendermann (Der wohlerfahrene),** nebst einer neuen populären Astronomie. 8vo. Ulm, 1849

**Kampf (C. L. F.) :**

Ueber die Untersuchung der Microscope- und Theilungsfehler

**Kampf (C. L. F.)**—*continued*.

an den Kreisen des neuen Aequatorials der Hamburger Sternwarte. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Altona, 1868

**Kane (Elisha Kent)**:

—: \*Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas . . . . 1853–55. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott.

4to. Washington, 1860

—: \*Tidal Observations in the Arctic seas, 1853–55. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott. 4to. Washington, 1860

**Kant (Immanuel)**:

Allgemeine Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels, oder Versuch von der Verfassung und dem mechanischen Ursprunge des ganzen Weltgebäudes nach Newtonischen Grundsätzen abgehandelt. Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Zeitz, 1808

**Karlinski (Franciscus Michaël)**:

Hestiae. planetae minoris XLVI elementa nova ex observationibus sex oppositionum annorum 1857–1864.

4to. Cracoviae, 1865

**Kasan, Observatoire de l'Université Impériale**:

Observations astronomiques, faites . . . . par (Jean) Simonoff et (M.) Lépounoff. Cahier 1.

4to. Kasan, 1842

**Kasan, Université Impériale**:

Ucheniui Zapiski (Scientific Notes). 8vo. Kasan, 1864–82

**Kästner (Abraham Gotthelf)**:

—: Astronomische Abhandlungen zur weiteren Ausführung der astronomischen Anfangsgründe. Sammlung 1, 2.

8vo. Göttingen, 1772–74

—: Anfangsgründe der Arithmetik, Geometrie, ebenen und sphärischen Trigonometrie, und Perspectiv. Dritte Auflage.

8vo. Göttingen, 1774

**Kater (Henry)**: Nautical Astronomy, *see* Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

**Kayser (E.)**:

Resultate aus Beobachtungen von Sonnenflecken während der Jahre 1754–58. 8vo.

**Kayser (Heinrich)**:

Lehrbuch der Spektralanalyse.

8vo. Berlin, 1883

**Kogler (Ignatius)**: Scientia Eclipsium, *see* Briga.

**Keiffenheim (Hugo)**:

Die absoluten Bewegungen der Himmelskörper und die wahre Natur der Dinge. 8vo. Köln, 1868

**Keill (John)**:

—: Introductio ad veram physicam, seu lectiones physicae habitae in schola naturalis philosophiae Academiae Oxoniensis An. Dom. 1700 . . . . Editio tertia. 8vo. Oxoniae, 1715

—: Introductio ad veram astronomiam, seu lectiones astronomicae habitae in schola astronomica academiae Oxoniensis.

8vo. Oxoniae, 1718

—: Introductiones ad veram physicam et veram astronomiam ;

**Keill (John)**—*continued*.

- Quibus accedunt trigonometria; de viribus centralibus; de legibus attractionis. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1725
- : An introduction to the true astronomy, or astronomical lectures read in the astronomical school of the University of Oxford . . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1730
- : Ditto. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1748
- : Ditto. *See* Le Monnier.
- : An examination of Dr. Burnet's theory of the earth, with some remarks on Mr. Whiston's new theory of the earth . . . . Second edition . . . . To the whole is annexed a dissertation on the different figures of the celestial bodies, &c. . . . by Monsieur de Maupertuis . . . . 8vo. London, 1734
- : An introduction to natural philosophy; or philosophical lectures read in the University of Oxford. To which are added the demonstrations of Monsieur Huygens's theorems concerning the centrifugal force and circular motion. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1745

**Keith (Thomas):**

- : An introduction to the theory and practice of plane and spherical trigonometry, and the stereographic projection of the sphere, including the theory of navigation. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1810
- : A new treatise on the use of the Globes, or a philosophical view of the Earth and Heavens . . . . Third edition. 12mo. London, 1811
- : Ditto. A new edition, by J. Rowbotham. 12mo. London, 1843
- : The complete practical arithmetician. Sixth edition. 12mo. London, 1815
- : A key to the complete practical arithmetician . . . . to which is added an appendix, containing a synopsis of logarithmic arithmetic. Third edition. 12mo. London, 1813

**Kelly (John):**

The life of John Dollond, F.R.S., inventor of the Achromatic Telescope. With a copious appendix of all the Papers referred to. Third edition. 4to. London, 1808

**Kelly (P.):**

A practical introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy . . . . containing . . . . the discovery of a projection for clearing the lunar distances, in order to find the longitude at sea, with a new method of calculating this important problem. 8vo. London, 1796

**Kempf (Johann Christopher):**

Theoria gravitatis corporum ac motus planetarum. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Gissae, 1745

**Kempf (Paul):**

Untersuchungen über die Ptolemäische Theorie der Mondbewegung. 8vo. Berlin, 1878



Kendall (E. Otis):

\*On the longitude of several places in the United States, as deduced from the Observations of the Solar Eclipse of September 18, 1838. 4to. London [1839]

Kennedy (John):

A complete system of astronomical chronology, unfolding the Scriptures. 4to. London, 1762

Kenriek (William):

—: An account of the automaton, constructed by Orffyreus. 4to. London, 1770

—: A lecture on the perpetual motion . . . Part 1 & 2. 4to. London, 1771

[—]: Reasons for offering a parliamentary premium for the discovery of the perpetual motion. 4to. London, n.d.

Kepler (Gabriel):

Kurtzer jedoch gründlicher Bericht dess im Christ-Monat Anno 1664 erschienenen, und von verständigen Astrologis allendhalben wahrgenommen grossen Cometen. 4to. 1665

Kepler (Joannes):

—: Prodomus dissertationum cosmographicarum continens mysterium cosmographicum, de admirabili proportione orbium cœlestium, deque causis cœlorum numeri, magnitudinis, motuumque periodicorum genuinis & propriis. 4to. Tubingæ, 1596

—: Ad Vitellionem paralipomena, quibus astronomiæ pars optica traditur; potissimum de artificiosa observatione et æstimatione diametrorum deliquiorumq; Solis & Lunæ. 4to. Francofurti, 1604

—: De Stella nova in pede Serpentarii, et qui sub ejus exortum de novo iniiit trigono igneo . . . accesserunt I. De Stella incognita Cygni narratio astronomica. II. De Jesu Christi Servatoris vero anno natalitio. 4to. Pragæ, 1606

—: Phænomenon singulare seu Mercurius in Sole. Cum digressione de causis, cur Dionysius Abbas Christianos minus justo à nativitate Christi Domini numerare docuerit: De capite & anni Ecclesiastici. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1609

—: Astronomia nova αἰτιολόγητος, seu physica cœlestis, tradita commentariis de motibus stellæ Martis ex observationibus G. V. Tychonis Brahe. fol. Pragæ, 1609

—: Ephemerides novæ motuum cœlestium, ab anno vulgaris æræ M.DCXXVII (ad annum MDCXX). Ex observationibus potissimum Tychonis Brahei, hypothesibus physicis & Tabulis Rudolphinis. 4to. Lincij Austriæ [1617]

—: Epitome astronomiæ Copernicani usitatâ formâ questionum & responsionum conscripta, inq; VII. libros digesta, quorum tres hi priores sunt de doctrina sphericâ. 8vo. Lentijs ad Danubium, 1618

—: Ditto. 8vo. Francofurti, 1635

—: Harmonices mundi libri V., quorum primus Geometricus, secundus Architectonicus, tertius Harmonicus, quartus

**Kepler (Joannes)**—*continued*.

- Metaphysicus, psychologicus et astrologicus, quintus Astro-  
nomicus et metaphysicus. fol. Lincii Austriæ, 1619
- : Astronomischer Bericht von zweyen im abgelauffenen 1620  
Jahr gesehenen grossen und seltzamen Mondsfinsternussen;  
wie auch von der grossen Sonnenfinsternuss . . . . 1621.  
4to. Ulm, 1621
- : Tabulæ Rudolphinæ, quibus astronomicæ scientiæ, temporum  
longinquitate collapsæ restauratio continetur.  
2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Ulmæ, 1627 [1629]
- : Epistolæ ad Joannem Kepplerum, mathematicum Cæsareum  
scriptæ; insertis ad easdem responsionibus Kepplerianis,  
quotquot hactenus reperiri potuerunt . . . . ex manuscriptis  
edidit (Michael Gottlieb Hanschius). fol. Lipsiæ, 1718
- : Opera omnia, edidit Ch. Frisch.  
8 vols. 8vo. Francofurti et Erlangæ, 1858-70
- : Dioptrice, *see* Gassendi, Institutio astronomica.
- : Life, &c., *see* Apelt, Brewster, Bruhns, Breitschwert,  
Förster, Reitlinger, Small, Stark, Wolf (R.), Society for the  
Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

**Kepler (Johann) et Jacob Bartsch :**

Tabulæ Manuales logarithmicæ ad calculum astronomicum, in  
specie Tabb. Rudolphinarum compendiose tractandum mire  
utiles. . . . 8vo. Argentorati, 1700

**Kerigan (Thomas):**

- : A practical treatise on the eclipses of the Sun and Moon and  
the deflection of the Moon and planets, . . . . with remarks  
on the anomalies of the present theory of the tides.  
8vo. London, 1844
- : The anomalies of the present theory of the tides, elucidated  
by additional facts and arguments . . . . with remarks on  
the newly-discovered planet. 8vo. London, 1847

**Kersey (John):**

- : The elements of that mathematical art commonly called  
algebra, expounded in four books.  
2 vols. fol. London, 1673-74
- : The elements of that mathematical art commonly called  
Algebra, expounded in two books . . . . To which is added,  
Lectures . . . . concerning the geometrical construction of  
algebraical equations, and the numerical resolution of the  
same by the compendium of logarithms, by Dr. Edmund  
Halley. fol. London, 1717

**Kerz (Ferdinand):**

Die Entstehung des Sonnensystems nach der Laplace'schen  
Hypothese, in verschiedenen neuen Richtungen ausgeführt.  
Eine mathematische Abhandlung. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1875

**Kew Observatory:**

- : \*Report of the Kew Committee, 1872-73, 1875-83.  
8vo. London, 1872-83

**Kew Observatory**—*continued*.

- : \*Results of the monthly observations of magnetic dip, horizontal force, and declination made . . . 1869-75.  
8vo. London, 1876
- : *See also* Whipple (G. M.).

**Kiefer (H.):**

- : \*Erdbeben in Kaukasien im Jahre 1868. 8vo. Tiflis, 1869
- : J. B. Biot's Tafeln zur Berechnung barometrischer Höhenmessungen. Neu berechnet und erweitert. 4to. Tiflis, 1874
- : *See also* Moritz und Kiefer; Tiflis, Observatorium.

**Kincaid (Sidney Bolton):**

- An introduction to lunar theory. 8vo. Cambridge, 1879

**Kindermann (Eberhard Christian):**

- Collegium Astronomicum, als der andere Theil, oder Erklärung seiner deutschen Astronomie . . .  
4to. Dresden und Leipzig, 1747

**King (Philip Parker):**

- : Selections from a meteorological journal kept on board H.M. Ship *Adventure* during the survey of the southern coasts of South America, 1827-30. 8vo.
- : Astronomical Observations at Tahlee, Port Stephens, New South Wales. 8vo. Tasmania, 1849
- : \*Abstract from a meteorological Journal kept at Port Stephens, New South Wales, 1843-47. 8vo.
- : On the specific gravity of sea-water in different parts of the North and South Atlantic Oceans and in the South Pacific. 8vo.

**Kinns (Samuel):**

- Moses and Geology, or the harmony of the Bible with Science. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1882

**Kirby (Joshua):**

- Dr. Brook Taylor's method of perspective made easy, both in theory and practice, in two books. Third edition.  
2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. London, 1768

**Kirch (Christfried):**

- Merckwürdige Himmels-Begebenheiten, so sich im 1736 Jahr zutragen werden. 4to. Berlin, 1736

**Kircher (Athanasius):**

- : Magnes, siue de Arte Magnetica, opus tripartitum . . . Editio secunda. 4to. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1643
- : Iter extaticum coeleste . . . hac secundâ editione prælusionibus & scholiis illustratum . . . a Gaspare Schotto . . . Accessit ejusdem Auctoris iter extaticum terrestre & synopsis mundi subterranei. 4to. Heriboli, 1660
- : Mundus Subterraneus, in xii Libros digestus. Editio tertia. 2 vols. in 1, fol. Amstelodami, 1678

**Kirchhoff (Gustav):**

- Researches on the solar spectrum, and the spectra of the chemical elements. Translated by H. E. Roscoe.  
2 parts, 4to. Cambridge, 1862-63

**Kirkby (John):**

Arithmetical institutions, containing a compleat system of arithmetic, natural, logarithmical, and algebraical in all their branches. 4to. London, 1735

**Kirkwood (Daniel):**

—: Meteoric Astronomy: a treatise on shooting-stars, fire-balls, and aerolites. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867

—: \*On Comets and Meteors. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869

—: Comets and Meteors: their phenomena in all ages; their mutual relations; and the theory of their origin.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1873

—: \*On eight Meteoric Fireballs seen in the United States from July, 1876, to February, 1877. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877

—: \*On Meteoric Fireballs seen in the United States during the year ending March 31, 1879. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879

**Kirschner (J. A.):**

Ueber die Bahn der Himmelskörper.

8vo. Halle und Leipzig, 1820

**Kitchiner (William):**

[—]: A companion to the telescope. 12mo. London, 1811

—: Practical observations on telescopes. 12mo. London, 1815

—: Practical observations on telescopes, opera-glasses and spectacles . . . . Third edition. 12mo. London, 1818

—: The economy of the eyes, Part 2, Of telescopes; being the results of thirty years' experiments with fifty-one telescopes of from one to nine inches in diameter.

12mo. London, 1825

**Klausing (Heinrich):**

Eclipsis Lunar is nuper visa et observata Wittenbergae anno MDCCXVIII die ix Septembr. in qua Singularia ejusdem Eclipsos notantur solidisque Fundamentis superstruuntur.

4to. Wittenbergae, 1719

**Kleiber (Joseph A.):**

Astronomical theory of shooting stars [in Russian].

8vo. St. Petersburg, 1884

**Klein (Hermann J.):**

—: Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kosmos nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der gesamten Naturwissenschaften. Mit wissenschaftlichen Anmerkungen.

8vo. Braunschweig, 1870

—: Handbuch der allgemeinen Himmelsbeschreibung vom Standpunkte der kosmischen Weltanschauung.

2 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1871-72

1, Das Sonnensystem. Zweite verbesserte Auflage.

2, Der Fixsternhimmel.

—: Populäre astronomische Encyclopädie. Astronomisches Handwörterbuch; . . . . nebst biographischen Notizen über die hierbei erwähnten Forscher. 8vo. Heilbronn, 1874

—: Anleitung zur Durchmusterung des Himmels. Astronomische Objecte für gewöhnliche Teleskope. Ein Hand- und Hilfsbuch für alle Freunde der Himmelskunde, besonders für die Besitzer von Fernrohren. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1880

**Klinkerfues (Wilhelm):**

- : Über eine neue Methode die Bahnen der Doppelsterne zu berechnen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Göttingen, 1855
- : Die Aberration der Fixsterne nach der Wellentheorie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1867
- : Theoretische Astronomie. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1871
- : Theorie des Bifilar-Hygrometers mit gleichtheiliger Prozent-Scala. 8vo. Göttingen, 1875
- : Ueber die Kometen-Erscheinungen von 371 v. Chr., 1668, 1843 I und 1880 I. 8vo. Göttingen, 1880

**Klößen (K. F.):**

Der Sternenhimmel. Eine vollständige populäre Sternenkunde mit besonderer Beziehung auf die grosse Sternwandkarte des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs. 8vo. Weimar, 1848

**Klüber (Johann Ludwig):**

Die Sternwarte zu Mannheim. 4to. Mannheim, 1811

**Klügel (Georg Simon):**

Anfangsgründe der Astronomie, nebst der mathematischen Geographie, Schifffahrtskunde, Chronologie und Gnomonik. 8vo. Berlin und Stettin, 1793

**Kluk (V. P.):**

Auflösung des Verhältnisses der Quadratur in den Kreis, als eines einzelnen Falles des allgemeinen mathematischen Grundgesetzes in formellen Körpersystemen und Kräfteigenheiten der Naturerscheinungen. 8vo. Wien, 1861

**Kluk-Kluczycki (V. P.):**

Die Kometen als Trabanten der Planeten, zum Beleg für die gänzliche Reform der Himmels-Mechanik entwickelt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873

**Klüpfel (Johann Albrecht) et Johann Christian Neuffer:**

De atmosphæra solis, atque hinc explicandis caussis macularum solarium. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Tübingen, 1746

**Kmeth (Daniel):**

\*Lettre . . . à M. le Baron de Zach; sur une nouvelle *Angosiade*, ou sur un délit astronomique, commis à l'Observatoire Royal de Bude en Hongrie. 8vo. Gênes, 1823

**Knobel (Edward Ball):**

- : \*The chronology of star catalogues. 4to. London, 1877
- : \*Notes on a Persian MS. of Ulugh Beigh's catalogue of stars. 8vo. London, 1879

**Knorre (Karl):**

- : Der Ort des Sterns  $\delta$  Ursae minoris für jeden Tag der Jahre 1823–1830. 4to. Nicolajew, 1824
- : \*Gutachten über das Werk des Herrn Prof. Dr. Sawitsch. [Practische Astronomie, &c.] 8vo.

**Knorre (Victor):**

Addimenta in usum commodiorem et tutiorem methodorum, quae ad orbitas planetarum paucis observationibus determinandas inserviunt. Dissertatio Inauguralis. 4to. Perolini, 1867



**Knott (George):**

—: \*On the variable star R. Vulpeculae. 8vo. London, 1867

—: \*Micrometrical measures of double stars. 4to. London, 1877

**Knott (George) and Joseph Baxendell:**

On the method of observing variable stars. 8vo. London, 1863

**Knowledge: an illustrated magazine of Science, plainly worded**

—exactly described. Conducted by Richard A. Proctor.

Vol. 1-5. 4to. London, 1882-84

**Kobold (H.):**

Klinkerfues'sche Constanten zur Reduction auf den scheinbaren Ort für die mittleren Tage 1884, 12<sup>h</sup> mittlere Zeit  
Berlin. 8vo. Göttingen [1883]

**Koch (Georg):**

Micrometrische Vermessung des Sternhaufens Herschel 1712.

Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876

**Koch (Julius August):**

Astronomische Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Zeit, aus der beobachteten gleichen obwohl unbekannten Höhe zweyer Fixsterne. 8vo. Berlin und Stralsund, 1797

**Köhler (Heinrich Gottlieb):**

Logarithmisch-trigonometrisches Handbuch.

8vo. Leipzig, 1847

**Kokides (Demetrius K.):**

De variationibus declinationum stellarum 9 Ursae Majoris et  $\beta$  Draconis. Dissertatio Inauguralis. 4to. Berolini, 1862

**Kollmann (August Gottlob):**

Dissertatio de atmosphaera Lunae. [Inaugural Dissertation.]  
4to. Vitembergae, 1734

**Königsberg, Königliche Universitäts-Sternwarte:**

—: Astronomische Beobachtungen. Abtheilung 1-36.

fol. Königsberg, 1815-70

Band 1-21 herausg. von F. W. Bessel.

22-30 „ „ A. L. Busch.

30-36 „ „ E. Luther.

—: Systematisches Verzeichniss der in der Bibliothek . . .  
enthaltenen Bücher. 8vo. Königsberg, 1852

—: *See also* Luther (E.)

**Konkoly (Nicolaus von):**

—: Beobachtungen angestellt am astrophysicalischen Observatorium in O-Gyalla. Band 1-5. 4to. Halle, 1879-83

—: \*Der neue Refraktor des astrophysikalischen Observatoriums in O-Gyalla. 4to. Leipzig, 1883

—: Praktische Anleitung zur Anstellung astronomischer Beobachtungen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Astrophysik.  
8vo. Braunschweig, 1883

**Kortazzi (J.):**

\*Bestimmung der Längen-Differenz zwischen Pulkowa, Helsingfors, Åbo, Lowisa und Wiborg.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1871



## [Kostrowicki (le Cte.)]:

Commentaire et discussion du système planétaire de l'astronome J. Perny Villeneuve. Par un ancien officier de l'État-Major. 4to. Vienne, 1861

## Kövesligethy (Rudolf von):

\*Ueber den Farbenwechsel des Sternes  $\alpha$  Ursæ Majoris. 8vo. Cöln, 1882

## Kowalski (Marian):

—: \*Recherches sur les mouvements de Neptune, suivies des tables de cette planète. 8vo. Kasan, 1855

—: \*Sur les lois du mouvement propre des étoiles du catalogue de Bradley. 8vo. 1859

—: \*Recherches sur la réfraction astronomique. 8vo. Kasan, 1878

## Krabbe (Johann):

Newes Astrolabium, sampt dessen Nutz und Gebrauch. 4to. Wolfenbüttel, 1525 [1625]

## Kraetzer (J.):

A short description of the astronomical clock . . . in the museum at Mentz. 12mo.

## Krahl (Theodor):

De orbita cometæ tertii MDCCCLIII. Dissertatio inauguralis astronomica. 4to. Vratislaviae, 1867

## Kramp (Chrétien):

Analyse des réfractions astronomiques et terrestres. 4to. Strasbourg, 1799

## Kreil (Karl):

\*Versuch, den Einfluss des Mondes auf den atmosphärischen Zustand unserer Erde aus einjährigen Beobachtungen zu erkennen. 4to. Prag [1841]

## Kremsmünster, Sternwarte:

—: \*Magnetische Beobachtungen . . . im Jahre 1855–56, von P. Augustin Reslhuber. 4to. Wien, 1858–61

—: Resultate aus den in den Jahren 1857–59, 1868–69 . . . angestellten meteorologischen Beobachtungen. Von A. Reslhuber. 8vo. Linz, 1858–72

—: Mittlere Örter von [750] Fixsternen, bezogen auf das mittlere Aequinoctium 1870.0 . . . von P. G. Strasser. 8vo. Kremsmünster, 1877

—: *See also* Reslhuber (A.)

## Kreutz (Heinrich):

Untersuchungen über die Bahn des grossen Kometen von 1861 (1861 II.). Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Bonn, 1880

## Krueger (Adalbert):

—: De ascensionibus rectis a Flamsteedio quadrantis muralis ope observatis. Dissertatio astronomica [inauguralis]. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1854

—: \*Ueber die Parallaxe des Sternes Oeltzen No. 17415,6. 4to. Helsingfors, 1863

—: \*Ueber die Parallaxe des Sterns LL. 21258. 4to. Helsingfors, 1863

**Krueger (Adalbert)**—*continued.*

- : \*Der Sternhaufen  $\lambda$  Persei. Beobachtungen desselben am Bonner Heliometer nebst deren Berechnung. 4to. Helsingfors, 1865
- : \*Untersuchung über die Bahn des Planeten Themis, nebst einer neuen Bestimmung der Anziehung des Jupiter (mit Fortsetzung). 4to. Helsingfors, 1866–73
- : \*Ueber die mittlere Temperatur zu Helsingfors, nach den Beobachtungen des magnetisch-meteorologischen Observatoriums, 1845–56. 4to. Helsingfors, 1874
- : Minnestal öfver Friedrich Wilhelm August Argelander. 4to. Helsingfors, 1875
- : Zonenbeobachtungen der Sterne zwischen 55 und 65 Grad nördlicher Declination, angestellt an den Sternwarten zu Helsingfors und Gotha. Band 1. Zonen 1–338. 4to. Helsingfors, 1883

**Küchenmeister (C. J.):**

Die Sonnenfinsternisse: mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die am 28. Juli d. J. stattfindende totale Sonnenfinsterniss.

8vo. Hamburg & New York, 1851

**Kuhn (Carl):**

Ueber das Klima von München Festrede. 4to. München, 1854

**Kupffer (Adolph Theodor):**

——: Travaux de la Commission pour fixer les mesures et les poids de l'Empire de Russie.

2 vols. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1841

——: Observations magnétiques, *see* St. Petersburg.

**Küstner (Friedrich):**

\*Bestimmungen des Monddurchmessers, aus neun Plejadenbedeckungen des Zeitraumes 1839 bis 1876, mit gleichzeitiger Ermittlung der Oerter des Mondes. Inaugural-Dissertation.

4to. Halle, 1880

**Kutczycki:** Account of eclipse of 1850, *see* Carrington (R. C.).

**La Caille (Nicolas Louis de):**

——: The elements of astronomy, deduced from observations, and demonstrated upon the mathematical principles of the Newtonian philosophy . . . . Translated from the French . . . . by John Robertson . . . . 8vo. London, 1750

——: Astronomiæ Fundamenta novissimis solis et stellarum observationibus stabilita Lutetiæ in Collegio Mazarinæo et in Africa ad Caput Bonæ Spei peractis. 4to. Parisiis, 1757

——: *See* Gylden (H.); United States Coast Survey.

——: Lectiones elementares astronomiæ geometricæ et physicæ ex editione Parisina anni mdcclv in Latinum traductæ a C. S. e S. J. 1 vol. and Appendix, 4to. Viennæ, Pragæ et Tergesti, 1757–62

——: Leçons élémentaires d'astronomie géométrique et physique: . . . . Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1761

——: Cælum australe stelliferum; seu observationes ad construendum Stellarum Australium catalogum institutæ, in Africa ad Caput Bonæ-Spei. 4to. Parisiis, 1763

**La Caille (Nicolas Louis de)**—*continued*.

- : Leçons élémentaires de mécanique, ou traité abrégé du mouvement et de l'équilibre. . . . Nouvelle édition.  
8vo. Paris, 1765
- : Leçons élémentaires de mathématiques. Nouvelle édition, par M. Marie. 8vo. Paris, 1770
- : Journal historique du voyage fait au Cap de Bonne-Espérance. 12mo. Paris, 1776
- : A catalogue of 9766 stars in the Southern Hemisphere, for the beginning of the year 1750, from observations . . . . made at the Cape of Good Hope in the years 1751–52. Reduced at the expense of the British Association.  
8vo. London, 1847
- : *See also* Paris, Ephemerides.

**La Casa (Don Vittorio de) :**

Opuscolo analitico di geodesia sublime. 8vo. Vienna, 1824

**La Condamine (Charles Maurice de) :**

Mesure des trois premiers degrés du méridien dans l'hémisphère austral, tirée des observations de M<sup>rs</sup> de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, envoyés par le Roi sous l'Équateur.  
4to. Paris, 1751

**Lacroix (Silvestre François) :**

- : Traité du calcul différentiel et du calcul intégral.  
Vol. 1 & 2, 4to. Paris, an V, VI (1797–98) ; Vol. 3 (second edition), 1819
- : Éléments de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École Centrale des quatre-nations. Neuvième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811
- : Traité élémentaire d'arithmétique, à l'usage de l'École Centrale des quatre-nations. Onzième édition.  
8vo. Paris, 1811
- : Éléments d'Algèbre, à l'usage de l'École Centrale des quatre-nations. Onzième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1815
- : Essais sur l'enseignement en général, et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier, seconde édition.  
8vo. Paris, 1816
- : Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités.  
8vo. Paris, 1816
- : An elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus . . . . Translated from the French, with an appendix and notes [by G. Peacock and J. F. W. Herschel].  
8vo. Cambridge, 1816
- : Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral . . . . Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1820

**Ladies' Diary, or Woman's Almanack, 1731, 1741–1818.**

9 vols. 12mo. London, 1731–1818

**Lagrange (Joseph Louis de) :**

- : \*Recherches sur les inégalités des satellites de Jupiter.  
4to. Paris, 1766
- : \*Recherches sur la manière de former des tables des planètes, d'après les seules observations. 4to. Paris, 1772

**Lagrange (Joseph Louis de)**—*continued*.

— : \*Recherches sur les équations séculaires des mouvemens des Nœuds, et des inclinations des orbites des planètes.

4to. Paris, 1774

— : Mécanique analytique.

4to. Paris, 1788

— : Ditto . . . Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et annotée par J. Bertrand.

2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1853-55

— : Théorie des fonctions analytiques, contenant les principes du calcul différentiel.

4to. Paris, an IX [1799]

[ — ] : Leçons sur le calcul des fonctions. Nouvelle édition.

8vo. Paris, 1806

— : Œuvres, . . . publiées par les soins de J. A. Serret.

Tome 1-13.

4to. Paris, 1867-82

**La Hire (Philippe de) :**

— : La gnomonique, ou méthodes universelles pour tracer des horloges solaires, ou cadrans, sur toutes sortes de surfaces.

12mo. Paris, 1698

— : Tabulæ astronomicæ, Ludovici Magni jussu et munificentia exaratæ et in lucem editæ ; in quibus solis, lunæ reliquorumque planetarum motus ex ipsis observationibus . . . traduntur . . . Adjecta sunt descriptio, constructio & usus instrumentorum astronomiæ . . . Secunda editio.

4to. Parisiis, 1727

— : New elements of conick sections, together with a method for their description on a plane. Translated by Brian Robinson. Third edition.

8vo. London, 1729

**Lais (Giuseppe) :**

— : Studi sul Barometro aneroide.

8vo. Roma, 1871

— : Prolegomeni allo studio delle Burrasche del Clima di Roma.

4to. Roma, 1873

**La Lande (Jos. Jérôme le François de) :**

— : Exposition du calcul astronomique.

8vo. Paris, 1762

— : Astronomie . . . Seconde édition. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1771

— : Ditto, troisième édition. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1792

— : Tables astronomiques calculées pour le méridien de Paris, sur les observations les plus exactes, faites jusqu'à l'année 1770 [from 'Astronomie.' Tome 1].

4to. [Paris, 1771]

— : Abrégé d'Astronomie.

8vo. Paris, 1774

— : Astronomisches Handbuch, oder die Sternkunst in einem kurzen Lehrbegriff.

8vo. Leipzig, 1775

A translation of 'Abrégé d'Astronomie.'

— : Abrégé de Navigation ; historique, théorique et pratique.

4to. Paris, 1793

— : Histoire Céleste française, contenant les observations faites par plusieurs astronomes français. Tome 1. 4to. Paris, 1801

— : Tafeln zur Reduction der Beobachtungen, *see* Asten (F. E. von) ; Schumacher (H.C.)

— : Bibliographie astronomique ; avec l'histoire de l'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802.

4to. Paris, 1803

— : Tables de logarithmes pour les nombres et pour les sinus.

12mo. Paris, 1816

**La Lande (Jos. Jérôme le François de)**—*continued*.

- : A catalogue of those stars in the *Histoire Céleste française* . . . . for which tables of reduction to the epoch 1800 have been published by Prof. Schumacher. Reduced at the expense of the British Association . . . . under the immediate superintendence of Francis Baily. 8vo. London, 1847
- : *See* Lindhagen (D. G.).
- : *Logarithmisch-trigonometrische Tafeln* . . . . Herausgegeben von Heinrich Gottlieb Köhler. Dritte Ausgabe.  
12mo. Leipzig, 1849
- : *Positions moyennes pour l'époque de 1790,0 des étoiles circumpolaires dont les observations ont été publiées par Jérôme Lalande.* . . . Par Ivan Fedorenko.  
4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1854
- : *Tafeln der fünfstelligen Logarithmen.* Vierte Ausgabe.  
12mo. Leipzig, 1873
- : *See also* Paris, Ephemerides.

**Lambert (Jean Henri) :**

- : *Système du monde* . . . . publié par M. Mérian . . . .  
Seconde édition. 8vo. Berlin, 1784
- : *Supplementa tabularum logarithmicarum et trigonometricarum* . . . . secundum ultima auctoris consilia amplificata, curante Antonio Felkel. 4to. Olispono, 1798
- : *The system of the world* . . . . Translated from the French, by James Jacque. 8vo. London, 1800
- : *\*Sur les irrégularités du mouvement de Jupiter et de Saturne.* 4to. Berlin, 1779

**Laming (Richard) :**

- \*On the primary forces of Electricity.* 8vo. London, 1838

**Lamont (Johann von) :**

- : *Ueber die Nebelflecken.* 4to. München, 1837
- : *Ueber die Bahn des dritten Saturns-Satelliten.* 4to. [1837]
- : *Ueber das magnetische Observatorium der königlichen Sternwarte bei München.* 4to. München, 1841
- : *\*Darstellung der Temperaturverhältnisse an der Oberfläche der Erde.* 4to. München [1843]
- : *\*Beschreibung der an der Münchener Sternwarte zu den Beobachtungen verwendeten neuen Instrumente und Apparate.* 4to. München, 1851
- : *Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen an verschiedenen Puncten des Königreichs Bayern, und an einigen auswärtigen Stationen.* Theil 1, 2. 8vo. München, 1854-56
- : *Magnetische Karten von Deutschland und Bayern.*  
fol. München, 1854
- : *Untersuchungen über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismus an verschiedenen Puncten des südwestlichen Europa.* 4to. München, 1858
- : *Untersuchungen über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismus in Nord-Deutschland, Belgien, Holland, Dänemark, im Sommer des Jahres 1858 ausgeführt.*  
4to. München, 1859
- : *See also* Munich, Sternwarte.

**Lamp (Ernst):**

Der scheinbare Ort des Polarsterns  $\alpha$  Ursae Minoris. Astro-  
nomische Dissertation. 8vo. Kiel, 1874

**Lamp (Johannes):**

Neue Berechnung der Parallaxe von 61 Cygni aus den  
Beobachtungen von Schweizer in Moskau, 1863-1866.  
Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Kiel, 1883

**Lamy (Bernard):**

Traité de la Grandeur en général, qui comprend l'arithmé-  
tique, l'algèbre, l'analyse, et les principes de toutes les  
Sciences qui ont la Grandeur pour objet. 12mo. Paris, 1680

**Lancaster (Albert):**

—: \*Notes météorologiques. 16mo. Bruxelles  
—: Bibliographie astronomique, *see* Houzeau et Lancaster.

**Landen (John):**

—: Mathematical lucubrations; containing new improvements  
in various branches of the mathematics. 4to. London, 1755  
—: A discourse concerning the residual analysis: a new branch  
of the Algebraic art. 4to. London, 1758  
—: Mathematical memoirs respecting a variety of subjects,  
with an appendix containing tables of theorems for the  
calculation of fluents. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1780-89  
—: Observations on converging series, occasioned by Mr.  
Clarke's translation of Mr. Lorgna's treatise on the same  
subject. 4to. London, 1781

**Landmann (I.):**

Practical geometry, for the use of the Royal Military Academy  
at Woolwich. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1805

**Langhansen (Christopher):**

De Eclipsi Solari, occasione insignis eclipseos anno hoc cur-  
rente 1715 d. 3 Maji apparituræ. [Inaugural Disserta-  
tion.] 4to. Regiomonti, 1715

**Langley (Samuel P.):**

—: \*On the minute structure of the solar photosphere.  
8vo. New Haven, 1874  
—: \*The Solar Atmosphere, an introduction to an account of  
researches made at the Allegheny Observatory.  
8vo. New Haven, 1875  
—: \*On the comparison of certain theories of Solar Structure  
with observation. 8vo. New Haven, 1875  
—: \*A proposed new method in solar spectrum analysis.  
8vo. New Haven, 1877  
—: \*Nouvelle méthode spectroscopique. 4to. Paris, 1877  
—: \*On the possibility of transit observation without personal  
error. 8vo. New Haven, 1877  
—: \*On certain remarkable groups in the lower spectrum.  
8vo. Boston, 1878  
—: \*On the temperature of the Sun. 8vo. Boston, 1878  
—: \*Transit of Mercury of May 6th, 1878.  
8vo. New Haven, 1878



**Langley (Samuel P.)**—*continued.*

- : \*On the Janssen Solar photograph and optical Studies.  
8vo. New Haven, 1878
- : \*The total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. Observations at  
Pike's Peak, Colorado. 4to. Washington, 1880
- : \*Address . . . before the American Association for the  
Advancement of Science . . . 1879. [On recent progress  
in solar physics.] 8vo. Salem, 1879
- : \*Observations on Mount Etna. 8vo. New Haven, 1880
- : \*Sur la distribution de l'énergie dans le spectre solaire  
normal. 4to. Paris, 1881
- : \*The Bolometer. 8vo. New York, 1881
- : \*The Bolometer and radiant energy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1881
- : \*Observations du spectre solaire. 4to. Paris, 1882
- : \*The selective absorption of solar energy.  
8vo. New Haven, 1883
- : Experimental determination of wave-lengths in the invisible  
prismatic spectrum. 8vo. New Haven, 1884

**Lansberg (Jacobus) :**

Apologia pro commentationibus Philippi Lansbergii in motum  
terræ diurnum et annuum, adversus Libertum Fromondum.  
4to. Middelburgi Zelandiæ, 1633

**Lansberg (Philipp van) :**

- : Bedenckingen op den daghelijckschen ende Iaelijckschen  
loop vanden Aerdt-cloot. 4to. Middelburgh, 1629
- : Commentationes in motum terræ diurnum & annuum, et in  
verum adspectabilis cæli typum . . . In Latinum versæ  
à Martino Hortensio, unâ cum ipsius præfatione.  
4to. Middelburghi, 1630
- : Uranometriæ libri tres; in quibus Lunæ, Solis, & reliquorum  
planetarum, & inerrantium stellarum distantie à terra, &  
magnitudines, hætenus ignoratæ perspicuè demonstrantur.  
4to. Middelburghi, 1631
- : Tabulae motuum coelestium perpetuæ, ex omnium tempo-  
rum observationibus constructæ, temporumque omnium  
observationibus consentientes; item novæ et genuinæ  
motuum coelestium theoricæ, & astronomicarum observa-  
tionum thesaurus.  
3 parts in 1 vol. fol. Middelburgi [Lugduni], 1632
- : Verklaeringhe van het ghebruyck des astronomischen ende  
geometrischen quadrants . . . van nieus oversien ende  
vermeedert . . . door D. Govbard.  
4to. Middelburch [Haerlem], 1633
- : Opera omnia.  
10 pts. in 1 vol. fol., Middelburgi Zelandiæ, 1635-63
- : Astrolabium; dat is . . . verklaringhe van de platte  
sphære van Ptolomæus, anders astrolabium ghenæmt.  
4to. Middelburgh, 1635
- : Ditto. 4to. Middelburgh, 1653
- : In quadrantem tum astronomicum, tum geometricum; nec  
non in astrolabium introductio. fol. Middelburgi, 1635 [1636]

Lansberg (Philipp van)—*continued*.

- : Beschrijvingh der vlacke Sonne-Wysers . . . . Nieuwelijx oversien . . . . door Jacob Mogge.  
fol. Middelburgh, 1675 [Harlemi, 1666]

Lanz (—), et D. E. Bétancourt :

- Essai sur la composition des Machines . . . . Seconde édition.  
4to. Paris, 1819

La Place (Pierre Simon, Marquis de) :

- : Théorie du mouvement et de la figure elliptique des planètes.  
4to. Paris, 1784
- : Traité de Mécanique céleste.  
5 vols. 4to. Paris, an VII [1799]—1825
- : Supplément à la théorie de l'action capillaire (2<sup>me</sup> Supplément au livre X, et Suppl. au 3<sup>me</sup> Vol. de la Méc. Cel.).  
4to. Paris, 1807
- : The system of the world . . . . translated from the French by J. Pond.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809
- : Exposition du système du monde . . . . quatrième édition, revue et augmentée par l'auteur. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813
- : A treatise upon analytical mechanics : being the first book of the Méchanique Céleste . . . . translated and elucidated with explanatory notes by the Rev. John Toplis.  
8vo. Nottingham, 1814
- : Théorie analytique des probabilités . . . . Seconde édition.  
4to. Paris, 1814
- : Ditto, troisième édition.  
4to. Paris, 1820
- : Essai philosophique sur les probabilités . . . . Troisième édition . . . .  
8vo. Paris, 1816
- : Précis de l'Histoire de l'Astronomie. 8vo. Paris, 1821
- : Mécanique céleste . . . . Translated, with a commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch (with a memoir of the translator by his son, N. I. Bowditch). 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1829–39
- : Œuvres complètes . . . . publiées sous les auspices de l'Académie des Sciences par MM. les Secrétaires perpétuels.  
Tome 1–5. 4to. Paris, 1878–82
- : Mécanique Céleste, *see* Biot (J. B.); Young (T.).
- : Memoir, *see* Poisson (S. D.); Biot (J. B.).

Lardner (Dionysius) :

- : A system of algebraic geometry . . . . In two volumes.  
Vol. 1, containing the geometry of plane curves.  
8vo. London, 1823
- : An elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus.  
8vo. London, 1825
- : An analytical treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry, and the analysis of angular sections. 8vo. London, 1826
- : A discourse on the advantages of natural philosophy and astronomy, as part of a general and professional education.  
8vo. London, 1829
- : Popular astronomy . . . . from 'the Museum of Science and Art.'  
8vo. London, 1856
- : Ditto, second series. 8vo. London, 1857

**Lardner (Dionysius)**—*continued*.

— : Handbook of Astronomy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853–56

— : Ditto, fourth edition, revised and edited by Edwin Dunkin. 8vo. London, 1875

**Largeteau (G. L.)** :

\*Tables de précession, d'aberration et de nutation pour 65 étoiles principales. 8vo. Paris, 1833

**Lartigue (H.)** :

Exposition du système des vents, ou traité du mouvement de l'air. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1855

**Lassell (William)** :

\*On polishing the specula of reflecting telescopes.

4to. London, 1874

**Laughton (John Knox)** :

— : Physical Geography in its relation to the prevailing winds and currents. 8vo. London, 1870

— : An introduction to the practical and theoretical study of Nautical Surveying. 8vo. London, 1872

**Laugier (Paul Auguste Ernest)** :

— : \*Mémoire sur l'influence du ressort de suspension sur la durée des oscillations du pendule. 4to. Paris, 1845

— : \*Mémoire sur quelques comètes anciennes. 4to. Paris, 1846

— : Usage du cercle méridien portatif pour la détermination des positions géographiques. 4to. Paris, 1852

— : \*Mémoire sur la détermination des distances polaires des étoiles fondamentales. 4to. Paris, 1859

**Laussedat (A.)** :

— : \*Rapport sur l'observation de l'Éclipse du 18 Juillet 1860, faite en Algérie par MM. Laussedat, de Salicis, Mannheim, Bour et Girard. [2 papers.] 4to. Paris, 1860

— : \*Différence de longitude de l'Observatoire de Toulouse et de la Citadelle de Montpellier. 4to. Paris, 1862

— : Mémoire sur un fragment de cadran solaire trouvé en Phénicie. 4to.

— : \*Sur les applications utiles de la méthode graphique à la prédiction des éclipses de Soleil. 4to. Paris, 1870

— : \*Sur l'aurore boréale du 4 Février 1872. 4to. Paris, 1872

— : La lunette astronomique horizontale, destinée à l'observation du Soleil, de ses éclipses, et des passages de Vénus sur cet astre. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

**Lavaux (Eugène)** :

Nouveau système du Monde, ou les premières forces de la nature . . . deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1875

**Lawson (Henry)** :

— : Meteorological Journal, kept at Hereford, 1841.

8vo. Hereford, 1842

— : A paper on the arrangement of an observatory for practical astronomy and meteorology. 8vo. Bath, 1844

— : Observations on the placing of thermometers, with the plan of a stand, by which many of the errors arising from want of uniformity will be avoided. Single sheet, 8vo., 1845

**Lawson (John) :**

- : The two books of Apollonius Pergæus, concerning Tangencies, as they have been restored by Franciscus Vieta and Marinus Ghetaldus . . . . The second edition, to which is now added . . . . Fermat's treatise on spherical tangencies. 4to. London, 1771
- : The two books of Apollonius Pergæus, concerning determinate section, as they have been restored by Willebrordus Snellius . . . . to which are added the same two books by William Wales, being an entire new work. 4to. London, 1772
- : A synopsis of all the data for the construction of triangles, from which geometrical solutions have hitherto been in print, with references to the authors, where those solutions are to be found. 4to. Rochester, 1773
- [—] : A dissertation on the geometrical analysis of the antients; with a collection of Theorems and Problems, without solutions, for the exercise of young students. 8vo. Canterbury, 1774

**Lax (W.) :**

Tables to be used with the Nautical Almanac for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. 8vo. London, 1821

**Leadbetter (Charles) :**

- : Astronomy of the satellites of the earth, Jupiter and Saturn . . . . also new tables of the motions of the satellites of Jupiter and Saturn; . . . to which is added a problem to find the latitude of the place by the altitude of the Sun, Moon, or Star. 8vo. London, 1729
- : Uranoscopia, or the contemplation of the heavens; being a demonstration of the equation of time, with the method of observing the solar ingresses into any point of the ecliptic, and the investigation of the aphelions and eccentricities of the planets . . . . 8vo. London, 1735
- : A compleat system of astronomy . . . . containing the description and use of the sector, the laws of spheric geometry, the projection of the sphere, . . . . the doctrine of the sphere, and the eclipses of the Sun and Moon for thirty-nine years . . . . Also new tables of the motions of the Planets . . . . Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1742

**(Le Clerc, Sebastian) :**

Pratica di Geometria (trad. di E. Brulon). 12mo. Roma, 1746

**Lecoq de Boisbaudran (—) :**

Spectres lumineux: spectres prismatiques et en longueurs d'ondes, destinés aux recherches de chimie minérale. (Texte et Atlas.) 8vo. Paris, 1874

**Lecount (P.) :**

A description of the changeable magnetic properties possessed by all iron bodies, and the different effects produced by the same on ship's compasses, from the position of the ship's head being altered. 8vo. London, 1820

**Lecouturier (—) et A. Chapuis :**

— : Carte générale de la Lune. 1 sheet, Paris, n.d.

**Lecouturier (—) et A. Chapuis**—*continued*.

— : La Lune. Description et topographie . . . pour servir à l'explication de la carte de la Lune des mêmes auteurs.

8vo. Paris, n.d.

**Ledger (Edmund)**:

— : Intra-Mercurial planets. A lecture delivered in Gresham College, London. 8vo. Cambridge, 1879

— : The Sun ; its planets and their satellites. A course of lectures upon the solar system, read in Gresham College, London, in the years 1881 and 1882. 8vo. London, 1882

**Leeds Correspondent** ; a literary, mathematical, and philosophical miscellany . . . edited by J. Ryley (and J. Whitley). Vol. 1-5. 12mo. Leeds, 1815-23

**Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society**:

Annual Report, 1862-84.

8vo. Leeds, 1863-84

**Lefébure (Auguste)**:

Thèse d'astronomie, sur le mouvement elliptique des astres. (Thèses Fac. Sci., Paris, No. 171.) 4to. Paris, 1853

**Lefort (F.)**, *see* Paris, Observatoire.

**Lefort (F.) et J. Hoüel**:

\*Note ayant pour objet de signaler les erreurs nombreuses qui existent dans les tables de logarithmes de Callet.

8vo. Paris, 1858

**Legendre (Adrien Marie)**:

— : Essai sur la théorie des nombres . . . Seconde édition.

4to. Paris, 1808

— : Exercices de calcul intégral sur divers ordres de transcendentes, et sur les quadratures. [Tome 1.] 4to. Paris, 1811

— : Éléments de géométrie, avec des notes. Onzième édition.

8vo. Paris, 1817

— : Elements of geometry and trigonometry, with notes . . . Edited by David Brewster . . . with notes and additions, and an introductory chapter on proportion [by Thomas Carlyle]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824

— : Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Revised and adapted to the course of mathematical instruction in the United States, by Charles Davies. 8vo. New York, 1854

— . Arc du méridien, *see* Delambre.

**Le Gentil de la Galaisière (G. H. J. J. B.)**:

Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du roi à l'occasion du Passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil le 6 Juin 1761 et le 3 du même mois 1769. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1779-81

**Legh (Peter)**:

An essay on anemology and ombrology, the only possible theory for weather calculations without the mysterious arts . . . with a weather almanac for 1849. 8vo. London, n.d.

**Leghorn, Regi Istituti Toecnico e Nautico**:

Annali, 1877 81. Vol. 7-10.

8vo. Livorno, 1880-82

**Lehardelay (Charles)**:

\*Résultats d'Observations de la planète Saturne, faites de 1868 à 1874 à Fontenay (Calvados). 8vo. Bruxelles, 1876



**Lehmann (Fr. Xav.):**

Die Sternbilder des Thierkreises. 8vo. Constanz, 1852

**Lehmann (Jacob Wilhelm Heinrich):**

—: Abhandlung über die höchst merkwürdige, aber bisher, wie es scheint, noch zu wenig beachtete ringförmige Sonnenfinsterniss vom 7. September 1820. 8vo. Berlin, 1820

—: Ueber die sehr grossen und totalen Sonnen-Verfinsterungen auf der Erde überhaupt . . . Zweite Auflage. 4to. Hamburg, 1842

**Le Hon (H.):**

Manuel d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Géologie, à l'usage des gens du monde . . . Quatrième édition 8vo. Bruxelles et Leipzig, 1860

**Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm):**

Opera omnia, nunc primum collecta . . . studio L. Dutens. 6 vols. 4to. Geneva, 1768

Tomus 1. Theologica.

2. Logica, metaphysica, physica, chymia, &c.

3. Mathematica.

4. Philosoph., histor., jurisprudent.

5. Philologica.

6. Philologica, etymologica.

**Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm) et Jean Bernoulli:**

Commercium philosophicum et mathematicum, 1694–1716. 2 vols. 4to. Lausanne 1745

**Leiden, Sternwarte:**

—: Annalen. Band 1–4. 4to. Harlem, Haag, 1868–75

Band 1–3 herausgegeben von F. Kaiser.

„ 4 „ „ H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen.

—: Verslag van den staat der Sterrewacht te Leiden . . . 1863–70, uitgebracht door F. Kaiser. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1864

—: Ditto, 1873–74, uitgebracht door H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1874

—: Catalogus van de Boeken [with 2 supplements]. 8vo. 'sGravenhage, 1877–82

**Leipzig, Astronomische Gesellschaft:**

—: Publicationen, 1–17. 4to. Leipzig, 1865–83

1. Hülfsstafeln zur Berechnung specieller Störungen.

2. Lesser, Tafeln der Metis.

3. Weiler, Ueber das Problem der drei Körper.

4. Hoüel, Tables pour la réduction du temps en parties décimales du jour.

5. Auwers, Reduction der Beobachtungen der Fundamentalsterne am Passageninstrument zu Palermo 1803–1805.

6. Rechtwinklige und Polarcoordinaten des Jupiter.

7. Auwers, Veränderliche Eigenbewegungen. Theil 2, Bestimmung der Elemente der Siriusbahn.

8. Schjellerup, Genäherte Oerter der Fixsterne, für die Epoche 1855.

9. Lesser, Tafeln der Pomona.

10. Becker, Tafeln der Amphitrite.

11. Winnecke, Bestimmung der Parallaxe des zweiten Argelander'schen Sternes.



**Leipzig, Astronomische Gesellschaft—continued.**

12. Weiler, Grundzüge einer neuen Störungstheorie.
13. Spörer, Beobachtungen der Sonnenflecken.
14. Auwers, Fundamental-Catalog für die Zonenbeobachtungen am nördl. Himmel.
15. Hartwig, Durchmesser der Planeten Venus und Mars.
16. Oppolzer, Syzygien-Tafeln für den Mond.
17. Auwers, Mittlere Oerter von 83 südlichen Sternen für 1875.

— : Vierteljahrsschrift, Jahrgang 1–18. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866–83

1. Supplementheft (Jahrg. 3). Von Asten, Hülftafeln zur Reduction der in der 'Hist. Cél. Française' enthaltenen Beobachtungen.
2. „ (Jahrg. 4). Tafeln zur Reduction von Fixstern-Beobachtungen, 1726–50.
3. „ (Jahrg. 14). Bruhns, Catalog der Bibliothek.

**Leipzig, Fürstliche Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft :**

— : Abhandlungen, bei Begründung der Königlich-Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften am Tage der zweihundert-jährigen Geburtsfeier Leibnizens herausgegeben.

4to. Leipzig, 1846

— : Preisschriften. 1–5, 18. 8vo. Leipzig, 1847–75

— : Jahresbericht. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875, '78, '79, '81, '82

**Leipzig, Königlich-Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften :**

— : Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Classe.

Band 1–12. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852–82

— : Berichte über die Verhandlungen, 1846–47. Band 1.

8vo. Leipzig, 1848

— : Berichte über die Verhandlungen, mathematisch-physische Classe, 1849–81. Band 1–33. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882

**Leipzig, Königl. Universitäts-Sternwarte :**

— : Geschichte und Beschreibung der Leipziger Sternwarte . . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. C. Bruhns. 4to. Leipzig, 1861

— : Beobachtungen . . . . mit vorausgeschickter Beschreibung der jetzigen Einrichtung dieser Sternwarte . . . . von A. F. Möbius. 8vo. Leipzig, 1823

— : Resultate aus Beobachtungen. I. Beobachtungen am Meridiankreis, von Rudolf Engelmann. 4to. Leipzig, 1870

— : See also Bruhns ; Engelmann ; Vogel.

**Leith (John) :**

The true physical cause of the precession of the Equinox.

8vo. Auckland [1876]

**Le Jeune (Guillaume Alexandre) :**

Dissertatio Astronomica, exhibens definitiones ex nonnullis Pleiadum occultationibus deductas. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 8vo. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1845

**Le Monnier (Pierre Charles) :**

— : Histoire Céleste, ou recueil de toutes les observations astronomiques faites par ordre du Roy ; avec un discours préliminaire sur le progrès de l'Astronomie. 4to. Paris, 1741

— : La théorie des Comètes, où l'on traite du progrès de cette partie de l'Astronomie ; avec des tables pour calculer les

**Le Monnier (Pierre Charles)**—*continued.*

mouvements des Comètes, du Soleil, & des principales Étoiles fixes. 8vo. Paris, 1743

- [—]: Institutions astronomiques, ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie, . . . avec de nouvelles tables d'équation corrigées, et particulièrement les tables du Soleil, de la Lune, & des satellites; précédées d'un essai sur l'histoire de l'astronomie moderne. 4to. Paris, 1746

A translation, with additions, of Keill's 'Introductio ad veram Astronomiam.'

- [—]: Mémoires concernant diverses questions d'Astronomie et de Physique; lûs & communiqués à l'Académie Royale des Sciences, &c. 4to. Paris, 1781

**Leontius**, *see* Aratus.**Leovitius [Leowitz] (Cyprianus):**

- : Ephemeridvm novvm atque insigne opvs, ab anno Domini 1556 vsq. in 1606 accuratissimè supputatum; . . . accesserunt. I. Eclipsivm typi elegantissimi. II. Expedita ratio constitvendi cœlestis thematis, cum tabulis . . . III. Brevis ratio geneses indicandi . . . IV. Loca stellarvm fixarvm . . . V. Themata qvator anni temporvm. 2 vols. in 1, fol. Avgvstæ Vindelicorvm, 1557

- : De Conivnctionibvs magnis insignioribvs superiorvm planetarum, Solis defectionibus, & Cometis, in quarta monarchia, cum eorundem effectuum historica expositione . . . accessit, ab anno Domini 1564, in viginti annos sequentes, prognosticon. 4to. Londini, 1573

- : De judiciis nativitatum, *see* Strauchius.

**Leslie (John):**

- : An experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. 8vo. London, 1804

- : Elements of geometry, geometrical analysis, and plane trigonometry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809

- : The philosophy of arithmetic. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817

- : Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820

- : Geometrical analysis and geometry of curve lines, being volume second of a course of mathematics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821

- : Elements of natural philosophy . . . Vol. 1, including mechanics and hydrostatics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823

**Lespialt (G.):**

- : \*Mémoire sur le mouvement des nœuds de la Lune et sur l'inégalité en latitude qui donne la mesure de l'aplatissement de la terre. 8vo. Paris, 1861

- : \*Théorie géométrique de la variation des éléments des planètes. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1868

**Lesser (Otto):**

- : \*Tafeln der Motis, mit Berücksichtigung der Störungen durch Jupiter und Saturn. 4to. Leipzig, 1865

- : \*Tafeln der Pomona, mit Berücksichtigung der Störungen durch Jupiter, Saturn, und Mars. 4to. Leipzig, 1869

**Leveau (Gustave):**

- : \*Travaux Astronomiques. 4to. Paris
- : \*Recherches sur la comète périodique de D'Arrest, et détermination des éléments en 1851, 1869 et 1877. 4to. Paris [1877]
- : \*Théorie de Vesta. 4to. Paris [1878]
- : \*Théorie du mouvement de Vesta. 4to. Paris [1880]
- : \*Sur la comète périodique de D'Arrest, et son prochain retour en 1883. 4to. Paris [1883]

**Levêque (Pierre):**

- : Tables générales de la hauteur et de la longitude du nonagésime, calculées pour toutes les latitudes terrestres. 2 vols. 8vo. Avignon, 1776
- : Recueil de tables astronomiques et nautiques, dressées pour le calcul des latitudes et des longitudes en mer. 8vo. Nantes, 1779

**Levera (Franciscus):**

*Prodromus universae astronomiae restitvtae; de anni Solaris, & Siderei, ac Dierum magnitudine in omni Aëro, & de reliquis periodis, motibus, & circulationibus solaribus . . . . ac etiam sidereis, ab authore exploratis . . . . (cum catalogo stellarum).* fol. Romæ, 1663

**Le Verrier (Urbain Jean Joseph):**

- : \*Mémoire sur les variations séculaires des éléments des orbites pour les sept planètes principales, Mercure, Vénus, la Terre, Mars, Jupiter, Saturne, et Uranus. 8vo. Paris [1840]
- : \*Mémoire sur la détermination des inégalités séculaires des planètes. 8vo. Paris [1841]
- : \*Développements sur plusieurs points de la théorie des perturbations des planètes. 4to. Paris, 1841
- : \*Recherches sur l'orbite de Mercure et sur ses perturbations. Détermination de la masse de Vénus, et du diamètre du soleil. 4to. Paris, 1843
- : \*Recherches sur les mouvements de la planète Herschel. 8vo. Paris, 1846
- : \*Recherches sur les comètes périodiques. 4to. Paris, 1847
- : \*Examen de la discussion soulevée au sein de l'Académie des Sciences au sujet de la découverte de l'attraction universelle. 4to. Paris, 1869
- : \*Discours prononcés aux funérailles. 4to. Paris, 1877
- : *See also* Bertrand (J.); Paris, Observatoire, Annales.

**Lewis (Enoch):**

A treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry, including the construction of the auxiliary tables; a concise tract on the conic sections, and the principles of spherical projection. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844

**Lewis (George Cornewall):**

An historical survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. 8vo. London, 1862

**Lewis (Henry Carvill):**

- : \*Note on the zodiacal light. 8vo. New Haven, 1880  
 —: \*Note on the Aurora of April 16-17, 1882. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882

**Ley (W. Clement),** *see* London, Meteorological Office.

**Leybourn (Thomas):**

- : The mathematical repository.  
     3 vols. (Vol. 1, second edition.) 12mo. London, 1799-1804  
 —: Ditto, New series. 4 vols. London, 1806-19  
 —: The philosophical repository. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1801-4  
 —: The mathematical questions proposed in the Ladies' Diary,  
     and their original answers, together with some new solu-  
     tions . . . . 1704 to 1816. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1817

**Leybourn (William):**

- : *Cursus Mathematicus*. Mathematical sciences, in nine  
     books: comprehending arithmetick, geometry, cosmo-  
     graphy, astronomy, navigation, trigonometry, with the  
     description, construction, and use of geometrical and  
     nautical instruments. fol. London, 1690  
 —: *Dialling*; plain, concave, convex, projective, reflective,  
     refractive. Showing how to make all such dials and to  
     adorn them with all useful furniture relating to the course  
     of the sun. fol. London, 1700  
 —: *Mathematical institutions*, in three parts. 1. *Clavis*, [the]  
     key. 2. *Janua*, the gate. 3. *Ancilla*, [the] handmaid to  
     the mathematical sciences. 4to. London, 1704  
 —: *The compleat surveyor*, or the whole art of surveying of  
     land. Fifth edition, by Samuel Cunn. fol. London, 1722

**Leyton Observatory, Essex:**

*Astronomical Observations taken during the years 1862-77,  
 at the private observatory of Joseph Gurney Barclay.  
 Vol. 1-4. 4to. London, 1865-78*

**L'Hôpital, Guillaume François Antoine, Marquis de:**

- [—]: *Analyse des infiniment petits, pour l'intelligence des lignes  
 courbes.* 4to. Paris, 1696  
 —: *Suite, see* Bougainville.  
 —: *Translation, see* Stone and de l'Hôpital.  
 —: *An analytick treatise of Conick Sections, and their use for  
 resolving of equations in determinate and indeterminate  
 problems, made English by E. Stone.* 4to. London, 1723

**Liagre (J.):**

- : \**Sur les corrections de la lunette méridienne.*  
     4to. Bruxelles [1845]  
 —: \**Sul movimento delle bolle de' livelli, in conseguenza del  
 calore.* 4to. Milano, 1848  
 —: \**Note sur l'erreur probable d'un passage observé à la  
 lunette méridienne de l'observatoire royal de Bruxelles.*  
     8vo. Bruxelles [1853]

**Liais (Emmanuel):**

- : *Traité d'astronomie appliquée à la géographie et à la navigation, suivi de la géodésie pratique.* 8vo. Paris, 1867
- : *L'Espace Céleste et la nature tropicale. Description physique de l'Univers d'après des observations personnelles faites dans les deux hémisphères.* Préface de M. Babinet.  
8vo. Paris, n.d.

**Liapounov (M.),** *see* Kasan; Struve (O.) et Liapounov.

**Libavius (Andreas) et G. Voetius:**

*Declamatio de Cometa anni 1604, et G. . . . Voetii . . . . exercitatio de prognosticis cometarum.* 4to. Amstelædami, 1665

**Libri (Guglielmo):**

- : *Mémoires de mathématique et de physique.* Tome 1.  
4to. Florence, 1829
- : *Histoire des sciences Mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin du dix-septième siècle.*  
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838-41
- : *Galileo Galilei. Zu seinem Gedächtniss im zweiten Säcularjahr seines Todes. 1. Sein Leben und seine Werke . . . . aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen von F. W. Carové.* 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1842
- : *Catalogue of Library [ &c. ]* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861-64

**Lichtenberg (Georg Christoph):**

*Physicalische und mathematische Schriften. Band 1. (Biographie von Nicolaus Copernicus, &c.)* 8vo. Göttingen, 1803

**Lick Observatory:**

*Report to the Trustees of Observations made on Mt. Hamilton with reference to the location of Lick Observatory, by S. W. Burnham.* 4to Chicago, 1880

**Lie (Marius Sophus):**

*\*Repräsentation der Imaginären der Plangeometrie.*  
8vo. Christiania, 1869

**Lieb knecht (Johann Georg):**

*Stellæ Ludovicianæ noviter detectæ.* [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Gissæ, 1723

**Licchtenberger (Joannes):**

*Prognosticque, Voorsegginghe van J. L., de welke hy geschrevē heeft nu over de hondert ende ses en dertich Jaren, op die groote versaminghe van Saturnus endo Jupiter, die ghewest is int Jaer ons Heeren 1484. Daer- enboven oock op den Eclipsis in de Sonne ghesien int naervolghende Jaer 1485.* 4to. 1620

**Liévano (Indalecio):**

*Investigaciones Científicas.* 8vo. Bogotá, 1871

**Ligowski (W.):**

*Sammlung fünfstelliger logarithmischer, trigonometrischer, nautischer und astronomischer Tafeln, nebst Erklärungen und Formeln der Astronomie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Nautik.* 8vo. Kiel, 1873

**Lilly (William):**

- : Englands propheticall Merline, foretelling . . . . untill 1663 the actions depending upon the influence of the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 1643. 4to. London, 1644
- : Merlinus Anglicus junior; the English Merlin revived, or a mathematicall prediction . . . . for this present year, 1644. Second edition. 4to. London, 1644
- : Supernatvrrall sights and apparitions seen in London, June 30, 1644, interpreted. 4to. London, 1644
- : The starry messenger, or an interpretation of that strange apparition of three Suns seene in London, 19 Novemb. 1644. 4to. London, 1645
- : The Worlds Catastrophe, or Europes many mutations untill 1666 . . . . To which is added, A Whip for Wharton. 4to. London, 1647
- : An astrologicall prediction of the occurances in England, part of the yeers 1648, 1649, 1650. 4to. London, 1648
- : Monarchy or no monarchy in England. 4to. London, 1651
- : Annus Tenebrosus, or the dark year; or astrologicall judgements upon two lunar eclipses, and one admirable eclipse of the Sun . . . . 1652. Together with a short method how to judge the effects of eclipses. 2 parts, 4to. London, 1652
- : Merlini Anglici Ephemeris; or astrological judgments for the year 1677-78. 8vo. London, 1677-78
- : An introduction to astrology . . . . divested of the superstitions of the seventeenth century: to which are added numerous emendations . . . . by Zadkiel. 8vo. London, 1835

**Lindelöf (Laur. Leonh.):**

- De orbita cometæ qui anno 1664 apparuit disputatio academica. 4to. Helsingforsiae, 1854

**Lindemann (Ed.):**

- \*Zur Beurtheilung der Veränderlichkeit rother Sterne. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1882

**Lindenau (Bernhard von):**

- : Tabulae Veneris novae et correctae ex theoria gravitatis clarissimi de Laplace, et ex observationibus recentissimis in specula astronomica Seebergensi habitis erutae. 4to. Gothae, 1810
- : Corrections to Elements of Venus, *see* Breen (H.)
- : Tabulae Martis novae et correctae ex theoria gravitatis clarissimi De La Place et ex observationibus recentissimis erutae. 4to. Eisenberg, 1811
- : Investigatio nova orbitae à Mercurio circa Solem descriptae; accedunt tabulae planetae ex elementis recens repertis et theoria gravitatis illustr. de Laplace constructae. 4to. Gothae, 1813

**Lindenau (B. von) und J. G. F. Bohnenberger:**

- Zeitschrift für Astronomie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Band 1-6. 8vo. Tübingen, 1816-18



**Lindhagen (Daniel Georg):**

—: \*Ueber die Genauigkeit der in Lalande's Catalog, publicirt von der British Association, enthaltenen Sternörter.

Svo. St. Pétersbourg [1848]

—: *See also* Pulkowa, Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte.

**Lindo (E. H.):**

A Jewish calendar for sixty-four years. Svo. London, 1838

**Lindstedt (And.):**

—: Undersökning af Meridiancirkeln på Lunds Observatorium, jemte bestämning af densammas polhöjd. . . . [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Lund, 1877

—: Beobachtungen des Mars während seiner Opposition 1877 angestellt auf der Sternwarte zu Lund. 4to. Lund, 1878

—: \*Beitrag zur Integration der Differentialgleichungen der Störungstheorie. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1883

**Linnington (R. T.):**

—: A companion to the Globes; comprising an astronomical introduction, the various problems that may be performed by the globes, &c. . . . Third edition. Svo. London, 1829

—: A compendium of Astronomy; comprising a complete treatise, adjusted to the improved state of the science, and an astronomical dictionary. Svo. London, 1830

**Linsser (Carl):**

\*Vier von De l'Isle beobachtete Plejaden-Bedeckungen, bearbeitet und mit Hansen's Mond-Tafeln verglichen.

4to. St. Petersburg, 1864

**Lippold (G. H. E.):**

Astronomie zur Selbstbelehrung für Nichtstudierende.

Svo. Wien, 1817

**Lipsen (Friedrich):**

Ohnvorgreifliche Bedanken über den im Monath November und December anno 1680 erschienenen Cometen.

4to. Rotenburg, 1680

**Lisbon, Academia Real das Sciencias:**

—: Memorias (Historia e Memorias), 1780-1838. Tomo 1-12.

4to. Lisboa, 1797-1839

—: Historia e Memorias, 2<sup>a</sup> Serie. Tomo 1-3.

4to. Lisboa, 1843-56

—: Memorias. Classe de sciencias mathematicas, physicas o naturaes, Nova Serie. Tomo 1-6. 4to. Lisboa, 1854-81

—: Annães das Sciencias e Lettras, sciencias mathematicas, physicas, &c. Tomo 1, Março-Septembro, 1857.

Svo. Lisboa, 1857

—: Jornal de sciencias mathematicas, physicas o naturaes. Tomo 1-7. Svo. Lisboa, 1868-80

—: Sessão publica, 1875, '77, '80. Svo. Lisboa, 1875-80

—: Taboadas perpetuas astronomicas para uso da navegação Portugueza. 4to. Lisboa, 1815

**Liskenno (Charles):**

Lettres à Palmyre sur l'Astronomie.

Svo. Paris, 1825

**Listing (Johann Benedict):**

- : \*Ueber unsere jetzige Kenntniss der Gestalt und Grösse der Erde. 8vo. Göttingen, 1872
- : \*Neue geometrische und dynamische Constanten des Erdkörpers. Eine Fortsetzung der Untersuchung über unsere jetzige Kenntniss der Gestalt und Grösse der Erde. 8vo. Göttingen, 1878

**Littrow (Joseph Johann von):**

- : \*Über den erweiterten Gebrauch der Multiplikationskreise. 8vo. Prag, 1820
- : Theoretische und practische Astronomie. 2 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1821
- : Elemente der Algebra und Geometrie. 8vo. Wien, 1827
- : Vorlesungen über Astronomie. 2 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1830
- : Über den gefürchteten Kometen des gegenwärtigen Jahres 1832, und über Kometen überhaupt. 8vo. Wien, 1832
- : Die Wunder des Himmels, oder gemeinfassliche Darstellung des Weltsystems. . . . I. Theorische Astronomie. II. Beschreibende Astronomie. III. Physische Astronomie; Astronomische Instrumente; Nachträge und Zusätze. 3 vols. and supplement, 8vo. Stuttgart, 1834–37
- : Ditto. Vierte Auflage. Nach den neuesten Fortschritten der Wissenschaft bearbeitet von Karl v. Littrow. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1854
- : Ditto. Anhang zur fünften Auflage. 8vo.
- : Die Doppelsterne. 8vo. Wien, 1835
- : Sterngruppen und Nebelmassen des Himmels. 8vo. Wien, 1835
- : Vermischte Schriften. Herausgegeben von C. L. v. Littrow. 3 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1846
- : Atlas des gestirnten Himmels für Freunde der Astronomie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1854
- : Ditto. Dritte Auflage, herausg. von K. von Littrow. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1866
- : *See also* Vienna, K.K. Sternwarte.

**Littrow (Joseph Johann und Karl Ludwig von):**

Ueber Kometen. . . . Mit einem Anhang über den im Jahre 1835 erscheinenden Halley'schen Kometen von Karl Ludwig Littrow. . . . Neue Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1835

**Littrow (Karl Ludwig von):**

- : Beyträge zu einer Monographie des Halley'schen Cometen. Bey Gelegenheit seiner Erscheinung im Jahre 1835 gemeinfasslich dargestellt. 8vo. Wien, 1834
- : Hülfstafeln für die Wiener Universitäts-Sternwarte. 8vo. 1837
- : Nachträge zu dem Verzeichnisse geographischer Ortsbestimmungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1845
- : \*Deutschlands vorzüglichste Sternwarten. 8vo. Wien, 1848
- : \*Bericht über die in den Jahren 1847–51 ausgeführte Österreichisch-Russische Verbindungs-Triangulation. 8vo. Wien, 1852

Littrow (Karl Ludwig von)—*continued.*

- : Ditto. 4to. Wien, 1853
- : Über das allgemeine Niveau der Meere. 8vo. Wien, 1853
- : \*Die Culminationspunkte der östlichen Central-Alpen. 8vo. Wien, 1853
- : \*Bahnnähen zwischen den periodischen Gestirnen des Sonnensystemes. 8vo. Wien, 1854
- : Beilagen zu Littrow's Kalender, 1854, 1864–1869. 8vo. Wien
- : \*Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Grundlagen von Piazzis Sternkatalog. 4to. Wien, 1855
- : \*Über den Zusammenhang von Flecken und Protuberanzen der Sonne. 8vo. Wien, 1855
- : \*Über lichte Fäden im dunkeln Felde bei Meridian-Instrumenten. 8vo. Wien, 1856
- : \*Drei Quellen über den Kometen von 1556. 8vo. Wien, 1856
- : Bestimmung der Bahnelemente. 8vo. Wien, 1857
- : \*Physische Zusammenkünfte von Asteroiden in den Jahren 1857, 1858; 1861–67. 8vo. Wien, 1857–67
- : \*Der Zonen-Apparat am Mittagsrohre der Wiener Sternwarte. 8vo. Wien, 1858
- : \*Privatleistungen auf astronomischem Gebiete. 8vo. Wien, 1859
- : \*Physische Zusammenkünfte der Planeten (1) bis (42) während der nächsten Jahre. 4to. Wien, 1859
- : \*Über das Mikrometer mit lichten Linien bei den Wiener Meridian-Instrumenten. 8vo. Wien, 1860
- : \*Über Herrn M. Eble's graphische Methoden der Auflösung sphärischer Dreiecke, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf sein neuestes, 'Stundenzeiger' oder 'Horoskop' genanntes Instrument. 8vo. Wien, 1860
- : \*Über eine Modification des Hansen'schen Registrirapparates. 8vo. Wien, 1865
- : \*Sternschnuppen und Kometen, Geschichte der Entdeckung des Zusammenhanges zwischen diesen beiden Gattungen von Himmelskörpern. 8vo. Wien, 1867
- : \*Bestimmung der Meridiandifferenz Leipzig–Dabltz. 8vo. Wien, 1867
- : \*Ditto. 4to. Wien, 1868
- : Suggestions for mariners about the use and the exactness of the methods for determining the longitude and the variation of compass by circummeridian altitudes. 8vo. Vienna, 1868
- : \*Zählung der nördlichen Sterne im Bonner Verzeichnisse nach Grössen. 8vo. Wien, 1869
- : Ueber das Zurückbleiben der Alten in den Naturwissenschaften. 8vo. Wien, 1869
- : \*Bericht über die von . . . E. Weiss ausgeführte Bestimmung der Breite und des Azimuthes zu Dabltz. 4to. Wien, 1871
- : \*Bericht über die von . . . E. Weiss ausgeführte Bestimmung der Breite und des Azimuthes auf dem Laaer Berge bei Wien. 4to. Wien, 1871

**Littrow (Karl Ludwig von)**—*continued.*

——: \*Bericht über die von . . . C. Bruhns, W. Förster, und E. Weiss ausgeführten Bestimmungen der Meridiandifferenzen Berlin–Wien–Leipzig. 4to. Wien, 1872

——: \*Zur Kenntniss der kleinsten sichtbaren Mondphasen. 8vo. [Wien, 1872]

——: \*Die neue Sternwarte der Wiener Universität. 8vo. Wien, 1874

——: *See also* Vienna, K.K. Sternwarte.

**Littrow (Otto von):**

——: \*Über eine neue Einrichtung des Spectralapparates. 8vo. Wien, 1863

——: \*Über einen Heliostaten nach August's Princip. 8vo. Wien, 1863

**Litwinowa-Iwaschinka (Elisabetha v.):**

Lösung einer Abbildungsaufgabe. Inaugural Dissertation. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1879

**Liverpool Astronomical Society:**

——: Abstracts of Proceedings. Vol. 1, 1882–83. 8vo. Liverpool, 1883

——: Transactions. No. 1, 2. 8vo. Liverpool, 1883–84

**Liverpool Free Public Library :**

Annual Report, 1878–84. 8vo.

**Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society:**

Proceedings, 1849–83. No. 6–9, 11–37. 8vo. Liverpool, 1851–83

No. 26 contains index to 1–25.

**Liverpool Observatory:**

——: Report of the Astronomer to the Marine Committee, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1863–65, 1869, 1871, 1873–78, 1883. 8vo. Liverpool, 1863–83

——: Meteorological Results, *see* Hartnup (J.).

**Ljunggren (Gustavus Theodor):**

Dissertatio Astronomica de Cometarum elementis, parabolice et elliptice, computandis. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Lundæ, 1835

**Lloyd (Humphrey):**

Elementary treatise on the wave-theory of light. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1873

**Löbel (Johann Gottlob Friedrich):**

Der Halley'sche Comet in seiner vierundzwanzigsten Wiederkunft seit dem Jahr sechszehn nach Chr. Geb. im Jahr 1835. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1835

**Lockhart (James):**

——: Resolution of Equations . . . Part the first. 4to. Oxford, 1837

——: Extension of the celebrated theorem of C. Sturm, whereby the roots of numeral equations may be separated from each other, with copies and examples. 4to. Oxford, 1839

**Lockhart (James)**—*continued*.

- : Resolution of equations by means of inferior and superior limits. 4to. London, 1842
- : The nature of the roots of numerical equations. 8vo. London, 1850

**Lockyer (Joseph Norman):**

- : The Spectroscope and its applications . . . second edition. 8vo. London, 1873
- : Contributions to Solar Physics. I. A popular account of inquiries into the physical constitution of the Sun, with special reference to recent spectroscopic researches; II. Communications to the Royal Society of London, and the French Academy of Sciences, with notes. 8vo. London, 1874
- : Science primers: Astronomy . . . fourth edition. 12mo. London, 1877
- : Studies in Spectrum analysis. 8vo. London, 1878
- : Stargazing past and present. 8vo. London, 1878

**Loewenherz (L.):**

- : \*Ueber Veränderlichkeit von Platin-Gewichtsstücken. 4to. Berlin, 1875
- : Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente auf der Berliner Gewerbeausstellung im Jahre 1879. 8vo. Berlin, 1880

**Loewy [Löwy] (Maurice):**

- : \*Über die Bahn der Leda. 8vo. Wien, 1857
- : \*Bahnbestimmung des ersten Kometen 1857. 8vo. Wien, 1859
- : \*Éphémérides des étoiles de culmination lunaire et de longitude pour 1879, 1882-84. 4to. Paris, 1878, 1881-83
- : Rapport sur les observatoires astronomiques de province. Année 1880-81. 8vo. Paris, 1881-82
- : \*Nouvelles méthodes pour la détermination de la position relative de l'équateur instrumental par rapport à l'équateur réel, et déclinaisons absolues des étoiles, et de la latitude absolue. 4to. Paris, 1883
- : \*Description sommaire d'un nouveau système d'équatoriaux, et de son installation à l'Observatoire de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1883
- : \*Méthode nouvelle pour la détermination des ascensions droites et déclinaisons absolues des étoiles. 4to. Paris, 1883
- : *See* Paris, Observatoire.

**Loewy (Maurice) et Le Clerc :**

- \*Détermination de la différence de longitude entre Paris et Berlin. 4to. Paris, 1879

**Loewy (Maurice) et Th. von Oppolzer :**

- \*Détermination de la différence de longitude entre Paris et Bregenz. 4to. Paris, 1880

**Loewy (Maurice) et Périgaud :**

- : \*Détermination de la flexion horizontale, de la flexion

**Loewy (Maurice) et Périgaud—*continué*.**

latérale et de la flexion de l'axe instrumental du cercle méridien de Bischoffsheim, à l'aide du nouvel appareil.

4to. Paris, 1881

— : \*Étude des flexions du grand cercle méridien (flexion en distance polaire, flexion latérale, flexion de l'axe instrumental) et de la forme des tourillons, à l'aide de l'appareil imaginé par M. Loewy.

4to. Paris, 1881

**Loewy (Maurice) et François Perrier :**

\*Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre Paris et l'Observatoire du Dépôt de la Guerre à Alger.

4to. Paris, 1877

**Loewy (Maurice) et E. Stephan :**

\*Détermination de la différence des longitudes entre Paris—Marseille et Alger—Marseille.

4to. Paris, 1878

**Loewy (Maurice) et Henri Tresca :**

— : \*Notice sur un nouvel appareil, propre à l'étude de la flexion.

4to. Paris, 1882

**Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables**, to seven places of decimals, containing the logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 100,000, and logarithmic sines, tangents, cotangents and cosines.

8vo. London, 1836

**Lohrmann (Wilhelm Gotthelf) :**

\*De quelques-uns des principaux observatoires d'Allemagne . . . . Traduit par A. Quetelet.

8vo. Bruxelles

— : Karte des Mondes, mittlere Libration, nach eigenen Messungen und Beobachtungen 1822-36. 1 sheet, Leipzig, n.d.

— : Topographie der sichtbaren Mondoberflaeche . . . . Erste Abtheilung. [Sections I-IV.]

4to. Dresden, 1824

— : Mondcharte in 25 Sectionen und 2 Erläuterungstafeln . . . . mit Erläuterungen und selenographischen Ortsbestimmungen . . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. J. F. Julius Schmidt.

fol. and 4to. Leipzig, 1878

**Lohse (Oswald) :**

— : \*Ueber Schmidt's neuen Stern im Schwan.

8vo. Berlin, 1878

— : \*Ueber einen rotirenden Spectralapparat.

4to. Berlin, 1881

— : *See also* Bothkamp, Sternwarte ; Vogel und Lohse.

**London, Admiralty Library :**

Catalogue of the books.

4to. London, 1875

**London, Astro-Meteorological Society :**

Record. Vol. 1, No. 1, 2.

8vo. London, 1861

**London, Board of Trade :**

— : Report of the meteorological department, 1857, 1858, 1862.

8vo. London, 1857-62

— : Meteorological Papers, No. 1-14.

8vo. and 4to. London, 1857-65

— : Passage Table, and general sailing directions, compiled by R. FitzRoy.

8vo. London, 1859



**London, Board of Trade—continued.**

- : *Swinging Ship for deviation.* Compiled by R. FitzRoy.  
8vo. London, 1859
- : *Notes on Meteorology, 1859.* Compiled by R. FitzRoy.  
8vo. London, 1859
- : *Barometer and Weather guide, 1858.* Compiled by R.  
FitzRoy. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1859
- : *Ditto.* Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1861
- : *Barometer Manual, 1861.* Compiled by R. FitzRoy. Fourth  
edition. 8vo. London, 1861
- : *See also* Bothkamp, Sternwarte; Meteorological Office.

**London, Board of Trade, Standard Weights & Measures Department:**

- : *An account of the comparisons of the three Parliamentary  
copies of the Imperial standards.* 8vo. London, 1877
- : *Eleventh Annual Report of the Warden of Standards,  
1876-77.* 8vo. London, 1877
- : *Memorandum on an examination of Standard Measures of  
length for the Rumford Committee of the American  
Academy. (By H. J. Chaney.)* fol. London, 1880
- : *Calculations of densities and expansions. (By H. J.  
Chaney.)* 8vo. London, 1883
- : *Report by the Board of Trade on their proceedings and  
business under the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.*  
fol. London, 1883

**London, *see* British Association for the Advancement of Science.****London, British Horological Institute:**

- Horological Journal.* Vol. 1-26. 8vo. London, 1858-82

**London, Geological Society:**

- : *Proceedings, 1826-45.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1834-46
- : *Quarterly Journal.* Vol. 1-40. 8vo. London, 1845-84

**London, Institute of Actuaries:**

- : *Journal, No. 84-129.* 8vo. London, 1872-83
- : *Tables deduced from the mortality experience of life  
assurance companies.* 8vo. London, 1872
- : *Catalogue of the Library.* 8vo. 1880

**London Institution:**

- Catalogue of the Library.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835-43

**London, Mathematical Society, Spitalfields:**

- Catalogue of books [with the rules of the Society].*  
8vo. London, 1821

**London, Meteorological Office:**

- : *Report of the Meteorological Committee (Council) of the  
Royal Society for the years 1867-75, 1877-84.*  
8vo. London, 1868-84
- : *Report of an Inquiry into the connexion between strong  
winds and barometrical differences . . . by R. H. Scott.*  
8vo. London, 1868
- : *Report . . . on the meteorology of the North Atlantic,  
between the parallels of 40° and 50° N. By H. Toynbee.*  
8vo. London, 1869

London, Meteorological Office—*continued.*

- : Report . . . on the use of Isobaric Curves, and a line of greatest barometric change in attempting to foretell winds . . . by H. Toynbee. 8vo. London, 1869
- : Charts showing the surface temperature of the South Atlantic Ocean. fol. London, 1869
- : Quarterly Weather Report, 1869–80. 4to. London, 1870–83
- : Barometer Manual, compiled by R. H. Scott. 8vo. London, 1871
- : Contributions to our knowledge of the meteorology of Cape Horn and the West Coast of South America. 4to. London, 1871
- : A discussion of the meteorology of the part of the Atlantic lying north of  $30^{\circ}$  N., for the eleven days ending 8th February 1870. [With charts and diagrams.] 4to. London, 1872
- : Currents and surface temperature of the North Atlantic Ocean from the Equator to latitude  $40^{\circ}$  N., for each month of the year, with a general current chart. 4to. London, 1872
- : \*Notes on the form of cyclones in the Southern Indian Ocean, and on some of the rules given for avoiding their centres. By C. Meldrum. 8vo. London, 1873
- : Contributions to our knowledge of the meteorology of the Antarctic regions. 4to. London, 1873
- : Charts of meteorological data for square 3, Lat.  $0^{\circ}$ – $10^{\circ}$  N., Long.  $20^{\circ}$ – $30^{\circ}$  W. fol.
- : Remarks to accompany the monthly charts of meteorological data for square 3. 4to. London, 1874
- : Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Conference at Leipzig. 8vo. London, 1873
- : Hourly Readings from the self-recording instruments at the seven observatories in connection with the Meteorological Office, 1874–80. fol. London.
- : Ditto. 1881–82. 4to. London, 1882–83
- : Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. 8vo. London, 1874
- : Report on weather telegraphy and storm warnings presented to the Meteorological Congress at Vienna by a Committee appointed at the Leipzig Conference. 8vo. London, 1874
- : Reports of the Permanent Committee of the first International Meteorological Congress at Vienna, for the years 1874, 1876, 1878. 3 parts, 8vo. London, 1875–79
- : Ditto. Supplement, 1876. 8vo. London, 1877
- : Report of the Proceedings of the Conference on Maritime Meteorology, held in London, 1874. 8vo. London, 1875
- : Instructions in the use of meteorological instruments. By R. H. Scott. 8vo. London, 1875
- : On the physical geography of the part of the Atlantic which lies between  $20^{\circ}$  N. and  $10^{\circ}$  S.; and which extends from  $10^{\circ}$  to  $40^{\circ}$  W. By H. Toynbee. 8vo. London, 1876
- : Contribution to the meteorology of Japan, by T. H. Tizard. 4to. London, 1876

**London, Meteorological Office—continued.**

- : Report of the Proceedings of the second International Meteorological Congress at Rome, 1879. 8vo. London, 1879
- : Report on the meteorology of Kerguelen Island, by Rev. S. J. Perry. 4to. London, 1879
- : Aids to the study and forecast of the weather, by W. Clement Ley. 8vo. London, 1880
- : Meteorological Observations at stations of the second order, 1878-79. 4to. London, 1880 82
- : Report of the International Meteorological Committee. Meeting at Berne, 1880. 8vo. London, 1881
- : Report on the storm of October 13-14, 1881 (by R. H. Scott). 8vo. London, 1882
- : Report of the second meeting of the International Meteorological Committee, held at Copenhagen, 1882. 8vo. London, 1883
- : Sunshine records of the United Kingdom for 1881. 8vo. London, 1883
- : Rainfall tables of the British Isles for 1866-80. Compiled . . . by G. J. Symons. 8vo. London, 1883
- : Meteorological Atlas of the British Isles. 4to. London, 1883
- : The monthly weather report for January 1884. 4to. London, 1884

**London, Meteorological Society:**

- : Transactions of the Meteorological Society of Great Britain, Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1839
- : \*Report of the Council of the British Meteorological Society, 1851, 1856-58. 8vo.
- : Proceedings of the British Meteorological Society, 1861-67. Vol. 1-3. 8vo. London, 1863-67
- : Proceedings of the Meteorological Society, 1867-71. Vol. 4, 5. 8vo. London, 1869-71
- : Quarterly Journal of the Meteorological Society (1871-83). Vol. 1-9. 8vo. London, 1873-83
- : Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, 1884. Vol. 10. 8vo. London, 1884
- : Index to the publications of the English Meteorological Societies, 1839 to 1881. 8vo. London, 1881
- : The history of English Meteorological Societies, 1823 to 1880 . . . By G. J. Symons. 8vo.
- : The snow storms of January 17th to 21st, 1881. 8vo.
- : Hints to Meteorological observers, with instructions for taking observations, and tables for their reduction. Prepared . . . by W. Marriott. 8vo. London, 1881
- : The Meteorological Record. Monthly results of observations made at the stations of the (Royal) Meteorological Society, with remarks on the weather, 1881-83. By W. Marriott. No. 1-10. 8vo. London.
- : Instructions for the observation of phenological phenomena. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1883
- : Charter & By-Laws of the Royal Meteorological Society, 1884. 8vo. London

**London, Meteorological Society—continued.**

- : List of Fellows, 1884. 8vo. London  
 — : Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. London, 1876

**London, Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris :**

- : 1767–1887. 8vo. London, 1766–1883  
 — : Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1781  
 — : Ditto. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1802  
 — : *See also* Garrard (W.); Lax (W.).  
 — : Ditto. Appendix to the third edition . . . being new tables of natural sines, natural versed sines, and logarithms of numbers. 8vo.  
 — : Selections from the additions that have been occasionally annexed to the Nautical Almanac from its commencement to the year 1812. 8vo. London, 1813  
 — : Natural versed sines from  $0^{\circ}$  to  $125^{\circ}$ , and logarithmic versed sines from  $0^{\circ}$  to  $135^{\circ}$ , or  $0^h$  to  $9^h$ , used in computing lunar distances. fol. London, 1856  
 — : Haversines natural and logarithmic used in computing lunar distances . . . Edited by J. C. Hannington. fol. London, 1876  
 — : Supplement, 1867–69 : Ephemerides of the minor planets for the years 1864–66. 8vo. London  
 — : *See also* Baily (F.); South (J.).

**London, Photographic Society :**

- : Journal . . . containing the Transactions of the Society, and a general record of photographic art and science. Vol. 1–16. 8vo. London, 1854–76  
 — : The Photographic Journal, including the Transactions of the Photographic Society of Great Britain. New series. Vol. 1–8. 8vo. London, 1877–84

**London, Physical Society :**

- Proceedings, 1874–83. Vol. 1–5. 8vo. London, 1876–83

**London, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland :**

- : Transactions. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1827–35  
 — : Journal. 20 vols. 8vo. London, 1834–63  
 — : Journal, new series. Vol. 1–16. 8vo. London, 1865–84  
 — : Catalogue of historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages. 8vo. London, 1854

**London, Royal Astronomical Society :**

- : Memoirs, Vol. 1–47. 4to. London, 1822–83  
 — : A general index to the first thirty-eight volumes of the Memoirs. 8vo. London, 1871  
 — : Monthly Notices, containing papers, abstracts of papers and reports of the proceedings. 1827–83. Vol. 1–44. 8vo. London, 1831–84  
 — : A general Index to the first twenty-nine volumes of the Monthly Notices (1827–69). 8vo. London, 1870

**London, Royal Astronomical Society—continued.**

- : Address and regulations of the Astronomical Society of London. 8vo. London, 1820-21
- : Charter and Bye Laws, 1831, '44, '58, '70, '80. 8vo. London
- : \*Report of the Committee appointed . . . for the purpose of examining the telescope constructed by Mr. Tully. 8vo. London, 1826
- : Statement of a plan for making a minute survey of the heavens, and for the formation and publication of some new celestial charts under the superintendence and direction of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Berlin. 8vo. London, 1826
- : New tables for facilitating the computation of precession, aberration and nutation of 2881 principal fixed stars; together with a catalogue of the same reduced to January 1, 1830 . . . to which is prefixed an introduction . . . by Francis Baily. 4to. London, 1827
- : Meridian Ephemeris of the sun and planets for the year 1836. Computed at the expense of Francis Baily. 8vo. London, 1835
- : Catalogue of the Library. [With Appendices 2-16.] 8vo. London, 1850

**London, Royal Geographical Society:**

- : Journal, 1831-80. Vol. 1-50. 8vo. London, 1831-80
- : General Index to the fourth 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1881
- : Proceedings. Vol. 2-5, 7-22. 8vo. London, 1858-78
- : Proceedings . . . and Monthly Record of Geography; New monthly series. Vol. 1-6. 8vo. London, 1879-84
- : Classified catalogue of the Library. 8vo. London, 1871

**London, Royal Institution of Great Britain:**

- : Journal. Vol. 1, 2. 8vo. London, 1830-31
- : Notices of Proceedings at the Meetings, 1851-84. Vol. 1-10. 8vo. London, 1854-84
- : Classified Catalogue of the Library. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857-82
- : *See also* Journal of Science and the Arts.

**London, Royal Society:**

- : Philosophical Transactions: giving some account of the present undertakings, studies, and labours of the ingenious in many considerable parts of the world, 1665-1775. Vol. 1-65. 4to. London, 1667-1775
- : Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 1776-91. Vol. 66-81. 4to. London, 1776-91
- : Philosophical Transactions, 1792-99, 1801-1882 [Vol. 82-172]. 4to. London, 1792-1882
- : A general index or alphabetical table to all the Philosophical Transactions, from the beginning to July 1677. 4to. London, 1678
- : A general index to the Philosophical Transactions from the first to the end of the seventieth volume [1665-1780], by Paul Henry Maty. 4to. London, 1787
- : The Philosophical Transactions and collections to the end of the year 1700, abridg'd and dispos'd under general heads,



London, Royal Society—*continued.*

- in three volumes. By John Lowthorp. The fourth edition.  
Vol. 1-3. 4to. London, 1731
- : Ditto. The fifth edition, in which the Latin papers are now  
first translated into English. Vol. 1-3. 4to. London, 1749
- : Ditto, from 1700 to 1720. By Henry Jones. The third  
edition . . . in which the Latin papers are now first trans-  
lated into English. Vol. 4, 5. 4to. London, 1749
- : Ditto, from 1719 to 1733. By John Eames and John  
Martyn. Vol. 6, 7. 4to. London, 1734
- Vol. 7 contains a general index to the seven volumes.
- : Ditto, from 1732 to 1744, the Latin papers translated into  
English. By John Martyn. Vol. 8, 9. 4to. London, 1747
- : Ditto, from 1743 to 1750, the Latin papers translated into  
English. By John Martyn. Vol. 10. 4to. London, 1756
- : The Philosophical Transactions from the year 1700 (where  
Mr. Lowthorp ends) to the year 1720, abridg'd and dispos'd  
under general heads. By Benj. Motte.  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1721
- : Memoirs . . . being a new abridgment of the Philoso-  
phical Transactions . . . from 1665 to 1735. By Mr.  
Baddam. Second edition. Vol. 1-6. 8vo. London, 1739-40
- : Abstracts of the papers printed in the Philosophical Transac-  
tions . . . from 1800 to 1830. Vol. 1, 2.  
8vo. London, 1832-33
- : Abstracts of the papers printed in the Philosophical Trans-  
actions . . . 1830-54 (Proceedings, No. 1-102). Vol.  
3-6. 8vo. London, 1837-54
- : Proceedings, 1854-83. Vol. 7-35. 8vo. London, 1856-83
- : The Statutes of the Royal Society of London.  
4to. London, 1823
- : List of the Fellows, 1878, '80, '82, '83. 4to. London, 1878-83
- : Six discourses . . . on the award of the Royal and Copley  
medals . . . By Sir H. Davy. 4to. London, 1827
- : Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and  
Royal Medals; and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian,  
and Fairchild Lectures. Compiled from original docu-  
ments in the archives of the Royal Society by James  
Hudson. 4to. London, 1834
- : Address delivered at the Anniversary meeting of the Royal  
Society, 1833 and 1836, by the Duke of Sussex.  
4to. London, 1833-36
- : Catalogue of the Scientific books in the Library.  
8vo. London, 1839
- : Catalogue of miscellaneous literature. 8vo. London, 1841
- : Catalogue of the Scientific books in the Library.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1881-83
- : Catalogue of Scientific papers (1800-1873). Compiled and  
published by the Royal Society of London. Vol. 1-8.  
4to. London, 1867-79
- : The history of the Royal Society of London, for the im-  
proving of natural knowledge, by Tho. Sprat. Second  
edition. 4to. London, 1702



London, Royal Society—*continued*.

- : Ditto. The fourth edition. 4to. London, 1734
- : A review of the works of the Royal Society of London, containing animadversions on such of the papers as deserve particular observation, by Sir John Hill . . . Second edition. 4to. London, 1780
- : An authentic narrative of the dissensions and debates in the Royal Society, containing the speeches at large of Dr. Horsley, Dr. Maskelyne, Mr. Maseres, Mr. Poore, Mr. Glenie, Mr. Watson, and Mr. Maty. 8vo. London, 1784
- : History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century, by Thomas Thomson. 4to. London, 1812
- : A history of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the Presidents, compiled from authentic documents, by Charles Richard Weld. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848
- : An additional word on the pristine establishment of the Royal Society Club (by Admiral W. H. Smyth). 4to. London, 1860

London, Royal United Service Institution:

- : Journal. Vol. 1-27. 8vo. London, 1858-84
- : Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. London, 1865

London, Selenographical Society:

The Selenographical Journal; a monthly Bulletin of the Selenographical Society. Vol. 1-5. 8vo. London, 1879-83

London, Society of Arts:

- : Journal. Vol. 12-32. 8vo. London, 1864-84
- : Index to Vols. 21-30. 8vo. London, 1884

London, University College Library:

Catalogue of books. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1879

Long (Roger):

Astronomy, in five books. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1742-85

Longitude:

- : An account of the proceedings, in order to the discovery of the longitude: in a letter to the Right Honourable \* \* \* \*, Member of Parliament. 4to. London, 1763
- : \*Longitude by Telegraph. 8vo. 1882

Longomontanus (Christianus Severinus):

- : Cyclometria ex lunulis reciproce demonstrata, unde tam area quam perimetri circuli exacta dimensio, & in numeros diducta sequuta est, hactenus ab omnibus mathematicis unice desiderata. 4to. Hafniæ, 1612
- : Disputatio philosophica quæ secunda astronomiæ est, de Sphæræ cœlestis legitima constitutione, officio, & multiplici utilitate. [Inaug. Dissert.: præside C. S. L. . . .] 4to. Hafniæ, 1612
- : Astronomia Danica . . . in duas partes tributa, quarum prior doctrinam de diurna apparente siderum revolutione super sphaera armillari veterum instaurata, duobus libris explicat: posterior, theorias de motibus planetarum . . .

**Longomontanus (Christianus Severinus)**—*continued*.

complectitur. Cum appendice de ascititiis cœli phænomenis, nempe stellis novis et cometis.

4to. Amsterodami, 1622

—: Ditto. 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Amsterdami, 1640

**Longstreth (Miers Fisher):**

\*On the accuracy of the tabular longitude of the Moon, to be obtained by the construction of new lunar tables.

4to. Philadelphia, 1851

**Loomis (Elias):**

—: The recent progress of Astronomy; especially in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1850

—: An introduction to practical astronomy, with a collection of astronomical tables. 8vo. New York, 1855

—: Ditto. 7th edition. 8vo. New York, 1880

—: A treatise on astronomy. 8vo. New York, 1866

—: Elements of astronomy, designed for academies and higher schools. 8vo. New York, 1869

—: \*Contributions to meteorology, papers 8 19.

8vo. New Haven, 1878-83

—: Mémoires de météorologie dynamique; exposé des résultats de la discussion de cartes du temps des États-Unis, ainsi que d'autres documents, traduits . . . par M. H. Brocard. 8vo. Paris, 1880

**Loomis (Francis E.):**

Periodic Stars. Inaugural Dissertation. 4to. Göttingen, 1869

**Lopes (Antonio de Castro):**

Memoria sobre a possibilidade e conveniencia da supressão dos annos bissextos, escripta em Portuguez, Latim e Francez. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1881

**Lorek (Emil Franz):**

Die Bahn der Semele. [Inaugural-Dissertation.]

8vo. Königsberg, 1868

**Lorenzoni (Giuseppe):**

—: \*Sull' eclisse totale del sole dell' 11 Dicembre 1871: Calcolo preparatorio. 8vo. Venezia, 1871

—: \*Sulla eclisse parziale di sole del 26 Maggio 1873.

8vo. Venezia, 1873

—: \*Di un mezzo atto a rendere visibile tutta in una volta una immagine monocromatica completa della cromosfera e delle protuberanze solari. 8vo. Venezia, 1874

—: Giovanni Santini, la sua vita e le sue opere. Discorso letto nella chiesa di S. Sofia in Padova. 8vo. Padova, 1877

—: \*Sulla determinazione delle coordinate angolari, mediante gli strumenti astronomici, e in particolare sullo strumento dei passaggi. 8vo. Venezia, 1878

—: \*Sull' andamento del pendolo di Frodsham N. 1604, posseduto dal R. Osservatorio di Padova. 8vo. Venezia, 1881

—: \*Sulle osservazioni della Cometa *b* (III.) 1881 fatte al R. Osservatorio di Padova. 8vo. Venezia, 1882

—: \*L' Astronomia in questi ultimi tempi. 8vo. Venezia, 1882

**Lorenzoni (Giuseppe)**—*continued*.

—: \*Sulle determinazioni di tempo eseguite ad Arcetri nell'autunno del 1882, colla osservazione dei passaggi di stelle pel verticale della *Polare*. 8vo. Venezia, 1884

**Lorgna (Anton Maria)**:

A dissertation on the summation of infinite converging series with algebraic divisors. . . . Translated . . . with notes and observations. To which is added an appendix, containing all the most elegant and useful Formule which have been investigated for the summing of the different orders of series . . . by H. Clarke. 4to. London, 1779

**Loseby (E. T.)**:

—: On the phenomena of meteors. 12mo. Leicester, n.d.

—: Improvements in time-keepers. 8vo. London, n.d.

**Lossius (Lucas)**:

Cisio Janus, hoc est kalendarium syllabicum.

4to. Wittebergæ, 1551

**Löw (Moritz)**, *see* Berlin, K. preuss. geodät. Institut.

**Löw (Moritz) et E. Plantamour**:

Différence de longitude entre Genève et Strasbourg.

4to. Genève, 1879

**Lowe (Edward Joseph)**:

—: Prognostications of the weather, or signs of atmospheric changes. 8vo. London and Nottingham, 1849

—: Natural phenomena and chronology of the seasons.

8vo. London, 1870

**Lowe (Edward Joseph) and A. S. H. Lowe**:

The climate of Nottingham during the year 1852.

8vo. London, 1853

**Lubbock (John W.)**:

—: \*On the comparison of various tables of annuities.

4to. Cambridge, 1829

—: Account of the 'Traité sur le flux et reflux de la mer' of Daniel Bernoulli; and a treatise on the attraction of ellipsoids. 8vo. London, 1830

—: On the determination of the distance of a comet from the earth, and the elements of its orbit. 8vo. London, 1832

—: Ditto. New edition.

8vo. London, 1835

—: On the theory of the Moon, and on the perturbations of the planets. 8vo. London, 1833

—: Ditto. New edition.

8vo. London, 1834

—: An elementary treatise on the computation of eclipses and occultations. 8vo. London, 1835

—: On the theory of the Moon, and on the perturbations of the planets. Part 2, 3, 6 10. 8vo. London, 1836 60

—: An elementary treatise on the Tides. 8vo. London, 1839

—: On the heat of vapours and on astronomical refractions.

8vo. London, 1840

—: On the determination of the coefficients **A** and **B** in the development of  $\{1 - A \cos a\}^{-\frac{1}{2}}$  and  $\{1 - A \cos a\}^{-1}$ .

8vo. London, 1849

**Lubienietski (Stanislaus de):**

- : *Theatrum cometicum, duabus partibus constans, quarum altera . . . Cometæ anni 1664 & 1665, variis virorum per Europam clariss., cum quibus auctor de hoc argumento contulit, observationibus [&c.] . . . exhibet . . . altera continet historiam ccccxv cometarum a tempore diluvii ad ann. 1665.* 2 parts, in 2 vols. fol. Amstelodami, 1668-66
- : *Ditto.* 2 parts, in 2 vols. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1681

**Ludlam (John):**

*Astronomical Observations made in St. John's College, Cambridge, in the years 1767 and 1768; with an account of several astronomical instruments.* 4to. Cambridge, 1769

**Ludlam (William):**

- : *\*An account of a balance of a new construction, supposed to be of use in the woollen manufacture.* 4to. London, 1766
- : *Mathematical essays . . . The second edition, with additions.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1787
- : *The rudiments of mathematics, designed for the use of students at the Universities.* Third edition. 8vo. London, 1790

**Luigi (Maschi):**

*Leggi della rotazione diurna planetare in rapporto colla gravitazione universale e colla circumvallazione orbitale.* 8vo. Parma, 1876

**Lund, Observatorium:**

- : *\*Planet- och Komet-Observationer anställda År 1867-72 . . . utgivna af Axel Möller.* 4to. Lund, 1868-73
- : *\*Einige Resultate aus den meteorologischen Beobachtungen angestellt auf der Sternwarte zu Lund in den Jahren 1741-1870; von A.V. Tidblom.* 4to. Lund, 1876
- : *Beobachtungen des Mars während seiner Opposition 1877, angestellt . . . von A. Lindstedt.* 4to. Lund, 1878
- : *See Dunér; Lindstedt; Möller.*

**Lundahl (Gustaf):**

*De numeris nutationis et aberrationis constantibus atque de parallaxi annua stellæ polaris.* [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Helsingforsiae, 1842

**Luther (Eduard):**

- : *Berechnung der auf der Königsberger Sternwarte in den Jahren 1830 bis 1838 gemachten Beobachtungen der Planeten Merkur, Venus, Mars, Jupiter und Saturn.* 4to. Königsberg, 1849
- : *Declinationes stellarum fundamentalium novae ex ultimis illi Bessel Observationibus derivatae. . . .* [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Regiomonti Pr. 1859
- : *\*Das Klima von Königsberg.* 4to. Königsberg, 1864

**Luvini (Giovanni):**

- : *\*Le diéthéroscopie.* 8vo. Turin, 1876
- : *\*Presentazione di un modello di dieteroscopio. . . . Descrizione ed applicazioni.* 8vo. Torino, 1876

**Luyts (Joannes):**

Astronomica institutio, in qua doctrina sphaerica atque theorica, intermixto usu sphaerae celestis, & variis chronologicis, pertractantur. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1692

**Lycosthenes [or von Ruffach] (Conrad):**

Prodigiorm atque ostentorum tam coelestium quam terrestrium Chronicon, ab exordio mundi usq: ad nostra tempora. fol. Basileae, 1557

**Lydyat (Thomas):**

Prælectio Astronomica de natvra cæli et conditionibus elementorum; tum autem de causis præcipuorum motuum cæli et stellarum. Item disquisitio physiologica de origine fontium perennium frigidorum et calidorum.

8vo. Londini, 1605

**Lynn (Thomas):**

—: Horary tables, for finding the time by inspection, to facilitate the operations for obtaining the longitude at sea by chronometers and lunar observations. 4to. London, 1827

—: New star tables, adapted to practical purposes for twenty-two years, commencing January 1843. 8vo. London, 1842

**Lynn (William Thynne):**

—: The first principles of natural philosophy. 8vo. London, 1863

—: Celestial motions; a handy book of astronomy.

8vo. London, 1884

—: Ditto. Second edition.

8vo. London, 1884

—: *See also* Main (R.)

**Lyons (Israel):**

A treatise of fluxions.

8vo. London, 1758

**Macclesfield (the Earl of):**

—: \*Remarks upon the solar and the lunar years, the cycle of 19 years, commonly called the golden number, the epact, and a method of finding the time of Easter.

4to. London, 1750

—: Speech in the house of Peers, March 18, 1750, at the second reading of the bill for regulating the commencement of the year. 4to. London, 1751

—: Correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton, printed from the originals in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield. [Edited by Prof. Rigaud.]

2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1841

—: Ditto. Contents . . . by A. De Morgan.

8vo. Oxford, 1842

**Macdonald (James):**

The origin and the destiny of comets; or a change in the ecliptic of the earth.

8vo. Prahran, 1869

**McGrigor (D.):**

—: An analytical calculation of the Solar Eclipse, for the seventh of September, 1820.

8vo. Glasgow, 1820

—: An essay on the determination of the elements of the orbits of comets and planets.

8vo. Glasgow, 1833

**Machin (John)**, *see* Maseres (F.); Newton (Isaac).

**Mackay (Andrew)** :

— : The theory and practice of finding the longitude at sea or land, to which are added various methods of determining the latitude of a place, and variation of the compass, with new tables. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Aberdeen, 1801

— : The complete navigator, or an easy and familiar guide to the theory and practice of navigation, with all the requisite tables, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1804

**Mackey (John)** :

A method of finding a cube double of a cube, founded on the principles of elementary geometry. 8vo. Dublin, 1824

**Mackey (Sampson Arnold)** :

— : The mythological astronomy of the ancients demonstrated, by restoring to their fables and symbols their original meanings. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Norwich, 1822-23

— : The original design of the ancient Zodiacal and extra-Zodiacal constellations, arranged on the present globes. 8vo. Norwich, 1834

**Mackinlay (G.)** :

\*The transit of Venus in 1882. 8vo. Woolwich, 1883

**Mackintosh (Thomas S.)** :

\*Electrical theory of the universe. 8vo. London, 1835-36

**Maclaurin (Colin)** :

— : *Geometria organica, sive descriptio linearum curvarum universalis.* 4to. Londini, 1720

— : A treatise of fluxions : in two books.

2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1742

— : An account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries . . . published from the author's manuscript papers by Patrick Murdoch. 4to. London, 1748

— : Ditto. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1775

— : A treatise of algebra, in three parts, containing :—I. The fundamental rules and operations. II. The composition and resolution of equations . . . III. The application of algebra and geometry to each other ; To which is added an appendix, concerning the general properties of geometrical lines. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1779

**Maclear (Thomas)** :

— : \*Observations of Halley's Comet, made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1835 and 1836. 4to. London, 1837

— : \*Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy.

[2 parts] 4to. London, 1851-53

— : Verification and extension of La Caille's Arc of Meridian at the Cape of Good Hope. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1866

— : *See also* Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory.

**Maclot (J. Ch.)** :

Mappemonde céleste, ou exposition des principes astronomiques relatifs au globe terrestre et à la connoissance générale du ciel. 8vo. Paris, 1801



**Macovius (Daniel Polydorus) et Benjamin Oswaldus :**

Exercitatio astronomica exhibens locum, motum, magnitudinem, causas, effectus & significationes comete. [Inaugural Dissertation.]  
4to. Gedani, 1653

**Maddy (W.):**

The elements of the theory of astronomy . . . . A new edition, revised and greatly enlarged, by J. Hymers . . . .  
8vo. Cambridge, 1832

**Madison, Washburn Observatory of the University of Wisconsin :**

- : Contributions, Number 1. (List of new nebulae and double stars.) 4to. Madison, 1881  
— : Publications . . . . (under the superintendence of E. S. Holden). Vol. 1. 8vo. Madison, 1882

**Mädler (Johann Heinrich von) :**

- : Kurzgefasste Beschreibung des Mondes. Ein Auszug aus der grösseren Selenographie von W. Beer und J. H. Mädler. 8vo. Berlin, 1839  
— : Astronomische Briefe. 8vo. Mitau, 1846  
— : Die Centralsonne. 4to. Dorpat, 1846  
— : Untersuchungen über die Fixstern-Systeme. Erster Theil. Die partiellen Systeme. Zweiter Theil. Das allgemeine System. fol. Mitau und Leipzig, 1847-1848  
— : Tabula generalis stellarum duplicium indicationem motus gyratorii exhibentium. obl. fol. Dorpati, 1849  
— : Sonne und Mond. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852  
— : Der Fixsternhimmel. Eine gemeinfassliche Darstellung der neuern auf ihn sich beziehenden Forschungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858  
— : Die Fixsternwelt . . . . Zweite Auflage des Werkes : Ueber die Fixsterne im Allgemeinen und die Doppelsterne insbesondere. 8vo. Berlin, 1861  
— : Der Wunderbau des Weltalls, oder populäre Astronomie . . . . Nebst einem Atlas, astronomische Tafeln, Abbildungen und Sternkarten enthaltend. Fünfte Auflage. 8vo. (atlas in fol.). Berlin, 1861  
— : \*Über totale Sonnenfinsternisse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Finsterniss vom 18 Juli 1860. [Mit Nachtrag.] 4to. Jena, 1861-62  
— : Kurzer Abriss der Astronomie. 8vo. Essen, 1863  
— : Reden und Abhandlungen über Gegenstände der Himmelskunde. 8vo. Berlin, 1870  
— : Geschichte der Himmelskunde von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit. 2 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1873  
— : Der Mond, &c., *see* Beer und Mädler.  
— : Dorpat Beobachtungen, *see* Dorpat, Sternwarte.

**Madras Literary Society :**

The Madras Journal of Literature and Science, 1836-40.  
Vol. 4 12. 8vo. Madras, 1836 40

**Madras Observatory :**

- : Observed transits of the fixed stars and planets over the meridian, 1812-14. [J. Goldingham.] fol. [Madras]
- : Madras Observatory papers, by J. Goldingham. fol. Madras, 1827
- : Result of astronomical observations made . . . by T. G. Taylor, 1831-47. Vol. 1-6. 4to. Madras, 1832 48
- : Astronomical Observations made . . . by W. K. Worster and W. S. Jacob, for the years 1848-52. 4to. Madras, 1854
- : A general catalogue of the principal fixed stars from observations made . . . in the years 1830-43, by T. G. Taylor. 4to. Madras, 1844
- : \*A subsidiary Catalogue of 1440 stars selected from the British Association Catalogue, reduced to January 1st, 1850, from observations made at Madras in the years 1849-53. [W. S. Jacob.] 4to. (Madras, 1854)
- : Meteorological Register . . . by J. Goldingham and T. G. Taylor, 1822-43. fol. Madras, 1844
- : Meteorological Observations, 1841-45. 4to.
- : Ditto, by T. G. Taylor, W. K. Worster, and W. S. Jacob, in the years 1846-50. 4to. Madras, 1854
- : Magnetical Observations made . . . by T. G. Taylor, W. K. Worster, and W. S. Jacob, in the years 1846-50. 4to. Madras, 1854
- : Meteorological Observations made under the superintendence of W. S. Jacob, in the years 1851-55. 4to. Madras, 1874
- : Report of the Government Astronomer upon the proceedings of the Observatory, in connexion with the total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vunpurthy, Madras, and other stations in Southern India. 8vo.
- : Administration Reports for the Madras Observatory and Meteorological Departments for 1875. By N. R. Pogson. fol. Madras, 1877

**Madrid, Real Academia de Ciencias :**

- : Memorias. Tomo 1-4, 5 (p. 1), 6 (p. 1, 2). 4to. Madrid, 1850-65
- : Resumen de las Actas, 1847-63. 8vo. Madrid, 1848-64

**Madrid, Real Observatorio :**

- : Instruccion sobre el eclipse de sol, que ha de verificarse el 18 de Julio de 1860. 4to. Madrid, 1860
- : Comunicacion del director . . . al comisario régio del mismo, participándole los principales resultados obtenidos en la observacion del eclipse de sol del 18 de Julio (1860) en el Desierto de las Palmas. 8vo. Madrid, 1860
- : \*Observacion del eclipse de sol del 6 de Marzo de 1867. 4to. Madrid, 1867
- : Observaciones Meteorológicas, 1863-78. 8vo. Madrid, 1865-79
- : Resumen de las observaciones meteorológicas efectuadas en la Península, 1866-75. 8vo. Madrid, 1868-78
- : Anuario, año 2-17. 1861-79. 8vo. Madrid, 1860-78

**Mæstlinus (Michael):**

- : *Epitome astronomiæ, qua brevi explicatione omnia, tam ad sphericam quàm theoricam eius partem pertinentia, ex ipsius scientiæ fontibus deducta, perspicuè per quæstiones traduntur.* 8vo. Tübingæ, 1610
- : Ditto. 8vo. Tübingæ, 1624

**Magellan (Jean Hyacinthe de):**

- Collection de différens traités sur des instrumens d'astronomie, physique, &c.* 4to. Londres, 1780

**Maginus (Joannes Antonius):**

- Novæ cœlestium orbium theoriæ congruentes cum observationibus N. Copernici.* 4to. Venetiis, 1589

**Magnaghi (G. B.):**

- Gli Strumenti a riflessione per misurare angoli.* 8vo. Milano, 1875

**Maily (Édouard):**

- : *\*Relation d'un voyage fait en Sicile et dans le midi de l'Italie.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1859
- : *\*Précis de l'histoire de l'astronomie aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1860
- : *\*Essai sur les institutions scientifiques de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Partie 1, 3, 5, 6.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1861-67
- : *\*L'Espagne scientifique.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1868
- : *De l'astronomie dans l'Académie Royale de Belgique: rapport séculaire (1772-1872).* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1872
- : *\*Tableau de l'astronomie dans l'hémisphère austral et dans l'Inde.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1872
- : *\*Adolphe Quetelet.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1874
- : *Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1875
- : *\*Notice sur Ernest Quetelet.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1880

**Main (Robert):**

- : *Practical and spherical astronomy, for the use chiefly of students in the Universities.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1863
- : *Rudimentary astronomy: third edition, revised and corrected to the present time by William Thynne Lynn.* 8vo. London, 1882
- : *See Greenwich Observatory; Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory.*

**Mairan (Jean Jacques Dortous de):**

- Traité physique et historique de l'aurore boréale. (Suite des Mémoires de l'Académie, 1731.)* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1735

**Malcolm (Alexander):**

- A new system of arithmetick, theoretical and practical, wherein the science of numbers is demonstrated.* 4to. London, 1730

**Manchester, Chetham Library:**

- Bibliotheca Chethamensis. 3 vols. 8vo. Mancunii, 1791-1826*

**Manchester Free Public Libraries :**

- : Annual Report, 1859-84. 8vo. Manchester  
 — : Catalogue of the books in the Reference Department.  
 4to. London, 1864

**Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society :**

- : Memoirs, second series. Vol. 6-15. 8vo. London, 1842-60  
 Vol. 12 contains Index to the 17 vols. of the Memoirs (Vol. 1 old series to Vol. 12 new series).  
 — : Memoirs, third series. Vol. 1-7. 8vo. London, 1862-82  
 — : Proceedings, Vol. 1-22. 8vo. Manchester, 1857-83  
 — : Rules. 8vo. Manchester, 1861  
 — : Catalogue of the books in the Library. 8vo. Manchester, 1875  
 — : A centenary of science in Manchester. By R. Angus Smith. 8vo. London, 1883

**Mandey (Venterus) :**

Synopsis mathematica universalis, or a brief system of the mathematics for young students, and such as have not arrived to a great perfection in those studies.

8vo. London, 1709

**Mandey (Venterus) and James Moxon :**

Mechanick-powers, or the mystery of nature and art unvail'd, showing what great things may be perform'd by mechanick engines.

4to. London, 1696

**Manetho :**

Μανέθωνος Αποτελεσματικων βιβλια ΕΞ. Manethonis Apotelesmaticorum libri sex. Nunc primum ex bibliotheca Medicea editi curâ Jacobi Gronovii, qui etiam Latine vertit ac notas adjecit.

4to. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1698

**Manfredi (Eustachio) :**

- : Instituzioni astronomiche. Opera postuma. (Opera di Manfredi, tomo 2.) 4to. Bologna, 1749  
 — : De annuis inerrantium stellarum aberrationibus.  
 4to. Bononiæ, 1729  
 — : See Bologna, Ephemerides.

**Manilius (Marcus) :**

- : Astronomicon ad Caesarem Augustum. 8vo. Lugduni, 1551  
 — : Astronomicon libri quinque, Iosephvs Scaliger Ivl. Caes. F. recensvit, ac pristino ordini suo restituit.  
 8vo. Lutetiae, 1579  
 — : Astronomicon, a Iosepho Scaligero ex vetusto codice Gemblacensi infinitis mendis repurgatum; eiusdem Iosephi Scaligeri notæ. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum 1599  
 — : Astronomicon, à Iosepho Scaligero ex vetusto codice Gemblacensi infinitis mendis repurgatum; eiusdem Iosephi Scaligeri notæ . . . accesserunt quædam . . . Thomæ Renesi et Ismaelis Bvllialdi animaduersiones.  
 4to. Argentorati, 1655  
 — : The Sphere of Marcus Manilius made an English poem : with annotations and an astronomical appendix. By Edward Sherburne.  
 fol. London, 1675

**Manilius (Marcus)**—*continued*.

- : *Astronomicum*; interpretatione et notis ac figuris illustravit M. Fayvus . . . . accesserunt P. D. Huetii animadversiones . . . . et Scaligeri notas. 4to. Parisiis, 1679
- : *Astronomicum*, ex recensione Richardi Bentleji. cum selectis variorum ac propriis notis . . . . cura et studio M. Elie Steeber. 8vo. Argentorati, 1767
- : *Himmelskugel*; Lateinisch und Deutsch, im Vermasse des Originals zum ersten Male übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. Merkel. 8vo. Aschaffenburg, 1844

**Mann (Robert James)**:

- : *Meteorological observations made at Pietermaritzburg during the years 1863-65.* fol.
- : *The climate of Maritzburg, Natal.* 12mo. Pietermaritzburg, 1864
- : *A guide to Astronomical Science.* 8vo. London, n.d.

**Mann (W. Wilberforce)**:

A new decimal metrical system founded on the earth's polar diameter. 8vo. New York, 1872

**[Mannevillette (d'Après de)]**:

Description et usage d'un nouvel instrument pour observer la latitude sur mer, appelé le nouveau Quartier Anglois. Nouvelle édition [par M. Bory]. 12mo. Paris, 1751

**• Mannheim, Grossherzogliche Sternwarte**:

- : *Astronomische Beobachtungen* . . . . Angestellt und herausgegeben von E. Schönfeld (und W. Valentiner). Abtheilung 1-3. 4to. Mannheim, Karlsruhe, 1862-79
- : \**Barry's Fixsternbeobachtungen auf der Gr. Sternwarte zu Mannheim.* Berechnet und herausgegeben von W. Valentiner. I. Beobachtungen am Passageninstrument im Jahre 1805. 8vo. Mannheim, 1878
- : *Die Sternwarte zu Mannheim, beschrieben von ihrem Curator (J. L. Klüber).* 4to. Mannheim, 1811
- : *See also* Mayer (C.)

**Manning (Thomas)**:

An introduction to arithmetic and algebra.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Cambridge, 1796 98

**Marcoz (J. B. P.)**:

- : *Astronomie Solaire d'Hipparque, soumise à une critique rigoureuse, et ensuite rendue à sa vérité primordiale.* 8vo. Paris, 1828
- : *Astronomie solaire simplifiée, fondée sur les observations tant anciennes que du moyen âge, et prouvant l'exclusion des variations séculaires théoriques introduites dans les calculs des lieux du soleil.* 8vo. Paris, 1832
- : *Réfutation de la critique du livre intitulé astronomie solaire d'Hipparque, par J. B. P. Marcoz, inséré par M. Letroune dans le Journal des Savants, 1828-29.* 8vo. [Paris, 1832]
- : *Erreur des astronomes et des géomètres d'avoir admis l'accélération séculaire de la lune, en prenant pour des*

**Marcoz (J. B. P.)**—*continued*.

observations réelles et légitimes les récits d'éclipses de l'Almageste, tandis qu'ils ne sont que des calculs faits par Ptolémée avec ses tables . . . . 8vo. Paris, 1833

**Margetts (George):**

—: Longitude tables for correcting the effect of parallax and refraction on the observ'd distance taken between the Moon and the Sun or a fixed star. 4to. London, 1790

—: Horary tables, for showing by inspection the apparent diurnal motion of the Sun, Moon, and stars, the latitude of a ship, & the azimuth, time, or altitude corresponding with any celestial object. fol. London, 1790

**Marinoni (Giovanni Giacomo):**

De astronomica specula domestica et organico apparatu astronomico libri duo. fol. Viennæ Austriæ, 1745

**Markham (Clements R.):**

—: A memoir on the Indian Surveys. 8vo. London, 1871

—: Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878

**Markree Observatory:**

Catalogue of stars near the Ecliptic, observed at Markree during the years 1848 (to 1856), and whose places are supposed to be hitherto unpublished. By Edward J. Cooper. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1851-56

**Marquez (Francisco de Paula):**

Memoria sobre el eclipse de sol de 18 de Julio de 1860.

8vo. Madrid, 1861

**Marrat (W.):**

An Introduction to the theory and practice of mechanics.

8vo. Boston, 1810

**Marriott (William),** *see* London, Meteorological Society.

**Martens (J. H.):**

Nachtrag zur Beschreibung der neuen freien Chronometer-Hemmung mit Ruhecylinder und Schutz gegen unzeitgemässe Auslösung. 8vo. Freiburg, 1876

**Marth (Albert):**

—: Auxiliary tables for the solution of Lambert's equation, with a few remarks on the determination of cometary orbits. 4to. London, 1865

—: Solar Tables, *see* De La Rue and Marth.

**Martin (Benjamin):**

—: A new compleat and universal system or body of decimal arithmetick. 8vo. London, 1735

—: The young student's memorial book, or pocket library [mathematics, mechanics, &c.] 12mo. London, 1736

—: The young trigonometer's compleat guide; being the mystery and rationale of plain (and spherical) trigonometry. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1736

—: Logarithmologia, or the whole doctrine of logarithms, common and logistical, in theory and practice. 8vo. London, 1740



**Martin (Benjamin)**—*continued*.

- : A new and compendious system of optics, in three parts, viz. : 1. Catoptrics. 2. Dioptrics. 3. Optical instruments. 8vo. London, 1740
- : New principles of geography and navigation. fol. London, 1758
- : An essay on visual glasses . . . fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1758
- : New elements of optics, or the theory of the aberrations, dissipation, and colours of light . . . the properties of single and compound lenses, and the nature, construction and use of . . . telescopes and microscopes. 8vo. London, 1759
- : A new and comprehensive system of mathematical institutions, agreeable to the present state of the Newtonian mathesis. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759–64
- : The young gentleman and lady's philosophy, in a continued survey of the works of nature and art. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759
- : Ditto. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1781–82
- : \*Venus in the Sun : being an explication of the rationale of that great phenomenon. 4to. London, 1761
- : The philosophical grammar; being a view of the present state of experimented physiology, or, natural philosophy . . . Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1762
- : Biographia Philosophica. Being an account of the lives, writings, and inventions, of the most eminent philosophers and mathematicians who have flourished from the earliest ages of the world to the present time. 8vo. London, 1764
- : A plain and familiar introduction to the Newtonian experimental philosophy . . . The fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1765
- : The new art of surveying by the goniometer. (Appendix . . . containing a new construction of a pantagraph.) 8vo. London, 1766
- : Institutions of astronomical calculations. Part 2. Containing the astronomy and geography of transits, and the principles of calculation, illustrated and applied to the ensuing transit of Venus in 1769. 8vo. London, 1768
- : Philosophia Britannica; or a new and comprehensive system of the Newtonian philosophy, astronomy, and geography . . . Fourth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1788
- : The description and use of both the globes, the armillary sphere, and Orrery. 8vo. London, n.d.

**Martina (Luigi)**:

Osservazioni della Cometa apparsa in Aprile 1830, fatte nel  
 Reul Osservatorio di Palermo. 8vo.

**Mascheroni (L.)**:

Géométrie du compas . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Italien  
 par A. M. Carette. 8vo. Paris, 1798

**Maseres (Francis) :**

- : A dissertation on the use of the negative sign in algebra . . . . shewing how quadratic and cubic equations may be explained, without the consideration of negative roots. To which is added . . . . Mr. Machin's Quadrature of the Circle. 4to. London, 1758
- : Elements of plane trigonometry ; in which is introduced a dissertation on the nature and use of logarithms. 8vo. London, 1760
- : The principles of the doctrine of life-annuities explained in a familiar manner . . . . with a variety of new tables. 8vo. London, 1783
- : *Scriptores logarithmici*, or a collection of several curious tracts on the nature and construction of logarithms. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1791-1807
- : The doctrine of permutations and combinations, being an essential and fundamental part of the doctrine of chances, as it is delivered by James Bernoulli in his . . . . *Ars Conjectantuli*, and by John Wallis . . . . with some other useful mathematical tracts. 8vo. London, 1795
- : Tracts on the resolution of affected algebraïck equations by Dr. Halley's, Mr. Raphson's, and Sir Isaac Newton's methods of approximation. 8vo. London, 1800
- : Tracts on the resolution of cubick & biquadratick equations. 8vo. London [1803]
- : [*Scriptores optici*] : J. Gregory, *Optica promota* ; R. Des Cartes, *Dioptrice*, *Explicatio ovalium opticae inservientium*, cum notis F. à Schooten ; *Extrait du traité de Huyghens sur la lumière* ; C. Rabuel, *figures des verres* ; *Excerpta ex lib. 2 geometriæ*, R. Des Cartes. Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1823

**Maskelyne (Nevil) :**

- : \*Concise rules for computing the effects of refraction and parallax, in varying the apparent distance of the Moon from the Sun or a star ; also an easy rule of approximation for computing the distance of the Moon from a star, the longitudes and latitudes of both being given. 4to. London, 1765
- : Instructions relative to the observation of the ensuing transit of the planet Venus over the Sun's disk, on the 3d of June 1769. 8vo. London, 1768
- : \*Observations of the transit of Venus over the Sun, and the eclipse of the Sun on June 3, 1769, made at the Royal Observatory. 4to. London, 1769
- : Tables for computing the apparent places of the fixt stars, and reducing observations of the planets. fol. London, 1774
- : Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for finding the latitude and longitude at sea . . . . The second edition. 8vo. London, 1781
- : Ditto. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1802
- : Ditto. Appendix to the third edition, . . . . being new tables of natural sines, natural versed sines, and logarithms of numbers. 8vo.

**Maskelyne (Nevil)**—*continued*.

- : \*Advertisement of the expected return of the Comet of 1532 and 1661 in the year 1788. 4to. London, 1786
- : \*An attempt to explain a difficulty in the theory of vision, depending on the different refrangibility of light. 4to. London [1789]
- : An answer to a pamphlet entitled 'a narrative of facts,' lately published by Mr. Thomas Mudge, junior, relating to some time-keepers constructed by his father, Mr. Thomas Mudge. 8vo. London, 1792
- : See Greenwich, Royal Observatory; Hertzprung (S.)

**Mason (Ebenezer Porter):**

- \*Observations on nebulae with a fourteen feet Reflector, made by H. L. Smith and E. P. Mason during the year 1839. 4to. Philadelphia, 1841

**Massimo (M.):**

- \*Eclisse Solare del 18 Luglio 1860 osservata in Roma, e calcolata da M. M. . . . 4to. Roma, 1860

**Massucci (Nicolo):**

- Discorso . . . della correptionne dell' Anno, & del nuovo Calendario. 8vo. Roma, 1583

**Matalène (P.):**

- L'anti-Copernic. Astrométrie nouvelle, suivie de plusieurs problèmes. 8vo. Paris, 1842

**Mathematical magazine and philosophical repository,** containing a variety of original pieces in all parts of mathematical science, by G. W. Witchell, T. Moss, &c. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1761**Mathematical Monthly.** Edited by J. D. Runkle. Vol. 1. 4to. Cambridge [Mass.], 1859**Mathematical Science** (further researches in). . . . By the author of 'the two discoveries.' 8vo. Bridgwater, 1875**Mathematical Transactions and Collections;** with a methodical history of mathematics; by a society of gentlemen. No. 1. 4to. London, 1762**Mathematician (the),** containing many curious dissertations on the rise, progress, and improvement of geometry . . . with a collection of . . . problems. By a society of gentlemen. 8vo. London, 1751**Mathematician (the).** Edited by T. S. Davies, W. Rutherford, and S. Fenwick. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845-50**Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn:** mit Unterstützung der Ungarischen Akademie [ &c. ] Redigirt von J. Frölich. Band 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1882-83**Matthes (Carolus Johannes):**

- Dissertatio mathematica de inveniendaaequationeCausticarum. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1837

**Matthews (Thomas):**

A mode of trisecting a plane rectilineal angle, for 2,000 years reputed impossible, by the use of circles and straight lines only. 8vo. Horsham, 1875

**Matthiessen (E. A.):**

Tabula ad expeditiorem calculum logarithmi summae vel differentiae duarum quantitatum, per logarithmos tantum datarum. [Lat. & Ger.] 4to. Altonae, 1818 (1817)

**Mauduit (A. R.):**

A new and complete treatise of spherical trigonometry . . . Translated by W. Crakelt. 8vo. London, 1768

**Maughan (W. K.):**

On the barometer and tides. 8vo. London, 1863

**Maupertuis (Pierre Louis Moreau de):**

—: The figure of the earth, determined from observations made by order of the French King at the Polar Circle, by de Maupertuis, Camus, Clairaut, Le Monnier, Outhier, and Celsius. 8vo. London, 1738

—: *Astronomie Nautique, ou élémens d'astronomie, tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un observatoire mobile.*

8vo. Paris, 1743

—: *Ouvrages divers . . . Éléments de Géographie. Discours sur les différentes figures des corps célestes. Discours sur la parallaxe de la lune, et lettre sur la comète.*

12mo. Amsterdam, 1744

—: *Ceuvres.—Nouvelle édition.*

4 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1768

—: *See also* Keill (J.)

**Maupertuis (Pierre Louis Moreau de) et J. Picard [&c.]:**

Degré du méridien entre Paris et Amiens, déterminé par la mesure de M. Picard, et par les observations de M<sup>rs</sup> de Maupertuis, Clairaut, Camus, Le Monnier. 8vo. Paris, 1740

**Maurice (George):**

Discours sur l'histoire de la mesure du temps. 8vo. Genève, 1831

**Maurolycus (Franciscus):**

—: *Cosmographia . . . in tres dialogos distincta; in quibus de forma, situ, numeroque tam cœlorum quam elementorum, aliisque rebus ad astronomica rudimenta spectantibus satis disseritur.*

4to. Venetiis, 1543

—: *Opuscula mathematica.*

4to. Venetijs, 1575

**Maury (M. F.):**

—: *Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. Third edition.* 4to. Washington, 1851

—: *Ditto. Fourth edition.*

4to. Washington, 1852

—: *Ditto. Eighth edition. 2 vols.* 4to. Washington, 1858–59

**Maury (M. F.) and J. M. Gilliss:**

*Circular . . . in relation to the Astronomical Expedition to Chile. (Table I. Ephemeris of Venus and her stars of comparison, 1850 & 1852. Table II. Ephemeris of Mars and its stars of comparison, 1849 and 1852. By Lieut. J. M. Gilliss.)*

4to. Washington, 1849

**Maxwell (Alexander):**

Plurality of Worlds: or letters, notes, & memoranda, philosophical and critical; occasioned by 'a series of discourses on the christian revelation, viewed in connection with the modern astronomy, by Thomas Chalmers, D.D.'

8vo. London, 1820

**Maxwell (James Clerk):**

—: Theory of heat. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872

—: Remarks on Professor Hamilton's paper, 'A law of elliptic motion.' 8vo. Liverpool, 1873

**Mayer (Alfred Marshall):**

—: Lecture-notes on physics. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868

—: \*The total Eclipse of August 7th, 1869.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1869

—: \*Observations on the variation of the magnetic declination in connection with the Aurora of October 14, 1870.

8vo. New Haven, 1871

—: \*Observations on the planet Jupiter.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1870

**Mayer (Christian):**

—: De novis in coelo sidereo Phaenomenis in miris stellarum fixarum comitibus Mannhemii in Specula nova Electorali recens detectis. 4to. Mannhemii, 1779

—: Solis et Lunæ eclipseos observatio astronomica . . . .  
facta Schwezingæ in Specula nova Electorali anno 1764  
diebus 17 Martii et 1 Aprilis. 4to. Mannheimii, n.d.

**Mayer (Joannes Tobias):**

—: Theoria lunæ juxta systema Newtonianum.

4to. Londini, 1767

—: Tabulæ motuum solis et lunæ novæ et correctæ . . . . quibus accedit methodus longitudinum promota. [Edidit N. Maskelyne.] 4to. Londini, 1770

—: Opera Inedita. Vol. 1. Commentationes Societati Regiæ Scientiarum oblatas, quæ integræ supersunt, cum tabula selenographica complectens. Edidit et observationum appendicem adjecit Georgius Christophorus Lichtenberg.

4to. Gottingæ, 1775

—: Commentatio de aberrationibus stellarum fixarum computandis. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Erlangæ, 1787

—: Lunar Tables, improved by Charles Mason. 4to. London, 1787

—: Lehrbuch über die physische Astronomie, Theorie der Erde und Meteorologie. 4to. Göttingen, 1805

—: Astronomical Observations, made at Göttingen, from 1756 to 1761. [Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, under the superintendence of F. Mossotti.]

fol. London, 1826

—: \*Catalogue of stars corrected and enlarged; together with a comparison of the places of the greater part of them with those given by Bradley, and a reference to every observation of every star, by Francis Baily. fol. London [1831]

—: Grössere Mondkarte, nebst Detailzeichnungen, zum ersten

**Mayer (Joannes Tobias)**—*continued*.

Male herausgegeben von der Königl. Sternwarte zu Göttingen. [12 sheets of drawings.] Göttingen, 1881

**Mayr (Aloys):**

Ueber die tangirenden Flächen erster und zweiter Ordnung.  
4to. Würzburg, 1845

**Mazure Duhamel (J. A.):**

Mémoire sur l'astronomie nautique. 4to. Paris, 1822

**Méchain (Pierre François André) et J. B. J. Delambre:**

Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone. (Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut.)

3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806–1810

**Megerlin (Peter):**

Astrologische Muthmassungen von der Bedeutung des jüngst entstandenen Cometen, 1664. 4to. [Basel, 1665]

**Meibauer (R. O.):**

—: Ueber die physische Beschaffenheit der Sonne. [Inaugural-Dissertation.] 4to. Berlin, 1866

—: Die Sternwarte zu Greenwich. 8vo. Berlin, 1868

—: Der Novemberschwarm der Sternschnuppen.

8vo. Berlin, 1868

—: Die physische Beschaffenheit des Sonnensystems. . . . Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1872

**[Meibomius] (Marcus):**

De Proportionibus dialogus. fol. Hafniæ, 1655

**Melander (Daniel) et Paolo Frisi:**

De theoria lune commentarii. 4to. Parmæ, 1769

**Melanderhjelm (Daniel):**

Conspectus prælectionum academicarum, continens fundamenta astronomiæ. 2 vols. in 1, Upsaliæ, 1779

**Melbourne, Flagstaff Observatory:**

—: Results of the meteorological observations taken in the colony of Victoria during the years 1859–62, and of the nautical observations collected and discussed at the Flagstaff Observatory . . . . during the years 1858–62. George Neumayer, Director. 4to. Melbourne, 1864

—: Discussion of the meteorological and magnetical observations made . . . . during the years 1858–63, by G. Neumayer. 4to. Mannheim, 1867

**Melbourne, Williamstown Observatory:**

Astronomical Observations made . . . . in the years 1861, 1862, and 1863, under the direction of Robert L. J. Ellery. Vol. 1. 8vo. Melbourne, 1869

**Melbourne Observatory:**

—: Third meteorological report. fol. Melbourne, 1858

—: Report of the Board of Visitors, together with the annual report of the Government Astronomer, 1859–83.

fol. Melbourne, 1859–83



**Melbourne Observatory**—*continued*.

- : Results of astronomical observations made . . . in the years 1863–75, under the direction of Robert L. J. Ellery. Vol. 2–5. 8vo. Melbourne, 1866–79
- : Results of Observations in meteorology, terrestrial magnetism, &c., &c., during . . . 1872, 1874–76, together with abstracts from meteorological observations obtained at various localities in Victoria. Under the superintendence of R. L. J. Ellery. Vol. 1, 3–5. 8vo. Melbourne.
- : Monthly Record of results of observations in meteorology, terrestrial magnetism, &c., &c., taken . . . under the superintendence of R. L. J. Ellery, 1873–83. 8vo. Melbourne.
- : First Melbourne general catalogue of 1227 stars for the epoch 1870, deduced from observations extending from 1863 to 1870 made . . . under the direction of Robert L. J. Ellery . . . Reduced and prepared for publication by E. J. White. 4to. Melbourne, 1874
- : Observations of Mars and comparison stars taken . . . in the year 1877. 8vo. Melbourne.

**Melbourne, Royal Society of Victoria:**

- : Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Victoria, 1854–55. Vol. 1. 8vo. Melbourne, 1855
  - : Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria, 1855–60. Vol. 1–4. 8vo. Melbourne, 1857–60
  - : Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, 1860–82. Vol. 5–19. 8vo. Melbourne, 1860–83
- In 1855 the Philosophical Society of Victoria united with the Victorian Institute, under the title of Philosophical Institute of Victoria, which in 1860 became the Royal Society of Victoria.

**Melde (Franz):**

Theorie und Praxis der astronomischen Zeitbestimmung mit Zugrundlegung vorbereitender Lehren, und unter Berücksichtigung einfacher Hilfsmittel. 8vo. Tübingen, 1876

**Meldola (Raphael):**

\*On a cause for the appearance of bright lines in the Solar spectrum. 8vo. London, 1878

**Meldrum (Charles):**

- : \*On the hurricanes and weather in the Indian Ocean, Jan. and Feb. 1860. 8vo. Mauritius.
- : \*Notes on the form of Cyclones in the Southern Indian Ocean, and on some of the rules given for avoiding their centres. 8vo. London, 1873

**Melloni (Macedonio):**

- : \*Elettroscopio del M . . . M . . . 4to. Napoli, 1854
- : Elogio storico, *see* Nobile (A.)

**Melsens (H. Louis F.):**

\*De l'application du Rhé-électromètre aux paratonnerres des télégraphes. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1877

**Memo (Giovanni Maria):**

Tre libri della sostanza et forma del Mondo. 4to. Venetia, 1545

**Ménabréa (Louis Frédéric):**

- : \*Mémoire sur la série de Lagrange. 4to. Turin, 1844  
 ——: \*Mémoire sur les quadratures. 4to. Turin, 1844  
 ——: \*Observations sur la véritable interprétation de la série de Lagrange. 4to. Turin, 1847

**Mendoza y Rios (José de):**

- : A complete collection of tables for navigation and nautical astronomy . . . Second edition. 4to. London, 1809  
 ——: Colección completa de tablas para los usos de la navegación y astronomía náutica. 4to. Madrid, 1850

**Mengoli (Pietro):**

Geometriae speciosae elementa: de potestatibus à radice binomia & residua; de innumerabilibus numerosis progressionibus; de quasi proportionibus; de rationibus logarithmicis; de proprijs rationum logarithmis; de innumerabilibus quadraturis. 4to. Bononiae, 1659

**Mercator (Gerardus):**

Atlas, sive cosmographicæ meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura. Editio quarta. fol. Amsterodami, 1611

**Mercator [Kaufmann] (Nicolaus):**

Institutionum astronomicarum libri duo, de motu astrorum communi et proprio, . . . cum tabulis Tychonianis . . . et Rudolphinis. . . 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1676

**Mercier (Louis Sébastien):**

De l'impossibilité du système astronomique de Copernic et de Newton. 8vo. Paris, 1806

**Merriman (Mansfield):**

- : Elements of the method of least squares. 8vo. Cambridge, 1877  
 ——: \*A list of Writings relating to the Method of Least Squares, with historical and critical Notes. 8vo. New Haven, 1877

**Messahala:**

De Elementis et orbibus celestibus liber antiquus ac eruditus . . . cui adiectum est scriptum civisdam Hebræi de Eris; . . . item iisdem de rebus scriptum civisdam Saraceni, continens præterea præcepta ad usum tabularum Astronomicarum utilissima . . . [edit] J. Hellerus. 4to. Noribergæ, 1549

**Meteors:**

Die Meteoriten Kreisreihen als Erzeuger der Kometen, Sonnenflecke, des Erdmagnetismus . . . u.s.w. 8vo. n.d.

**Metius (Adrian):**

Astrolabium; hoc est astrolabii utriusque accurata descriptio. 8vo. Franekeræ, 1626

**Meyer (Arnold):**

Zur Theorie der unbestimmten ternären quadratischen Formen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Zürich, 1871

**Meyer (J.):**

Himmel und Erde oder das Verhältniss der Erde zum Fixsternhimmel, zur Sonne und zum Mond. Ein Lehrbuch für Schule und Haus. . . . Zweite Auflage.

8vo. Leipzig, 1855

**Meyer (Otto):**

Ueber die Gestalt der Himmelskörper. (Programm der Realschule zu Königsberg.)

4to. Königsberg, 1869

**Meyer (Wilhelm):**

—: \*Recherches sur Saturne, ses anneaux et ses satellites, d'après les observations faites à l'Observatoire de Genève pendant l'opposition de 1880.

4to. Genève, 1881

—: \*Sur l'enregistrement des battements de secondes d'une pendule au moyen du microphone.

8vo. Genève, 1881

—: \*Mémoire sur la grande comète australe du mois de Février 1880.

4to. Genève, 1882

**Meyer (—):**

Kosmische Messungen. (Jahresbericht über das Gymnasium zu Bunzlau.)

4to. Bunzlau, 1868

**Mezger (Johann):**

Tabulae aberrationis et nutationis in ascensionem rectam et declinationem insigniorum ccclii stellarum, cum aliis tabulis . . . . Cum præfatione Christiani Mayer.

8vo. Mannhemii, 1778

**Miari-Fulcis (Francesco):**

\*Riduzione a comune misura dei massimi e minimi barometrici annuali osservati a Padova dal 1725 al 1881.

8vo. Venezia, 1882

**Michell (John):**

—: \*A recommendation of Hadley's quadrant for surveying.

4to. London, 1765

—: Proposal of a method for measuring degrees of longitude upon parallels of the æquator.

4to. London, 1767

—: An enquiry into the probable parallax and magnitude of the fixed stars, from the quantity of light which they afford us, and the particular circumstances of their situation.

4to. London, 1768

**Michelson (Albert A.):**

Experimental determination of the velocity of light. (Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American Nautical Almanac.)

4to. Washington, 1880

**Middleton (Empson E.):**

—: New process of measuring the height of the Sun.

8vo. London, 1874

**Middleton (J.):**

—: A celestial atlas containing maps of all the constellations visible in Great Britain, with corresponding blank maps of the stars.

fol. London and Norwich, n.d.

—: A companion to the celestial atlas; being a series of lessons

**Middleton (J.)—continued.**

on the constellations, a dissertation on the fixed stars, and conversations on the heavens. Second edition.

8vo. London, n.d.

**Milan:**

Effemeridi astronomiche. 1821, 1823-4, 1826-7, 1829-30, 1833-5, 1840-41, 1843-52, 1861. 8vo. Milano, 1820-1860

**\*Milan (Livellazione della città).**

8vo. Milano, 1834

**Milan, Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere:**

—: Memorie; classe di scienze matematiche e naturali. Vol. 10-12 (serie terza Vol. 1-3). 4to. Milano, 1867-73

—: Rendiconti. Classe di Scienze Matematiche e Naturali.

4 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1864-67

—: Rendiconti. Serie II. Vol. 1-6. 8vo. Milano, 1868-73

—: Annuario, 1864. 12mo. Milano.

**Milan, Reale Osservatorio:**

—: Osservazioni sull' intensità e sulla direzione della forza magnetica istituite negli anni 1836-38 . . . da C. Kreil e P. della Vedova. 8vo. Milano, 1839

—: Osservazioni meteorologiche eseguite . . . negli anni 1848 al 1859 inclusivi dall' Abate Giovanni Capelli.

4to. Milano, 1861

—: *See also* Schiaparelli (G. V.)

**Milan, Reale Osservatorio di Brera:**

Pubblicazioni. 1-23.

4to. Milano, 1873-83

**Milberg (James Hermann):**

Das wahre Sonnensystem. Bewegungen und Bahnen der Gestirne nach einer neuen Auffassung wie dieselbe im Himmelsraume, und zwar nicht in Ellipsen, statt hat.

8vo. München, 1862

**Miller (J. F.):**

\*Synopsis of meteorological observations made at Whitehaven, Cumberland, in the years 1849-52.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1850-53

**Miller (Samuel H.):**

The Fenland Meteorological Circular and Weather Report, 1874-75.

4to. Wisbeach, 1874-76

**Miller (William Hallowses):**

\*On the construction of the new Imperial standard pounds; on the comparison of the new standards with the Kilogramme des Archives [&c.]

4to. London, 1857

**Milliet Dechaies (Claude François):**

The Elements of Euclid explained . . . Seventh edition.

8vo. London, 1726

**Millington (John):**

An epitome of the elementary principles of natural and experimental philosophy. Part 1 . . . Properties of matter, mechanics, pneumatics, acoustics, hydrostatics, hydraulics.

8vo. London, 1823

**Millosevich (Elia):**

- : \*Nuovi studi e calcoli intorno al passaggio di Venere sul disco del Sole del 6 Dicembre 1882. 8vo. Venezia, 1874
- : \*Discussione di alcune osservazioni dell' occultazione di Regolo per la luna del 26 Febbraio (1877). 8vo. Venezia, 1877
- : \*Determinazione della latitudine dell' Osservatorio dell' Istituto di Marina Mercantile in Venezia. 8vo. Venezia, 1878
- : \*Intorno alla vita ed ai lavori di Giovanni Santini. 4to. Roma, 1878
- : \*L' aspetto delle Nebulose a proposito di alcuni disegni di Guglielmo Tempel. 8vo. Venezia, 1878
- : \*Sugli eclissi di sole che saranno visibili a Venezia nel resto di questo secolo. 4to. Palermo, 1879
- : \*Verificazione della latitudine di Venezia con osservazioni di stelle in meridiano. 8vo. Venezia, 1879
- : \*Determinazione dell' orbita della cometa Barnard (*c* 1881). 4to. Roma, 1882
- : \*Riflessioni sulle carte celesti particolareggiate, e sulle zone speciali di cielo. 4to. Roma, 1883

**Milne (David):**

Essay on Comets, which gained the first of Dr. Fellowes's prizes, proposed to those who had attended the University of Edinburgh within the last twelve years.

4to. Edinburgh, 1828

**Milne (Joshua):**

A treatise on the valuation of annuities and assurances, on lives and survivorships, on the construction of tables of mortality, and on the probabilities and expectations of life . . . with tables. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815

**Milner (Thomas):**

- : The heavens and the earth; or, familiar illustrations of astronomy. 8vo. London, n.d.
- : The heavens and the earth. A popular handbook of astronomy. New edition, with revision and additions by Edwin Dunkin. 8vo. London, n.d.

**Milnes (Jacob):**

Sectionum conicarum elementa, nova methodo demonstrata. Editio secunda. 8vo. Oxoniae, 1712

**Minto (Walter):** Life of Napier, *see* Buchan and Minto.

**Miscellanea Analytica de seriebus et quadraturis.**

4to. Londini, 1730

**Miscellanea Curiosa**, containing a collection of some of the principal phenomena in nature . . . being the most valuable discourses [&c.] read and delivered to the Royal Society.

3 vols. 8vo. London, 1726, '23, '27

Vol. 1, third edition; Vol. 3, second edition.

**Miscellanea Curiosa mathematica** . . . containing . . . mathematical essays and dissertations . . . [and] 160 new problems. Vol. 1-2, No. 1-4. 4to. London, 1749

**Miscellanæ Curiosæ**, or entertainments for the ingenious of both sexes, for 1734-35.

6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. York, 1734-35

**Miscellanea Scientifica Curiosa**; consisting of essays and dissertations on the most curious and interesting subjects in natural philosophy, speculative and mixed mathematics [&c.] . . . By a society of gentlemen. No. 1-8.

4to. London, n.d.

**Mitchel (Ormsby Macknight)**:

—: The Sidereal Messenger, a monthly journal, devoted to astronomical science. Vol. 1-2, and Vol. 3, No. 1, 2.

4to. Cincinnati, 1848

—: Popular Astronomy. A concise elementary treatise on the sun, planets, satellites and comets. 8vo. New York, 1860

—: The planetary and stellar worlds: a popular exposition of the great discoveries and theories of modern astronomy . . . With additions by James Glaisher. 8vo. London, n.d.

—: *See also* Burritt (Elijah).

—: Double stars, *see* Cincinnati Observatory.

**Möbius (August Ferdinand)**:

—: De computandis occultationibus fixarum per planetas. Dissertatio astronomica [inauguralis]. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1815

—: Die wahre und die scheinbare Bahn des Halley'schen Kometen bei seiner Wiederkunft im Jahre 1835 anschaulich dargestellt und allgemein fasslich erklärt.

8vo. Leipzig, 1834

—: Die Elemente der Mechanik des Himmels, auf neuem Wege, ohne Hülfe höherer Rechnungsarten dargestellt.

8vo. Leipzig, 1843

—: Die Hauptsätze der Astronomie zum Gebrauche bei seinen Vorlesungen für Gebildete zusammengestellt. Sechste Auflage.

8vo. Stuttgart, 1874

—: *See also* Leipzig, Sternwarte.

**Modena, R. Osservatorio Astronomico**:

Atti . . . raccolti e ordinati da Giuseppe Bianchi. Tomo 1.  
fol. Modena, 1834

**Modena, Società Italiana delle Scienze**:

—: Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica. Tomo 19-25  
4to. Modena, 1821-55

—: Ditto. Serie seconda. Tomo 1, 2. 4to. Modena, 1862-66

—: Ditto. Serie terza. Tomo 1-5.  
4to. Firenze (e Napoli), 1867-82

—: Questione della Società. 8vo. Torino, 1861

**Moesta (Carl Wilhelm)**:

—: Informe sobre las observaciones hechas durante el eclipse solar de 30 de Noviembre de 1883.

8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1854

—: Determinacion de la latitud jeografica del circulo meridiano del observatorio nacional de Santiago.

8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1854

—: Observaciones astronómicas, *see* Santiago de Chile.



**Mogge (Jacob):**

Algemeene manier tot de practijck oeffeningh der Sonne-  
wysers. fol. Middelburgh, 1675 [1666]

**Mohammed ben Musa:**

The algebra of Mohammed ben Musa, edited and translated  
by Frederic Rosen. 8vo. London, 1831

**Mohn (H.):**

- : Am kometbanernes indbyrdes beliggenhed besvarelse af  
Universitetets prisopgave for 1860. 4to. Christiania, 1861
- : \*Den magnetiske declination i Christiania, udledet af  
Observationer 1842-62. 8vo. Christiania, 1863
- : \*Iagttagelser over Kometen 1862 II anstillede paa  
Christiania Observatorium. 8vo. Christiania, 1863
- : \*Bewölkung in Christiania. 8vo. Berlin [1864]
- : \*Nogle bemærkninger om tordenveirenes Dannelse.  
8vo. Christiania, 1868
- : \*Stormen den 7de til 8de Februar 1868.  
4to. Kristiania, 1868
- : \*Norges vind- og stormstatistik. 8vo. Christiania, 1869
- : \*Om tordenvejr i Norge i 1868-69.  
8vo. Christiania, 1869-70
- : Température de la mer entre l'Islande, l'Écosse et la  
Norvège. 8vo. Christiania, 1870
- : \*Luftens temperatur i og udenfor Christiania samt dens  
förändring med höjden sammesteds. 8vo. Christiania, 1874
- : \*Bidrag til Øst-Ishavets klimatologi og meteorologi.  
8vo. Christiania, 1874
- : *See also* Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition.

**Mohn (H.) og C. de Seuo:**

\*Meteorologiske meddelelser. 8vo. Christiania, 1868

**Mole (John):**

Elements of algebra; to which is prefixed a choice collection  
of arithmetical questions, with their solutions.  
8vo. London, 1788

**Molerius (Elias):**

De Sydere novo, seu de nova stella quæ ab 8 die Octobris  
anni . . . . 1604 inter astra Sagittarii videri cœpit . . . .  
Enarratio apodeictica. 4to. 1666

**Molison (A. R.):**

Against the theory of the retarding influence of tidal action  
on the axial motion of the earth, and showing the true  
source of tidal energy. 8vo. London, n.d.

**Moll (Gerard):**

- : Oratio de vitanda, in astronomiae studio, fingendi temeritate,  
et coeli observatione quam diligentissime institnenda.  
[Inaugural Dissertation.] 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1819
- : \*Mercurius in Sole visus, of overgang van Mercurius over  
die Zon; den 5 Mei 1832 te Utrecht waargenomen  
4to. [Amsterdam, 1833]

[Moll, H.] :

On the alleged decline of science in England. By a foreigner.  
8vo. London, 1831

Möller (Axel) :

- : \*Undersökning af planeten Pandoras rörelse. Afdelningen I, II. 4to. Stockholm, 1870-77
- : \*Elementer för Fayes Komet och efemerid för dess återkomst 1873. 8vo. Stockholm, 1872
- : \*Bericht über die Resultate einer neuen Berechnung der Elemente des Faye'schen Comet. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872
- : \*Redogörelse för de arbeten, som blifvit utförda på Astronomiska Observatoriet i Lund under åren 1867-1874. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Lund, 1875
- : \*Elementer och efemerid för Fayeska kometens återkomst 1880. 8vo. Stockholm, 1878
- : \*Nya elementer för planeten Pandora, härledda ur observationerna under 16 oppositioner 1858-77. 8vo. Stockholm, 1879
- : *See also* Lund, Observatorium.

Möller (J. C.) :

Beschreibung des Saturnrings und anschauliche Darstellung der Ursachen seiner veränderlichen Lichtgestalt.  
8vo. Altona, 1819

Möller (Julius) :

Die jährliche Periode des atmosphärischen Niederschlages in der Schweiz. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Zürich, 1883

Möller (Nicolaus) :

De indubio solis motu, immotaque telluris quiete dissertatio.  
4to. Kilie Holsatorum, 1734

Molyneux (William) :

- : Sciothericum telescopium, or a new contrivance of adapting a telescope to an horizontal dial for observing the moment of time by day or night . . . with proper tables requisite thereto. 4to. Dublin, 1686
- : Dioptrica nova, a treatise of dioptricks, in two parts, wherein the various effects and appearances of spherick glasses . . . together with their usefulness . . . are explained. 4to. London, 1692

Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde :

- : Herausgegeben von Fr. von Zach. 28 vols. Gotha, 1800-1813
- : Register . . . . Angefertigt von J. G. Galle. 8vo. Gotha, 1850
- : *See* Correspondance Astronomique.

Moncalieri, R. Collegio Carlo Alberto :

- : Bullettino Meteorologico dell' Osservatorio . . . compilato dal P. Francesco Denza, 1865-80. Vol. 1-15. 4to. Torino, 1866-81
- : Associazione Meteorologica Italiana : Bullettino Mensuale

**Moncalieri, R. Collegio Carlo Alberto**—*continued*.

publicato per cura dell' Osservatorio Centrale del Real Collegio. Serie 2, 1880-83. Vol. 1-4. 4to. Torino, 1881-84

—: *See also* Denza (F.)

**Monckhoven (D. van):**

—: \*De l'élargissement des raies spectrales de l'hydrogène.

4to. Paris, 1882

—: A popular treatise on photography; also a description of, and remarks on, the stereoscope and photographic optics, &c., &c. Translated by W. H. Thornthwaite. Second edition. 12mo. London, n.d.

**Moniteur Scientifique, Journal des Sciences pures et appliquées.**

Tome 6-9.

4to. Paris, 1864-67

**Montano (Don Vincente):**

Discurso filosofi-astronómico . . . sobre el Cometa que apareció . . . 1689.

4to. Barcelona, 1690

**Monteiro da Rocha (J.):**

Mémoires sur l'Astronomie pratique . . . traduits du portugais.

4to. Paris, 1808

**Montémont (Albert):**

Lettres sur l'Astronomie, en prose et en vers.

4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823

**Monteregio, see** Regiomontanus.

**Montignot (l'Abbé):**

État des Étoiles fixes au second siècle, par Claude Ptolémée, comparé à la position des mêmes étoiles en 1786, avec le texte grec & la traduction française. 4to. Strasbourg, 1787

**Montigny (Ch.):**

—: [13 papers on the scintillation of stars, from Brussels Academy Bulletins.] 8vo. Bruxelles, v.d.

—: \*Les grandes découvertes faites en physique depuis la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1882

**Montlivault (E. de):**

Lettre adressée à Sir Jonh Herschell [sic] sur les causes de l'aberration de la lumière.

4to. Tours, 1835

**Montpellier, Académie des Sciences et Lettres:**

Mémoires de la Section des Sciences. Tome 1-10.

4to. Montpellier, 1847-82

**Montreal, Royal Society of Canada:**

Proceedings and Transactions, 1882-83. Vol. 1.

4to. Montreal, 1883

**Montsouris, Observatoire Astronomique:**

—: Annales du Bureau des Longitudes (&c.). Tome 1-2.

4to. Paris, 1877-82

—: *See also* Paris, Bureau des Longitudes.

**Montucla (Jean Étienne):**

Histoire des Mathématiques . . . Nouvelle [seconde] édition, considérablement augmentée, et prolongée jusque vers l'époque actuelle.

4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1799-1802

The third and fourth volumes completed and edited by La Lande; for list of contents *see* De Morgan.

**Moon :**

Conjectures sur la réunion de la lune à la terre, et des satellites en général à leur planète principale . . . Par un ancien officier de Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1821

**Moon (rotation of the).** An examination of the astronomical doctrine of the moon's rotation. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847

**Moon (Robert) :**

— : Professor Challis and Professor Tardy. The new equation in hydrodynamics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850

— : An appeal to the Cambridge Philosophical Society in connection with a recent decision of the Council of the Society. 8vo. London, 1872

**Moore (E. K.):**

\*Method of testing chronometers at the U.S. Naval Observatory. 8vo. Annapolis, 1884

**Moore (John Hamilton):**

The new practical navigator; being an epitome of Navigation, containing the different methods of working the lunar observations, and all the requisite tables used with the Nautical Almanac . . . Twelfth edition.

8vo. London, 1796

**Moore (Jonas):**

— : A new systeme of the Mathematicks; containing arithmetick, and the principles of algebra; practical geometry; trigonometry; cosmography; navigation; the doctrine of the sphere; astronomical tables; a new geography.

2 vols. 4to. London, 1681 (1680-81)

— : A mathematical compendium, or useful practises in arithmetick, geometry, and astronomy, geography and navigation. . . . 12mo. London, 1695

**Moore (J. J.):**

The British mariner's vocabulary, or universal dictionary of technical terms and sea phrases. 12mo. London, 1801

**Morin (Arthur Jules):**

Aide-mémoire de mécanique pratique à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie et des ingénieurs civils et militaires.

12mo. Bruxelles, 1838

**Moritz (A.):**

— : \*Die Sonnenfinsterniss vom 6. März (22 Februar) 1867, beobachtet in Tiflis. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1868

— : Exercices Hypsométriques. Livr. 1. 8vo. Tiflis, 1869

— : Das Reflexions-Thermometer. 8vo. Tiflis, 1876

— : \*Bemerkungen über die Meereshöhe von Tiflis.

8vo. St. Petersburg.

— : See Tiflis, Physikalisches Observatorium.

**Moritz (A.) und H. Kiefer :**

Sammlung von Hülftafeln zur Berechnung barometrischer Höhenbestimmungen. [German and Russian.]

4to. Tiflis, 1870

**Morley (William H.):**

- : Description of a planispheric astrolabe constructed for Sháh Sultán Husain Safawí . . . comprising an account of the astrolabe generally, with notes . . . to which are added concise notices of twelve other astrolabes. fol. London, 1856
- : \*Description of an Arabic quadrant. 8vo. London, 1860

**Morrison (Joseph):**

An elementary treatise on plane trigonometry, with numerous examples and applications. 8vo. Toronto, 1880

**Morrison (R. J.):**

The Comet: a large lithographic map of the true course of Encke's Comet, with a letter to the members of the Royal Astronomical Society. 8vo. London, n.d.

**[Morton (Pierce)]:**

- : Geometry, plane, solid, and spherical, in six books: to which is added in an appendix the theory of projection, so far as it is auxiliary to geometry; with an account of the plane sections of the cone and cylinder. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. London, 1830
- : Ditto. Another edition. 8vo. London, 1838

**Moscow, Observatoire:**

- : Annales (publiées par Th. Bredichin). Vol. 1-9. 4to. Moscou, 1874-83
- : Über den im August 1847 in Moskau entdeckten Kometen. 8vo. Moscou

**Moseley (Henry):**

Lectures on astronomy delivered at King's College, London. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1854

**Mossotti (Ottaviano Fabrizio):**

- : Sur les forces qui régissent la constitution intérieure des corps. 4to. Turin, 1836
- : Sulla costituzione del sistema stellare di cui fa parte il sole. 8vo. Corfu, 1840
- : \*Sulle proprietà degli spettri di Fraunhofer formati dai reticoli, ed analisi della luce che somministrano. 8vo. Pisa, 1845
- : Lezioni elementari di Fisica Matematica. 2 vols. 8vo. Firenze, 1845
- : \*Discussione analitica sull' influenza che l' azione di un mezzo dielettrico ha sulla distribuzione dell' elettricità alla superficie di più corpi elettrici disseminati in esso. 4to. Modena, 1846
- : \*Sulle macchie del disco solare. 8vo. [Pisa], 1854
- : Memoir, *see* Bicchierai.

**Mouchez (E.), *see* Paris, Observatoire.****Mount Hamilton, Lick Observatory:**

Report to the Trustees of the 'James Lick Trust' of observations made on Mt. Hamilton with reference to the location of Lick Observatory, by S. W. Burnham. 4to. Chicago, 1880

**Mouton (Gabriel):**

Observationes diametrorum Solis et Lunæ apparentium, meridianarumque aliquot altitudinum Solis & paucarum fixarum, cum tabulâ declinationum Solis. . . . Adjecta est brevis dissertatio de dierum naturalium inæqualitate [&c.].

4to. Lugduni, 1670

**Mudge (Thomas), Jun.:**

A reply to the answer of the Rev. Dr. Maskelyne, Astronomer Royal, to a narrative of facts relating to some time-keepers constructed by Mr. Thomas Mudge. . . . With remarks . . . . by the Count de Bruhl. 8vo. London, 1792

A description, with plates, of the time-keeper invented by the late . . . . T . . . . M. To which is prefixed a narrative by Thomas Mudge, his son, of measures taken to give effect to the invention since the reward bestowed upon it by the House of Commons. 4to. London, 1799

**Mudie (Robert):**

The Heavens. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836

**Mueller (Johann):**

Die Aequatorialzone des gestirnten Himmels.

1 sheet [with explanation], Freiburg, 1856

**Mulcaster (J. W.):**

An elementary treatise on Statics, with numerous examples and solutions. 8vo. London, 1871

**Mulerius (Nicolaus):**

—: Tabulæ Frisicæ lunæ-solares quadruplices e fontibus Cl. Ptolemæi, Regis Alfonsi, Nic. Copernici & Tychonis Brahe recens constructæ; quibus accessere Solis tabulæ totidem.

4to. Alcmariæ, 1611

—: Judæorum annus lunæ-solaris, et Turc-Arabum annus merè lunaris. fol. Groningæ, 1630

**Müller (Friederich Christoph):**

Tafeln der Sonnenhöhen für ganz Deutschland und dessen westlich und östlich benachbarte Länder. 8vo. Leipzig, 1791

**Müller (H.):**

Die Kepler'schen Gesetze: eine neue elementare Ableitung derselben aus dem Newton'schen Anziehungsgesetze.

8vo. Braunschweig, 1870

**Müller (Hugo W.):** *see* De La Rue and Müller.**Muller (John):**

A mathematical treatise; containing a system of Conic Sections, with the doctrine of Fluxions and Fluents, applied to various subjects. 4to. London, 1736

**Müller (W.):**

—: On the use of a knowledge of astronomy and geography. 8vo. (London, 1829)

—: Geography and astronomy; illustrated by patent cosmospheres, or globes of the universe. 8vo. (London, 1829)



# Munich, Königlich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften:

- : Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe.  
Band 1-14. 4to. München, 1832-83
- : Bulletin, 1842-53. 12 vols. 4to. München, 1842-53
- : Sitzungsberichte, Jahrgang 1860-70.  
8vo. München, 1860-70
- : Inhaltsverzeichnis zu Jahrgang 1860-70.  
8vo. München, 1872
- : Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe,  
1871-83. Band 1-13. 8vo. München, 1871-83
- : Almanach, 1844, '45, '49, '55, '59, '75, '78. 12mo. München.

## Munich, Sternwarte:

- : Astronomische Beobachtungen angestellt auf der K. Sternwarte zu Bogenhausen von . . . J. Soldner, 1820-27.  
Theil 1-5. 4to. München, 1822-38  
Theil 2-5 herausgegeben von J. Lamont.
- : Observationes Astronomicae in Specula Regia Monachiensi institutae et . . . editae a J. Lamont, 1828-44. Vol. 6-15 (seu novae seriei vol. 1-10). 4to. Monachii, 1841-47
- : Annalen . . . herausgegeben von J. Lamont. Band 1-20 (der vollständigen Sammlung Band 16-35).  
8vo. München, 1848-74
- : Supplementband 1-13. 8vo. München, 1851-74

Band 1-4. Meteorologische Beobachtungen.

5. Verzeichniss von 9412 Aequatorial-Sternen zwischen  $+3^{\circ}$  und  $-3^{\circ}$  Declination.
- 6, 7. Meteorologische Beobachtungen.
8. Verzeichniss von 6323 telescopischen Sternen zwischen  $+3^{\circ}$  und  $+9^{\circ}$  Declination.
9. Verzeichniss von 4793 telescopischen Sternen zwischen  $-3^{\circ}$  und  $-9^{\circ}$  Declination.
11. Verzeichniss von 3571 telescopischen Sternen zwischen  $+9^{\circ}$  und  $+15^{\circ}$  Declination.
12. Verzeichniss von 4093 telescopischen Sternen zwischen  $-9^{\circ}$  und  $-15^{\circ}$  Declination.
13. Verzeichniss von 5563 telescopischen Sternen nördlich von  $+15^{\circ}$  und südlich von  $-15^{\circ}$  Declination.

- : Nachweise über die an der Münchener Sternwarte von 1840 bis 1869 beobachteten Zonen. 8vo.
- : Jahrbuch, 1838, 1840-41, von J. Lamont. Jahrg. 1, 3, 4. 12mo. München, 1837-40.
- : Jahres-Bericht, 1852, 1854, 1858. 8vo. München.
- : \*Resultate des magnetischen Observatoriums in München während der dreijährigen Periode 1843-45, von J. Lamont. 4to. München, 1846
- : \*Resultate aus den . . . meteorologischen Untersuchungen, nebst Andeutungen über den Einfluss des Clima von München auf die Gesundheits-Verhältnisse der Bewohner, von J. Lamont. 4to. München, 1857

**Munich, Sternwarte**—*continued*.

- : Meteorologische und magnetische Beobachtungen . . .  
 Jahrgang 1882. 8vo. München, 1883  
 —: *See* Lamont, J.

**Murdoch (Patrick):**

Mercator's sailing, applied to the true figure of the earth ;  
 with an introduction, concerning the discovery and deter-  
 mination of that figure. 4to. London, 1741

**Murray (W. Keith):**

Description of an astronomical observatory . . . at Ochter-  
 tyre, Perthshire. 4to.

**Musschenbroek (Peter van):**

- : Physicæ experimentales et geometricæ de magnete, tuborum  
 capillarium, vitreorumque speculorum attractione, magni-  
 tudine terræ, coheræntia corporum firmorum dissertationes ;  
 ut et ephemerides meteorologicæ ultrajectinæ.  
 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1729  
 —: The elements of natural philosophy . . . translated by  
 John Colson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1744  
 —: Cours de physique expérimentale et mathématique . . .  
 Traduit par Sigaud de la Fond. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1769

**Mylius (Albert de):**

Description of a planetarium, or astronomical machine . . .  
 invented, and partly executed, by . . . Phil. Matthew  
 Hahn . . . 8vo. London, 1791

**Nagelius (Paulus):**

Stellæ prodigiosæ seu cometæ . . . Das ist, des newen  
 Cometen und Wunder-Sterns in . . . 1618 erschienen  
 warhafftige Deutung . . . 4to. 1619

**Nagy (Károly):**

- : Mémoire sur le système solaire, et sur l'explication des  
 phénomènes célestes. 8vo. Paris, 1862  
 —: Considérations sur les comètes ou éléments d'une cométo-  
 logie. 8vo. Paris, 1862  
 —: Die Sonne und die Astronomie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866

**Namur (A.):**

Tables de logarithmes à 12 décimales, jusqu'à 434 milliards,  
 avec preuves . . . précédées d'une introduction théorique  
 et d'une notice sur l'usage des tables par P. Mansion.  
 8vo. Bruxelles, 1877

**Napier [Neperus], (John), Baron of Merchistoun:**

- : Mirifici Logarithmorum canonis constructio, et eorum ad  
 naturales ipsorum numeros habitudines . . . Quibus  
 accessere Propositiones ad triangula spherica faciliore cal-  
 culo resoluenda. Vnà cum annotationibus . . . Henrici  
 Briggsii. 4to. Lugduni, 1620  
 —: De arte logistica . . . libri qui supersunt. [Edited by  
 Mark Napier.] 4to. Edinburgi, 1839  
 —: Life, *see* Buchan and Minto.

**Naples, Reale Osservatorio (Specola Reale):**

- : Ragguaglio. 4to. Napoli, 1821
- : Comentarj Astronomici . . . di Carlo Brioschi. Vol. 1  
(in 2 parts). 4to. Napoli, 1824-26
- : Annuario, 1846, 1860. 12mo. Napoli.

**Naples, Società Reale (Accademia delle Scienze):**

- : Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, sezione della Società Reale Borbonica. Vol. 2, 5, 6.
- : Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, dal 1852 in avanti ripartite nelle tre classi di matematiche, scienze naturali, e scienze morali, 1852-57. 4to. Napoli, 1825-51
- : Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche. 2 vols. 4to. Napoli, 1856-57
- : Rendiconto delle adunanze e de' lavori dell' Accademia. Vol. 1, 3-9. 4to. Napoli, 1863-82
- : Nuova serie. Anno 1-6. 4to. Napoli, 1846-50
- : Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze fisiche e matematiche. Anno 1-21. 4to. Napoli, 1852-57
- : Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze fisiche e matematiche. Anno 1-21. 4to. Napoli, 1862-82

**Napoléon (Prince):**

- \*Expériences sur la direction des courants de l'Océan Atlantique septentrional. 4to. Paris, 1856

**Nares (G. S.):**

- Arctic expedition: Report of Proceedings. fol. London, 1876

**Narrien (John):**

- : An historical account of the origin and progress of Astronomy. With plates, illustrating chiefly the ancient systems. 8vo. London, 1833
- : Practical astronomy and geodesy; including the projections of the sphere and spherical trigonometry, for the use of the Royal Military College. 8vo. London, 1845

**Nasmyth (James) and James Carpenter:**

- The Moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite . . . . Second edition. 4to. London, 1874

**Natal Observatory, see Durban.****Natani (Leopold):**

- Der Himmel und die Weltkörper. Eine Uebersicht der Astronomie und der Hülfswissenschaften derselben. 8vo. Berlin, 1863

**Nature. A weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. 1-29.**

4to. London, 1870-84

**Naturforscher (der): Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von W. Sklarek. Jahrgang 7-17.**

4to. Berlin, 1874-84

**Nautical Almanac (the). See London.****Neison (Edmund):**

- The Moon and the condition and configurations of its surface. 8vo. London, 1876

**Nell (A. M.) :**

Der Planetenlauf ; eine graphische Darstellung der Bahnen der Planeten, um mit Leichtigkeit ihren jedesmaligen Ort unter den Gestirnen auf eine Reihe von Jahren voraus zu bestimmen.

8vo. [with atlas of 5 plates, fol.] Braunschweig, 1858

**Neptune, Discovery of :**

\*Investigation of the rival claims of Adams and Le Verrier to the discovery of the new planet *Astræa*.

8vo. London, 1846

**Nesbit (A.) :**

— : A complete treatise on practical land-surveying.

8vo. York, 1810

— : A treatise on practical mensuration. 8vo. London, 1816

**Neuchatel, Société des Sciences Naturelles :**

Bulletin. 1870-83. Tome 9-13. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1873-83

**Neumayer (Georg) :**

— : Results of the magnetic Survey of the Colony of Victoria, executed during the years 1858-64. 4to. Mannheim, 1869

— : Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der kaiserlichen Marine. 8vo. Berlin, 1875

— : *See also* Melbourne Observatory.

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Literary and Philosophical Society :**

Catalogue of the library. 8vo. Newcastle, 1848

**Newcomb (Simon) :**

— : \*On the secular variations and mutual relations of the orbits of the asteroids. 4to. Cambridge [U.S.], 1860

— : \*An investigation of the orbit of Neptune, with general tables of its motion. 4to. Washington, 1866

— : \*Investigation of the distance of the Sun, and of the elements which depend upon it, from the observations of Mars made during the opposition of 1862, and from other sources. 4to. Washington, 1867

— : \*Description of the transit circle of the United States Naval Observatory, with an investigation of its constants.

4to. Washington, 1867

— : \*Théorie des perturbations de la lune qui sont dues à l'action des planètes. 4to. Paris [1871]

— : \*On the Right Ascensions of the Equatorial fundamental Stars, and the corrections necessary to reduce the Right Ascensions of different Catalogues to a mean homogeneous system. 4to. Washington, 1872

— : \*On the possible variability of the earth's axial rotation, as investigated by Mr. Glasenapp. 8vo. New Haven, 1874

— : Investigation of corrections to Hansen's tables of the Moon, with tables for their application. [American Transit of Venus papers, part 3.] 4to. Washington, 1876

— : \*On the mean motion of the Moon. 8vo. New Haven, 1877

— : \*Researches on the motion of the Moon, made at the United States Naval Observatory, Washington. Part 1. Reduc-

**Newcomb (Simon) — continued.**

- tion and discussion of observations of the Moon before 1750. 4to. Washington, 1878
- : Popular Astronomy. 8vo. London, 1878
- : Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1883
- : Populäre Astronomie; deutsche vermehrte Ausgabe, bearbeitet durch R. Engelmann. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881
- : On the recurrence of solar eclipses, with tables of eclipses from B.C. 700 to A.D. 2300. 4to. Washington, 1879
- : Observations of the transit of Venus, December 8-9, 1874, made and reduced under the direction of the Commission created by Congress. Part. 1. General discussion of results. 4to. Washington, 1880
- : Discussion and results of observations on transits of Mercury, 1677-1881. 4to. Washington, 1882
- : Catalogue of 1098 standard clock and zodiacal stars. 4to. Washington [1882]
- : Report to the Secretary of the Navy on recent improvements in astronomical instruments. 8vo. Washington, 1884
- : Development of the perturbative function and its derivatives. 4to. Washington, 1884
- : *See also* Washington, U. S. Naval Observatory.

**Newcomb (Simon) and Edward S. Holden :**

- : Astronomy for students and general readers. (American Science Series.) Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1880
- : Astronomy. (American Science Series, Briefer Course.) Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1881

**Newcomb (Simon) and John Meier :**

- : A transformation of Hansen's lunar theory compared with the theory of Delaunay. 4to. Washington, 1880
- : Formulæ and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet. 4to. Washington, 1883

**New Haven, Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences :**

- Transactions. Vol. 1-5. 8vo. New Haven, 1866-82

**New Haven, Yale College Observatory :**

- Report for the years 1880-83. 8vo. New Aaven, 1881-83

**New South Wales, Royal Society :**

- : Transactions of the Philosophical Society of New South Wales, 1862-65. 8vo. Sydney, 1866
- : Transactions of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1867-74. Vol. 1-8. 8vo. Sydney, 1868-75
- : Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1875. Vol. 9. 8vo. Sydney, 1876
- : Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1876-82. Vol. 10-16. 8vo. Sydney, 1877-83
- The title of the Society was changed to 'Royal Society' in 1867.

**Newton (Hubert Anson) :**

- : \*An account of two meteoric fireballs, observed in the United States August 2 and 6, 1860. 8vo. New Haven, 1862
- : \*On November Star-showers. 8vo. New Haven, 1864

Newton (Hubert Anson) — *continued.*

- : \*Abstract of a memoir on Shooting Stars.  
8vo. New Haven, 1865
- : \*On certain recent contributions to Astro-Meteorology.  
8vo. New Haven, 1867
- : \*On the origin of Comets. 8vo. New Haven, 1878

Newton (Hubert Anson) and A. W. Phillips :

- \*On the Transcendental Curves  $\sin y \sin my = a \sin x \sin nx + b$ .  
8vo. New Haven

Newton (Isaac) :

- : *Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica.*  
4to. Londini, 1687
- : Ditto. Editio ultima, auctior et emendatior [a R. Cotes].  
4to. Amstelodami, 1714
- : Ditto. . . . Perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio T. Le Seur & F. Jacquier. 3 vols. 4to. Genevæ, 1739-42
- : Ditto. . . . Editio altera.  
3 vols. 4to. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1760
- : Ditto. . . . Editio nova. 4 vols. 8vo. Glasguae, 1822
- : The Mathematical principles of natural philosophy . . . .  
Translated into English by Andrew Motte; to which are added The laws of the Moon's motion according to gravity, by John Machin. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1729
- : The mathematical principles of natural philosophy. . . .  
translated into English by Andrew Motte; to which are added Newton's System of the World, a short comment on, and defence of, the Principia, by W. Emerson, with the laws of the Moon's motion . . . . by J. Machin. New Edition . . . . by W. Davis. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803
- : Ditto. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819
- [——] : Principes mathématiques de la philosophie naturelle, par  
feue Madame la Marquise Du Chastellet.  
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1759
- A translation of the Principia, with Commentary.
- : De mundi systemate. [Principia, lib. III.] 4to. Londini, 1731
- : The first three sections of Newton's Principia, with copious notes and illustrations, and a great variety of deductions and problems. By Rev. John Carr. 8vo. London, 1821
- : Analysis per quantitatum series, fluxiones, ac differentias, cum enumeratione linearum tertii ordinis. [Ed. W. Jones.]  
4to. Londini, 1711
- : Optice; sive de reflexionibus, refractionibus, inflexionibus & coloribus lucis, libri tres. Latine reddidit Samuel Clarke. Editio secunda. 8vo. Londini, 1719
- : Universal Arithmetick, or a treatise of arithmetical composition and resolution; to which is added Dr. Halley's method of finding the roots of equations arithmetically. Translated by J. Raphson and revised and corrected by S. Cunn. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1728
- : Optical lectures read in the publick schools of the University of Cambridge, . . . 1669 . . . . Translated into English out of the original Latin. 8vo. London, 1728



**Newton (Isaac)**—*continued*.

- : *Lectiones opticae*, annis 1669, 1670 & 1671 in scholis publicis habitæ, et nunc primum ex MSS. in lucem editæ.  
4to. Londini, 1729
- : *Opticks*; or a treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflections and colours of light. Fourth edition.  
8vo. London, 1730
- : A treatise of the method of fluxions and infinite series, with its application to the geometry of curve lines.  
8vo. London, 1737
- : *Opuscula mathematica, philosophica, et philologica*. Collegit partimque Latinè vertit ac recensuit Joh. Castillionæus.  
3 vols. 4to. Lausannæ & Genève, 1744
- : Two treatises of the quadrature of curves and analysis by equations of an infinite number of terms, explained . . . translated into English, with a large commentary [&c.] . . . by John Stewart.  
4to. London, 1745
- : *Universal Arithmetick*, or a treatise of arithmetical composition and resolution . . . Translated by J. Raphson, and revised and corrected by S. Cunn. To which is added a treatise upon the measures of ratios by J. Maguire . . . with a series of notes by Rev. T. Wilder. 8vo. London, 1769
- : *Enumeratio Linearum tertii ordinis*; sequitur illustratio ejusdem tractatus, auctore Jacobo Stirling. 8vo. Paris, 1797
- : *Apologie du sentiment de Monsieur le Chevalier Newton sur l'ancienne chronologie des Grecs, contenant des réponses à toutes les objections qui y ont été faites jusqu'à présent. Par Monsieur le chevalier S—t.*  
4to. Franefort sur le Mein, 1757
- : *Opera quæ exstant omnia*, comentariis illustrabat Samuel Horsley.  
5 vols. 4to. Londini, 1779–85
- : *Discoveries*, *see* Maclaurin.
- : *Philosophy*, *see* Algarotti, Domckius, Pemberton, Voltaire, Whiston.
- : *Principia*, *see* Emerson, Rigaud, Wright.
- : *Réfutation de Neuton*, *see* Banières.
- : *Resistance of solids*, *see* Robinson (C.)
- : *Newton and Flainsted*, *see* Whewell.
- : *De Analysi promota*, &c. *See* *Commercium Epistolicum*.
- : *Life*, *see* Brewster, Grant, Turnor, Soc. Diff. Useful Knowledge.

**Newton (Isaac) and Roger Cotes:**

Correspondence . . . including letters of other eminent men, now first published from the originals in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge . . . by J. Edleston, M.A.  
8vo. London & Cambridge, 1850

**Nowton (T.):**

A short treatise on the conic sections. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794

**New York, Astor Library:**

Annual Report, 1880–84.

8vo. New York

**New York Chamber of Commerce :**

On the expediency and practicability of a time and weather  
Observatory in the City of New York. 8vo. New York, 1857

**New York, Columbia College :**

The School of Mines Quarterly. Vol. 5, No. 3, 4 ; Vol. 6, No. 1.  
8vo. New York, 1884

**New York, Meteorological Observatory :**

Annual Report for 1876-78, by Daniel Draper, Director.

8vo. New York, 1877-79

**Nichol (John Pringle) :**

— : The phenomena and order of the solar system.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1838

— : Views of the architecture of the heavens . . . Fourth edition.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1843

— : The Stellar Universe ; views of its arrangements, motions,  
and evolutions.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1848

— : Thoughts on some important points relating to the system  
of the world.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1848

— : The architecture of the heavens . . . Ninth edition, en-  
tirely revised and greatly enlarged.

8vo. London, 1851

**Nicholson (Peter) :**

— : An introduction to the method of increments, expressed by a  
new form of notation, shewing more intimately its relation  
to the fluxional analysis.

8vo. London, 1817

— : Essays on the combinatorial analysis, shewing its application  
to some of the most useful and interesting problems of  
algebra.

8vo. London, 1818

— : The rudiments of algebra.

12mo. London, 1819

— : Essay on involution and evolution ; . . . with an Appendix,  
showing the use of figurate numbers and arithmetical  
equivalents in the extraction of roots.

8vo. London, 1820

— : Analytical and arithmetical essays, consisting of continued  
fractions—figurate numbers . . . the transformation of  
equations . . . finite differences, indeterminate equations,  
and the combinatorial analysis.

8vo. London, 1821

**Nicholson (Peter) and J. Rowbotham :**

— : A practical system of Algebra, designed for the use of  
schools and private students.

12mo. London, 1824

— : Ditto. Key.

12mo. London, 1825

— : Ditto. Second edition.

12mo. London, 1831

**Nicholson's Journal, *see* Journal of Natural Philosophy.****Nicolaus Rensbergensis :**

Astronomia Teutsch.

4to. Augspurg, 1568

**Nicollet (J. N.) :**

— : \*Mémoire sur la libration de la lune.

8vo. Paris [1818]

— : \*Addition au mémoire sur la libration de la lune.

8vo. Paris.

**Nicomachus of Gerasa :**

Νικομάχου Γερασινού Ἀριθμητικῆς βιβλία δύο. Nicomachi Gera-  
sini arithmeticae libri duo : nunc primum typis excusi, in  
lucem eduntur.

4to. Parisiis, 1538

**Niessen (L.):**

—: \*Observations sur l'aspect physique de la planète Mars pendant l'opposition de 1877. 4to. Bruxelles, 1878

—: \*Recherches sur les couleurs des étoiles doubles. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1879

**Nieuwentyt (Bernard):**

The religious Philosopher, or the right use of contemplating the works of the Creator, designed for the conviction of atheists and infidels . . . translated . . . by J. Chamberlayne. To which is prefixed a letter to the translator by J. T. Desaguliers. Fifth edition. Vol. 1.

8vo. London, 1745

**Nitikin (Basil) and Prochor Souvoroff:**

Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry.

4to. London [1786]

**Nobile (Antonio):**

—: \*Modo di determinare le differenze di Longitudini geografiche per via delle stelle cadenti. 4to. 1840

—: \*Memoria . . . sulle stelle cadenti. 4to. Napoli, 1841

—: \*Memoria sulle maree del Golfo di Napoli. 4to. Napoli, 1842

—: \*Elogio storico di Macedonio Melloni. 4to. Napoli, 1855

**Nobile (Arminio):**

—: \*Saggio di un nuovo metodo per l'osservazione delle distanze scambievoli delle stelle multiple. 4to. Napoli, 1875

—: \*Misure di angoli di posizione di alcuni sistemi di stelle multiple. 4to. Napoli, 1875

—: \*Sulle due stelle multiple 1263  $\Sigma$  e  $\sigma$  Coronæ. 4to. Napoli, 1876

—: Terza determinazione della latitudine geografica del R. Osservatorio di Capodimonte. 4to. Napoli, 1883

**Noble (S.):**

The astronomical doctrine of a plurality of worlds irreconcilable with the popular systems of theology, but in perfect harmony with the true Christian religion.

8vo. London, 1828

**Noël (François):**

Observationes mathematicæ et physicæ in India et China factæ . . . ab anno 1684 usque ad annum 1708.

4to. Præge, 1710

**Nollet (Jean Antoine):**

—: Lectures in experimental philosophy. Translated . . . by John Colson. 8vo. London, 1752

—: Leçons de physique expérimentale. 5<sup>me</sup> édition. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1759-65

**Nonius (Petrus):**

Opera; quæ complectuntur primum dvos libros, in quorum priore tractantur pulcherrima Problemata; in altero . . . regulæ & instrumenta artis navigandi . . . Annotationes in Aristotelis problema mechanicum de motu navigii: . . . Item in G. Purbachii planetarum theoricæ annotationes; . . . De Erratis Orontii Finæi: . . . De crepusculis. fol. Basileæ, 1592

**Norman (Robert):**

The new attractive, shewing the nature, properties, and manifold virtues of the loadstone. 8vo. London, 1720

**Normand (J. A.):**

—: Note sur la détermination de la parallaxe solaire.

8vo. Paris, 1874

—: Mémoire sur les occultations d'étoiles par les planètes.

4to. Paris, 1876

—: Navigation stellaire.

4to. Paris, 1883

**Norton (William A.):**

An elementary treatise on astronomy: in four parts, containing a systematic and comprehensive exposition of the theory, and the more important practical problems, with solar, lunar, and other astronomical tables . . . (second edition).

8vo. New York, 1845

**Norway, Norwegische Commission der Europäischen Gradmessung:**

—: Geodätische Arbeiten, Heft 1-3. 4to. Christiania, 1882

—: Geodätische Arbeiten, Heft 4, 5 (Vandstandsobservationer, Heft 1, 2). 4to. Christiania, 1882-83

**Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78:**

Part 1-10.

4to. Christiania, 1880-83

Part 1. Chemi, H. Tornøe.

2, 3. Zoologi, R. Collett, D. C. Danielssen, og J. Koren.

4. Historisk Beretning, &c., C. Wille.

5. Astronomiske Observationer, H. Mohn; Magnetiske Obs., C. Wille; Geografi, &c., H. Mohn.

6-8. Zoologi, D. C. Danielssen, J. Koren, G. A. Hansen, H. Friele.

9. Chemi. L. Schmelck.

10. Meteorologi. H. Mohn.

**Norwood (Matthew):**

The Seaman's Companion, being a plain guide to the understanding of arithmetick, geometry, trigonometry, navigation, and astronomy, applied chiefly to Navigation.

. . . . Second edition. 4to. London, 1671

**Norwood (Richard):**

—: The Sea-man's practice, containing a fundamentall problemé in navigation experimentally verified. 4to. London, 1644

—: Ditto. Eighth edition. 4to. London, 1668

—: Trigonometrie, or the doctrine of triangles: . . . whereunto is annexed . . . a treatise of the application thereof in the three principal kinds of sayling (and a triangular canon logarithmicall, or a table of artificiall sines, tangents, &c.) Second edition. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. London, 1651

**Novara:**

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Willerstorff-Urbair. Nautisch-physicalischer Theil.

4to. Wien, 1862-1865

**Nürnberg (Joseph Emil):**

Populäres astronomisches Handwörterbuch, oder Versuch einer alphabetisch geordneten Erklärung der vornehmsten Begriffe und Kunstwörter der Astronomie.

2 vols. 8vo. Kempten, 1848

**Nursingrow (Ankitam Venkata):**

—: Solar eclipses, and the great partial eclipse of the 17th August 1868 visible at Vizagapatam. 8vo.

—: Results of meteorological observations (at Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam), 1872, 75–77, 79–82. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873–83

**Nyrén (Magnus):**

—: \*Détermination du coefficient constant de la précession au moyen d'étoiles de faible éclat. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1870

—: \*Bestimmung der Nutation der Erdoachse.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1872

—: \*Die Polhöhe von Pulkowa. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1873

—: \*Das Aequinoctium für 1865<sup>o</sup>, abgeleitet aus den am Passageninstrumente und am Verticalkreise in den Jahren 1861–70 in Pulkowa angestellten Sonnenbeobachtungen.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1876

—: *See also* Pulkowa, Nicolai Hauptsternwarte.

**Nyrén (Magnus) und V. Fuss:**

\*Bestimmung der Längen-Differenz zwischen den Sternwarten Stockholm und Helsingfors, ausgeführt im Sommer 1870.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1871

**Nystrom (John W.):**

Principles of Dynamics.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1874

**Observatories:**

Description of the public and private observatories in London and its vicinity.

12mo. London, 1851

**Observatory (The)**, a monthly review of Astronomy. Edited by W. H. M. Christie (and E. W. Maunder). Vol. 1–7.

8vo. London, 1878–84

**Observing Astronomical Society:**

Report of observations made by the members, 1869–1870.

8vo. Bristol, 1871

**Oehl (Edmund):**

Versuch einer Theorie über Kometen.

8vo. Wien, 1868

**Oeltzen (Wilhelm):**

—: Argelanders Zonen-Beobachtungen vom 45° bis 80° nördlicher Declination, in mittleren Positionen für 1842<sup>o</sup> nach gerader Aufsteigung geordnet. 8vo. Wien, 1851–52

Vol. 1 and 2 of series 3 of 'Annalen der K.K. Sternwarte in Wien.'

—: Argelanders Zonen-Beobachtungen vom 15° bis 31° südlicher Declination in mittleren Positionen für 1853.

8vo. Wien, 1857–58

In Vienna 'Sitzungsberichte,' Bd. 26, 27, 29, 31.

—: \*Vergleichungen zwischen den Zonenbeobachtungen von Bessel und Argelander. 8vo. Wien, 1854

—: \*Ergänzungen zur 'Histoire céleste Française' und einigen anderen Sternkatalogen. 8vo. Wien, 1854

**Oertling (August):**

—: \*Ueber die Prüfung plan-paralleler Gläser, und Beschreibung des dabei in Anwendung gebrachten Instrumentes.

4to. Berlin, 1843

—: \*Beschreibung eines neuen Spiegelkreises. 4to. Berlin, 1844

**Ogilby (William):**

New theory of the figure of the earth, considered as a solid of revolution, founded on the direct employment of the centrifugal force, instead of the common principles of attraction and variable density.

4to. London, 1872

**O Gyalla, Astrophysicalisches Observatorium:**

Beobachtungen . . . . herausgegeben von N. von Konkoly.

Band 1-5.

4to. Halle, 1879-83

**Olbers (Wilhelm):**

—: \*Verzeichniss aller bisher berechneten Cometenbahnen.

4to. Altona, 1823

—: Abhandlung über die leichteste und bequemste Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen . . . . von Neuem herausgegeben von J. F. Encke.

8vo. Weimar, 1847

—: Nachtrag . . . . von J. G. Galle. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864

**Olbers (Wilhelm) und Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel:**

Briefwechsel . . . . Herausgegeben von Adolph Erman.

2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852

**Oliver (A.),** Comets, *see* Winthrop and Oliver.

**Olivet (l'Abbé d'):**

Histoire de l'Académie Française depuis 1652 jusqu'à 1700.

Tome 2.

4to. Paris, 1729

**Olmsted (Denison):**

The mechanism of the heavens.

8vo. London, 1859

**Olsen (Ole Theodore):**

The Fisherman's Nautical Almanac, 1882-84. 12mo. Grimsby

**Oltmanns (Jabbo):**

\*Ueber die wahre Epoche der grossen von Herodot erwähnten Sonnenfinsterniss am Flusse Halys. 4to. [Berlin, 1813]

**Olufsen (C. F. R.),** Tables du soleil, *see* Hansen et Olufsen.

**Ommaney (Erasmus):**

\*Address delivered at the Plymouth meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, to the Geographical Section.

8vo. London, 1877

**Opelt (O. Moritz):**

Der Mond. Populäre Darstellung der Verhältnisse und Erscheinungen welche von diesem Körper bekannt sind . . . . Nebst einer Karte der sichtbaren Oberfläche des Mondes, in fortschreitender Phase dargestellt, und einer Namen- und Höhenkarte. 8vo. [with 2 maps], Leipzig, 1879

**Oppolzer (Theodor von):**

—: \*Berichte (2, 4, 6) der zur Beobachtung der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss des Jahres 1868 nach Aden unternommenen österreichischen Expedition.

8vo. Wien, 1868-69



**Oppolzer (Theodor von)**—*continued*.

- : \*Beobachtung des Venusdurchgangs (1874, December 8) in Jassy und Bestimmung der geographischen Breite des Beobachtungsortes. 8vo. Wien, 1875
- : \*Entwicklung der Differentialquotienten der wahren Anomalie und des Radiusvector nach der Excentricität in nahezu parabolischen Bahnen. 8vo. Berlin, 1878
- : \*Neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Bahnelemente gleicher Wahrscheinlichkeit für einen kleinen Planeten aus der Beobachtung einer Erscheinung. 8vo. Berlin, 1878
- : Lehrbuch zur Bahnbestimmung der Kometen und Planeten. 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1870–80
- : Ditto. Band 1, zweite . . . Auflage. 4to. Leipzig, 1882
- : \*Syzygien-Tafeln für den Mond, nebst ausführlicher Anweisung zum Gebrauche derselben. 4to. Leipzig, 1881
- : Ist das Newton'sche Attractionsgesetz zur Erklärung der Bewegungen der Himmelskörper ausreichend? Hat man Veranlassung, dasselbe nur als Näherungsausdruck zu bezeichnen? 4to. Salzburg, 1881
- : \*Ueber einige Relationen zwischen den Combinationssummen der Quadrate der geraden und ungeraden Zahlen. 8vo.
- : Détermination de longitude, *see* Loewy et Oppolzer.

**Ordnance Survey**, *see* United Kingdom.**Orff (Colonel von) et E. Plantamour:**

Différence de longitude entre les observatoires de Genève et de Bogenhausen près Munich. 4to. Genève, 1879

**Oriani (Barnaba):**

\*Elementi di trigonometria sferoidica. 4to. Bologna, 1806

**Oriani (Barnaba) e Giuseppe Piazzi:**

\*Corrispondenza Astronomica. fol. Milano, 1874

**Origanus (David):**

- : Ephemerides novæ annorum xxxvi, incipientes ab anno  $\chi\rho\iota\sigma\tau\omicron\gamma\epsilon\rho\epsilon\iota\upsilon\varsigma$  1595, quo Ioannis Stadii maxime aberrare incipiunt, & desinentes in annum 1630. Quibus præmissa est introductio, seu compendiaria Ephemeridum enarratio. 4to. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1599
- : Novæ motuum cælestium Ephemerides Brandenburgicæ annorum LX, incipientes ab anno 1595, & desinentes in annum 1655 (1624) . . . cum introductione . . . pleniore, in qua Chronologica, Astronomica & Astrologica ex fundamentis ipsis tractantur. Vols. 1 and 2, 4to. Francofurti cis Viadrum, 1609

**Ormathwaite (Lord):**

Astronomy and geology compared. 8vo. London, 1872

**Orontius Finæus**, *see* Finæus.**Orsan (A. Le Vongour d')**

Our satellite: a selenography according to the present state of science. No. 1. fol. London, 1862

**Ossipofsky (T.) :**

Recherches sur les phénomènes lumineux qu'on aperçoit quelquefois au ciel dans des positions déterminées par rapport au soleil ou à la lune. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1828

Oswaldus, Comet 1652-53, *see* Macovius.

**Ottley (William Young) :**

\*Observations on a manuscript in the British Museum . . . containing Cicero's translation of the Astronomical poem by Aratus, accompanied by drawings of the constellations. 4to. London, 1835

**Otto (Andreas) :**

De Terra. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. 1659

**Oudemans (Johann Abraham Christian) :**

— : Dissertatio astronomica inauguralis, exhibens observationes, ope instrumenti transitorii portabilis institutas.

4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1852

— : \*Mémoire sur l'orbite de la comète périodique découverte par M. d'Arrest le 27 Juin 1851. 4to. Amsterdam, 1854

— : \*Zweijährige Beobachtungen der meisten jetzt bekannten veränderlichen Sterne. 4to. Amsterdam, 1856

— : Verslag van de geographische dienst in Nederlandsch Indië, 1858-59. 4to. Batavia, 1860

— : Verslag van de bepaling der geographische ligging van die plaatsen op Java, waar telegraafkantoren gevestigd zijn. 4to. Batavia, 1862

— : Die Triangulation von Java, ausgeführt vom Personal des geographischen Dienstes in Niederländisch Ost-Indien. Abtheilung 1, 2. 4to. Batavia und Haag, 1875-78

— : Détermination, à Utrecht, de l'azimut d'Amersfoort. 4to. La Haye, 1881

— : \*Sur une meilleure méthode pour faire les mesures héliométriques à l'occasion d'un passage de Vénus sur le soleil.

8vo. Amsterdam, 1876

**Oughtred (William) :**

— : The key of the mathematicks new forged and filed ; together with a treatise of the resolution of all kinde of affected aequations in numbers, with the rule of compound usury, . . . and a most easie art of delineating all manner of plaine Sun-Dyalls. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1647

— : Trigonometrie, or the manner of calculating the sides and angles of triangles, by the mathematical canon demonstrated. 4to. London, 1657

— : Opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita. 8vo. Oxonii, 1677

— : Clavis mathematicæ denuo limata, sive potius fabricata, cum aliis quibusdam ejusdem commentationibus (Elementi decimi Euclidis declaratio ; de solidis regularibus ; Theorematum in libris Archimedis de sphaera & Cylindro declaratio, Horologia scioterica). Editio quinta.

4 parts in 1 vol. Oxoniæ, 1693

**Outhier (Reginald):**

—: Journal d'un voyage au nord en 1736 & 1737.

4to. Paris, 1744

—: Ditto.

12mo. Amsterdam, 1746

**Overley (Isaac):**

Measuring made easy (with a table of logarithms).

8vo. London, 1739

**Oxford, Radcliffe Library:**

—: Catalogue of books on Natural Science . . . . to 1872.

4to. Oxford, 1877

—: Additions, to 1883.

4to. Oxford.

**Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory:**

—: Astronomical Observations made . . . . in the years 1840–52 by Manuel J. Johnson. Vol. 1–13. 4to. Oxford, 1842–54

—: Astronomical and meteorological observations made . . . . in the years 1853–64, under the superintendence of Manuel J. Johnson (and the Rev. Robert Main). Vol. 14–24.

4to. Oxford, 1855–67

—: Results of Astronomical and meteorological observations made . . . . in the years 1865–80 under the superintendence of the Rev. Robert Main (and Edward James Stone). Vol. 25–38.

4to. Oxford, 1868–83

—: Report of the Radcliffe Observer to the Board of Trustees, 1861–75.

4to. Oxford, 1861–75

—: Ditto, 1883.

4to. Oxford, 1883

—: The Radcliffe catalogue of 6317 stars, chiefly circumpolar, reduced to the epoch 1845.0, formed from the observations made . . . . under the superintendence of Manuel John Johnson . . . . with introduction by the Rev. Robert Main.

4to. Oxford, 1860

—: Second Radcliffe Catalogue, containing 2386 stars; deduced from Observations extending from 1854 to 1861 . . . . reduced to the epoch 1860, under the superintendence of the Rev. Robert Main.

4to. Oxford, 1870

**Oxford, University Observatory:**

—: Report of the Savilian Professor of Astronomy to the Board of Visitors, 1877–82.

4to. Oxford, 1877–82

—: Astronomical Observations made . . . . under the direction of C. Pritchard. No. 1.

8vo. Oxford, 1878

**Oxley (Thomas):**

The gem of the astral sciences, or mathematics of celestial philosophy.

8vo. London [1848]

**Ozanam (Jacques):**

—: Récérations mathématiques et physiques, qui contiennent plusieurs problèmes d'arithmétique, de géométrie, d'optique, de gnomonique, de cosmographie, de mécanique, de pyrotechnie, & de physique.

2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1694

—: Usage de l'Instrument universel, pour résoudre promptement & très-exactement tous les problèmes de la géométrie pratique sans aucun calcul.

8vo. Paris, 1700

—: Cursus mathematicus; or a compleat course of the mathe-

**Ozanam (Jacques) —continued.**

maticks . . . . done into English, with improvements and additions by J. T. Desaguliers.

5 vols. 8vo. London and Oxford, 1712 (1725)

—: *La trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, avec les tables des sinus, tangentes et sécantes . . . et les tables des logarithmes des sinus et des tangentes . . . . nouvelle édition.*

8vo. Paris, 1765

—: *Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy . . . . lately recomposed and greatly enlarged . . by M. Montucla . . Translated . . with many additions and observations by Charles Hutton.*

4 vols. 8vo. London, 1803

**Padua, Osservatorio della R. Università:**

—: *\*Osservazioni astronomiche. No. 2.* 8vo. Venezia, 1882

—: *See also Lorenzoni (G.); Santini (G.)*

**Paduanus (Fabritius):**

*Tractatus duo: alter de ventis, alter perbrevis de terræmotu.*

4to. Bononiæ, 1601

**Pagan (Blaise François de):**

*Les tables astronomiques . . . . données pour la juste supputation des planètes, des éclipses, & des figures célestes. Avec les méthodes de trouver facilement les longitudes.*

4to. Paris, 1681

**Pagel (Louis):**

*La latitude par les hauteurs hors du méridien. Méthode facile et courte pour déterminer la position de l'observateur par les hauteurs.*

8vo. Paris, 1847

**Palagi (Alessandro):**

*\*Della eclisse totale di sole del 22 Dicembre, 1870.*

4to. Bologna, 1871

**Palermo, Accademia di Scienze e Lettere:**

*Atti, nuova serie. Vol. 1.*

4to. Palermo, 1845

**Palermo, Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani:**

*Memorie. Raccolte e pubblicate per cura del Prof. P. Tacchini.*

Vol. 1-8, 4to. Palermo, 1872-79

Vol. 9-12, 4to. Roma, 1880-83

**Palermo, Specola Astronomica (R. Osservatorio):**

—: *Della Specola Astronomica de' Regj Studj di Palermo libri. 1-5, di Giuseppe Piazzi.* fol. Palermo, 1792-94

—: *Del Real Osservatorio di Palermo libri 6-9 (di G. Piazzi e N. Cacciatore).* fol. Palermo, 1806-26

—: *Giornale astronomico e meteorologico del Reale Osservatorio di Palermo, pubblicato dal Prof. Domenico Ragona. Vol. 1, 2.*

4to. Palermo, 1855-57

—: *\*Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte . . . . nell' anno 1844.*

4to. Palermo [1845]

—: *Osservazioni meteorologiche, 1864.* 4to. Palermo.

—: *Bullettino meteorologico, 1865-79. Vol. 1-15.*

4to. Palermo, 1865-81

—: *Pubblicazioni, 1881-83. G. Cacciatore, Direttore.*

4to. Palermo, 1882-83

**Palermo, Specola Astronomica (R. Osservatorio)—continued.**

- : Annuario, 1842-46. Anno 1-5. 12mo. Palermo  
 — : Effemeridi astronomiche di Palermo, 1855-56, pubblicate  
 dal Prof. Ragona. 8vo. Palermo, 1854-55  
 — : Storia Celeste . . . dal 1792 al 1813. 9 vols. Vienna, 1845-49  
 Vol. 4-12 of 'Annalen der K. K. Sternwarte in Wien,' Ser. 2.  
 — : See Martina (L.), Piazzi (G.), Riccò (A.).

**Palladium (the)**, Gentleman and Lady's Palladium, British  
 Palladium [&c.], 1749-65, 1771-79. 12mo. London, 1749-79  
 Many changes of title.

**Palmer (John):**

The Catholique planisphaer, which Mr. Blagrave calleth the  
 mathematical jewel, briefly and plainly described, in five  
 books. . . . Hereunto is added a brief description of the  
 cross-staf, and a catalogue of eclipses. 4to. London, 1658

**Palmieri (L.):**

Incendio Vesuviano, see Guarini (Giovanni).

**Pape (Carl Ferd.):**

- : \*Untersuchung über die Erscheinungen des grossen Come-  
 ten vom Jahre 1858. 4to. Altona, 1858  
 — : \*Ueber die Genauigkeit der Beobachtungen der Rectascen-  
 sionen bei Anwendung chronographischer Apparate. 4to. Altona, 1860

**Paramatta Observatory:**

- : A catalogue of 7385 stars, chiefly in the southern hemisphere,  
 prepared from observations made in the years 1822-26 at  
 the Observatory, Paramatta, New South Wales, founded by  
 Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Brisbane. . . . The computations  
 made and the catalogue constructed by W. Richardson. 4to. London, 1835  
 — : See also Rümker (Carl).

**Parc Astronomique (Notice sur le)** de la Société Technomatique,  
 où se trouve en ce moment la plus grande lunette du monde.  
 8vo. Paris, 1856

**Pardies (Ignace Gaston):**

- : Œuvres de mathématique, contenant les élémens de géomé-  
 trie, discours du mouvement local, la statistique, et deux  
 machines propres à faire les cadrans. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. La Haye, 1690-91  
 — : Short, but yet plain elements of geometry and plain trigo-  
 nometry . . . rendered into English by John Harris.  
 Second edition. 8vo. London, 1702

**Paris, Académie des Sciences (Institut de France):**

- : Mémoires de mathématique et de physique, 1692-93. Nou-  
 velle édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1723  
 — : Histoire de l'Académie (et Mémoires de mathématique et  
 de physique), 1699-1714; 1716-57. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1706-69

Paris, Académie des Sciences (Institut de France)—*continued*.

- : Table générale des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et les Mémoires, 1699-1751. 4 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1741-60
- : Histoire . . . avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique. 1719, 1724-25. 4to. Paris, 1721-27
- : Recueil d'Observations faites en plusieurs voyages par ordre de sa Majesté pour perfectionner l'astronomie et la géographie, avec divers traités astronomiques. Par Messieurs de l'Académie Royale des Sciences.  
8 parts in 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1693
- : Histoire de l'Académie Française depuis 1652 jusqu'à 1700, par l'Abbé d'Olivet. Tome 2. 4to. Paris, 1729
- : Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences (Lettres) et Arts. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tome 1-6.  
4to. Paris, an 6 [1798]-1806
- : Mémoires présentés à l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts par divers savans, et lus dans ses assemblées. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805-1811
- : Mémoires de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques, 1806-1815. 8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806-1818
- : Mémoires de l'Académie . . des Sciences. Tome 1-33.  
4to. Paris, 1818-61
- : Mémoires présentés par divers savants. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tome 1-17. 4to. Paris, 1827-62
- : Comptes-Rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Tome 1-98.  
4to. Paris, 1835-84
- : Annuaire de l'Institut pour 1860. 12mo. Paris, 1860
- : Recueil de Mémoires, Rapports et documents relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le Soleil. Tome 1, 2, Parts 1 and 2 ; Tome 3, Part 3. 4to. Paris, 1877-82
- : Connoissance des Temps . . . publiée par ordre de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 1686, 1762-65, 1769, '71, '73, '77, '81, '84. 8vo. Paris, 1685-1781

Paris, Bureau des Longitudes :

- : Connaissance des Temps, ou des mouvements célestes, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs . . . 1806, 1807, 1810-41, '43-56, '58-85. 8vo. Paris, 1804-83

The vol. for 1806 contains Index to the vols. for 1760 to 1805.

„ 1822	„	„	1806 to 1822.
„ 1867	„	„	1823 to 1867.

- : Annales du Bureau des Longitudes et de l'Observatoire Astronomique de Montsouris. Tome 1. 4to. Paris, 1877
- : Annales du Bureau des Longitudes. Travaux faits à l'Observatoire Astronomique de Montsouris (section navale), et mémoires divers. Tome 2. 4to. Paris, 1882
- : \*Éphémérides des étoiles de culmination lunaire et de longitude pour 1879, 1882-83. Par M. Loewy.  
4to. Paris, 1878-82
- : Annuaire, 1828-37, 44-48, 50, 52-54, 58, 70-84.  
12mo. Paris.
- : Observations astronomiques, *see* Paris, Observatoire.



Paris, Bureau des Longitudes *continued*.

— : Tables Astronomiques, *see* Burekhardt ; Bouvard ; Bouvard et Delambre ; Damoiseau ; Delambre et Bürg.

Paris, Comité International des Poids et Mesures :

— : Procès-Verbaux des séances, 1875-83. 8vo. Paris, 1876-84

— : Travaux et Mémoires du Bureau International des Poids et Mesures. Tome 1, 2. 4to. Paris, 1881-83

Paris, Conférence Internationale du Passage de Vénus [1882] :

Procès-Verbaux. fol. Paris, 1881

Paris, École Polytechnique :

Journal. Cahier 1-9, 11-54. Tome 1-28.

4to. Paris, an III [1795]-1884

Paris, Observatoire :

— : Éphémérides des mouvemens célestes . . . pour le méridien de la ville de Paris, 1715-1800. Par Desplaces (La Caille, La Lande). Tome 1, 2, 4-9. 4to. Paris, 1716-92

— : Histoire Céleste, ou recueil de toutes les observations astronomiques faites par ordre du Roy ; avec un discours préliminaire sur le progrès de l'astronomie, par M. Le Monnier. 4to. Paris, 1741

— : Extrait des observations astronomiques et physiques faites par ordre de sa Majesté . . . 1785-91. Le Comte de Cassini, directeur. 4to. Paris, 1786-91

— : Observations Astronomiques faites à l'Observatoire Royal [1810-28], publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes. Tome 1, 2. fol. Paris, 1825-38

— : Observations Astronomiques [1837-46], publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes. 10 vols. fol. Paris, 1837-46

— : Atlas des mouvements généraux de l'Atmosphère, 1864-65. obl. fol. Paris, 1868-69

— : Atlas des orages de l'année 1865. fol. Paris, 1866

— : Atlas météorologique. 1866 74. fol. Paris, 1867-75

— : Bulletin astronomique . . . publié par Ch. Delaunay. Tome 1 (and v.n. of Tome 2). 8vo. Paris, 1872-73

— : Bulletin International. v.n. 4to. Paris, 1875-78

— : Annales . . . publiées par U. J. Le Verrier (et sous la direction de M. le Contre-Amiral Mouchez). Mémoires. Tome 1-17. 4to. Paris, 1855-83

Tome 1. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques (Calcul des fonctions, coordonnées astronomiques ; mouvement des corps célestes ; calcul des perturbations).

2. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques (Développement des fonctions ; perturbations ; éléments des orbites ; étoiles fondamentales).

3. Villareau, Détermination des orbites des planètes et des comètes ; Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques.

4. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques (Théorie et tables du Soleil) ; Lefort, Grandes tables logarithmiques et trigonométriques calculées au bureau du Cadastre.

5. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques (Théorie et tables de

Paris, Observatoire—*continued*.

Mercure); Foucault, Construction des télescopes en verre argenté; Serret, Théorie du mouvement de la terre, anomalie excentrique, &c.; Roche, Atmosphère des comètes.

Tome 6. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques (Théorie et tables de Vénus et Mars).

7. Villarceau, Mouvement et compensation des chronomètres; Puiseux, Inégalités à longues périodes; Desains et Charault, Recherches magnétiques; Bourget, Fonction perturbatrice; Villarceau, Lunette méridienne; Loewy, Orbite de la planète Eugénie; Barbier, Thermométrographes.
8. Déterminations des longitudes et latitudes; Hoüel, Développement des fonctions; Wolf, Équation personnelle.
9. Villarceau, Détermination des longitudes et latitudes; Hirn, Le gyroscope; Bourget, Mouvement vibratoire d'une corde; Sédillot, Astrolabe Persan; Fouqué, Dissolutions salines; Villarceau, Chercheur parallactique; Traversées entre la France et le Mexique.
10. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques (Actions mutuelles de Jupiter et de Saturne); Wolf et André, Contacts de Mercure et de Vénus avec le bord du Soleil.
11. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques (Variations séculaires des éléments de Jupiter, Saturne, Uranus et Neptune; Théorie de Jupiter et de Saturne).
12. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques. (Tables de Jupiter et Saturne).
13. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques; Cornu, Vitesse de la lumière; Rayet, Observations magnétiques.
14. Le Verrier, Recherches astronomiques (Tables d'Uranus et Neptune); Leveau, Comète de d'Arrest; Périgaud, Méthode de Hansen; Gournerie, Observations de Bonguer; Wolf, Description des Pléiades.
15. Éloge et travaux de Le Verrier; Leveau, Théorie de Vesta; Villarceau, Pendule à réversion; Tisserand, Fonction perturbatrice, Perturbations de Pallas par Jupiter.
16. Callandreau, Perturbations d'une petite planète; Radau, Réfractions astronomiques; Loewy et Périgaud, Étude des flexions du grand cercle méridien; Tisserand, Parallaxe du Soleil; Mouvements séculaires des plans des orbites de trois planètes.
17. Gogou, Inégalité lunaire à longue période; Leveau, Mouvement de Vesta; Wolf, Etalons de poids et mesures; Schulhof et Bossert, Orbite de la comète de 1812; Leveau, Comète de d'Arrest.

— : Annales . . . . publiées par U. J. Le Verrier (et sous la direction de M. le Contre-Amiral Mouchez). Observations, Tome 1-24 (1800-1869) et Année 1870-80.

— : Rapport annuel sur l'état de l'Observatoire . . . . 1879-83  
 . . . . par l'Amiral Mouchez. 4to. Paris, 1858-83

— : Service Météorologique des Ports. Lettre du Directeur  
 . . . . à M. Airy. 4to. Paris, 1880-84

— : Mémoire sur l'état actuel de l'Observatoire Impérial

**Paris, Observatoire**—*continued*.

- présenté par les astronomes à son exc. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. 4to. Paris, 1870
- : Notes administratives [par U. J. Le Verrier]. 4to. Paris.
- : Rapport présenté à la Commission d'Inspection par le directeur de l'Observatoire (Ch. Delaunay), le 31 Mai, 1872. 4to. Paris.
- : Éphéméride pour la recherche de la Comète de 1812 (Pons), par Schulhof et Bossert (1882, Août–1883, Févr.). 2 sheets fol. Paris.
- : Atlas écliptique (par MM. Chacornac, Paul et Prosper Henry, &c.) [incomplete]. 54 sheets, Paris, v.d.

**Paris, Société Mathématique de France:**

Bulletin. Tome 1–11. Année 1872–83. 8vo. Paris, 1875–83

**Paris, Société Philomathique:**

- : Bulletin . . . série 6, 1873–76. Tome 10–12. 8vo. Paris, 1874–77
- : Ditto. Série 7, 1876–83. Tome 1–7. 8vo. Paris, 1877–83

**Pariset (G. H.):**

Essai sur la nature des orbites des comètes. 8vo. Paris, 1867

**Parker (George):**

Eland's tutor to astrology, or astrology made easie . . . tenth edition. 12mo. London, 1704

**Parker (John A.):**

Second lecture on polar magnetism: its astronomical origin, its period of revolution, and the synodical period of the earth identical. 8vo. New York, 1869

**Parkhurst (Henry M.):**

- : Astronomical tables, comprising logarithms from 3 to 100 decimal places, and other useful tables. 12mo. New York, 1875
- : Ditto. Revised edition. 12mo. New York, 1881

**Parkinson (Stephen):**

A treatise on optics. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1870

**Parkinson and Frodsham:**

A brief account of the Chronometer, with remarks on those furnished by P . . . & F . . . to the expeditions of Captains Ross, Parry, Sabine, King, Lyon, Foster [&c.] 8vo. London, n.d.

**Parpart (A. von):**

Bericht an eine Königl. Preuss. Academie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin über die auf der Sternwarte zu Stolus während der Sonnenfinsterniss vom 28. Juli 1851 angestellten astronomischen und meteorologischen Beobachtungen. 8vo. Culm, 1851

**Parry (William Edward):**

- : Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819–20 in His Majesty's ships *Hecla* and *Griper*;

**Parry (William Edward)**—*continued*.

- . . . with an appendix containing the scientific and other observations. 4to. London, 1821
- : Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-West passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1821–23, in His Majesty's ships *Fury* and *Hecla*. 4to. London, 1824
- : A supplement to the Appendix of Captain Parry's voyage for the discovery of a North-West passage in the years 1819–20, containing an account of the subjects of Natural History. 4to. London, 1824
- : Appendix to Captain Parry's Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-West passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 4to. London, 1825

**Parry (William Edward), H. Foster, and J. C. Ross:**

- \*Observations and experiments made at Port Bowen in the years 1824–25 on the figure of the earth, on magnetism, and atmospherical refraction. 4to. London, 1826

**Partridge (John):**

- : *Μικροπαραστροφών*; or an astrological Vade Mecum, briefly teaching the whole art of astrology. 12mo. London, 1679
- : *Merlinus Liberatus*: an almanac for 1726, 1752, 1760–61. 12mo. London, 1726–61

**Partridge (Seth):**

- The description and use of an instrument, called the double scale of proportion. 8vo. London, 1692

**Pascal-Newton (la question).** Soupçons d'un Bouquiniste.

8vo. Liège, 1867

**Pasquich (Johann):**

- Epitome elementorum astronomiae sphaerico-calculatoriae. 2 parts and appendix in 1 vol. 4to. Viennae, 1811

**Pauilhé (A. O.):**

- Astronomie des gens du monde, ou exposition du système planétaire avec l'explication des phénomènes célestes. Ouvrage mis à la portée des personnes qui ne sont pas versées dans les mathématiques . . . Seconde édition.

8vo. Paris, 1824

**Paul (H. M.):**

- \*A determination of the semi-diameter of the Moon from two occultations of the Pleiades observed on July 6, 1877, and September 6, 1879. 4to. Washington, 1883

**Payne (William):**

- : An introduction to geometry, containing the most useful propositions in Euclid, and other authors. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1768
- : Elements of trigonometry, plain and spherical, applied to the most useful problems in heights and distances, astronomy and navigation. 8vo. London, 1772

**Peacock (D. M.):**

A system of conic sections, adapted to the study of natural philosophy. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1817

**Peacock (George):**

—: A collection of examples of the applications of the differential and integral calculus. Part 1, 2. 8vo. Cambridge, 1820

—: Ditto. Part 3. Examples of the applications of the calculus of finite differences, by J. F. W. Herschel. 8vo. Cambridge, 1820

—: Life of Thomas Young. 8vo. London, 1855

**Pearson (James):**

—: \*Observations on the phenomena of the tides as observed at Fleetwood, Lancashire: with illustrations from the tides of Rathmullan, Co. Donegal. 8vo. Dublin, 1877

—: \*Computation of tides at Fleetwood: results of theory and observation. 8vo. Dublin, 1878

—: \*Computation of tides at Fleetwood: discussion of corresponding phenomena in different years, &c. Computation of occultations and eclipses. 8vo. Dublin, 1879

—: An elementary treatise on the tides, based on that of the late Sir J. W. Lubbock. 8vo. London, 1881

**Pearson (John B.):**

A series of observed lunar distances, with explanations and analysis. obl. fol. Cambridge, 1879

**Pearson (William):**

An introduction to practical astronomy; containing tables recently computed, for facilitating the reduction of celestial observations, and a popular explanation of their construction and use. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824-29

**Pechüle (C. F.):**

Expédition Danoise pour l'observation du passage de Vénus, 1882; publié par ordre du ministère de l'Instruction Publique. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1883

**Peck (William):**

The coming transit of Venus on December 6, 1882, illustrated with charts and diagrams. 4to. Edinburgh, 1882

**Peirce (Benjamin):**

—: \*The latitude of the Cambridge Observatory in Massachusetts. 4to. Cambridge, 1846

—: Tables of the moon, constructed from Plana's theory, with Airy's and Longstreth's corrections, Hansen's two inequalities of long period arising from the action of Venus, and Hansen's values of the secular variations of the mean motion and of the motion of the perigee. Arranged in a form designed by Benjamin Peirce . . . under the superintendence of C. H. Davis. 4to. Washington, 1853

—: Tables of the moon's parallax, constructed from Walker's and Adams's formulæ, arranged as a supplement to the first edition of Peirce's Tables of the Moon, under the superintendence of C. H. Davis. 4to. Washington, 1854

—: Physical and celestial mechanics, . . . developed in four

**Peirce (Benjamin)**—*continued*.

systems of analytic mechanics, celestial mechanics, potential physics, and analytic morphology : [Part 1], A system of analytic mechanics. 4to. Boston, 1855

**Peirce (C. S.) :**

— : The papers on logic, read before the American Academy of Sciences, 1867. 8vo. 1867

— : Photometric researches, *see* Harvard College Observatory.

— : Ellipticity of the earth, *see* U.S. Coast Survey.

**Pekin :**

Observationes astronomicæ ab anno 1717 ad annum 1752 a patribus Societatis Jesu Pekini Sinarum factæ, et a Augustino Hallerstein . . . collectæ atque operis editionem ad fidem autographi manuscripti curante Maximiliano Hell.

2 parts, 4to. Vindobonæ, 1768

**Pemberton, (Henry) :**

— : A view of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. 4to. London, 1728

— : *See also* Robins (B.)

**Penny Cyclopædia** (the) of the Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. roy. 8vo. 1833-43

— : Supplement. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1851

— : Second supplement. roy. 8vo. 1858

**Penrose (Francis Cranmer) :**

On a method of predicting by graphical construction occultations of stars by the moon, and solar eclipses, for any given place . . . fol. London, 1869

**Peralta (Pedro de) :**

Observationes astronomicæ habitæ Limæ. (Observatio Lunaris deliquii . . . 1717.) 4to. Limæ, 1717

**Périgal (Henry) :**

— : Experimental researches in kinematics, designed to exemplify and elucidate the laws of motion, by the organical development of their representative, or characteristic curves, the resultants of combinations of movements.

3 vols. 8vo. London, 1838-42

— : Notes on the kinematic effects of revolution and rotation with reference to the motions of the moon and of the earth.

8vo. London, 1846-49

— : The Moon controversy: facts *v.* definitions. 8vo. London, 1856

— : Revolution and rotation. 8vo. 1864

— : On the misuse of technical terms. (Rotation and revolution.) 8vo. n.d.

— : Classification of bi-circloids, curves of two curvatures (in the same plane), the resultants of two circular movements.

8vo. n.d.

**Périgaud (—) et Maurice Loewy :**

— : \*Détermination de la flexion . . . du cercle méridien de Bischoffsheim. 4to. Paris, 1881

— : \*Étude des flexions du grand cercle méridien.

4to. Paris, 1881



**Periódico Mensual de Ciencias Matemáticas y Físicas.**

Tomo 1, No. 1-6.

4to. Cadiz, 1848

**Perlachius (Andreas):**

Ephemerides . . . . pro anno . . . . 1531.

4to. [Viennæ Austriæ, 1530]

**Perrey (Alexis):**

— : Détermination de l'orbite d'une étoile d'un système binaire  
dans son mouvement autour de l'autre. 4to. Dijon, 1837

— : Théorie du mouvement d'un corps solide autour d'un point  
fixe. 4to. Dijon, 1838

— : \*Sur la détermination de l'orbite des planètes et des comètes.  
8vo. Paris [1853]

**Perrier (François) et Maurice Loewy:**

\*Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude  
entre Paris et . . . . Alger. 4to. Paris, 1877

**Perrotin (J.):**

Visite à divers observatoires d'Europe: notes de voyage.

8vo. Paris, 1881

**Perry (Stephen Joseph):**

— : \*Notes of a Voyage to Kerguelen Island to observe the  
transit of Venns, December 8, 1874. 8vo. Roehampton, 1876

— : Report on the meteorology of Kerguelen Island.  
4to. London, 1879

**Pesaro, Osservatorio Meteorico e Magnetico Valerio:**

Bullettino Mensile. Serie 2, Vol. 1. 4to. Bologna, 1875

**Pesth, see Buda-Pesth.****Petavius (Dionysius):**

Uranologion, sive systema variorum authorum qui de sphæra  
ac sideribus, eorumque motibus Græcè commentati sunt.  
Sunt autem horum libri:

Gemini	}	Isagoge ad Arati
Achillis Tatii		Phænomena.

Hipparchi libri tres, ad Aratum.	
----------------------------------	--

Ptolemæi de apparentiis.  
Theodori Gazæ, de Mensibus.

Theodori Gazæ, de Mensibus.

Maximi	}	Computi.
Isaaci Argyri duplex		
S. Andreae Crotensis		

. . . . Accesserunt variarum dissertationum libri octo.

2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1630

**Peters (Christian August Friedrich):**

— : \*Numerus constans nutationis ex ascensionibus rectis stellæ  
polaris in Specula Dorpatensi annis 1822 ad 1838 observatis  
deductus. 4to. Petropoli, 1842

— : \*Über Professor Mädler's Untersuchungen über die eigenen  
Bewegungen der Fixsterne. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1848

— : \*Recherches sur la parallaxe des étoiles fixes.  
4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1848

— : \*Ueber Bessels Bestimmung der Parallaxe von 61 Cygni

**Peters (Christian August Friedrich)**—*continued.*

- aus Beobachtungen am Heliometer der Königsberger Sternwarte. 8vo. [St. Pétersbourg], 1849
- : Ueber die eigene Bewegung des Sirius. [Inaugural-Dissertation.] 4to. Königsberg, 1851
- : \*Bestimmung der Abweichungen des Greenwicher Passagen-Instruments vom Meridiane, für den Zeitraum vom 2. September 1750 bis zum 16. Juli 1762. 4to. Danzig, 1855
- : Zeitschrift für populäre Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Astronomie und verwandter Wissenschaften. Band 1, 2. 8vo. Altona, 1860–63
- : Ueber die Bestimmung des Längenunterschiedes zwischen Altona und Schwerin, ausgeführt im Jahre 1858 durch galvanische Signale. 4to. Altona, 1861
- : Bestimmung des Längenunterschiedes zwischen den Sternwarten von Kopenhagen und Altona. 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1877

**Peters (C. F. W.):**

- \*Resultate aus Pendelbeobachtungen. 2 parts. 4to. Kiel, 1880

**Peters (C. H. F.):**

- Celestial charts made at the Litchfield Observatory of Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y. No. 1–20. obl. fol. n.d.

**Petit (Frédéric):**

- Traité d'Astronomie pour les gens du monde, avec des notes complémentaires pour les candidats au Baccalauréat, aux Ecoles spéciales et à la licence ès Sciences mathématiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1866

**Petit (P.),** *see* Du Hamel (J. B.).**Petrosemolo (G.):**

- : \*Sulla determinazione del segno di  $d\delta$  nell' equazione delle altezze corrispondenti. 8vo. Livorno, 1880
- : \*Dimostrazione elementare di un nuovo metodo di J. J. Åstrand per la riduzione della distanza lunare. 8vo. Livorno, 1880
- : \*Dimostrazione del metodo di Lyon per la riduzione delle distanze lunari, e formole per calcolare la tavola occorrente. 8vo. Livorno, 1881

**Peurbach,** *see* Purbach.**Pew (Richard):**

- Observations on the art of making gold and silver; or the probable means of replenishing the nearly exhausted mines of Mexico, Peru, and Potosi. 4to. Salisbury, 1796

**Pezelius (Christopher):**

- Præcepta genethliaca, sive de prognosticandis hominum nativitatibus commentarius eruditissimus.

4to. Francofurti, 1607

**Pfaff (J. W.):**

- : Das Licht und die Weltgegenden, samt einer Abhandlung über Planeten-Conjunctionen und den Stern der drey Weisen. 8vo. Bamberg, 1821

**Pfaff (J. W.)**—*continued*.

- : *De dimensione coeli secundum principia W. Herschelii.*  
[Inaugural dissertation.] 4to. Erlangae, 1825
- : *W. Herschels Entdeckungen und die Fortschritte seiner  
Zeitgenossen in der Astronomie und den ihr verwandten  
Wissenschaften. Erste Abtheilung.* 8vo. Stuttgart, 1828

**Pfeil (L. von):**

*Kometische Strömungen auf der Erdoberfläche.*

8vo. Berlin, 1879

**Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences:**

*Proceedings*, 1862–70.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1862–70

**Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society . . . for  
promoting useful knowledge:**

—: *Transactions*, Vol. 1–6. 4to. Philadelphia, 1789–1809

—: *New Series*, Vol. 1–15. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818–81

—: *Proceedings*, 1838–82. Vol. 1–20.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1840–83

—: *Catalogue of the Library.* Part 1–3.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1868–78

**Philadelphia, Franklin Institute:**

*Journal*, Third Series. Vol. 21–87.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1851–84

**Philadelphia, Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory at  
the Girard College:**

\**Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations  
made . . . . 1840–45.* By A. D. Bache.

4to. Washington, 1859–62

**Phillippes (Henry):**

*The geometrical sea-man; or the art of navigation performed  
by Geometry . . . . Second edition.* 4to. London, 16[57]

**Phillips (John):**

\**Notices of some parts of the surface of the Moon.*

4to. London [1868]

**Phillips (Lawrence Barnett):**

*Horological rating tables for ascertaining the daily rate of  
watches and chronometers.*

4to. London, 1871

**Phillips (Richard):**

—: *Twelve essays on the proximate causes of the material phe-  
nomena of the universe.* 8vo. London, 1821

—: *Natural philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1827

—: *Protest against the prevailing principles of natural philo-  
sophy, with developement of a common-sense system.*

8vo. London, n.d.

—: *Additional protest in regard to Kepler's laws, especially  
the first.* 8vo. London [1830]

—: *Essay on the physico-astronomical causes of the geological  
changes on the earth's surface, and of the changes in terres-  
trial temperature. . . . With a preface by W. D. Saull.*

8vo. London [1832]

**Phillips (William):**

Eight familiar lectures on Astronomy, intended as an introduction to the science, for the use of young persons, and others not conversant with the mathematics.

8vo. London, 1817

**Philosophical Magazine:**

—: Comprehending the various branches of Science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures and commerce.

By Alexander Tilloch. Vol. 1-42. 8vo. London, 1798-1813

—: Philosophical Magazine and Journal, comprehending the various branches of Science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures and commerce. By Alexander Tilloch (and Richard Taylor). Vol. 43-68.

8vo. London, 1814-26

—: *See* Journal of Natural Philosophy.

—: Philosophical Magazine, or annals of chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, natural history and general science. By Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. (New and united series of the Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy.) Vol. 1-11.

8vo. London, 1827-32

—: *See* Annals of Philosophy.

—: General Index to the Philosophical Magazine, or annals of chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, natural history and general science, Vol. 1-11. (United series of the Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy.)

8vo. London, 1835

—: The London and Edinburgh (and Dublin) Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir David Brewster, Richard Taylor, Richard Phillips (and Sir Robert Kane). New and united series of the Philosophical Magazine, (Annals of Philosophy) and Journal of Science. Vol. 1-37.

8vo. London, 1832-50

—: *See* Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.

—: General Index to the London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Vol. 1-12 (1832-1838).

8vo. London, 1839

—: The London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, R. Phillips, Sir R. Kane, and W. Francis. Fourth Series. Vol. 1-50.

8vo. London, 1851-75

—: Ditto. Conducted by Sir R. Kane, Sir W. Thomson, and W. Francis. Fifth Series. Vol. 1-17. 8vo. London, 1876-84

**Phipps (Constantine John):**

A voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to. London, 1774

**Photographic Journal** (Journal of the Photographic Society). Vol. 1-16.

8vo. London, 1854-76

—: Including the Transactions of the Photographic Society. New Series. Vol. 1-8.

8vo. London, 1877-84

**Piazzi (Giuseppe):**

—: *Præcipuarum stellarum inerrantium positiones mediæ*

**Piazzi (Giuseppc)**—*continued*.

ineunte seculo XIX. Ex observationibus habitis in specula  
Panormitana ab anno 1792 ad annum 1802.

fol. Panormi, 1803

—: *Praecipuarum stellarum inerrantium positiones mediae*  
ineunte saeculo XIX. Ex observationibus habitis in specula  
Panormitana ab anno 1792 ad annum 1813.

fol. Panormi, 1814

—: \*Further list of errors in Piazzi's Catalogue of Stars.

8vo. London

—: *See also* Bianchi (G.); Littrow (K. L.); Palermo, *Specula*  
*Astronomica*.

—: \*Saggio sui movimenti proprii delle Fisse. 4to. Bologna, 1804

[—]: *Della Cometa del 1811. Osservata nella specola di Palermo*  
dai 9 Settembre ai 11 Gennaro 1812. 8vo. Palermo, [1812]

—: *Lehrbuch der Astronomie . . . Aus dem Italienischen*  
*übersetzt von J. H. Westphal.* 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1822

—: *Éloges sur, see* Campagna (G.); Filippini (A.)

**Piazzi (Giuseppc) e Oriani (Barnaba):**

\*Corrispondenza Astronomica.

4to. Milano, 1874

**Picard (Jean), P. L. M. de Maupertuis [and others]:**

*Degré du Méridien entre Paris et Amiens, déterminé par la*  
*mesure de M. Picard, et par les observations de M<sup>rs</sup> de*  
*Maupertuis, Clairaut, Camus, Le Monnier.* 8vo. Paris, 1740

**Piccolomini (Alessandro):**

—: *De la sfera del Mondo libri quattro: . . . De le stelle*  
*fisse libro vno, con le sve figvre e con le sve tauole.*

4to. Venetia, 1548

—: *La prima parte dele Theoriche ò vero speculationi dei*  
*planeti.*

4to. Vinegia, 1558

—: *De le stelle fisse libro vno, dove di tvtte le XLVIII*  
*immagin celesti minutissimamente si tratta . . . et oltre*  
*a questo ci son tavole, con nuoua inuention fabricate.*

4to. Venetia, 1570

**Pick (Adolf Jos.):**

\*Über die Sicherheit barometrischer Höhenmessungen.

8vo. Wien, 1855

**Pickering (Edward C.):**

—: \*Dimensions of the fixed stars, with especial reference to  
binaries and variables of the Algol type.

8vo. Cambridge, 1880

—: \*New planetary Nebulae.

8vo. New Haven, 1880

—: \*Large telescopes.

8vo. Boston, 1881

—: \*Variable Stars of short period.

8vo. Cambridge, 1881

—: \*A plan for securing observations of the variable stars.

8vo. Cambridge, 1882

—: \*The wedge photometer.

8vo. 1882

—: \*Observations of the transit of Venus, December 5 and 6,  
1882, made at the Harvard College Observatory.

8vo. Cambridge, 1883

—: \*Mountain Observatories.

8vo. 1883

**Pickering (Edward C.)**—*continued.*

—— : First circular of instructions for observers of variable stars.  
8vo. 1883

—— : \*Sir William Herschel's observations of variable stars.  
8vo. 1884

—— : *See* Harvard College Observatory.

**Pickering (Edward C.), Arthur Searle & O. C. Wendell :**

\*Photometric measurements of the variable stars  $\beta$  Persei  
and D.M.  $81^{\circ} 25'$  made at the Harvard College Observatory.  
8vo. Cambridge, 1881

**Pickering (John) :**

Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch . . . including an analysis  
of his scientific publications. 8vo. Boston, 1838

**Pickering (William H.) :**

\*Photometric researches. 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1880

**Piddington (Henry) :**

—— : \*Researches on the gale and hurricane in the Bay of Bengal,  
June 3-5, 1839. 8vo. Calcutta, 1839

—— : Notes on the law of storms, as applying to the tempests of  
the Indian and Chinese seas. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840

**Piedmont and Savoy :**

Opérations géodésiques et astronomiques pour la mesure d'un  
arc du parallèle moyen, exécutées en Piémont et en Savoie  
par une Commission composée d'officiers et d'astronomes  
Piémontais et Autrichiens, en 1821-23.  
2 vols. 4to. Milan, 1825

**Pietermaritzburg :**

Meteorological Observations made . . . during 1863-65.  
(By R. J. Mann.) fol.

**Pigorini (Pietro) :**

\*Necrologia del Prof. A. Colla. 8vo. Parma, 1857

**Pihl (O. A. L.) :**

—— : Micrometric examination of stellar cluster in Perseus.  
4to. Christiania, 1869

—— : \*On magnets. 8vo. Christiania, 1878

**Pilarik (Esaias) et Matthias à Schmidegg :**

Dissertatio astronomica de eclipsi Lunæ. [Inaugural Disser-  
tation.] 4to. Wittebergæ, 1680

**Pina Vidal (Adriano Augusto de) :**

Tratado elementar de optica. 8vo. Lisboa, 1874

**Pingré (Alex. Guillaume) :**

Cométographie, ou traité historique et théorique des comètes.  
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1783-84

**Pisa :**

Observationes siderum habitæ Pisis in Specula Academica  
ab anno LXXIV ad annum xc vertentis sæculi xviii  
. . . . in lucem editæ a Josepho (et Francisco) Slop de  
Cadenberg. 4 vols. 4to. Pisis, 1778-95



**Pitatus (Petrus):**

Almanach Novvm . . . superadditis annis quinque supra ultimas hactenus in lucem editas Ioannis Stœfleri Ephemeridas 1551 ad futurum Christi annum 1556. Isagogica in celestem Astronomicam disciplinam; tractatus tres perbreues de electionibus, revolutionibus annorum, & mutatione æris: item horariæ tabulæ. 4to. Tubingæ, 1544

**Pitiscus (Bartholomæus):**

—: Trigonometriæ, sive de dimensione triangulorum libri quinque; item problematum variorum, nempe geodæticorum, altimetricorum, geographicorum, gnomonicorum, astronomicorum libri decem . . . Editio secunda (access. Canon Triangulorum).

2 parts, 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1608 (1609)

—: Ditto. Editio tertia, cui recens accessit problematum architectonicorum liber unus. 3 parts, 4to. Francofurti, 1612

**Pittei (Costantino):**

—: \*Ricordo del Prof. G. B. Donati. 8vo. Firenze, 1873

—: \*Congresso Internazionale di Meteorologia a Roma.

8vo. Roma, 1879

—: Rapports présentés au deuxième Congrès Météorologique International de Rome. 8vo. Florence, 1879

**Plana (Giovanni):**

—: \*Mémoire sur l'intégration de l'équation linéaire

(1) . . .  $\frac{d^ny}{dx^n} + A_{n-1}\frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}} + A_{n-2}\frac{d^{n-2}y}{dx^{n-2}} . . . + A_1\frac{dy}{dx} + A_0 = X$   
dans le cas particulier où le polynome

$Z = z^n + A_{n-1}z^{n-1} + A_{n-2}z^{n-2} . . . + A_1z + A_0$  renferme un nombre quelconque de racines égales. 4to. Torino, 1826

—: \*Note sur un mémoire de M. de Laplace, ayant pour titre: *Sur les deux grandes inégalités de Jupiter et Saturne.*

4to. Torino 1827

—: \*Mémoire sur la partie coefficient de la grande inégalité de Jupiter et Saturne qui dépend du carré de la force perturbatrice. 2 parts, 4to. Turin, 1828-29

—: \*Méthode élémentaire pour découvrir et démontrer la possibilité des nouveaux théorèmes sur la théorie des transcendentes elliptiques publiés par M. Jacobi.

4to. Torino 1829

—: \*Mémoire sur le développement des termes du cinquième ordre qui font partie du coefficient de la grande inégalité de Jupiter et Saturne. 4to. Turin, 1832

—: Théorie du mouvement de la lune. 3 vols. 4to. Turin, 1832

—: \*Mémoire sur le mouvement d'un pendule dans un milieu résistant. 4to. Turin, 1835

—: \*Mémoire sur trois intégrales définies. 4to. Bruxelles, 1837

—: \*Mémoire sur une nouvelle manière de déterminer les intégrales définies . . . 8vo. Bruxelles, 1837

—: \*Mémoire sur la chaleur des gaz permanens.

4to. Turin, 1842

—: \*Recherches analytiques sur la découverte de la loi de la

Plana (Giovanni)—*continued.*

- pesanteur des planètes vers le soleil, et sur la théorie de leur mouvement elliptique. 4to. Turin, 1848
- : \*Mémoire sur l'équation séculaire du moyen mouvement de la lune. 4to. Turin, 1856
- : \*Mémoire sur un rapprochement nouveau entre la théorie moderne de la propagation linéaire du son, . . . et la théorie des pulsions, exposée par Newton. 4to. Turin, 1857
- : \*Mémoire sur le mouvement conique à double courbure d'un pendule simple dans le vide. 4to. Turin, 1858
- : \*Note sur le procès de Galilée. 4to. Turin, 1858
- : \*Mémoire sur la théorie des nombres. 4to. Turin, 1860
- : [Four letters to Sir J. W. Lubbock on the secular acceleration.] 4to. Turin, 1860
- : \*Réflexions sur les objections soulevées par Arago contre la priorité de Galilée pour la double découverte des taches solaires noires et de la rotation uniforme du globe du Soleil. 4to. Turin, 1860
- : \*Mémoire sur l'intégration des équations différentielles relatives au mouvement des comètes établies suivant l'hypothèse de la force répulsive définie par Monsieur Faye, et suivant l'hypothèse d'un milieu résistant dans l'espace. 4to. Turin, 1861
- : \*Mémoire sur la loi du refroidissement des corps sphériques, et sur l'expression de la chaleur solaire dans les latitudes circumpolaires de la terre. 4to. Turin, 1863
- : \*Mémoire sur l'expression du rapport, qui (abstraction faite de la chaleur solaire) existe, en vertu de la chaleur *d'origine*, entre le refroidissement de la masse totale du globe terrestre et le refroidissement de sa surface. 4to. Turin, 1863

## Planets (Method of Finding the Rotary Motions of the). 8vo. Circular, n.d.

## Plantamour (Émile):

- : \*Sur la détermination des hauteurs par le baromètre. 8vo. Genève, 1855
- : \*De la température à Genève d'après vingt années d'observations (1836 à 1855). 4to. Genève, 1857
- : \*Note sur la comète de Donati. 8vo. Genève, 1858
- : \*Mesures hypsométriques dans les Alpes. 4to. Genève, 1860
- : \*Observation de l'éclipse totale de soleil du 18 Juillet 1860 à Castellon de la Plana (Espagne). 8vo. Genève, 1860
- : Du climat de Genève. 4to. Genève, 1863
- : \*Note sur les variations périodiques de la température et de la pression atmosphérique au Grand St.-Bernard. 8vo. Genève, 1862
- : \*Recherches sur la distribution de la température à la surface de la Suisse pendant l'hiver 1863-64. 8vo. Zurich, 1864
- : \*Expériences faites à Genève avec le pendule à réversion. 4to. Genève, 1866
- : \*Des anomalies de la température observées à Genève . . . 1826-65. 4to. Genève, 1867

**Plantamour (Émile) — *continued*.**

- : Nouvelles expériences faites avec le pendule à réversion, et détermination de la pesanteur à Genève et au Righi-Kulm. 4to. Genève 1872
- : Observations faites dans les stations astronomiques Suisses. 4to. Genève, 1873
- : Recherches expérimentales sur le mouvement simultané d'un pendule et de ses supports. 4to. Genève, 1878
- : *See* Geneva Observatory; Hirsch et Plantamour.

**Plantamour (Émile) et A. Hirsch :**

- Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre des stations Suisses. 4to. Genève, 1872

**Plantamour (Émile) et Moritz Löw :**

- Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre Genève et Strasbourg, exécutée en 1876. 4to. Genève, 1879

**Plantamour (Émile) et Colonel von Orff :**

- Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre les Observatoires de Genève et de Bogenhausen, près Munich, exécutée en 1877. 4to. Genève, 1879

**Plantamour (Émile) et Rudolf Wolf :**

- Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre l'Observatoire de Zurich et les stations astronomiques du Pfänder et du Gäbris. 4to. Genève, 1877

**Plantamour (Émile), R. Wolf et A. Hirsch :**

- Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre la station astronomique du Righi-Kulm et les observatoires de Zurich et de Neuchâtel. 4to. Genève, 1871

**Plantamour (Ph.) :**

- \*Sur le déplacement de la bulle des niveaux à bulle d'air. 4to. Paris, 1878

**Plarr (Gustave) :**

- : Essai d'une théorie de la figure de la terre, basée sur le calcul de l'attraction des sphéroïdes hétérogènes. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Strasbourg, 1850
- : Sur le calcul de la chaleur solaire reçue en un point quelconque de la surface de la terre, dans l'hypothèse d'une absorption de la chaleur par l'atmosphère. 4to. Paris [1856]

**Playfair (James) :**

- A system of chronology. fol. Edinburgh, 1784

**(Playford, John) :**

- Vade mecum, or the necessary companion. Containing Sir S. Morland's perpetual almanac [ &c. ]. 8vo. London, 1680

**Pliny (Plinius Secundus) :**

- The historie of the world, commonly called the Natvrrall Historie of C. Plinius Secvndvs. Translated into English by Philemon Holland. 2 vols. in 1, fol. London, 1601

**Pluche, (Noel Ant.):**

[—]: *Spectacle de la nature*, or nature delineated, being philosophical conversations . . . translated by J. Kelly, D. Bellamy, and J. Sparrow. Third edition.

5 vols. 12mo. London, 1743-53

—: *The history of the heavens*, considered according to the notions of the Poets and Philosophers, compared with the doctrines of Moses . . . Translated . . . by J. B. de Freval.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1752

**Plummer (John Isaac):**

*Introduction to Astronomy for the use of science classes and elementary and middle-class schools.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1876

**Plummer (William E.):**

\**On the orbit of Denning's Comet*(1881,V). 4to. Dublin, [1884]

**Pogson (Norman R.):**

—: \**On the Madras survey of the southern heavens.*

8vo. Madras, 1863

—: *See also* Madras Observatory.

**Pohl (Joseph Johann):**

\**Beobachtungen während der Sonnenfinsterniss am 28ten Juli 1851.*

8vo. Wien, 1852

**Pohl (Joseph Johann) und J. Schabus:**

—: \**Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen Längenmassen abgelesenen Barometerstände.*

8vo. Wien, 1852

—: \**Tafeln zur Reduction der in Millimetern abgelesenen Barometerstände auf die Normaltemperatur von 0° Celsius.*

8vo. Wien, 1852

**Pointer (John):**

*A rational account of the weather, shewing the signs of its several changes and alterations, together with the philosophical reasons of them.*

8vo. Oxford, 1723

**Poisson (Siméon Denis):**

—: \**Analyse de la partie du traité sur la chaleur de M. Poisson qui se rapporte à la chaleur terrestre.* 8vo. Genève, 1835

—: *Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. le Marquis de Laplace.*

4to. [Paris, 1827]

**Pole (William):**

—: \**Memoranda on the great Comet of 1844-45.*

8vo. [Bombay], 1845

—: \**Description of the prismatic clinometer, a new pocket instrument for measuring vertical angles.* 8vo. London, 1853

—: \**Narrative of the Astronomical expedition to Spain for observing the total Eclipse of the Sun, July 18, 1860.*

8vo. London, 1860

**Poli (Giuseppe Saverio):**

*Elementi di Fisica sperimentale.* 4 vols. 8vo. Venezia, 1819

**Polydore (Épaminondas En.):**

*Explication du calendrier perpétuel (du nouveau style) à deux couleurs.*

12mo. Smyrne, 1882

[Pombrient (l'Abbé de)]:

Nouvelles vues sur le système de l'univers. 8vo. Paris, 1751

Pond (John):

Observations and Catalogue, *see* Greenwich.

Pontanus (Joannes Jovianus):

Liber de Meteoris: cum interpretatione Viti Amerbachij.

8vo. Argentorati, 1539

Pontécoulant (Philippe Gustave Douleat de):

—: A history of Halley's Comet; with an account of its return in 1835, and a chart, showing its situation in the heavens. Translated . . . by C. Gold. 12mo. London, 1835

—: \*Mémoire sur la théorie de la lune, et spécialement sur les inégalités lunaires à longues périodes. 8vo. Paris, 1837

—: Traité élémentaire de physique céleste, ou précis d'Astronomie théorique et pratique, servant d'introduction à l'étude de cette science. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840

—: Populäre Astronomie für Alle, welche ohne mathematische Vorkenntniss über die Einrichtung des Weltgebäudes theoretisch und praktisch vollkommen belehrt sein wollen. . . . Aus dem Französischen von F. Nork.

2 vols. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1846

—: Théorie analytique du système du monde.

4 vols. (Vol. 1 and 2, second edition). 8vo. Paris, 1856-46

—: \*Notice sur la comète de Halley et sur ses apparitions successives de 1531 à 1910. 4to. Paris, 1864

Porro (J.):

La Tachéométrie, ou l'art de lever des plans et de faire les nivellements avec beaucoup de précision, et une économie de temps considérable. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1858

Porta (Joannes Baptista):

De Æris transmutationibus libri IIII. 4to. Romæ, 1614

Portius (Leonardus):

De Sestertio, Talentis, Pecunijs, ponderibus, mensuris, stipendijs militaribus antiquis, ac provinciarum regum populi Romani . . . libri duo. 4to. n.d.

Portraits:

Volume containing various portraits (chiefly of Astronomers) and other prints. fol.

Postel (Guillaume):

Signorum Coelestium vera configuratio aut asterismus, stellarumve per suas imagines aut configurationes dispositio, & in eum ordinem quem illis Deus prefixerat, restitutio et significationum expositio. 4to. Parisiis, 1553

Potsdam, Astrophysikalisches Observatorium:

Publicationen. Band 1-3. 4to. Potsdam, 1879-83

Potter (John):

—: A system of practical mathematics. 8vo. London, 1753

—: Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1757

**Poullet-Delisle (A. Ch. M.):**

Application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 8vo. Paris, 1809

**Powalky (Carl R.):**

—: Neue Untersuchung des Venusdurchganges von 1769 zur Bestimmung der Sonnenparallaxe. [Inaugural-Dissertation.] 4to. Kiel, 1864

—: \*Discussion nouvelle du passage de Vénus de 1769, en vue de la détermination de la parallaxe Solaire. 8vo. Paris, 1865

—: *See also* United States Coast Survey.

**Powell (Baden):**

—: A general and elementary view of the undulatory theory, as applied to the dispersion of light, and some other subjects.

8vo. London, 1841

—: \*On necessary and contingent truth, considered in regard to some primary principles of mathematical and mechanical science. 8vo. Oxford, 1849

**Power (Henry):**

Experimental Philosophy, in three books, containing New Experiments, Microscopical, Mercurial, Magnetical.

4to. London, 1664

**Prague, K. K. Sternwarte:**

—: Magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1867-73. Jahrgang 28-34. 4to. Prag, 1868-74

—: Astronomische, magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1874-82. Jahrgang 35-43. 4to. Prag, 1875-83

**Pratt (Henry):**

—: \*On the rotation-period of Jupiter. 8vo. London, 1880

—: \*The belts of Saturn. 8vo. London, 1884

—: \*Abnormal appearance of Jupiter's satellite IV while in transit on March 12; and occultations of  $\lambda$  Geminorum and  $\kappa$  Cancri. 8vo. London, 1884

**Pratt (Henry F. A.):**

An eccentric and centric force: a new theory of projection.

8vo. London, 1862

**Pratt (John H.):**

A treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and the figure of the earth. Third edition.

8vo. Cambridge, 1865

**Prescot (Bartholomew):**

The system of the universe, in which the unchangeable obliquity of the ecliptic, the solar and lunar equations, deduced from circular orbits [&c.] . . . are mathematically demonstrated on the basis of the first chapter of Genesis. Book the Second.

8vo. Liverpool, 1823

**Prestel (M. A. F.):**

—: Der gestirnte Himmel, bezogen auf den Horizont von Nordwestdeutschland. 8vo. Emden, 1848

—: Das astronomische Diagramm; ein Instrument mittelst dessen der Stand und Gang einer Uhr, das Azimuth terrestrischer Gegenstände, die Mittagslinie, die Abweichung der Magnetenadel, der Auf- und Untergang der



**Prestel (M. A. F.)**—*continued*.

Gestirne bestimmt und andere Aufgaben . . . gelöst werden können.

8vo. [with diagram in fol.]. Braunschweig, 1859

**Preuss (E. W.):**

Astronomische Beobachtungen auf des Herrn Capitain Otto v. Kotzebue zweiten Reise um die Welt in den Landungsplätzen angestellt. . . Herausgegeben von W. Struve.

4to. Dorpat, 1830

**Price (Arthur Wellington):**

A familiar treatise upon the Longitude, determining and simplifying by easy rules the best methods by which accuracy and facility can be ensured, particularly at sea.

8vo. London, 1854

**Price (Bartholomew):**

A treatise on infinitesimal calculus, containing differential and integral calculus, calculus of variations, applications to algebra and geometry and analytical mechanics.

4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1852–62

Vol. 1. Differential calculus.

2. Integral calculus and calculus of variations.

3. Statics and dynamics of material particles.

4. The Dynamics of material systems.

**Priestley (Joseph):**

—: The history and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light, and colours. 4to. London, 1772

—: Experiments and observations on different kinds of air, and other branches of natural philosophy connected with the subject. 3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1790

**Prince (Charles Leeson):**

—: Observations upon the climate of Uckfield, constituting a meteorological record for the district from 1843 to 1870.

8vo. London, 1871

—: Observations upon the late great Comet [1882 II] and transit of Venus, made at Crowborough, Sussex, in the year 1882. 8vo. Lewes, 1883

**Pritchard (Charles):**

—: \*Éloge of Struve, astronomer of Dorpat and Pulkowa.

8vo. London, 1865

—: \*Sir John Herschel. An éloge read at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Astronomical Society.

8vo. London, 1872

**Probert (John)**, method of calculating an eclipse, *see* Fenning (J.).

**Proclus (Diadochus):**

—: Sphæra, Astronomiam discere incipientibus utilissima, nouiter ex græco recognita. 4to. Bononiæ, 1525 (1526)

—: De sphæra, *see* Henischius (G.); Valderus (J.).

—: Philosophical and mathematical commentaries . . . on the first book of Euclid's Elements: to which are added a history of the restoration of Platonic Theology by the latter Platonists, and a translation from the Greek of Proclus's Theological Elements. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1792

**Proctor (Richard Anthony):**

- : Saturn and its system: containing discussions of the motions (real and apparent) and telescopic appearance of the planet Saturn, its satellites, and rings; the nature of the rings; the 'great inequality' of Saturn and Jupiter; and the habitability of Saturn. 8vo. London, 1865
- : The handbook of the stars: containing the places of 1500 stars, from the first to the fifth magnitude inclusive . . . . 8vo. London, 1866
- : The stars, in twelve maps on the gnomonic projection, collected, in duplicate, in four plates. fol. London, 1866
- : The constellation-seasons, an easy guide to the knowledge of the stars; exhibiting, in twelve planispheres, the appearance of the heavens at any hour of the night all the year round. 4to. London, 1867
- : Sun-views of the earth, or the seasons illustrated. 4to. London, 1867
- : Remarks on Browning's Stereograms of Mars. 8vo. London, 1869
- : A star atlas for the library, the school, and the observatory. Showing all the stars visible to the naked eye . . . . in twelve circular maps on the equidistant projection . . . . with two index plates. fol. London, 1870
- : Ditto. Fourth edition. fol. London, 1877
- : Light science for leisure hours. A series of familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1871
- : The Sun: ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. 8vo. London, 1871
- : Ditto. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1876
- : Essays on astronomy; a series of papers on planets and meteors, the Sun and Sun-surrounding space, stars and star cloudlets: and a dissertation on the approaching transits of Venus. Preceded by a sketch of the life and work of Sir John Herschel. 8vo. London, 1872
- : The Moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. 8vo. London, 1873
- : Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878
- : The orbs around us: a series of familiar essays on the Moon and planets, meteors and comets, the Sun and coloured pairs of suns. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1875
- : A new star atlas for the library, the school, and the observatory, in twelve circular maps, with two index plates. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1875
- : Half-hours with the stars: a plain and easy guide to the knowledge of the constellations . . . . Eighth edition. 4to. London, 1877
- : The Spectroscope and its work. 8vo. London, 1877
- : Simple lessons for home use: Astronomy. 12mo. London, 1877
- : Other worlds than ours: the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches . . . . Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1878

**Proctor (Richard Anthony)**—*continued.*

- : Half-hours with the telescope; a popular guide to the use of the telescope as a means of amusement and instruction . . . . Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1878
- : The universe of stars: presenting researches into, and new views respecting, the constitution of the heavens. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878
- : Transits of Venus. A popular account of past and coming Transits from the first observed by Horrocks A.D. 1639 to the transit of A.D. 2012. . . . Third edition. 8vo. London, 1878

**Prowse (Leopold):**

- : Zur Biographie von Nicolaus Copernicus . . . . I. Ueber die Thorner Familien Koppernigk und Watzelrode. II. Ueber die Zeit der Geburt und des Todes von Nicolaus Copernicus. 4to. Thorn, 1853
- : Nicolaus Copernicus in seinen Beziehungen zu dem Herzoge Albrecht von Preussen. Vortrag gehalten . . . am 19. Februar 1855. 8vo. Thorn, 1855
- : De Nicolai Copernici patria. 4to. Thoruni, 1860
- : \*Die Abhängigkeit des Copernicus von den Gedanken griechischer Philosophen und Astronomen. 8vo. Thorn, 1865
- : Nicolaus Copernicus. Band 1: das Leben. Theil 1, 2. 8vo. Berlin, 1883

**Ptolemy (Claudius):**

- : *Almagestū Cl. Ptolemei Pheludiensis Alexandrini Astronomorum principis: Opus ingens ac nobile omnes Celorum motus continens. Felicibus Astris eat in lucem: Ductu Petri Liechtenstein Coloniesis Germani.* fol. Venetiis, 1515
- : *Κλ.Πτολεμαίου Μεγάλης Συντάξεως Βιβλ. ιγ' Θέωνος Ἀλεξανδρέως εἰς τὰ αὐτὰ Ὑπομνημάτων Βιβλ. ια'.* [S. Grynæo et J. Camerario editoribus.] 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Basileæ, 1538
- : *Κλαυδίου Πτολεμαίου Μαθηματικὴ Σύνταξις.* Composition Mathématique . . . (ou Astronomie Ancienne): traduite pour la première fois du Grec en Français . . . par M. Halma, et suivie des notes de M. Delambre. [Gr. & French.] 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1813-16
- : *État des étoiles fixes au second siècle, par Claude Ptolémée, comparé à la position des mêmes étoiles en 1786, avec le texte grec & la traduction françoise, par M. l'Abbé Montignot.* 4to. Strasbourg, 1787
- : *Περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἡγεμονικοῦ . . . . Tractatus de iudicandi facultate et animi principatu. Access. de illius patria & astronomie sedibus Olympiodori & Theodori testimonia . . . nunc primum in lucem edidit, Latinè reddidit, & commentariis illustravit Ismael Byllialdus.* 4to. Parisiis, 1663
- : *Ἀρμονικῶν Βιβλ. γ'.* Harmonicarum libri tres . . . nunc primum Græce editus. Johannes Wallis . . . edidit. 4to. Oxonii, 1682
- : *Omnia quæ extant opera, præter Geographiam . . . summa cura & diligentia castigata ab Erasmo Osualdo Schreckenfuchsio, & ab eodem Isagoica in Almagestum præfatione. . . fol. Basileæ, 1551*

**Ptolemy (Claudius)**—*continued*.

- : *Planisphærivm* ; Iordani *planisphærivm* ; Federici Commandini Vrbinatis in Ptolemæi *planisphærivm* commentariivs. 2 vols. 4to. Venetiis, 1558
- : *See also* Commandinus (F.)
- : *Geographica enarrationis libri octo*, Josepho Moletio interprete. 4to. [Venetiis, 1562]
- : *The quadripartite, or four books concerning the influences of the stars . . . . to which are added variety of notes and illustrations . . . . by John Whalley. Second edition.* 8vo. London, 1786
- : *Ptolemy's tetrabiblos, or quadripartite, being four books of the influence of the stars . . . . with a preface, explanatory notes, and an appendix, containing extracts from the Almagest [&c.]. . . By J. M. Ashmand.* 8vo. London, 1822
- : *See also* Junctinus.

**Puiseux (V.)**, *see* Paris, Observatoire.

**Puissant (Louis)**:

- : *Traité de géodésie, ou exposition des méthodes astronomiques et trigonométriques, appliquées soit à la mesure de la terre, soit à la confection du canevas des Cartes et des plans.* 4to. Paris, 1805
- : *Méthode générale pour obtenir le résultat moyen d'une série d'observations astronomiques faites avec le cercle répétiteur de Borda.* 4to. Paris, 1823

**Pulkowa, Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte**:

- : *Catalogue de 514 étoiles doubles et multiples découvertes sur l'hémisphère céleste boréal . . . . et catalogue de 256 étoiles doubles principales, où la distance des composantes est de 32 secondes à 2 minutes.* fol. St. Pétersbourg, 1843
- : *Description de l'Observatoire Astronomique central de Poulkova, par F. G. W. Struve (with vol. of plates).* 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1845
- : *Recueil de mémoires présentés à l'Académie des Sciences par les astronomes de Poulkova, ou offerts à l'Observatoire Central par d'autres astronomes du pays. Publié par W. Struve (et O. Struve).* Vol. 1, 2. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1853-59

- Vol. 1. *Productions littéraires des astronomes de Poulkova*; W. Struve.
  - Recherches sur les parallaxes des étoiles fixes*; C. A. F. Peters.
  - Theilungsfehler des Vertikalkreises der Pulk. Sternwarte*; do.
  - Neue Reduction der Königsberger Declinationen*; W. Döllén.
  - De numero constante aberrationis et parallaxi annua stellae polaris*; D. G. Lindhagen.
  - Parallaxe de l'étoile Groombridge 1830*; O. Struve.
  - Catalogue revu et corrigé des étoiles doubles et multiples*; do.
  - Résultats du voyage en Perse fait par le Capt. Lemm*; do.
  - Sur les dimensions des anneaux de Saturne*; do.
  - Observations du Soleil &c. à Dorpat*; W. Struve et M. Liapounov.
  - Dilatation de la glace*; W. Struve.
- Vol. 2. *Expéditions chronométriques, 1845-46*; O. Struve.
  - Positions géographiques*; do.
  - Beobachtungen des Biela'schen Cometen, 1852*; do.

**Pulkowa, Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte**—*continued.*

- : Übersicht der Thätigkeit der Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte während der ersten 25 Jahre ihres Bestehens, von Otto Struve. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1865.
- : Observations de Poulkova, publiées par Otto Struve. Vol. 1-7, 9, 11, 13. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1869-81.
- Vol. 9. Contains:—  
 Observations des étoiles doubles du catalogue de W. Struve; O. Struve.  
 Observations des étoiles doubles découvertes à Poulkova; do.
- : Ascensions droites moyennes des étoiles principales pour l'époque 1845<sup>o</sup> (extr. du vol. 1 des Observations). 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1869.
- : Déclinaisons moyennes corrigées des étoiles principales pour l'époque 1845<sup>o</sup>, par Magnus Nyrén. (Supplément . . . . au vol. 4 des Observations.) 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1875.
- : Mesures micrométriques corrigées des étoiles doubles, par Otto Struve. (Supplément au vol. 9 des Observations.) 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1879.
- : Jahresbericht, . . . . 1863-68, '71-73, '75-82. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1863-82.
- : Tabulae refractionum in usum Speculae Pulcovensis congestae. 8vo. Petropoli, 1870.
- : Vierstellige Logarithmen der trigonometrischen Functionen in Zeit ausgedrückter Winkel. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1882.
- : Librorum in Bibliotheca Speculae Pulcovensis anno 1858 exeunte contentorum catalogus systematicus. Edendum curavit et praefatus est Otto Struve. 4to. Petropoli, 1860.
- : Ditto. Pars secunda, ab Ed. Lindemann. 4to. Petropoli, 1880.
- : See F. G. W. Struve; O. Struve.

**Pullen (Joseph):**

A lecture on Astronomy read . . . . on the opening of Gresham College, November 2, 1843. 8vo. London, 1843.

**Purbach (Georg):**

- : Tabulae Eclipsium Magistri Georgij Peurbachij, Tabula Primi mobilis Joannis de Monteregio. (Elimatum denuo & recognitum sūma cum diligentia a Georgio Tannstetter.) fol. Viennae, 1514.
- : Novae Theoriae planetarvm Georgij Peurbachij Astronomi celeberrimi Temporis importunitate & hominum iniuria locis compluribus conspurcatae, à Petro Apiano . . . . iam ad omnem veritatem redactae, & eruditis figuris illustratae. 8vo. Ingolstadij, 1528.
- : Tractatus Georgij Peurbachii super propositiones Ptolemaei de Sinubus & Chordis: item compositio Tabularum Sinuum . . . . & Tabulae Sinuum duplices per . . . . Regionontanum. fol. Norimbergae, 1541.
- : Theoriae novae planetarvm Georgij Peurbachii Germani ab Erasmo Reinholdo Salueldensi pluribus figuris auctae, & illustratae scholijs . . . . Inserta item methodica tractatio de illuminatione Lunae. 8vo. Vitembergae, 1542.

**Purbach (Georg)**—*continued*.

- : *Theoricæ novæ planetarvm . . . quibus accesserunt Ioannis de Monteregio disputationes, super deliramenta Theoricarum Gerardi Cremonensis. Item Joannis Essler . . . Specvlvm Astrologorvm . . . Quæstiones verò in Theoricis Planetarum Purbachij, authore Christiano Vrstisio.* 2 parts, 8vo. Basileæ, 1596
- : *Theoriæ novæ planetarum . . . ab Erasmo Reinlhodo Salveldensi plvribvs figvris avetæ et illustratæ scholijs . . . Inserta item methodica tractatio de illuminatione Lunæ.* 8vo. Wittenbergæ, 1601
- : *See also* Junctinus; Nonius.
- : *Life, see* Gassendi.

**Puschl (Carl):**

- Über die latente Wärme der Dämpfe. 8vo. Wien, 1883

**Puteanus (Erycus):**

- De Cometa Anni MDCXVIII novo mundi spectaculo, Libri duo. Paradoxologia. 12mo. Coloniae, 1619

**Pyne (Thomas):**

- A glance at the heavens, or sketch of modern Astronomy. 8vo. London, 1852

**Pyramids:**

- A dissertation on the antiquity, origin, and design of the principal pyramids of Egypt. 4to. London, 1833

**Quadrant:**

- The use of the mathematical instrument called a quadrant . . . as also the use of a nocturnal . . . Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1722

**Quadri (Giovanni Lodovico):**

- Tavole gnomoniche per delineare orologi a sole. 4to. Bologna, 1733

**Quarterly Journal of pure and applied Mathematics.** No. 1. 8vo. London, 1855**Quarterly Journal of Science, and annals of mining, metallurgy, engineering, industrial arts, manufactures, and technology.** Edited by James Samuelson and William Crookes (&c.). Vol. 1-7. 8vo. London, 1864-70

## —: Ditto. New Series. Edited by William Crookes. Vol. 1-8. 8vo. London, 1871-78

Continued as the—

—: *Journal of Science, and annals of biology, astronomy, geology, industrial arts, manufactures, and technology.* Edited by William Crookes. Third Series. Vol. 1-5. 8vo. London, 1879-83**Quetelet (Ernest):**

- : \**Recherches sur les Médiannes.* 4to. Bruxelles [1852]
- : \**L'éclipse de soleil du 18 Juillet 1860, observations faites à l'observatoire royal de Bruxelles.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1860
- : \**Sur le mouvement propre de quelques étoiles.* 4to. Bruxelles [1863]



Quetelet (Ernest)—*continued.*

—: \*Sur l'Aurore Boréale du 4 Février 1872.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1872

—: \*La tempête du 12 Mars 1876.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1876

—: \*Notice sur l'observatoire royal de Bruxelles.

12mo. Bruxelles.

Quetelet (Ernest), F. Terby, et G. Bernaerts:

\*Notes sur la Comète de Coggia.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1874

Quetelet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques):

—: \*Résumé d'une nouvelle théorie des caustiques, suivi de différentes applications à la théorie des projections stéréographiques.

4to. Bruxelles [1825]

—: Correspondance mathématique et physique. Tome 3-11.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1827-39

—: \*Description de plusieurs observatoires d'Angleterre.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1828

—: Notes extraites d'un voyage scientifique, fait en Allemagne pendant l'été de 1829.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1830

—: \*Recherches sur l'intensité magnétique de différents lieux de l'Allemagne et des Pay-Bas.

4to. Bruxelles, 1830

—: \*Lettre . . . sur la construction de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1831

—: \*Sur la latitude de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles.

4to. Bruxelles, 1836

—: \*Mémoire sur les variations diurne et annuelle de la température, et en particulier de la température terrestre à différentes profondeurs. [2 papers.]

4to. Bruxelles, 1837-40

—: \*Rapport sur les observations de marées faites en 1835.

4to. Bruxelles, 1838

—: \*Sur la longitude de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles.

4to. Bruxelles, 1839

—: \*Catalogue des principales apparitions d'étoiles filantes. [2 papers.]

4to. Bruxelles, 1839-42

—: \*Second mémoire sur le magnétisme terrestre en Italie.

4to. Bruxelles, 1840

—: \*Observations des phénomènes périodiques, 1841-68.

4to. Bruxelles, 1841-68

—: Instructions pour l'observation des phénomènes périodiques.

4to. Bruxelles, 1842

—: Letters . . . on the theory of probabilities, as applied to the moral and political sciences. . . . Translated from the French by Olinthus Gregory Downes.

8vo. London, 1849

—: \*Sur le climat de la Belgique. [2 papers.]

4to. Bruxelles, 1849-57

—: \*Mémoire sur les variations périodiques et non périodiques de la température.

4to. Bruxelles, 1853

—: \*Sur la comète de Donati.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1858

—: \*Éclipse de soleil du 15 Mars 1858.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1858

—: Histoire des Sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1864

—: Sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges, au commencement du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1866

**Quetelet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques)**—*continued*.

- : *Météorologie de la Belgique comparée à celle du globe.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1867
- : \**Sir John F. W. Herschel.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1870
- : \**Notice sur Charles Babbage.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1873
- : [*16 papers on meteors from Brussels Acad. Bulletin.*] 8vo. Bruxelles, v.d.
- : \**Simon Stevin.* 4to.
- : *Funérailles de.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1874

**Quintella (Ignacio da Costa):**

- Annaes de Marinha Portuguesa. Primeira parte. Tomo 1, 2.* 4to. Lisboa, 1839-40

**Racine (Amédée):**

- Tables pour calculer la latitude d'un lieu par des observations de la polaire.* 4to. [Paris] 1824

**Radau (Rodolphe):**

- : \**Sur un théorème de mécanique.* 4to. Paris, 1868
- : \**Théorème sur les équations différentielles du premier ordre.* 4to. Paris, 1868
- : *See also* Paris, Observatoire.

**Raganoothachary (Chintamanny):**

- : \**On the total eclipse of the sun on December the 11th, 1871, as visible in the Madras presidency.* 8vo. London, 1871
- : *The Transit of Venus [in the form of a dialogue].* 8vo. [1874]
- : *Ditto [in Hindustani and Telugu].* 8vo. [1874]

**Ragona-Scinà (Domenico):**

- : *Relazione sull' eclissi totale del Sole del 28 Luglio 1851, osservata in Rixthöft.* 8vo. Berlino [1851]
- : *Osservazioni sulla seconda cometa del 1854.* 4to. Palermo, 1854
- : *Lezioni, memorie, ed articoli intorno a varii argomenti di astronomia sferica e teorica. Vol. 1.* 8vo. Palermo, 1857
- : \**Rivista meteorologica del 1857.* 8vo. 1857
- : \**Su taluni nuovi fenomeni di colorazione soggettiva.* 4to. Palermo, 1858
- : \**Sulla terza cometa del 1854; osservazioni e risultati.* 4to. Palermo, 1858
- : \**Sull' oculare a separazione di immagini applicato all' equatoreale del R. Osservatorio di Modena.* 8vo. Cherbourg, 1867
- : \**Stelle meteoriche di Agosto 1867.* 4to. Roma, 1867
- : *See also* Palermo, Specola Astronomica.

**Rambosson (J.):**

- Astronomy . . . translated by C. B. Pitman.* 8vo. London, 1875

**Ramchundra:**

- : *A treatise on problems of maxima and minima, solved by algebra.* 8vo. Calcutta, 1850
- : *Ditto. Reprinted . . . under the superintendence of Augustus de Morgan.* 8vo. London, 1859

**Ramsay (Alexander)**, *see* Scientific Roll.

**Ramsbottom (Richard)**:

Fractions anatomized, or the doctrine of parts made plain and easy to the meanest capacity. 12mo. London, 1762

**Ramsden (Jesse)**:

—: Description of an engine for dividing mathematical instruments. 4to. London, 1777

—: Description of an engine for dividing strait lines on mathematical instruments. 4to. London, 1779

**Ransome (Arthur) and G. V. Vernon**:

\*On the influence of atmospheric changes upon disease.

4to. Manchester, 1861

**Rantzovius (Henricus)**:

Catalogvs Imperatorvm, Regvm ac Principvm qui astrologicam artem amarunt, ornarunt & exercuerunt: quibus additæ sunt astrologiæ quædam prædictiones . . . .  
Adiectvs est præterea tractatus de annis climactericis . . . .  
edita à Theophilo Silvio. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1580

**Ranyard (Arthur Cowper)**:

—: \*Note on the presence of particles of meteoric dust in the atmosphere. 8vo. London, 1879

—: Observations made during total solar eclipses, collated by A. C. R . . . (Mem. R.A.S., vol. 41.) 4to. London, 1879

**Raper (Henry)**:

—: Tables of logarithms to six places, containing logarithms of numbers from 1 to 10,000, and of sines, tangents and secants for every half-minute, with proportional parts for seconds. 8vo. London, 1846

—: The practice of navigation and Nautical Astronomy (with supplement). 8vo. London, 1840

—: Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1842

—: Ditto. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1849

—: Ditto. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1852

—: Ditto. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1856

—: Ditto. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1857

**Raphson (Joseph)**:

Historia fluxionum, sive tractatus originem & progressum peregrinæ istius methodi brevissimo compendio (et quasi synopticè) exhibens. 4to. London, 1715

**Rausch (Chr.)**:

Populäre Astronomie für Schule und Haus. 8vo. Lübeck, 1853

**Rayet (G.)**:

—: \*Les cadrans solaires coniques. 8vo. Paris, 1875

—: \*Rapport sur une mission astronomique en Italie.

8vo. Paris, 1876

—: \*Observations pluviométriques et thermométriques faites dans le Département de la Gironde, 1882–83.

8vo. Bordeaux, 1883

—: Astronomie pratique et Observatoires, *see* André et Rayet.

(Raymond H.):

Leçons d'un père à son fils, sur les systèmes du monde; ou l'hypothèse Copernicienne démontrée par les machines de Loysel, avec explications. 8vo. Paris, 1805

Rebeur-Paschwitz (Ernst von):

Über die Bewegung der Kometen im widerstehenden Mittel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sonnennahen Kometen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. Berlin, 1883

Reccard (Gotthilf Christian):

Abhandlung von der grossen Sonnen-Finsterniss welche sich im Jahr 1764 ereignen wird. 4to. Berlin, 1763

Reccorde (Robert):

[—]: The whetstone of witte, whiche is the seconde parte of Arithmetike; containyng the extraction of Rootes: the Cossike practise, with the rule of Equation, and the woorkes of surde numbers. 4to. London, 1557

—: The pathewaie to knowledge, containyng the first principles of Geometrie, as thei maie moste aptly bee applied vnto practise, bothe for use of instrumentes Geometricall and Astronomicall; and also for proiection of plattes of euey kinde. . . . 2 parts, 4to. London, 1574

—: Record's arithmetick, or the ground of arts . . . augmented by John Dee, and since enlarged . . . by John Mellis. 8vo. London, 1658

Reddie (James):

—: The mechanics of the heavens, and the new theories of the Sun's electro-magnetic and repulsive influence.

8vo. London, 1862

—: Vis inertiae victa, or fallacies affecting science: an essay towards increasing our knowledge of some physical laws.

8vo. London, 1862

—: Victoria toto cœlo; or modern astronomy recast: being a paper on the theoretical motions of the Earth, Sun, Moon, and planets.

8vo. London, 1863

Redhill. Catalogue of 3735 circumpolar stars observed . . . 1854-56 . . . by R. C. Carrington. fol. London, 1857

Regiomontanus [Johann Müller]:

—: [Ephemerides astronomicae, ab anno 1475 ad annum 1506:] (Title wanting.) 4to. [Norimbergæ] 1474

—: Ephemerides (ab anno 1482 ad annum 1506).

4to. Venetiis (E. Ratdolt) 1481

—: Tabule directionū profectionūque . . . in natiuitatibus multum vtilis (compositæ 1467: Joannis Angeli diligenti correctione). 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum (E. Ratdolt), 1490

—: Tabulæ directionum profectionumque, non tam astrologiæ iudiciariæ, quàm tabulis instrumentisque innumeris fabricandis utiles ac necessariae. Eiusdem . . . tabula sinuum, per singula minuta extensa . . . 4to. Tubingæ, 1550

—: Ditto. 4to. Tubingæ, 1559

—: Disputationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta, & Tabula primi mobilis, *see* Purbach.

**Regiomontanus [Johann Müller]**—*continued*.

—: *See also* Schoner; Life, *see* Gassendi.

**Reich (Ferdinand):**

—: Fallversuche über die Umdrehung der Erde angestellt  
. . . . in dem drei Brüderschachte bei Freiberg.

8vo. Freiberg, 1832

—: \*Neue Versuche mit der Drehwaage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852

**Reimann (Eugen):**

Die Höhenbestimmung der Sternschnuppen.

8vo. Breslau, 1870

**Reinhold (Erasmus):**

—: *Prvtenicæ Tabvlæ cœlestivm motvvm.* 4to. Tvbingæ, 1551

—: Ditto. 4to. Tvbingæ, 1562

—: *See also* Sacrobosco; Purbach.

**Reinieri (Vincentio):**

*Tabulæ motuum cœlestium universales serenissimi magni  
ducis Etruriæ Ferdinandi II. auspiciis primo editæ, &  
Medicæ nuncupatæ. Nunc vero auctæ, recognitæ, atque  
. . . . D. Bernardini Fernandez . . . jussu ac sumptibus  
recusæ.* fol. Florentiæ, 1647

**Reis (Paul):**

Die Sonne. Zwei physikalische Vorträge . . . nebst einer  
neuen Sonnenflecken-Theorie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869

**[Reisch (Gregorius)]:**

*Margarita philosophica, cū additionibus novis ab auctore  
suo studiosissima reuisiōe tertio superadditis.*

4to. Basileæ, 1508

**Reitlinger (Edmund):**

Johannes Kepler: vier Bücher in drei Theilen . . . unter  
Mitwirkung von C. W. Neumann, . . . und dem Heraus-  
geber, K. Gruner. Erster Theil. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1868

**Rensbergensis (Nicolaus):**

*Astronomia Teutsch.* 4to. Augspurg, 1568

**Repulsion:**

A preliminary treatise on the law of repulsion as a universal  
law of nature; in which the Mosaic history of creation is  
vindicated and sustained. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853

**Resal (H.):**

*Traité élémentaire de mécanique céleste.* 8vo. Paris, 1865

**Reslhuber (Augustin):**

—: Die Constanten von Kremsmünster. 4to. Linz, 1853

—: \*Über das magnetische Observatorium in Kremsmünster,  
und die von den Jahren 1839–50 aus den Beobachtungen  
abgeleiteten Resultate. 4to. Wien, 1854

—: Bericht über die Kometen von den Jahren 1775, 1264 und  
1556. 8vo. Linz, 1857

—: Ueber die Witterungs-Anzeigen in den Kalendern.

4to. Linz, 1857

Reslhuber (Augustin)—*continued*.

- : \*Leistungen eines nach der Erfindung des Herrn K. Kreil construirten Kupferdraht-Thermometrographen. 4to. Wien, 1858
- : Untersuchungen über den Druck der Luft. 8vo. Linz, 1858
- : \*Bericht über die am 21. und 29. April 1859 zu Kremsmünster beobachteten Nordlichter. 8vo. Wien, 1859
- : \*Bericht über die im Jahre 1859 auf dem magnetischen Observatorium zu Kremsmünster beobachteten Störungen. 8vo. Wien, 1860
- : Magnetische Beobachtungen, *see* Kremsmünster.

## Respighi (Lorenzo):

- : \*Sulle osservazioni circumzenitali delle stelle. 4to. Bologna, 1863
- : \*Sulla latitudine dell' Osservatorio di Bologna. 4to. Bologna, 1863
- : \*Intorno l' influenza del moto dei mezzi rifrangenti sulla direzione dei raggi luminosi. 4to. Bologna, 1863
- : \*Sulla velocità della luce dedotta dagli eclissi dei satelliti di Giove, e dell' aberrazione delle stelle. 4to. Roma, 1868
- : \*Sulla latitudine dell' Osservatorio della Romana Università sul Campidoglio. [2 papers.] 4to. Roma, 1868-77
- : \*Sulla scintillazione delle stelle. 1, 2. 4to. Roma, 1868-69
- : \*Osservazioni degli spettri delle stelle per mezzo di un grande prisma applicato all' obiettivo dell' equatoriale dell' Osservatorio del Campidoglio. 4to. Roma, 1869
- : \*Sulle osservazioni spettroscopiche del bordo e delle protuberanze solari, fatte all' Osservatorio del Campidoglio. (1-5, 7.) 4to. Roma, 1870-77
- : \*Sul cannocchiale zenitale dell' Osservatorio della R. Università sul Campidoglio. 4to. Roma, 1871
- : \*Osservazione dell' eclisse totale del 12 Dicembre 1871 a Poodocottah nell' Indostan. 4to. Roma, 1872
- : \*Sulla nota del Prof. P. Secchi intitolata 'Sull' ultima eclisse del 12 Dicembre 1871.' 4to. Roma, 1872
- : \*Osservazioni del diametro solare fatte al R. Osservatorio del Campidoglio nel 1876. 4to. Roma, 1877

## Reuss (August Christian):

Dissertatio physica de terræ motuum caussis. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Tübingæ, 1773

## Reuss (Jerem. Dav.):

Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus litterariis editarum secundum disciplinarum ordinem.

16 vols. 4to. Gottingæ, 1801-21

- Tomus 1. Historia Naturalis.  
 2. Botanica et mineralogia.  
 3. Chemia.  
 4. Physica.  
 5. Astronomia.  
 6. Œconomia.  
 7. Mathesis, mechanica, &c.  
 8. Historia, geographia, &c.



**Rouss (Jerem. Dav.)—continued.**

Tomus 9. Philologia, &amp;c.

10-16. Scientia et ars medica et chirurgica.

**Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger :**

—— : Série 2. 1871-81. 19 vols. 4to. Paris, 1871-80

—— : Série 3. 1881-83. Tome 2-6. 4to. Paris, 1881-83

—— : Table des Matières contenues dans les 14 premiers volumes  
(1864 à 1874). 8vo. Paris, 1875**Rey (J.) :**Himmel und Erde. Erste Einführung in die Himmelskunde  
und in die mathematische Geographie. 8vo. Zürich, 1868**Reyer (Eduard) :**Beitrag zur Physik der Eruptionen und der Eruptiv-Gesteine.  
8vo. Wien, 1877**Roynard (Francis) :**Geometria legitima, or an elementary system of theoretical  
geometry. 8vo. London, 1813**Rheinwald (Karl Christian), P. A. Offtordinger et J. H. Doerner :**De influxu Lunæ in partes Terræ mobiles. [Inaugural-Dis-  
sertation.] 4to. Tübingæ, 1769**Rhode (J. G.) :**Versuch über das Alter des Thierkreises und den Ursprung  
der Sternbilder. 4to. Breslau, 1809**Ricca (Vincenzo Saporito) :**

La corona solare e l'eclisse del 22 Dicembre 1870.

4to. Palermo, 1871

**Riccioli (Giovanni Battista) :**—— : *Almagestum novum, astronomiam veterem novamque com-  
plectens, observationibus aliorum et propriis, novisque theo-  
rematibus problematibus ac tabulis promotam.*

Tomus 1 in 2 vols. fol. Bononiæ, 1653 (1651)

—— : *Geographiæ et hydrographiæ reformatæ libri duodecim.*

fol. Bononiæ, 1661

—— : *Astronomiæ reformatæ tomi duo, quorum prior observa-  
tiones, hypotheses, et fundamenta tabularum, posterior  
præcepta pro usu tabularum astronomicarum, et ipsas  
tabulas astronomicas cum continet. [Accedit catalogus fix-  
arum.]* 2 vols. in 1, fol. Bononiæ, 1665—— : *Argomento fisico mattematico . . . contra il moto diurno  
della terra, confermato con l'occasione della risposta alle  
considerazioni sopra la forza dell detto argomento fatte da  
S. de gli Angeli.* 4to. Bologna, 1668**Riccò (A.) :**—— : \*Osservazioni astrofisiche del pianeta Giove eseguite nel  
Regio Osservatorio di Palermo. 4to. Roma, 1882—— : \*Osservazioni astrofisiche della grande Cometa del 1882,  
eseguite nel Regio Osservatorio di Palermo. 4to. Roma, 1883

**Richards (T.):**

New South Wales in 1881, being a brief statistical and descriptive account of the colony up to the end of the year.

8vo. Sydney, 1882

**Riddle (Edward):**

—: Observations on the present state of nautical astronomy.

8vo. London, 1821

—: \*Observations on the practical inutility of Messrs. Yarrow and Lynn's new methods of finding the longitude.

8vo. London, 1826

—: \*A description of Barclay's Hydrostatic Quadrant, and an account of observations made with it. 8vo. London, 1826

—: A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy . . . with an extensive series of examples for exercise, and all the tables requisite in nautical computations.

8vo. London, 1824

—: Ditto. Second edition.

8vo. London, 1831

—: Ditto. Third edition.

8vo. London, 1836

—: Ditto. Sixth edition.

8vo. London, 1855

—: Ditto. Seventh edition.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859

—: Ditto. Eighth edition, revised by A. Escott.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864

**Riel (Karl):**

Die Sternenwelt in ihrer geschichtlichen Entfaltung . . .

Erste Abtheilung, der Fixsternhimmel. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866

**Rigaud (J.):**

Stephen Peter Rigaud . . . A Memoir. 8vo. Oxford, 1883

**Rigaud (Stephen Peter):**

—: Some account of Halley's *Astronomiæ cometice* synopsis, which contains his investigation of the orbits of comets.

8vo. Oxford, 1835

—: On the *arenarius* of Archimedes.

8vo. Oxford, 1837

—: Historical essay on the first publication of Sir Isaac Newton's *Principia*.

8vo. Oxford, 1838

[—]: Mean heights of the barometer and thermometer, with the fall of rain at the observatory, Oxford, during each month of the years 1828 to 1836.

8vo.

—: *See also* Bradley's miscellaneous works; Macclesfield collection.

**Rignano (Duca di):**

\*De' passaggi di Mercurio sul disco solare ed in ispecie di quello del 1832 osservato in Roma nella Specola Massima.

8vo. Roma, 1835

**Řiha (J.):**

\*Bericht (3.) der zur Beobachtung der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss des Jahres 1868 nach Aden unternommenen österreichischen Expedition.

8vo. Wien, 1868

**Ringelberg (Joachim):**

Institutiones Astronomicæ ternis libris contentæ.

8vo. Venetijs, 1535

**Ringwood (Alexander):**

Means by which the height of clouds can be obtained by one observer. 12mo. Adelaide, 1877

**Rinonapoli (Michele):**

\*Errori delle tavole lunari, dedotti dalle osservazioni dell'eclisse solare del 28 Luglio 1851. 4to. Napoli, 1852

**Rio de Janeiro, Observatoire Impérial:**

—: Bulletin Astronomique et Météorologique, 1881-83.

—: Annales . . . . Extrait du 1<sup>er</sup> volume (Passage de Mercure, &c.). Tome 1. Description de l'Observatoire. 4to. Rio de Janeiro, 1881-82

—: See also Cruls (L.).

**Ritchie (Frederick J.):**

\*Description of the clock-trigger for the time-gun signal in Edinburgh Castle. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861

**Ritgen (Ferd. Aug. Maria Fr. von):**

Betrachtung der Kometen als Sterne in früher Gestaltungszeit. 8vo. Giessen, 1860

**Ritter (Élie):**

\*Nouvelle méthode pour déterminer les éléments de l'orbite des astres qui circulent autour du soleil. 4to. Genève, 1855

**Rivard (Dominique François):**

—: Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, avec la construction des tables des sinus, des tangentes, des sécantes et des logarithmes. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1750

—: Traité de la sphère et du calendrier. Septième édition, revue et augmentée par Puissant. 8vo. Paris, 1816

**Robert (Henri):**

Les mouvements des corps célestes et les principaux phénomènes qui en résultent démontrés à l'aide des appareils cosmographiques . . . Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1852

**Roberts (Edward):**

Tide-tables for the port of Hong Kong for the year 1883. 8vo. London.

**Roberts (Edward), A. W. Baird (& M. W. Rogers):**

Tide-tables for the Indian ports for the years 1881-83. 8vo. London.

**Robertson (Abram):**

—: Sectionum Conicarum libri septem; accedit tractatus de sectionibus conicis, et de scriptoribus qui earum doctrinam tradiderunt. 4to. Oxonii, 1792

—: A geometrical treatise of Conic Sections: . . . to which is added a treatise on the primary properties of conchoids, the cissoid, the quadratrix, cycloids, the logarithmic curve, and the logarithmic, Archimedean and hyperbolic spirals. 8vo. Oxford, 1802

—: Elements of Conic Sections deduced from the Cone, and designed as an introduction to the Newtonian philosophy. 8vo. Oxford, 1818

**Robertson (Frank) :**

Engineering Notes.

8vo. London, 1873

**Robertson (John) :**

— : A treatise of such mathematical instruments as are usually put into a portable case . . . with a short account of the authors who have treated on the proportional compasses and sector. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1757

— : The elements of navigation ; containing the theory and practice ; with all the necessary tables. To which is added a treatise of marine fortifications . . . Second edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1764

**Robins (Benjamin) :**

— : A discourse concerning the nature and certainty of Sir Isaac Newton's method of fluxions, and of prime and ultimate ratios. 8vo. London, 1735

— : Mathematical tracts . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1, new principles of gunnery ; Vol. 2, discourse on the methods of fluxions, and of prime and ultimate ratios.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1761

**Robins (Benjamin), Philalethes Cantabrigiensis and H. Pemberton :**

[A discussion relating to Sir Isaac Newton's method of fluxions, in a series of articles from 'The present state of the Republic of letters' for 1735-37.] 8vo. London, 1735-37

**Robinson (Christopher) :**

A view of Sir Isaac Newton's method for comparing the resistance of solids. 8vo. London, 1734

**Robinson (Thomas Romney) :**

— : \*On the longitude of the Armagh Observatory, given by fifteen chronometers of Arnold and Dent, &c.

4to. Dublin, 1839

— : \*On the difference of longitude between the Observatories of Armagh and Dublin, determined by rocket signals.

4to. Dublin, 1840

— : \*An account of the Earl of Rosse's great telescope [2 papers].

8vo. Dublin, 1847-50

— : \*Description of an improved anemometer for registering the direction of the wind, and the space which it traverses in given intervals of time.

4to. Dublin, 1851

— : \*On the probable errors of the eye and ear in transit observations.

8vo. Dublin, 1853

— : \*The speculum. [Article from 'Nichol's Physical Sciences.']

8vo. Glasgow.

— : Observations and Catalogues of stars, *see* Armagh Observatory.

**Robinson (Thomas Romney) and Thomas Grubb :**

\*Description of the great Melbourne telescope.

4to. London, 1869

**Robison (John) :**

— : Elements of mechanical philosophy. Vol. 1, including dynamics and astronomy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804

**Robison (John)**—*continued*.

—: Ditto. With notes by David Brewster.

4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822

**Roblin (Justin):**

Explication du zodiaque de Denderah, des pyramides et de la  
Genèse.

8vo. Caen, 1861

**Robson (Thomas Charles):**

A treatise on marine surveying.

8vo. Edinburgh, 1834

**Roche (Edouard):**

—: \*Note sur la variation de la pesanteur à l'intérieur de la  
terre.

4to. Montpellier, 1855

—: \*Réflexions sur la théorie des phénomènes cométaires à  
propos de la comète de Donati.

8vo. Paris, 1860

—: \*Nouvelles recherches sur la figure des atmosphères des  
corps célestes.

4to. Paris, 1862

—: Recherches sur les offuscations du soleil et les météores  
cosmiques.

4to. Paris, 1868

—: *See also* Paris, Observatoire.

**Rodwell (George Farrer):**

A dictionary of science, comprising astronomy, chemistry,  
dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, hydrostatics,  
light, magnetism, mechanics, meteorology, pneumatics,  
sound, and statics. Preceded by an essay on the history  
of the physical sciences.

8vo. London, 1871

**Roger (Émile):**

Recherches sur le système du monde.

4to. Paris, 1862

**Rogers (William A.):**

—: \*The determination of geographical latitude from observa-  
tions in the prime vertical.

8vo. New Haven, 1869

—: \*On the variability of personal equation in transit observa-  
tions.

8vo. New Haven, 1869

—: \*Catalogue of 618 stars observed at the astronomical obser-  
vatory of Harvard College . . . 1871-75.

4to. Cambridge, 1880

—: \*On the present state of the question of standards of length.

8vo. Boston, 1880

—: \*On a method of determining the index error of a meridian  
circle, at any instant, depending upon the observed polar  
distance of *Polaris*.

8vo. Boston, 1883

—: \*Studies in metrology. Part I.

8vo. Boston, 1883

—: \*On the reduction of the different star catalogues to a  
common system.

8vo. Boston, 1883

**Rohault (Jacques):**

Physica, Latine vertit, recensuit, & adnotationibus . . .  
amplificavit & ornavit Samuel Clarke. Editio quarta.

8vo. Londini, 1718

**Rois (Joannes de):**

Commentariorum in Astrolabium quod Planisphaerium uocant,  
libri sex, nunc primùm in lucem editi.

4to. Lutetiae, 1550

**Rolleston (Frances):**

—: Mazzaroth, or the constellations. Part 1-4.

8vo. London, 1862-65

—: The testimony of the stars to truths revealed in the Bible.  
Abridged from . . . 'Mazzaroth, or the constellations,'  
by Caroline Dent. 8vo. London, 1879

**Rollwyn (J. A. S.):**

—: Astronomy simplified for general reading, with numerous  
new explanations and discoveries in Spectrum Analysis,  
&c. &c. 8vo. London [1870]

[—]: Comets, and the New Comet of 1874; with a complete  
popular account of all that is known of these wonderful  
bodies, which are so great a perplexity to science.

8vo. London, 1874

**Romano (Antonio):**

Esposizione di quattro nuove scoperte: il moto perpetuo o  
continuato per quattro leggi e per due sistemi diversi.

8vo. Como, 1870

**Rome, Accademia de' Lincei:**

Memorie storico-critiche . . . raccolte e scritte da D.  
Baldassare Odescalchi. 4to. Roma, 1806

**Rome, Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei:**

—: Atti. Anno 25-34 (1871-81). Tomo 25-34. 4to. Roma, 1872-81

—: Triplice omaggio alla santità di Papa Pio IX. nel suo giu-  
bileo episcopale, offerto dalle tre Romane Accademie . . .  
(Scienze: Accad. Pontif. de' Nuovi Lincei). 4to. Roma, 1877

**Rome, Reale Accademia dei Lincei:**

—: Atti. Tomo 25, sessione 4-6; Tomo 26, sessione 3, 4.

4to. Roma, 1872-74

—: Atti, Serie 2. 1873-76. Vol. 1-3. 4to. Roma, 1875-76

—: Atti, Serie 3: Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, mate-  
matiche e naturali. Vol. 1-13. 4to. Roma, 1877-82

General Index in 10th vol.

—: Atti, Serie 3: Transunti. Vol. 1-8. 1876-84.

4to. Roma, 1877-84

**Rome, Osservatorio del Collegio Romano:**

—: Effemeridi della cometa d' Halley, calcolate secondo i diversi  
elementi dei Signori Damoiseau e Pontécoulant.

4to. Roma, 1835

—: Nuova cometa di breve periodo . . . di cui si attende  
probabilmente il ritorno verso la fine del presente anno 1836

4to. Roma, 1836

—: Memoria intorno ad alcune osservazioni fatte alla Specola  
del Collegio Romano nel corrente anno, 1838. 4to. Roma.

—: Memoria intorno a parecchie osservazioni fatte nella Specola  
dell' Università Gregoriana in Collegio Romano dagli  
astronomi della Compagnia di Gesù, 1839. 4to. Roma, 1840

—: Annali dell' Osservatorio astronomico diretto dai Padri  
della Compagnia di Gesù, Vol. 1. (Osservazioni meteorolo-  
giche 1782-1842; Memoria intorno a parecchie osservazioni  
fatte . . . 1842.) 4to. Roma, 1840



**Rome, Osservatorio del Collegio Romano**—*continued.*

- : Osservazioni fatte nella Specola nell' Università Gregoriana in Collegio Romano, diretto dai P.P. della Compagnia di Gesù. Anno 1843. 4to. Roma
- : Memorie dell' osservatorio . . . . 1850-51. 2 vols. 4to. Roma, 1851-52
- : Memorie 1852-55. Descrizione del nuovo Osservatorio : . . . . Memoria sui lavori eseguiti dal 1852 a tutto Aprile 1856 del P. Angelo Secchi. 4to. Roma, 1856
- : Memorie del Nuovo Osservatorio . . . . dall' Aprile 1856 al Settembre 1857 pubblicate dal . . . . P. A. Secchi. 4to. Roma, 1857
- : Memorie . . . . Nuova Serie . . . . pubblicate dal P. A. Secchi, 1857-63. Vol. 1, 2. 4to. Roma, 1859-63
- : Catalogo di 1321 [1221] stelle doppie misurate col grande equatoreale di Merz . . . . dal P. A. Secchi. 4to. Roma, 1860
- : \*Serie seconda delle misure micrometriche fatte . . . . . 1863-66 . . . . dal P. A. Secchi. 4to. Roma, 1868
- : \*Terza serie delle misure micrometriche delle stelle doppie, fatte, . . . . 1872-74, dal P. G. Stanislao Ferrari. 4to. Roma, 1875
- : Osservazioni magnetiche e meteorologiche, 1862-71. 4to. Roma
- : Bullettino Meteorologico . . . . con Corrispondenza e Bibliografia per l' avanzamento della fisica terrestre, compilato dal P. Angelo Secchi. Vol. 1-17. 4to. Roma, 1862-78
- : Pontificia Università Gregoriana : continuazione del Bullettino Meteorologico dell' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano [Edited by G. S. Ferrari]. Vol. 18-21. 4to. Roma, 1879-82
- : Stelle del Catalogo di Baily dal polo boreale fino a 30° di decl. australe, contrassegnate secondo i loro diversi colori. [12 maps.] Fasc. 1. obl. fol. n.d.

**Rome, Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani :**

Memorie. Raccolte e pubblicate per cura del Prof. P. Tacchini. Vol. 1-12. 4to. Palermo e Roma, 1872-83

**Rome, Ufficio Centrale di Meteorologia Italiana :**

Annali, Serie 2. Vol. 1, 3. 1879-81. 4to. Roma, 1880-83

**Ronayne (Philip) :**

A treatise of algebra, in two books. . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1727

**Rosa (Paolo) :**

Studii intorno ai diametri solari. 4to. Roma, 1873

**Rosa (Philipp Georg) :**

Dissertatio chimico-medica de theriaca coelesti. [Inaugural-Dissertation.] 4to. Jene, 1703

**Roscoe (Henry E.) :**

- : Lessons in elementary chemistry. 12mo. London, 1866
- : Spectrum analysis. Six lectures, delivered in 1868, before the Society of Apothecaries of London. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870

**Rosen (P. G.):**

- \*Studien und Messungen an einem Zöllner'schen Astro-Photometer. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1869

**Rosencreutzer (Marcus Friederich):**

- Astronomia Inferior, oder septem planetarum terrestrium spagyrica recensio: das ist Erzählung und Erwehlung der sieben irdischen Planeten . . . . 8vo. Nürnberg, 1674

**Rösler (Gottlieb Friedrich):**

- Handbuch der praktischen Astronomie für Anfänger und Liebhaber. 2 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1788

**Ross (John):**

- : A voyage of discovery . . . . in His Majesty's ships *Isabella* and *Alexander*, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-West passage. 4to. London, 1819
- : Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions, during the years 1829–33; . . . . including the reports of James Clark Ross, and the discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. [With Appendix.] 4to. London, 1835
- : A short treatise on the deviation of the mariner's compass. 8vo. London, 1849
- : Description and use of the royal Clarence Sextant. 4to. n.d.

**Rosse (Alexander):**

- The new planet no planet; or the earth no wandering star, except in the wandering heads of Galileans; here the earth's immobility is asserted, and Copernicus his opinion, as erroneous, ridiculous, and impious, fully refuted. 4to. London, 1646

**Rosse (Earl of):**

- : \*Preliminary note on some measurements of polarization of the light coming from the Moon and from the planet Venus. 8vo. Dublin, 1877
- : \*On some recent improvements made in the mountings of the telescopes at Birr Castle. 4to. London, 1880
- : \*Observations of nebulae and clusters of stars made with the six-foot and three-foot reflectors at Birr Castle, from the year 1848 up to the year 1878. . . . Part 1–3. 4to. Dublin, 1880

**Rossel (É. P. É. de):**

- : A practical treatise on finding the latitude and longitude at sea; with tables designed to facilitate the calculations. Translated from the French by Thomas Myers . . . . to which are subjoined an extensive series of practical examples, an introduction to the tables, and some additional tables, by the translator. 8vo. London, 1815
- : Traité des calculs de l'astronomie nautique, avec des Tables destinées à en faciliter l'usage. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
- : See also Bézout, Traité de navigation; Biot (J. B.), Traité d'astronomie physique.

**Rossi (Gaetano):**

Soluzione esatta e regolare del difficilissimo problema della  
quadratura del circolo. 8vo. Londra, 1804

**Rost (Johann Leonhard):**

- : Der aufrichtige Astronomus. 4to. Nürnberg, 1727  
 —: Atlas portatilis coelestis, oder compendiöse Vorstellung des  
gantzten Welt-Gebäudes, in den Anfangs-Gründen der  
wahren Astronomie. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1743  
 —: Astronomisches Handbuch . . . Neue Auflage heraus-  
gegeben von Georg Friederich Kordenbusch.  
4 vols. 4to. Nürnberg, 1771-74

**Rothman (R. W.):**

- : \*On an ancient observation of a winter solstice.  
4to. Cambridge, 1830  
 —: \*Account of observations of Halley's Comet.  
4to. Cambridge, 1838

**Rowe (John):**

An introduction to the doctrine of fluxions . . . Second  
edition. 8vo. London, 1757

**Rowland (David):**

A brief description of the patent double sextant and circle.  
8vo. London, 1840

**Rowning (John):**

- : Preliminary discourse to an intended treatise on the fluxio-  
nary method. 8vo. London, 1756  
 —: Compendious system of natural philosophy, with notes,  
containing the mathematical demonstrations and some  
occasional remarks. . . . Sixth edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1767-65  
 —: Ditto. Seventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772  
 —: \*Directions for making a machine for finding the roots of  
equations universally; with the manner of using it.  
4to. London, 1771

**Royal Engineer Stations:**

- : Abstracts from the meteorological observations taken at  
the stations of the Royal Engineers in the years 1853-59.  
Edited by H. James. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1855-62  
 —: Abstracts from the meteorological observations taken in  
the years 1860-61 at the Royal Engineer Office, New  
Westminster, British Columbia. Edited by H. James.  
4to. London, 1862

**Rubenson (R.):**

\*Om stormen den 30 Maj 1865, och följande dagar.  
8vo. Stockholm, 1856

**Rugby School Natural History Society:**

Report for the years 1871-83. 8vo. Rugby, 1872-84

**Rumford (Benjamin Thompson, Count):**

- : Essays, political, economical and philosophical . . .  
fourth edition. Vol. 1-3. 8vo. London, 1798-1802  
 —: Complete works . . . Published by the American  
Academy of Arts and Sciences. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870-75

**Rumford (Benjamin Thompson, Count)**—*continued*.

- : *Memoir . . . with notices of his daughter.* By G. E. Ellis. 8vo. Philadelphia [1873]

**Rümker (Carl Ludwig):**

- : Preliminary catalogue of fixed stars intended for a prospectus of a catalogue of the stars of the Southern hemisphere . . . from the observations made in the Observatory at Paramatta. 4to. Hamburg, 1832
- : Ueber die Oerter sphärischer Dreiecke. 4to. Hamburg, 1834
- : Mittlere Oerter von 12,000 Fix-Sternen, für den Anfang von 1836, abgeleitet aus den Beobachtungen auf der Hamburger Sternwarte. oblong fol. Hamburg, 1843
- : Handbuch der Schiffahrts-Kunde, mit einer Sammlung von Seemanns-Tafeln . . . Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Hamburg, 1844
- : Ditto. Fünfte Auflage. 8vo. Hamburg, 1850
- : Ditto. Sechste Auflage. 8vo. Hamburg, 1857
- : Längen-Bestimmung durch den Mond: eine nautisch-astronomische Abhandlung. 8vo. Hamburg, 1849
- : *See also* Hamburg, Sternwarte.

**Rümker (Georg):**

- Die totale Sonnenfinsterniss am 18. Juli 1860, beobachtet zu Castellon de la Plana. 4to. Hamburg, 1861

**Runkle (John D.):**

- \*New tables for determining the values of the coefficients in the perturbative function of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances. [With] Asteroid supplement. 4to. Washington, 1855

**Rush (George):**

- Account of ascents in the *Nassau* and *Victoria* balloons, 1838, 1849 & 1850 . . . and an appendix by W. H. Jones, consisting of tables for the measurement of heights by the barometer. 8vo. London, 1851

**Russell (Henry Chamberlaine):**

- : \*Observations on the stars and nebula about  $\eta$  Argûs. 8vo. Sydney, 1871
- : Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical, and tabular. 8vo. Sydney, 1877
- : \*Storms on the coast of New South Wales. 8vo. Sydney, 1878
- : \*Papers read before the astronomical section of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1878-79. 8vo. Sydney, 1879-80
- : \*The Wentworth hurricane. 8vo. Sydney, 1880
- : \*Some new double stars and southern binaries. 8vo. Sydney, 1880
- : \*The 'Gem' cluster in Argo. 8vo. Sydney, 1880
- : \*Note upon a sliding-scale for correcting barometer readings to 32° Fah. and mean sea level. 8vo. Sydney, 1880

**Russell (Henry Chamberlaine)**—*continued*.

- : \*Thunder and hail storms in New South Wales.  
8vo. Sydney, 1881
- : \*Recent changes in the surface of Jupiter.  
8vo. Sydney, 1881
- : \*Transit of Mercury, November 8th, 1881.  
8vo. Sydney, 1882
- : \*The spectrum and appearance of the recent comet [Comet *h*, 1881].  
8vo. Sydney, 1882
- : \*Results of double star measures made at the Sydney Observatory, New South Wales, 1871 to 1881.  
8vo. Sydney, 1882
- : *See also* Sydney Observatory.

**Russell (John):**

A description of the Selenographia; an apparatus for exhibiting the phenomena of the Moon. 4to. London, 1797

**Russia:**

- : Nachricht von der Vollendung der Gradmessung zwischen der Donau und dem Eismeere. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1853
- : *See* St. Petersburg.

**Rutherford (John):**

A sketch on the loftiest science presented to the human mind; comprising an abstruse problem in nautical astronomy, with the key to its solution. 8vo. London, 1861

**Rutherford (William):**

- : \*Computation of the ratio of the diameter of a circle to its circumference to 208 places of figures. 4to. London, 1841
- : The complete solution of numerical equations; in which, by one uniform process, the imaginary as well as the real roots are easily determined. 4to. London, 1849
- : Mathematical papers on statical friction and revetments. 8vo. Woolwich, 1859

**Rutherford (William) and Stephen Fenwick:**

Elementary propositions in the geometry of co-ordinates, both of two and three dimensions. 4to. London, 1843

**Rutherford (W.), S. Fenwick, and T. S. Davies:**

An elementary course of mathematics, prepared for the Royal Military Academy, by order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance . . . 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853

**Rutherford (T.):**

A system of natural philosophy, being a course of lectures in mechanics, optics, hydrostatics, and astronomy.  
2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1748

**Ryan (Matthew):**

The celebrated theory of parallels: demonstration of the celebrated theorem, Euclid I, Axiom 12; with appendix, containing the philosophy of the demonstration, together with the partial refutation of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy of the Unconditioned or Infinite.  
8vo. Washington, 1866

**Sabine (Edward):**

- : \*Report on the variations of the magnetic intensity observed at different points of the earth's surface.  
8vo. London, 1838
- : \*Report on the magnetic isoclinal and isodynamic lines in the British Islands.  
8vo. London, 1839
- : Magnetic observations.  
8vo. n.d.
- : *See* Colonial Magnetic Observatories, Cape of Good Hope, Hobarton, St. Helena, Toronto.

**Sabler (G.):**

Beschreibung der zur Ermittlung des Höhenunterschiedes zwischen dem Schwarzen und dem Caspischen Meere . . . . in den Jahren 1836 und 1837 von G. Fuss, A. Sawitsch und G. Sabler ausgeführten Messungen . . . . zusammengestellt von G. Sabler. Herausg. von W. Struve.  
4to. St. Petersburg, 1849

**Sacrobosco or Sacrobusto (Joannes de):**

- : *Sphaericū opusculū. Cōtraq: cremonēsia ī planetarum theoricas delyramēta Joānis de mōte regio disputationes tā acuratiss. q: vtiliss. Necnō georgij purbachij ī eorūdē mot' planetarum acuratiss. theoricē . . . .*  
4to. [Venetiis] E. Ratdolt, 1482
- : *Sphaera Mvndi. (Sphaericū opusculū una cū additiōibus nōnullis . . . . Cōtraq: cremonēsia ī planetarum theoricas delyramenta Ioānis de mōteregio disputaōes ttā acuratis. q' utilis. Nec nō Georgij purbachij ī eorūdē motus planetarum accuratis. theoricæ. . . .)*  
4to. Venetiis, 1490
- : *Opusculum Johannis de sacrobusto sphericū, cum notabili commento atq: figuris, textum declarantibus vtilissimis (per Wenceslaum Fabri de Budweysz . . . correctum).*  
4to. Lipezk, 1499
- : *Sphaera Iani de Sacrobvsto astronomiae ac cosmographiae candidatis scitu apprimē necessaria, per Petrum Apianum accuratissima diligentia denuo recognita ac emendata.*  
8vo. Ingolstadii, 1526
- : *Sphaerae tractatus Joannis de Sacro Bvsto; Gerardi Cremonensis theoricæ planetarvm veteres; Georgij Pvrbachij theoricæ planetarvm novae . . . . Joannis Baptistæ capuani sipontini expositio in sphaera & theoricis [&c.]*  
fol. Venetiis, 1531
- : *Libellvs de sphaera. Accessit eiusdem auctoris compvtvs ecclesiasticus . . . . cum præfatione Philippi Melanthonis. (Access. Themata quæ continent methodicam Tractationem de horizonte rationali ac sensibili [&c.], auctore Erasmo Reinholdo.)*  
8vo. Vitebergæ, 1545
- : Ditto.  
8vo. Vitebergæ, 1558-78
- : *Sphaera . . . . emendata. Eliæ Vineti Santonis scholia in eandem Sphaeram, ab ipso auctore restituta. Adjunximus huic libro compendium in Sphaeram per P. Valerianum . . . . et Petri Nonii . . . . demonstrationem.*  
8vo. Parisiis, 1569



**Sacrobosco or Sacrobusto (Joannes de)—continued.**

—: *Quæstiones novæ in libellum de Sphæra . . . in gratiam studiosæ iuventutis collectæ ab Ariele Bicardo.*

8vo. Parisiis, 1569

—: *Libellvs . . . de anni ratione, seu vt vocatur vulgò, Computus ecclesiasticus. Cvm præfatione Philippi Melancthonis.*

8vo. Lutetiae, n.d.

—: *Opusculum . . . spericum cum notabili cōmēto a Magnifico viro domio Wenceslao Fabri de Budrveysz medicine Doctore edito, cumq; figuris textum declarantibus utilis-  
simis.*

4to. (no place nor date)

—: *De Arithmetica, see Halliwell; Sphæra, see Clavius; Junctinus.*

**Šafařík (—):**

\**Über die Sichtbarkeit der dunklen Halbkugel des Planeten Venus.*

8vo. Prag, 1873

**Safford (Truman Henry):**

—: *\*A new method for correcting a planet's orbit.*

4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1857

—: *\*The observed motions of the companion of Sirius considered with reference to the disturbing body indicated by theory.*

8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1863

—: *\*On the Right Ascension of the Pole Star, as determined from observation.*

8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1864

—: *Investigation of corrections to the Greenwich planetary observations from 1762 to 1830, prepared for the office of the American Ephemeris*

4to. Washington, 1883

—: *See Harvard College Observatory.*

**Saigey (Jacques Frédéric) et Coulvier Gravier:**

*Recherches sur les étoiles filantes.*

8vo. Paris, 1847

**Saint (W.):**

*Remarks on the elements of the true arithmetic of infinities by Thomas Taylor (the Platonist).*

8vo London (1811)

**St. Helena, Hon. East India Company's Observatory:**

—: *Astronomical Observations . . . 1831. By Manuel J. Johnson.*

4to. St. Helena, 1832

—: *A catalogue of 606 principal fixed stars . . . by Manuel J. Johnson.*

4to. London, 1835

**St. Helena, Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory:**

*Observations . . . printed . . . under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Edward Sabine, 1840-49.*

2 vols. 4to. London, 1847-60

**St. Petersburg:**

—: *Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique du Corps des Ingénieurs des Mines de Russie, ou Recueil d'observations magnétiques et météorologiques faites dans l'étendue de l'empire de Russie, et publiées . . . par A. T. Kupffer, 1837-46.*

10 vols. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1839-49

—: *Observations météorologiques et magnétiques faites dans l'empire de Russie, rédigées et publiées . . . par A. T. Kupffer. Tome 1.*

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1837

**St. Petersburg—continued.**

— : Recueil d'observations magnétiques faites à St. Pétersbourg et sur d'autres points de l'empire de Russie, par A. T. Kupffer et ses collaborateurs.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1837

— : Travaux de la Commission pour fixer les mesures et les poids de l'empire de Russie. Rédigés par A. T. Kupffer.

2 vols. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1841

**St. Petersburg, Académie Impériale des Sciences :**

— : *Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae* 1726-46. Tom. 1-14. 4to. Petropoli, 1728-51

— : *Novi Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae*. 1747-75. Tom. 1-20. 4to. Petropoli, 1750-76

— : *Acta Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae*. 1777-82. 12 vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1778-86

— : *Nova Acta Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae*. 1783-90. Tom. 1-8. 4to. Petropoli, 1787-94

— : Mémoires, Tome 10, avec l'Histoire de l'Académie pour les années 1821-22. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1826

— : Recueil des Actes de la séance solennelle de l'Académie . . . tenue à l'occasion de sa fête séculaire . . . 1826.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1827

— : Recueil des Actes des séances publiques . . . 1827-48.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1828-49

— : Mémoires présentés . . . par divers savants et lus dans ses assemblées. Tome 1-9. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1831-59

— : Mémoires . . . 6<sup>me</sup> Série, sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles. Tome 1, 2.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1831-33

— : Mémoires . . . sixième série, sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles, Tome 3-9. Première partie, sciences mathématiques et physiques, Tome 1-7.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1838-59

— : Mémoires, Série 7. Ouvrages astronomiques et géodésiques publiés dans la série. Tome 1, No. 1—Tome 31, No. 15.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1859-83

— : *Compte Rendu*, 1852-57. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1853-58

— : Recueil des Mémoires présentés . . . par les astronomes de Poulkova, ou offerts à l'Observatoire Central par d'autres astronomes du pays. Publié par W. Struve et O. Struve.

Vol. 1, 2.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1853-59

— : Mélanges mathématiques et astronomiques tirés du Bulletin. Tome 1-6. [The Astronomical Papers only].

8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1859-83

— : Bulletin. Tome 1-28. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1860-83

— : Tableau général méthodique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans les publications de l'Académie . . . 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Publications en langues étrangères.

8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1872

**Salentin (L. M.):**

Diamètre du tourbillon du soleil déterminé par les inclinaisons des orbites de ses planètes. 8vo. Paris, 1857

**Salisbury (Thomas) :**

Mathematical collections and translations . . . containing  
Galileus Galileus, his system of the world [ &c. ]

2 vols. in 1, fol. London, 1661

**Sandeman (Patrick) :**

Meteorological observations, chiefly intended to explain the  
origin of the rainy seasons near the Equator, and changes  
of the seasons and courses of the winds in more northerly  
latitudes. 8vo. Greenock, n.d.

**San Fernando, Observatorio Real de Marina :**

— : Almanaque, náutico y Efemérides astronómicas para el año  
de 1830-32, 1834-50, 1855-64, 1867-85.

8vo. Madrid, 1827-83

— : Observaciones hechas en el Observatorio Real . . . .  
1833-35. 3 vols. in 1, fol. San Fernando, 1835-36

— : Anales del (Instituto y) Observatorio . . . . publicados de  
orden de la superioridad por el Director C. Pujazon.  
Seccion 2. Observaciones meteorológicas, 1870-82.

fol. San Fernando, 1870-83

— : Anales . . . . Seccion 1. Observaciones astronómicas :  
eclipse de Sol de 22 de Diciembre de 1870.

fol. San Fernando, 1871

— : Formulas nuevas para calcular la aberracion de los planetas  
(y de los cometas) . . . . por Don Josef Sanchez Cerquero.

8vo.

**Sang (Edward) :**

— : \*Nouveau calcul des mouvements elliptiques.

4to. Turin, 1879

— : On the comet's [Comet *b*, 1881] close approach to the star  
B.A.C. 1881 (Camelopardus H 21). 8vo. Edinburgh, 1881

— : See Shortrede (R.), Traverse tables.

**Santiago de Chile :**

\*A catalogue of 1963 stars, reduced to the beginning of the  
year 1850, together with a catalogue of 290 double stars.  
The whole from observations made . . . . 1850-52 by the  
U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition . . . . James M.  
Gilliss, superintendent.

4to. Washington, 1870

**Santiago de Chile, Observatorio Nacional :**

— : Observaciones astronómicas hechas . . . . en los años de  
1853-60, por C. G. Moesta. Tomo 1, 2.

4to. Santiago de Chile, 1859-75

— : Observaciones meridianas i micrométricas relativas al  
planeta Marte al tiempo de su oposicion en 1862.

fol. Santiago, 1863

— : Observaciones meteorológicas verificadas en el Observatorio  
Astronómico de Santiago (i en Valparaíso) en los años  
1868-64, por C. G. Moesta. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1863-65

**Santini (Giovanni) :**

— : \*Teoria del nuovo pianeta Vesta, ricavata dalle opposizioni  
degli anni 1808 14.

4to. Verona, 1816

Santini (Giovanni)—*continued.*

- : Elementi di Astronomia, con le applicazioni alla geografia, nautica, gnomonica, e cronologia. 2 vols. 4to. Padova, 1819-20
- : Ditto. Edizione secunda. 2 vols. 4to. Padova, 1830
- : \*Osservazioni intorno all' eclisse solare del giorno 7 Settembre dell' anno 1820. 4to. Modena, 1824
- : \*Osservazioni intorno alla cometa apparsa agli ultimi di Dicembre dell' anno 1823, fatte nell' Regio Osservatorio di Padova. 4to. Padova, 1825
- : Teorica degli stromenti ottici destinati ad estendere confini della visione naturale. 2 vols. 8vo. Padova, 1828
- : \*Ritorno della cometa periodica di Biela al suo perielio nell' anno 1832. 4to. Padova, 1833
- : \*Calcolo delle variazioni prodotte negli elementi ellittici della cometa detta di Biela dall' azione di Giove, di Saturno e della Terra . . . . 1832-39. 4to. Padova, 1835
- : \*Ricerche intorno alla massa di Giove determinata mediante le digressioni del suo quarto satellite. 4to. Modena, 1836
- : \*Opuscoli astronomici intorno alle comete osservate . . . . dall' anno 1830 fino all' anno 1835. 4to. Padova, 1836
- : \*Descrizione del circolo meridiano dell' I. R. Osservatorio di Padova, seguita da un Catalogo di stelle fisse per l'anno 1840. 4to. Padova, 1840
- : \*Posizioni medie delle stelle fisse ridotte al principio dell' anno 1840. 4to. Padova, 1840
- : \*Considerazioni intorno al calcolo degli oculari per i cannocchiali astronomici. 4to. Venezia, 1842
- : \*Osservazioni intorno alle comete apparse nell' anno 1843 fatte nell' I. R. Osservatorio di Padova. 4to. Modena, 1844
- : \*Calcolo delle perturbazioni . . . . della cometa di breve periodo appellata di Biela . . . . 1846-52. 4to. Venezia, 1851
- : \*Sul progresso degli Studii Astronomici negli ultimi tempi. 8vo. Venezia, 1853
- : \*Descrizione di un oculare composto da cinque lenti pe' cannocchiali della terza specie, appellati terrestri. 8vo. Padova, 1855
- : \*Annotazioni intorno alla cometa periodica di Biela, ed alla III Cometa del 1854. 8vo. Venezia, 1855
- : \*Dei diversi metodi per determinare le longitudini geografiche . . . . 8vo. Padova [1855]
- : \*Osservazioni della eclisse solare del giorno 28 Luglio 1851 fatte in diversi osservatorii di Europa, calcolate per G . . . . S . . . . 4to. Venezia, 1856
- : \*Intorno ai micrometri formati nel campo oscuro di un cannocchiale con linee chiare e punti luminosi dietro i progetti proposti dal Sig. Simone Stampfer. 8vo. Venezia, 1857
- : \*Posizioni medie di 2706 stelle pel 1 Gennajo 1860 distribuite nella zona compresa fra  $10^{\circ}$  e  $12^{\circ} 30'$  di declinazione australe, dedotte dalle osservazioni fatte negli anni 1856-58 nell' I. R. Osservatorio di Padova. 4to. Venezia, 1858

**Santini (Giovanni)**—*continued*.

- : \*Intorno alla cometa periodica di Biela di cui attendesi il ritorno al perielio nel prossimo mese di Maggio 1859.  
8vo. Venezia, 1859
- : \*Esperimento Astronomico eseguito sul picco di Teneriffa nel 1856 . . . dal Prof. C. Piazzi-Smith. 8vo. Padova, 1860
- : \*Posizioni medie di 2246 stelle distribuite nella zona compresa fra li  $12^{\circ} 30'$  e li  $15^{\circ}$  di declinazione australe dedotte dalle osservazioni fatte dal Sig. Trettenero nell' I. R. Osservatorio di Padova, 1857-61. 4to. Venezia, 1862
- : \*Cenni storici intorno alla misura dell' arco dell meridano di  $25^{\circ} 20'$  eseguita in Russia 1812-52. 8vo. Padova, 1862
- : \*Delle recenti ricerche intorno alla vera figura della Terra.  
4to. Venezia, 1863
- : \*Relazione intorno alle attrazioni locali risultanti nei contorni di Mosca, dietro il confronto delle posizioni geodesiche con le osservazioni astronomiche istituite in diversi punti di quel circondario. 4to. Venezia, 1865
- : \*Delle interpolazioni e quadrature meccaniche per gli usi astronomici. 4to. Venezia, 1866
- : \*Cenni relativi alle osservazioni stellari postume del fu Prof. Virgilio Trettenero seguite da una relazione del recente catalogo di stelle del Sig. Lamonte di Monaco.  
8vo. Venezia, 1867
- : \*Notizie intorno agli apparati magneto-elettrici per la determinazione delle longitudini geografiche.  
8vo. Padova, 1867
- : \*Posizioni medie di 1425 stelle pel principio del 1860 distribuite nella zona compresa fra  $0^{\circ}$  e  $3^{\circ}$  di declinazione australe, dedotte dalle osservazioni fatte dal Prof. Trettenero nel R. Osservatorio di Padova . . . 1861-63.  
4to. Venezia, 1870
- : [Life], *see* Millosevich, Lorenzoni.

**Sarsi (Lotario)**, *see* Grassi.

**Saturn's Rings:**

The meteoric theory of Saturn's rings, considered with reference to the solar motion in space. By S. M. D.  
8vo. Dublin, 1867

**Sauer (Martin):**

An account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia . . . performed . . . by Commodore Joseph Billings in the years 1785-94.  
4to. London, 1802

**Saunders (Richard):**

The astrological judgement and practice of physick.  
8vo. London, 1677

**Saunderson (Nicholas):**

- : The elements of algebra, in ten books . . . To which is prefixed an account of the author's life and character.  
2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1741-40
- : The method of fluxions, applied to a select number of useful problems.  
8vo. London, 1756



**Saussure (Horace Bénédict de) :**

Essais sur l'Hygrométrie.

4to. Neuchatel, 1783

**Savérien (Alexandre) :**

— : Dictionnaire universel de mathématique et de physique, où l'on traite de l'origine, du progrès de ces deux sciences & les arts qui en dépendent, & les diverses révolutions qui leur sont arrivées jusqu'à notre tems. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1753

— : Histoire des Philosophes modernes. Seconde édition.

8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1762-73

**Savile (Henry) :**

Praelectiones tresdecim in principium elementorum Euclidis, Oxonii habitæ, MDCXX.

4to. Oxonii, 1621

**Sawitsch (Alexei) :**

— : Abriss der practischen Astronomie, vorzüglich in ihrer Anwendung auf geographische Ortsbestimmung . . . aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Dr. W. C. Goetze.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Hamburg, 1850-51

— : (Theory of Probabilities : in Russian).

8vo. St. Petersburg, 1857

— : Die Anwendung der Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie auf die Berechnung der Beobachtungen und geodätischen Messungen, oder die Methode der kleinsten Quadrate . . . Deutsch bearbeitet von C. G. Lais. 8vo. Mitau und Leipzig, 1863

**Sawyer (Edwin F.) :**

\*First catalogue of radiant points of meteors.

8vo. New Haven, 1879

**Sawyer (F. E.) :**

The climate of Brighton ; being a summary of meteorological observations made in the town to the end of 1870, by S. Barker, E. Rowley, and F. E. Sawyer. 12mo. Brighton, 1871

**Sayce (A. H.) :**

\*The astronomy and astrology of the Babylonians, with translations of the tablets relating to these subjects.

8vo. London, 1874

**Scaliger (Josephus Justus) :**

— : Opvs novvm de emendatione temporvm in octo libros tribvtvm. fol. Lvtetiæ, 1583

— : Cyclometrica elementa duo. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1594

— : In Mesolabium. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1594

— : Opvs de emendatione temporvm : hac postrema editione . . . addita vetervm Græcorvm fragmenta selecta.

2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Genève, 1629

**Scarpellini (Caterina) :**

— : \*Ipotesi sulla fisica e meccanica celeste secondo il sistema fluidale-elettro-magnetico. 4to. Roma, 1859

— : \*Il grande eclisse solare del 18 Luglio 1860.

4to. Roma, 1860

— : \*Sur les étoiles filantes du 10 août 1862. Lettre à M. Ad. Quetelet. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1862



**Scarpellini (Erasmus Fabri):**

- : \*Sopra alcuni nuovi riflettori lavorati in Roma per uso di grandi telescopii. 4to. Roma, 1835
- : Ditto. . . . Seconda edizione, accresciuta di un appendice . . . per cura di Pietro Biolchini. 8vo. Roma, 1838
- : \*Cenno necrologico dell' astronomo P. Giovanni Inghirami. 8vo. Roma.
- : \*Memorie . . . di Niccolò Cacciatore. 8vo. Roma.

**Schaeberle (J. M.):**

- \*On the remarkable Aurora of September 12-13, 1881. 8vo. New Haven, 1881

**Schaub (Franz):**

- : \*Beobachtungen der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss am 7. Juli 1842 in der österreichischen Monarchie und Turin. 4to. Wien, 1843
- : Magnetische Beobachtungen im östlichen Theile des Mittelmeeres . . . ausgeführt im Jahre 1857. 4to. Triest, 1858
- : Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der nautischen Astronomie in der kais. kön. Marine . . . Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1860

**Scheibel (Johann Ephraim):**

- Einleitung zur mathematischen Bücherkenntniss. Stück 13-16 (Astronomische chronologische Bibliographie, xv. und xvi. Jahrhundert). 8vo. Breslau, 1784-86

**Scheiner (Christoph):**

- : Rosa Ursina, sive sol ex admirando facularum & macularum suarum phaenomeno varius, necnon circa centrum suum & axem fixum . . . ab ortu in occasum conuersione quasi menstrua, super polos proprios, libris quatuor mobilis ostensus. fol. Bracciani, 1630
- : Oculus; hoc est fundamentum opticum, in quo ex accurata oculi anatome . . . radius visualis eruitur; sua visioni in oculo sedes decernitur; anguli visorii ingenium aperitur [&c.] 4to. Londini, 1652

**Schellen (Heinrich):**

- : Die Spectralanalyse in ihrer Anwendung auf die Stoffe der Erde und die Natur der Himmelskörper . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1871
- : Ditto. Dritte . . . Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1883
- : Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies . . . Translated . . . by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited, with notes, by William Huggins. 8vo. London, 1872

**Scherffer (Carl):**

- : Institutionum geometricarum pars prima (secunda, tertia et quarta), sive geometria elementaris, conscripta in usum tironum. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Vindobonae, 1770
- : Institutiones astronomiae theoreticae, conscriptae in usum tironum. 4to. Vindobonae, 1777

**Schiaparelli (Giovanni V.):**

- : \*Notizie sulla vita e sugli scritti di Francesco Carlini.  
8vo. Milano, 1863
- : \*Intorno al corso ed all'origine probabile delle stelle meteoriche. Lettere al P. A. Secchi.  
4to. Roma, 1866
- : \*Note e riflessioni intorno alla teoria astronomica delle stelle cadenti.  
4to. Firenze, 1867
- : \*Sulla velocità delle meteore cosmiche nel loro movimento a traverso dell'atmosfera terrestre.  
8vo. Milano, 1868
- : \*Alcune principali radiazioni meteoriche dedotte dalle osservazioni di stelle cadenti fatte a Bergamo dal sig. G. Zezioli . . . . 1867-69.  
8vo. Milano, 1870
- : \*Alcuni risultati preliminari tratti dalle osservazioni di stelle cadenti pubblicate nelle Effemeridi degli anni 1868, 1869, 1870 [2 papers].  
8vo. Milano [1870]
- : Entwurf einer astronomischen Theorie der Sternschnuppen . . . . Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von Georg von Boguslawski.  
8vo. Stettin, 1871
- : \*Il periodo undecennale delle variazioni diurne del magnetismo terrestre considerato in relazione colla frequenza delle macchie solari. Risultati di 38 anni di osservazioni fatte a Milano.  
4to. Palermo, 1874
- : \*Sul calcolo di Laplace intorno alla probabilità delle orbite cometarie iperboliche.  
8vo. Milano, 1874
- : \*Osservazioni astronomiche e fisiche sull'asse di rotazione e sulla topografia del pianeta Marte fatte nella reale Specola di Brera in Milano coll'Equatoriale di Merz durante l'opposizione del 1877.  
4to. Roma, 1878
- : \*Osservazioni astronomiche e fisiche sull'asse di rotazione e sulla topografia del pianeta Marte fatte nella reale Specola di Brera in Milano coll'Equatoriale di Merz. Memoria seconda.  
4to. Roma, 1881
- : \*Osservazioni sulla topografia del pianeta Marte fatte a Milano coll'equatoriale di Merz durante l'opposizione 1881-82. Comunicazione preliminare.  
4to. Roma, 1882
- : \*Misure di alcune principali Stelle doppie di rapido movimento orbitale eseguite negli anni 1875-1882 col Refrattore di Merz del R. Osservatorio di Brera in Milano.  
4to. Milano, 1882

**Schiaparelli (Giovanni V.) e Francesco Denza:**

- \*Sulla grande pioggia di Stelle cadenti prodotta dalla cometa periodica di Bielae osservata 27 Nov. 1872. 8vo. Milano, 1872

**Schier (Carl H.):**

- Globus coelestis Arabicus, qui Dresdae in Regio Museo mathematico asservatur.  
4to. Lipsiae, 1865

**Schiller (Julius):**

- Cælum Stellatvm Christianum, ad maiorem Dei Omnipotentis, Sanctæque Eius . . . . Ecclesiæ Gloriam, obductis Gentilium simulachris, Eidem Domino et Creatori suo, postliminio quasi restitutum . . . . Sociali operâ J. Bayeri Vranometriam nouam . . . . suppeditantis. . . .  
obl. fol. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1627

**Schilling (Mag. O.) et Adolph P. Weller :**

De meritis Tychonis Brahe in Astronomiam Mechanicam  
Dissertatio [Inauguralis]. 4to. Upsaliae, 1792

**Schimko (Johann Gottlieb):**

Die Planetenbewohner, und ihre . . . verschiedene geistige  
Vollkommenheit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf des Men-  
schen physischen und geistigen Zustand. 8vo. Olmütz, 1856

**Schio (Almerico da):**

Di due astrolabi in caratteri cufici occidentali trovati in Val-  
dagno (Veneto). 4to. Venezia, 1880

**Schjellerup (H. C. F. C.):**

- : Stjernefortegnelse indeholdende 10,000 Positioner af tele-  
skopiske Fixstjerner imellem — 15 og + 15 Graders Dekli-  
nation. 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1864
- : \*Genäherte Örter der Fixsterne. 4to. Leipzig, 1867
- : \*Bidrag til bedømmelsen af de moderne maaneelementers  
paalidelighed. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1874
- : See Al Sufi, Description des étoiles fixes.

**Schläfli (Ludwig):**

- : Lösung einer Pendel-Aufgabe. (Zum Lections-Katalog der  
Bernern Hochschule, 1867.) 4to. Bern, 1867
- : Einige Zweifel an der allgemeinen Darstellbarkeit einer  
willkürlichen periodischen Function einer reellen Variabeln  
durch eine trigonometrische Reihe. [Inaugural-Disser-  
tation.] 4to. Bernæ, 1874

**Schlagintweit (Hermann von):**

\*Optische Erscheinungen der Atmosphäre. 8vo. Leipzig [1850]

**Schlegel (Gustave):**

- : Uranographie Chinoise ou preuves directes que l'astrono-  
mie primitive est originaire de la Chine, et qu'elle a été  
empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la sphère  
chinoise. 2 vols. 8vo. La Haye & Leyde, 1875
- : Atlas céleste chinois et grec d'après le Tien-Youen-Li-Li.  
fol. La Haye & Leyde, 1875
- : \*Réponse aux critiques de l'Uranographie Chinoise.  
8vo. La Haye, 1880

**Schmalcalder (—):**

A short explanation of the use and advantages of the patent  
repeating theodolite. 8vo. London, 1818

**Schmerbauch (Gottlieb Heinrich):**

Cogitationes rationales de systemate mundi. [Inaugural-  
Dissertation.] 4to. Vitebergae, 1737

**Schmick (J. Heinrich):**

- : Der Mond als glänzender Beleg für die kosmisch bewirkte  
säkulare Umlegung verschiebbarer Bestandtheile der Welt-  
körper. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876
- : Sonne und Mond als Bildner der Erdschale erwiesen durch  
ein klares Zeugniß der Natur. Einige Verwendungen  
dieses Ergebnisses. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878

**Schmidt (Johann Friedrich Julius):**

- : Beobachtung der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss vom 28sten Juli 1851 zu Rastenburg in Ostpreussen. 4to. Bonn, 1852
- : Das Relief der sichtbaren Halbkugel des Mondes, angefertigt von Th. Dickert. 8vo. Bonn [1854]
- : Das Zodiacallicht. Uebersicht der seitherigen Forschungen nebst neuen Beobachtungen über diese Erscheinung in den Jahren 1843 bis 1855. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1856
- : Der Mond. Ein Ueberblick über den gegenwärtigen Umfang und Standpunkt unserer Kenntnisse von der Oberflächengestaltung und Physik dieses Weltkörpers. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856
- : Resultate aus elfjährigen Beobachtungen der Sonnenflecken. 4to. Wien und Olmütz, 1857
- : \*Ueber die Bewegung dunkler und heller Flecken auf Jupiter. 4to. Altona, 1865
- : \*Beobachtung der Meteore in der Nacht des 13.–14. November 1866. 8vo. Wien, 1866
- : Über Rillen auf dem Monde. 4to. Leipzig, 1866
- : \*Über Feuermeteore 1842 bis 1867. 8vo. Wien, 1867
- : Charte der Gebirge des Mondes, nach eigenen Beobachtungen in den Jahren 1840–1874. 25 Blätter. (fol. 4to.), Berlin, 1878
- : Erläuterungsband. 4to. Berlin, 1878
- : *See also* Athens Observatory; Lohrmann's Mondcharte.

**Schmitz (J. W.):**

- : De l'état stationnaire de la philosophie naturelle, ou indications des recherches à faire dans l'astronomie et la physique. 8vo. Paris et Bruxelles, 1837
- : Natur-Astronomie für jeden gesunden Menschenverstand. 8vo. Köln, 1857

**Schomburg (Heinrich):**

- Geoscopiae Selenitarum, h.e. discursus astronomici de figura, magnitudine [&c.], telluris è lunâ spectatae. Pars prima. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Jenæ, 1654

**Schoner (Johann):**

- Tabvlæ astronomicæ, quas vulgo, quia omni difficultate & obscuritate carent, Resolvtas nocant. Ex quibus cum erraticorum, tum etiam fixorum siderum motus . . . facillime calculari possunt . . . Ratio . . . duodecim domorum cœli, Authore Ioanne de Monte regio. Præfatio Philippi Melanchthonis. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1536

**Schönfeld (Eduard):**

- : Nova elementa Thetidis, deducta ex observationibus annorum 1852 et 1853. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Bonnæ, 1854
- : \*Beobachtungen von veränderlichen Sternen. Angestellt auf der königlichen Sternwarte zu Bonn. 8vo. Wien, 1861
- : \*Catalog von veränderlichen Sternen mit Einschluss der neuen Sterne. Mit Noten. 8vo. Mannheim [1866]

Schönfeld (Eduard)—*continued*.

—: Zweiter Catalog von veränderlichen Sternen. Mit Noten.  
8vo. [Mannheim, 1874]

—: Frédéric Argelander (traduit par E. Mailly).  
8vo. (Bruxelles).

Schoof (W. G.):

Improvements in the lever-escapement for watches and marine  
chronometers. 8vo. London, 1874

Schooten (Fr. van):

Tabulæ Sinuum, tangentium, secantium, ad radium  
10000000. 16mo. Amsterdam, 1627

Schöpffer (Carl):

Die Bewegungen der Himmelskörper. Neue und unwider-  
legliche Beweise dass unsere Erde im Mittelpunkte des  
Weltalls steht, und Sonne, Mond und Sterne sich um  
dieselbe bewegen. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1854

Schorr (F.):

—: Der Vorübergang der Venus vor der Sonnenscheibe am 9.  
December 1874 und die Bestimmung der Entfernung der  
Sonne. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1873

—: Der Venusmond und die Untersuchungen über die früheren  
Beobachtungen dieses Mondes. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1875

Schram (Robert):

\*Hilfstafeln für Chronologie. 4to. Wien, 1883

Schreckenfuchs (E. O.), *see* Gargæus; Ptolemy.

Schröder (G.):

Sonnenflecken-Beobachtungen im Januar 1861. Inaugural-  
Dissertation. 8vo. Göttingen, 1861

Schröder (J. F. L.):

Oratio de majoribus corporum coelestium permutationibus,  
quatenus ex iis progressum naturæ in his corporibus for-  
mandis suspicari licet. [Inaugural Dissertation.]  
8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1816

Schroeder (Karl):

La rotation souterraine de la masse ignée, ses causes et ses  
conséquences. 8vo. Paris, 1856

Schrön (Ludwig):

Seven-figure logarithms of numbers from 1 to 108,000, and of  
sines, cosines, tangents, cotangents, to every 10 seconds of  
the quadrant. . . . Fifth edition . . . with a description  
of the tables added by A. De Morgan. 4to. London, 1865

Schröter (Johann Hieronymus):

—: Beobachtungen über die Sonnenfackeln und Sonnenflecken  
samt beyläufigen Bemerkungen ueber die scheinbare Fläche,  
Rotation und das Licht der Sonne. 4to. Erfurt, 1789

—: Selenotopographische Fragmente zur genauern Kenntniß  
der Mondfläche, ihrer erlittenen Veränderungen und Atmo-  
sphäre, sammt den dazu gehörigen Specialcharten und Zeich-  
nungen. 2 vols. 4to. Göttingen, 1791-1802



**Schröter (Johann Hieronymus)**—*continued.*

- : Aphroditographische Fragmente, zur genauern Kenntniss des Planeten Venus; sammt beygefügter Beschreibung des Lilienthalischen 27-füssigen Telescops, mit practischen Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen über die Grösse der Schöpfung. 4to. Helmstedt, 1796
- : Lilienthalische Beobachtungen der neu entdeckten Planeten Ceres, Pallas und Juno. 8vo. Göttingen, 1805
- : Kronographische Fragmente zur genauern Kenntniss des Planeten Saturn, seines Ringes und seiner Trabanten. Erster Theil. 8vo. Göttingen, 1808
- : Beobachtungen des grossen Cometen von 1807; sammt einem Nachtrage zu den aphroditographischen Fragmenten. 8vo. Göttingen, 1811
- : Areographische Beiträge zur genauern Kenntniss und Beurtheilung des Planeten Mars, in mathematisch-physischer Hinsicht . . . Herausgegeben von H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. 8vo. [with Atlas in fol.], Leiden, 1881
- : Areographische Fragmente, *see* Terby (F.).

**Schubart (Th.) :**

Description et notices sur l'installation et l'entretien des  
Météorographes graveurs de Van Rysselberghe & Schubart.  
8vo. Gand, 1880

**Schubert (E.) :**

- : Tables of Harmonia . . . . computed for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Washington, 1869
- : Tables of Parthenope . . . . computed for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Washington, 1871

**Schubert (Friedrich Theodor) :**

- : Populäre Astronomie. Erster Theil. Geschichte der Astronomie und sphärische Astronomie. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1804
- : Traité d'astronomie théorique. 3 vols. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1822

**Schubert (Gotthilf Heinrich von) :**

- : Die Urwelt und die Fixsterne. Eine Zugabe zu den Ansichten von der Nachtseite der Naturwissenschaft. 8vo. Dresden, 1822
- : Ditto . . . . zweite . . . . Auflage. 8vo. Dresden und Leipzig, 1839
- : Lehrbuch der Sternkunde für Schulen und zum Selbstunterrichte. . . . Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Erlangen, 1847

**Schubert (T. F. de) :**

- : Exposé des travaux astronomiques et géodésiques exécutés en Russie dans un but géographique jusqu'à l'année 1855, avec supplément. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1858
- : \*Essai d'une détermination de la véritable figure de la Terre. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1859
- : \*Sur l'influence des attractions locales dans les opérations géodésiques. 4to. Altona, 1860



Schulhof et Bossert, *see* Paris, Observatoire.

Schultz (Hermann):

- : Declinations-Bestimmungen mit dem Dollond'schen Durchgangs-Instrumente auf der Berliner Sternwarte. 4to. Berlin, 1858
- : \*Mars-Beobachtungen 1862. 8vo. Upsala, 1862
- : \*Mikrometrisk bestämning af 104 stjernor inom telescopiska stjerngruppen 20 Vulpeculae. 4to. Stockholm, 1873
- : \*Micrometrical observations of 500 Nebulae. 4to. Upsala, 1874
- : \*Om komparations-stjernorna vid nebulos-observationerna i Upsala. 8vo. Stockholm, 1875
- : \*Normalorter och oskulerande element för planeten Alexandra (54). 8vo. Stockholm, 1875
- : Astronomiska observations-konsten. 8vo. Upsala, 1878
- : Sferiska astronomins grundbegrepp. 8vo. Upsala, 1879

Schultzen (Georg):

Figur und Himmelsgestalten den Sonnenfinsterniss und grossen Gegenscheine der obern drey Planeten Saturni, Jovis und Martis, so sich begeben am 29. Martii, 17. Aprilis und 13. Juni altes Calenders im Jahr Christi MDCXXXIII. 4to. Leipzig.

Schulze (Gottlob Leberecht):

- : Das veranschaulichte Weltsystem, oder die Grundlehren der Astronomie und deren leichte und sichere Veranschaulichung durch eigenthümliche Versinnlichungswerkzeuge dargestellt und nachgewiesen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838
- : Astronomia per Nicolaum Copernicum instaurata religionis et pietatis Christianae per Martinum Lutherum ad scripturae sacrae normam repurgatae egregia adjutrix. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 8vo. Budissae, 1830

Schulze (L. R.):

- : Über den Lauf des D'Arrest'schen Cometen. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Schwerin, 1862
- : \*Elemente des ersten Cometen vom Jahre 1830, mit Berücksichtigung von 319 Beobachtungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873

Schumacher (Heinrich Christian):

- : Nachricht über den Apparat, dessen er sich zur Messung der Basis bei Braack im Jahre 1820 bedient hat. (Schreiben an Olbers.) 4to. Altona, 1821
- : Ephemeris of the distances of the four planets Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn from the Moon's center for 1823 ('25, '27) . . . to which are annexed tables for finding the latitude by the polar-star for 1823, '27, '29. 4to. Copenhagen, 1821-27
- : Astronomische Abhandlungen. Heft 1-3. 4to. Altona, 1823-25
- : Sammlung von Hülftafeln, zweites Heft; Tafeln zur Reduction der in der 'Histoire Céleste' enthaltenen Beobachtungen. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1825

**Schumacher (Heinrich Christian)**—*continued*.

- : Journal of observations made for ascertaining the time of the place, in the observatory which was erected at Helgoland for that purpose. 4to. Altona, 1825
- : De Latitudine Speculae Havniensis brevis disquisitio. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Altonae, 1827
- : Distances of the Sun and the four planets Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn from the Moon calculated according to Mr. Bessel's method, together with their places for every day in the years 1835–37, to which is added an Ephemeris of the Moon [for 1835] . . . the culmination of the Moon for every day in 1835 (and 1837) . . . and tables for finding the latitude by the pole-star for 1835–37. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1834–37
- : Jahrbuch für 1836–41, 1843–44. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1836–44
- : Astronomische Hülftafeln (Tables auxiliaires astronomiques), 1821, 1823–29. 8 vols. 8vo. Copenhagen
- : *See also* Astronomische Nachrichten.

**Schumacher (Heinrich Christian) und Carl Friedrich Gauss :**

Briefwechsel . . . Herausgegeben von C. A. F. Peters.

6 vols. 8vo. Altona, 1860–63

**Schumann (G. A.) :**

Das Wissenswürdigste von den physischen Erscheinungen an den Weltkörpern, vorzüglich an der Erde. . . Zweiter Theil, Von der Natur der Himmelskörper.

8vo. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1833

**Schur (Wilhelm) :**

\*Bestimmung der Masse des Planeten Jupiter aus Heliometer-Beobachtungen der Abstände seiner Satelliten.

4to. Halle, 1882

**Schütte (Wilhelm) :**

Der Sternhimmel: eine populäre Darstellung des Weltgebäudes.

4to. Leipzig, 1877

**Schwarz (Bernhard) :**

\*Astronomische Untersuchung über eine von Archilochus und eine in einer assyrischen Inschrift erwähnte Sonnenfinsterniss.

8vo. Wien, 1883

**Schwedoff (Théodore) :**

— : Idées nouvelles sur l'origine des formes cométaires.

8vo. Odessa, 1877

— : Illusions astronomiques. I. Force répulsive du soleil. II. Matière spécifique cométaire. III. Le vide interplanétaire. IV. Conclusion.

8vo. Odessa, 1878

— : Théorie mathématique des formes cométaires. . . Première partie : formes fondamentales.

8vo. Odessa, 1880

— : Les configurations de la grande comète de 1882 *a*, prédites d'après la théorie des ondes cosmiques.

fol. Odessa, 1882

— : Sur l'origine de la grêle.

8vo. Odessa, 1882

**Schweigger (Joh. Salomo Christoph) :**

\*Ueber die Natur der Sonne mit Beziehung auf v. Soemmering's Sonnenbeobachtungen.

8vo. Halle, 1829

**Schweizer (Gottfried) :**

- : \*Bericht . . . ueber die Expedition nach Machnowka, behufs der Beobachtungen der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss des Jahres 1851. 8vo. Moskau, 1851
- : \*Untersuchungen ueber die in der Naeh von Moskau stattfindende Local-Attraction. 8vo. Moskau, 1863

**Schwerd (Friedrich Magnus) :**

- : Die Beugungserscheinungen aus den Fundamentalgesetzen der Undulationstheorie, analytisch entwickelt, und in Bildern dargestellt. 4to. Mannheim, 1835
- : *See also* Speyer, Sternwarte.

**Schwilgué (Th.) :**

- Kurze Beschreibung der astronomischen Uhr des Strasburger Münsters. 12mo. Strasburg, 1857

**Schwinck (G.) :**

- Mappa coelestis sive tabulae quinque inerrantium septimum ordinem non excedentium et usque ad xxx gradum decl. austr. pertinentium. fol. Lipsiae, 1843

**Schyanoff (Alexandre) :**

- Essai sur la métaphysique des forces inhérentes à l'essence de la matière, et introduction à une nouvelle théorie atomo-dynamique. . . . Deuxième édition. 8vo. Kiew, 1868

**Science. An Illustrated Journal. Vol. 1-3.**

4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1883-84

**Science Observer. A Journal for Scientists. Vol. 1-4.**

8vo. Boston, 1877-82

**Scientific Memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign Academies of Science and learned Societies, and from foreign Journals. Edited by Richard Taylor. Vol. 1, Vol. 2, Part 5, 6.**

8vo. London, 1837-39

**Scientific Opinion. Jan.-June, 1870.**

4to. London.

**Scientific Roll, and Magazine of systematized Notes.**

Conducted by Alexander Ramsay. No. 1-11.

8vo. London, 1880-83

**Scoresby (William) :**

- Magnetical investigations. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1739

**Scott (Robert H.) :**

- : Instructions in the use of meteorological instruments.

8vo. London, 1875

- : *See also* London, Meteorological Office.

**Searle (Arthur) :**

- \*The zodiacal light.

8vo. Philadelphia [1883]

**Secchi (Angelo) :**

- : \*Ricerche di reometria elettrica.

8vo. Roma, 1850

- : \*Sopra un nuovo fotometro destinato specialmente a misurare l'intensità relativa della luce delle stelle.

4to. Roma, 1851

Secchi (Angelo)—*continued.*

- : \*Sopra le osservazioni fatte alla Specola del Collegio Romano durante l' eclisse del 28 Luglio 1851. 4to. Roma, 1852
- : \*Researches on electrical rheometry. 4to. Washington, 1852
- : \*Sulle apparenze osservate nell' anello di Saturno nel 1850 e 1851. 4to. Roma, 1852
- : \*Pontificia corrispondenza meteorologica telegrafica in Roma. 4to. Roma, 1855
- : \*Ricerche sulla luce elettrica. 8vo. Torino, 1856
- : \*Osservazioni di Saturno e suoi anelli. 4to. Roma, 1856
- : \*Intorno ad un nuovo barometrografo. 4to. Roma, 1857
- : Misura della base trigonometrica eseguita sulla Via Appia . . . . 1854-55. 4to. Roma, 1858
- : \*Sulle Macchie Solari e del modo di determinare la profondità. 4to. Roma, 1858
- : Quadro fisico del sistema solare. 8vo. Roma, 1859
- : \*Sulla eclisse solare del 18 Luglio 1860. 8vo. Roma, 1860
- : Relazione delle osservazioni fatte in Spagna durante l' eclisse totale del 18 Luglio 1860. 8vo. Roma, 1860
- : Catalogo di 1321 [1221] stelle doppie misurate col grande equatoriale di Merz all' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano e confrontate colle misure anteriori. 4to. Roma, 1860
- : \*Alcune ricerche meteorologiche sulle tempeste occorse nel 1859-60. 4to. Roma, 1860
- : \*Osservazioni e ricerche astronomiche sulla grande cometa del Giugno 1861. 8vo. Roma, 1861
- : \*Intorno alla relazione che passa tra i fenomeni meteorologici e le variazioni del magnetismo terrestre. Memoria 2. 4to. Roma, 1862
- : \*Sulle fotografie del sole fatte durante l' eclisse totale del 18 Luglio 1860. 4to. Roma [1862]
- : \*L' unità delle forze fisiche ; saggio di filosofia naturale. 8vo. Roma, 1864
- : \*Ricerche sulla corrente elettrica, e sue analogie coi fenomeni idraulici. 4to. Roma, 1864
- : \*Les découvertes spectroscopiques dans leurs rapports avec la recherche de la nature des corps célestes. (Traduit par A. Gautier.) 8vo. Genève, 1865
- : \*Le scoperte spettroscopiche in ordine alla ricerca della natura de' corpi celesti. 8vo. Roma, 1865
- : \*Sulle condizioni igieniche del Clima di Roma. 8vo. Roma, 1865
- : \*Sugli spettri prismatici delle stelle fisse. 4to. Firenze, 1867
- : La météorologie et le météorographe à l'Exposition universelle. 8vo. Paris, 1867
- : \*Ricerche sulle macchie solari e i loro movimenti. 8vo. Roma, 1867
- : \*Le recenti scoperte astronomiche. 8vo. Roma, 1868
- : \*Sull' ultima pubblicazione del prof. Volpicelli intorno alla cecità del Galileo. 8vo. Roma, 1868
- : \*Sull' epocha vera e la durata della cecità del Galileo. 8vo. [Roma, 1868]

Secchi (Angelo)—*continued.*

- : \*On stellar spectrometry. 8vo. London [1868]
- : \*Sugli spettri prismatici delle stelle fisse. (Memorie 1 e 2.) 8vo. Roma, 1868
- : \*Sulla grande nebulosa di  $\theta'$  Orione. 4to. Firenze, 1868
- : \*Serie seconda delle misure micrometriche fatte all' equatoriale di Merz del Collegio Romano dal 1863 al 1866 inclusive. Stelle doppie e nebulose. 4to. Roma, 1868
- : Ditto, serie terza, *see* Ferrari.
- : \*Fisica solare. Sulle ultime scoperte spettroscopiche fatte nel sole. 8vo. Roma, 1869
- : \*Sugli spettri prismatici de' corpi celesti. Memoria 3. (Ricerche spettrali sul sole.) 4to. Firenze, 1870
- : \*Sul Sole. 8vo. Roma, 1870
- : \*Rapporto della Commissione per la misura del meridiano centrale Europeo negli Stati Pontifici. 4to. Roma, 1871
- : \*Sulle protuberanze solari e le facole. 4to. Roma, 1871
- : \*Sopra un nuovo metodo spettroscopico. 4to. Roma, 1871
- : \*Ricerche Solari. 4to. Roma, 1871
- : \*Sulla distribuzione delle protuberanze intorno al disco solare [&c.]. Comunicazioni 3-13. 4to. Roma, 1871-75
- : \*Sugli spettri prismatici de' corpi celesti. 4to. Roma, 1872
- : Note spettroscopiche sul sole e gli altri corpi celesti. 8vo. Roma, 1872
- : \*Sull' Aurora Elettrica del 4 Febbraio 1872. 4to. Roma, 1872
- : \*Sull' ultima eclisse del 12 Dicembre 1871. 4to. Roma, 1872
- : Die Sonne. Die wichtigeren neuen Entdeckungen über ihren Bau, ihre Strahlungen, ihre Stellung im Weltall und ihr Verhältniss zu den übrigen Himmelskörpern . . . . Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe und Originalwerk . . . . herausgegeben von Dr. H. Schellen. 2 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1872
- : \*Riassunto delle osservazioni sulle protuberanze solari e la loro distribuzione fatte all' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano nell' anno 1871. 8vo. Pisa, 1872
- : \*Il traforo delle Alpi nella catena del Moncenisio al Colle di Frejus. 4to. Roma, 1872
- : \*Di alcuni fenomeni accaduti nella scarica di un fulmine in Alatri. 4to. Roma, 1872
- : \*Le stelle cadenti del 27 Novembre 1872. 4to. Roma, 1873
- : \*Cenni sulle macchie solari e la loro teoria. 8vo. Roma, 1873
- : \*Intorno a due critiche fatte dal Sig. Bertrand ad alcuna teoria solari del P. Angelo Secchi. 8vo. Roma, 1874
- : \*Studi fisici sulle comete del 1874. 8vo. Roma, 1874
- : \*Note relative à l'observation du passage de Vénus devant le Soleil au moyen du spectroscopie. 4to. Paris [1874]
- : Le Soleil . . . . Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. with atlas of plates. 4to. Paris, 1875-77
- : \*Sulla pioggia osservata al Collegio Romano dal 1825 al 1874. 4to. Roma, 1875



**Secchi (Angelo)**—*continued*.

- : \*Studi fisici fatti all' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano sulle comete di Tempel (II) e Coggia (III) nel 1874. Seconda comunicazione. 4to. Roma, 1875
- : \*Su gli ultimi avanzamenti dell' astronomia fisica e in particolare sulle macchie solari. 8vo. Roma, 1875
- : \*Sull' ultimo passaggio di Venere avanti al sole nel Dicembre 1874. 4to. Roma, 1875
- : \*Prodromo di un catalogo fisico delle stelle colorate. 4to. Palermo, 1876
- : \*Di alcuni fatti relativi all' origine della grandine. 4to. Roma, 1876
- : Les étoiles, essai d'astronomie sidérale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879
- : \*Un orologio solare antico. 8vo.
- : Determinazione di longitudine, *see* Fergola e Secchi.
- : \*Progetto di un monumento meteorologico da erigersi in Roma alla memoria del P. Angelo Secchi. 4to. Roma.
- : *See also* Rome, Collegio Romano; *Life*, *see* Cacciatore (G.); Ferrari (G. S.).

**Sector**, The description and use of the, the crosse-staffe, and other instruments, for such as are studious of mathematicall practise. 4to. London, 1624

**Sédillot (J. J.)**, Instruments des Arabes, *see* Aboul Hhassan Ali.

**Sédillot (L. Amédée)**:

- : \*Nouvelles recherches pour servir à l'histoire de l'astronomie chez les Arabes. 8vo. Paris, 1836
- : \*Mémoire sur les instruments astronomiques des Arabes. 8vo. Paris, 1841
- : \*Mémoire sur les systèmes géographiques des Grecs et des Arabes. 4to. Paris, 1842
- : \*Sur la détermination de la troisième inégalité lunaire, ou variation, par les Arabes. 4to. Paris, 1843
- : \*De la latitude de la lune. 4to. Paris, 1844
- : \*Sur la découverte de la variation. 4to. Paris, 1844
- : \*Réponse à quelques observations nouvelles sur la découverte de la variation, ou troisième inégalité lunaire, par les astronomes arabes du X<sup>e</sup> siècle. 4to. Paris, 1845
- : Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire comparée des sciences mathématiques chez les Grecs et les Orientaux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-49
- : Courtes observations sur quelques points de l'histoire de l'astronomie et des mathématiques chez les Orientaux. 8vo. Paris, 1863
- : \*Sur l'origine de la semaine planétaire, et de la spirale de Platon. 4to. Rome, 1874
- : \*Sur les emprunts que nous avons faits à la science arabe, et en particulier de la détermination de la troisième inégalité lunaire, ou variation, par Aboul-Wéfâ de Bagdad. 4to. Rome, 1875



**Sédillot (L. Amédée)** — *continued*.

[—]: Note relative à une édition des Tables Astronomiques d'Olong-Beg, commencée en 1839. 8vo.

—: *See also* Paris, Observatoire.

**Seeliger (Hugo)**:

—: Zur Theorie der Doppelsternbewegungen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872

—: \*Untersuchungen über die Bewegungsverhältnisse in dem dreifachen Sternsystem  $\zeta$  Cancri. 4to. Wien, 1881

**Séguin (Ainé)**:

Considérations sur les lois qui président à l'accomplissement des phénomènes naturels rapportés à l'attraction Newtonienne. 8vo. Paris, 1861

**Seibt (Wilhelm)**, *see* Berlin, K. preuss. geodät. Institut.

**Seidel (Ludwig)**:

—: \*Untersuchungen über die gegenseitigen Helligkeiten der Fixsterne erster Grösse, und über die Extinction des Lichtes in der Atmosphäre. 4to. München, 1852

—: \*Untersuchungen über die Lichtstärke der Planeten Venus, Mars, Jupiter und Saturn verglichen mit Sternen, und über die relative Weisse ihrer Oberflächen.

4to. München, 1859

**Seinsheim (Philippus L. B. de)**:

Disquisitio astronomica de correctione calendarii. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Ingolstadtii, 1699

**Selenographical Society**:

The Selenographical Journal, Vol. 1-5. 8vo. London, 1879-83

[**Seller (John)**]:

Practical Navigation, or an introduction to the whole art.

4to.

**Semler (Christian Gottlieb)**:

—: Vollständige Beschreibung von dem neuen Cometen des 1742sten Jahres, samt einer astronomischen Wiederlegung das der Stern der Weisen kein Comet gewesen . . .

8vo. Halle, 1742

—: Vollständige Beschreibung des Sterns der Weisen, wobey zugleich der grosse Unterschied desselben von einem Cometen gezeigt, und von der wahren Zeit der Geburt Christi . . . Mit A. N. Grischows . . . Tage-Register von dem Cometen des 1743sten Jahres. 8vo. Halle, 1743

**Sepulveda (Joannes Genesius) Cordubensis**:

De correctione anni mensivique Romanorum . . . commentatio. 8vo. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1547

**Serooskerken (R. C. van Tuyll)**:

Disputatio mathematica inauguralis de latitudine ex observatis duabus astrorum altitudinibus computanda.

4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1823

**Serpieri (Alessandro)**:

\*La luce zodiacale, sue leggi e teoria cosmico-atmosferica, dedotte dalle osservazioni di G. Jones. 4to. Palermo, 1876

**Serret (Joseph Alfred)**, *see* Paris, Observatoire.

**Sestini (Benedetto)** :

- : Memoria sopra i colori delle stelle del Catalogo di Baily.  
4to. Roma, 1845
- : A treatise of analytical geometry. 8vo. Washington, 1852
- : \*Observations on Solar Spots, made at the Observatory of  
Georgetown College, 1850. 4to. Washington, 1853
- : A treatise on Algebra. 12mo. Baltimore, 1855
- : Ditto. Second edition. 12mo. Baltimore, 1855
- : Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry.  
8vo. Baltimore, 1856

**Settimanni (César)** :

- : D'une nouvelle méthode pour déterminer la parallaxe du  
soleil. 8vo. Florence, 1869
- : D'une seconde nouvelle méthode pour déterminer la paral-  
laxe du soleil. 8vo. Florence, 1870
- : Nouvelle théorie des principaux éléments de la lune et du  
soleil. 4to. Florence, 1871
- : Supplément. 4to. Florence, 1874

**Seue (C. de)** :

- Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens. 4to. Kristiania, 1876

**Sexe (S. A.)** :

- Le Glacier de Boium en Juillet 1868. 4to. Christiania, 1869

**Sextant** :

- The description and use of a new astronomical instrument for  
taking altitudes of the Sun and Stars at sea, without an  
horizon [&c.]. 4to. London, 1735

**Seydler (August)** :

- \*Über die Bahn der Dione (106) [2 papers].  
8vo. Wien, 1872-77

**Seyffarth Gustav.** :

- : Beitræge zur Kenntniss der Literatur, Kunst, Mythologie  
und Geschichte des alten Aegypten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1833
- : \*Corrections of the present theory of the Moon's motions,  
according to the classic eclipses. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877

**Shadwell (Charles F. A.)** :

- : Tables for facilitating the approximate prediction of occul-  
tations and eclipses for any particular place.  
8vo. London, 1847
- : Tables for facilitating the determination of the latitude at  
sea by the simultaneous altitudes of two stars.  
8vo. London, 1849
- : Tables for facilitating the determination of the latitude and  
time at sea by observations of the stars. . . . New edition.  
8vo. London, 1854
- : Notes on the management of chronometers and the measure-  
ment of meridian distances. 8vo. London, 1855
- : Ditto. New edition. 8vo. London, 1861
- : Tables for facilitating the reduction of lunar observations.  
8vo. London, 1860

**Shadwell (Charles F. A.)**—*continued*.

- : Formulæ of navigation and nautical Astronomy. [Set of cards in case.] London, 1856
- : Ditto. Revised editions. 1869 and 1878
- : Notes on interpolation, mathematical and practical. 8vo. London [1879]

**S[harp], A[braham]:**

Geometry improv'd: 1. by a large and accurate table of segments of circles . . . with compendious tables for finding a true proportional part, and their use . . . exemplify'd in making out logarithms or natural numbers from them, to sixty figures, there being a table of them for all primes to 1100, true to 61 figures. 2. A concise treatise of polyedra, or solid bodies of many bases. 4to. London, 1717

**Sharpless (Isaac):**

\*The latitude of Haverford College Observatory. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1883

**Sheepshanks (Richard):**

- : Tables containing the logarithms of A, B, C, D, for every day in the year 1829. 8vo. London, 1829
- : Tables for facilitating astronomical reductions. 4to. London, 1846
- : A reply to Mr. Babbage's letter to the *Times* 'on the planet Neptune and the Royal Astronomical Society's Medal.' 8vo. London, 1847
- : A letter to the Board of Visitors of the Greenwich Royal Observatory, in reply to the calumnies of Mr. Babbage . . . with correspondence prefixed. 8vo. London, 1860 (1854)
- : \*Memoir. 8vo. London, 1856

**Shepherd's Kalender (the)**, newly augmented and corrected. fol. [London].

**(Shepherd, Antony):**

Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the Moon and a star from the effects of refraction and parallax. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. 4to. Cambridge, 1772

**Sherwin (Henry):**

- : Mathematical tables. . . The third edition, carefully revised and corrected, by William Gardiner. 8vo. London, 1741
- : Ditto. The fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1761

**Shires (William):**

The principles of mechanics, in three lectures; designed as an introduction to this branch of the mathematics. 8vo. London, 1818

**Shortrede (Robert):**

- : Compendious logarithmic tables, embracing logarithms to numbers and numbers to logarithms, with logarithmic sines and tangents to every five minutes of the quadrant. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844
- : Logarithmic tables to seven places of decimals, containing

**Shortrede (Robert)**—*continued*.

logarithms to numbers from 1 to 120,000; numbers to logarithms from '0 to 1'00000; logarithmic sines and tangents to every second of the circle, with arguments in space and time, and new astronomical and geodesical tables. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844

- : Logarithmic tables to seven places of decimals, containing logarithmic sines and tangents to every second of the circle, with arguments in space and time. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849
- : Traverse tables to five places for every 2' of angle up to 100 of distance. Edited by Edward Sang. 4to. Edinburgh, 1864

**Sidereal heavens** (a theory of the structure of the), including an explanation of the phenomena of the via lactea and nebulae, founded on a new astronomical doctrine. 4to. London, 1842

**Sidereal Messenger** (the). A monthly journal devoted to Astronomical Science. Edited by O. M. Mitchel. Vol. 1, 2, and Vol. 3, No. 1, 2. 4to. Cincinnati, 1846-48

**Sidereal Messenger** (the). Conducted by Wm. W. Payne. Vol. 1, 2. 8vo. Northfield, Minn., 1883-84

**Sidler (Georg)**:

- : Die Theorie der Kugelfunktionen. (Programm der Berner Kantonschule, 1861.) 4to. Bern, 1861
- : Zur Dreitheilung eines Kreisbogens. (Programm der Berner Kantonschule, 1876.) 4to. Bern, 1876

**Siemens (Charles William)**:

- : \*On the dependence of radiation on temperature. 8vo. London, 1883
- : On the conservation of solar energy : a collection of papers and discussions. 8vo. London, 1883
- : \*On the conservation of solar energy : reply . . . to Mr. E. H. Cook. 8vo. London, 1883

**Sigorgne (Pierre)**:

- : Praelectiones astronomiae Newtonianae, ad usum studiosae juventutis. . . . Edidit Aug. Frid. Boeckius. 8vo. Tubingae, 1769
- : Institutions Newtoniennes. . . . Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1769
- : Institutiones astronomiae Newtonianae. 8vo. Tubingae, 1780

**Silliman (Benjamin)**:

First principles of chemistry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866

**Silliman's Journal**, *see* American Journal of Science.

**Simmler (Rudolph Theodor)**:

Beiträge zur chemischen Analyse durch Spectralbeobachtungen. 8vo. Chur, 1861

**Simmons (G. Harvey)**:

Meteorological Tables for the reduction of barometrical and hygrometrical observations [&c.]. 8vo. London, 1861

**Simms (Frederick W.):**

A treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy.

8vo. London, 1834

**Simms (William):**

—: The achromatic telescope, and its various mountings, especially the equatorial: to which are added some hints on private observatories. 8vo. London, 1852

—: The sextant and its applications; including the correction of observations for instrumental errors, and the determination of latitude, time and longitude by various methods, on land and at sea. 8vo. London, 1858

**Simon (T. C.):**

Scientific certainties of planetary life; or, Neptune's light as great as ours, with various other hitherto unconsidered facts connected with the residence of moral agents in the worlds that surround the stars. 8vo. London, 1855

**Simonelli (Jacob Philip), Ignatius Kegler, et Melchior a Briga:**

Scientia Eclipsium ex imperio et commercio Sinarum illustrata, complectens Integras constructiones astronomicas J. P. Simonelli; Observationes Sinicas &c. Ignatii Kegler; Investigationes ordinis eclipsium Melchioris a Briga.

4 parts in 2 vols. 4to. Romæ et Lucæ, 1744-47

**Simonoff (Ivan):**

—: \*Sur l'emploi des hauteurs correspondantes en mer.

8vo. St. Pétersbourg 1840

—: Recherches sur l'action magnétique de la terre.

8vo. Kazan, 1840

**Simotta (George):**

A theater of the planetary hovres for all dayes of the yeare, wherein may be gathered from the earth vnder the cœlestiall influences divers sorts of hearbs . . . for the vse of physick . . . the Sunne rising, and to finde the determinate houre of it. Translated out of Greeke . . . fitted to our calculation (by G. Baker). 4to. London, 1631

**Simpson (Thomas):**

—: A new treatise of fluxions, wherein the direct and inverse method are demonstrated after a new, clear, and concise manner, with their application to physics and astronomy.

4to. London, 1737

—: The nature and laws of chance.

4to. London, 1740

—: Essays on several curious and useful subjects in speculative and mix'd mathematicks, illustrated by a variety of examples.

4to. London, 1740

—: The doctrine of annuities and reversions, deduced from general and evident principles; with useful tables, shewing the values of single and joint lives, &c. 8vo. London, 1742

—: Trigonometry, plane and spherical; with the construction and application of logarithms. 8vo. London, 1748

—: The doctrine and application of fluxions, containing, besides

**Simpson (Thomas)**—*continued*.

- what is common on the subject, a number of new improvements in the theory. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750
- : Select exercises for young proficients in the mathematicks. 8vo. London, 1752
- : A treatise of algebra . . . to which is added the geometrical construction of a great number of linear and plane problems, with the method of resolving the same numerically. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1755
- : Ditto. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1804
- : Miscellaneous tracts on some curious and very interesting subjects in mechanics, physical astronomy, and speculative mathematics; wherein the precession of the equinox, the nutation of the earth's axis, and the motion of the Moon in her orbit, are determined. 8vo. London, 1757
- : Elements of geometry, with their application to the mensuration of superficies and solids; to the determination of the maxima and minima of geometrical quantities . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1760

**Simson (Robert)**:

- : Opera quaedam reliqua, scilicet, 1. Apollonii Pergæi de sectione determinata . . . 2. Porismatum liber . . . 3. De logarithmis liber. 4. De limitibus quantitatum et rationum fragmentum. 5. Appendix, pauca continens problemata ad illustrandam præcipue veterum geometrarum analysin . . . post auctoris mortem . . . edita . . . cura vero J. Clow. 4to. Glasguae, 1776
- : A treatise concerning Porisms . . . Translated from the Latin by John Lawson. 4to. Canterbury, 1777
- : Elements of the conic sections. A new edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817
- : *See also* Apollonius; Euclid; Life, *see* Trail (W.).

**Sinding (E. A. H.)**:

\*Magnetiske undersøgelser foretagne i 1868.

8vo. Christiania, 1870

**Singapore, East India Company's Magnetical Observatory**:

Meteorological observations made . . . by C. M. Elliott, in the years 1841-45. 4to. Madras, 1850

**Sirigattus (Franciscus)**:

De ortu et casu signorum libri duo. 4to. Lugduni, 1536

**Sirius**: Zeitschrift für populäre Astronomie. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Falb (und Hermann J. Klein). Band 9-17 (neue Folge, Band 4-12). 8vo. Leipzig, 1876-84**Skertchly (Sydney B. J.)**:

The physical system of the universe: an outline of physiography. 8vo. London, 1878

**Slafter (Edmund F.)**:

History and causes of the incorrect latitudes as recorded in the journals of the early writers, navigators and explorers, relating to the Atlantic coast of North America, 1535-1740. 8vo. Boston, 1882



**Slawinsky (Piotra):**

—: *Poczatki Astronomii teoretyczney i praktyczney.*

8vo. Wilnie, 1826

—: \**Notice sur les observatoires en Angleterre.* 4to. Vilna, 1835

—: *Remarques sur les observations faites à l'Observatoire de Vilna au cercle répétiteur de Reichenbach, de dix-huit pouces de diamètre.*

4to. Vilna, 1835

**Slop (J. et F.):** *see* Pisa.

**Slusius [Sluse] (René François):**

*Mesolabum, seu duæ mediæ proportionales inter extremas datas per circulum et per infinitas hyperbolas, vel ellipses et per quamlibet exhibitæ, ac problematum omnium solidorum effectio per easdem curvas; accessit pars altera de analysi, et miscellanea.*

4to. Leodii Eburonum, 1668

**Small (Robert):**

An account of the astronomical discoveries of Kepler, including an historical review of the systems which had successively prevailed before his time.

8vo. London, 1804

**Smeaton (John):**

—: *Experimental enquiry concerning the natural powers of wind and water to turn mills and other machines [&c.].*

8vo. London, 1796

—: *Reports . . . made on various occasions, in the course of his employment as a civil engineer.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1812

**Smee (Alfred):**

—: *New definition of the Voltaic circuit, with formulæ for ascertaining its power under different circumstances.*

8vo. London, 1842

—: *On the intimate rationale of the Voltaic force . . . .*  
Second edition.

8vo. London, 1842

**Smith (James):**

*A new treatise of fluxions.*

8vo. London, 1737

**Smith (John):**

*Horological disquisitions, discovering the true nature of time, or the reasons why all days from noon to noon are not alike twenty-four hours long.* Second edition.

8vo. London, 1708

**Smith (Robert):**

*A compleat system of Opticks, in four books . . . to which are added remarks upon the whole.*

2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1738

**Smith (Robert Angus):**

*A centenary of science in Manchester. (For the hundredth year of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester.)*

8vo. London, 1883

**Smithsonian Institution,** *see* Washington.

**Smyth (Charles Piazzzi):**

—: \**Notice of the orbit of the binary star  $\alpha$  Centauri, as recently determined by Capt. W. S. Jacob.*

4to. Edinburgh, 1848

**Smyth (Charles Piazza)**—*continued*.

- : \*On the determination of the true strength and direction of the wind at sea. 4to. Edinburgh, 1848
- : \*Contributions to a knowledge of the Zodiacal Light. 4to. Edinburgh, 1852
- : \*On the total solar eclipse of 1851. 4to. Edinburgh, 1852
- : Tenerife, an Astronomer's experiment: or, specialities of a residence above the clouds. 8vo. London, 1858
- : \*Report on the Tenerife astronomical experiment of 1856. 4to. Edinburgh, 1858
- : \*Experiences with a free-revolver stand for a telescope at sea, during a voyage to Tenerife in the summer of 1856. 8vo. London, 1857
- : \*Suggested explanation of Messrs. Carrington and Hodgson's recently observed solar phenomenon. 8vo. London, 1860
- : \*On the methods adopted to secure extreme accuracy in the Edinburgh Castle time-gun signal. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861
- : \*On the reputed meteorological system of the Great Pyramid. 4to. Edinburgh, 1864
- : \*Exhibition of a series of photographs illustrating the land of Egypt, the great pyramid [&c.]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866
- : \*On intensified gravity in centrifugal governors of driving clocks and steam-engines. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869
- : \*On an equal surface projection for maps of the world, and its applications to certain anthropological questions. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870
- : A poor man's photography at the Great Pyramid in the year 1865: compared with that of the ordnance survey establishment . . . under the order of Col. Sir Henry James. 8vo. London, 1870
- : \*End-on illumination in private spectroscopy, and its applications to both blow-pipe flames and electric illumined gas-vacuum tubes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879
- : \*Carbon and carbo-hydrogen, spectroscoped and spectro-meted in 1879. 8vo. London, 1879
- : \*The solar spectrum in 1877 and 1878, with some practical idea of its probable temperature of origination. 4to. Edinburgh, 1879
- : \*Gaseous spectra in vacuum tubes under small dispersion and at low electric temperature; including an appendix by A. S. Herschel. 4to. Edinburgh, 1881
- : Madeira Spectroscopic; being a revision of 21 places in the red half of the solar visible spectrum, with a Rutherford diffraction grating. 4to. Edinburgh, 1882
- : \*On the constitution of the lines forming the low-temperature spectrum of oxygen. 4to. Edinburgh, 1882
- : Observations, *see* Edinburgh, Royal Observatory.

**Smyth (William Henry):**

- : \*Account of a private observatory recently erected at Bedford. 4to. London [1830]

**Smyth (William Henry)**—*continued*.

- : A cycle of celestial objects, for the use of naval, military, and private astronomers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844  
 Vol. 1, Prolegomena. Vol. 2, The Bedford Catalogue.
- : Ditto. Second edition. Revised, condensed and greatly enlarged by George F. Chambers. [The Bedford Catalogue only.] 8vo. Oxford, 1881
- : \*Description of an astrological clock belonging to the Society of Antiquaries. 4to. London, 1848
- : Supplement. 4to. London, 1851
- : *Ædes Hartwellianæ*, or notices of the manor and mansion of Hartwell. 4to. London, 1851
- : Addenda to the *Ædes Hartwellianæ*. 4to. London, 1864
- : [*Speculum Hartwellianum*.] The cycle of celestial objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859, with a notice of recent discoveries, including details from the *Ædes Hartwellianæ*. 4to. London, 1860
- : An additional word on the pristine establishment of the Royal Society Club. 4to. London, 1860
- : *Sidereal Chromatics*: being a reprint, with additions, from the 'Bedford cycle of celestial objects' and its 'Hartwell continuation' on the colours of multiple stars. 8vo. London, 1864

**Smythies (John Kinnnersley)**:

- Essay on the theory of attraction. 4to. London, 1850

**Snart (John)**:

- The power of numbers exemplified by the laws of permutation. 8vo. London, 1819

**Snellius (Willebrord)**:

- : *Apollonijs Batavvs, seu exsuscitata Apollonii Pergæi περὶ Διορισμῆς τομῆς geometria*. 4to. Lugodini, 1608
- : *Eratosthenes Batavvs de terræ ambitus vera quantitate*. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1617
- : *Cœli & siderum in eo errantium observationes Hassiacæ, illustrissimi principis Wilhelmi Hassiæ Lantgravii auspiciis quondam institutæ; et spicilegium biennale ex observationibus Bohemicis Tychonis Brahe . . . quibus accesserunt J. Regiomontani & B. Walteri Observationes Noribergicæ*. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1618

**Sniadecki (Jean-Baptiste)**:

- Discours sur Nicolas Kopernik. 8vo. Paris, 1820

**Snooke (W. Drew)**:

- Brief astronomical tables, constructed on a simple plan for the expeditious calculation of eclipses in all ages, designed for the purpose of verifying dates. 8vo. London, 1852

**Snow (Robert)**:

- : Observations of the Aurora Borealis from September 1834 to September 1839. 12mo. London, 1842
- : A manual chiefly of definitions, introductory to the plane astronomy of the globes. 8vo. London, 1847

**Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani:**

Memorie. Raccolte e pubblicate per cura del Prof. P. Tacchini. Vol. 1-12. 4to. Palermo e Roma, 1872-83

**Società Italiana delle Scienze:**

- : Memorie di matematica e di fisica. Tomo 19-25. 4to. Modena, 1821-55  
 —: Ditto. Serie seconda. Tomo 1, 2. 4to. Modena, 1862-66  
 —: Ditto. Serie terza. Tomo 1-5. 4to. Firenze (e Napoli), 1867-82  
 —: Questione della Società. 8vo. Torino, 1861
- Society for Opposing the Endowment of Research, Extracts reprinted by the.** 8vo. London, 1881

**Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge:**

- : Library of useful knowledge: Natural philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829-34  
 Vol. 3 contains astronomy, history of astronomy, mathematical geography, physical geography, and navigation.
- : Six maps of the stars. fol. London, 1830  
 —: Six maps of the stars [large maps]. London, 1836  
 —: The Stars in six maps, on the gnomonic projection. Originally designed and arranged by Sir John Lubbock, Bart., and published under the superintendence of the S. D. U. K. fol. London, n.d.  
 —: An explanation of the gnomonic projection of the sphere, and of such points of astronomy as are most necessary in the use of astronomical maps. By A. De Morgan. 8vo. London, 1836  
 Companion to the Society's maps of the Stars.
- : Lives of eminent persons; consisting of Galileo, Kepler, Newton, &c. 8vo. London, 1833  
 —: Tables of logarithms. 12mo. London, 1839  
 —: See Barlow (P.), Mathematical Tables; De Morgan (A.); Penny Cyclopædia.

**Socoloff (A.):**

- \*Sur la queue du 1<sup>er</sup> type de la comète de 1858, V. 8vo. Moscou, 1884

**Sodargna (Antonio):**

Annotazioni sul canto XVIII dell' Iliade . . . ossia dimostrazione del vero sistema planetario conosciuto ed allegoricamente descritto da Omero. 8vo. Venezia, 1847

**Sømmering (S. Th.):** Maculæ Solis, *see* Thilo (L.).**Šofka (Franz Octav):**

Die kosmischen Abkühlungen: ein meteorologisches Prinzip. 8vo. Wien, 1863

**Sohncke (Leonhard A.):**

- : Bibliotheca Mathematica. Verzeichniß der Bücher über die gesammten Zweige der Mathematik . . . welche . . . vom Jahre 1830 bis Mitte des Jahres 1854 erschienen sind. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854  
 —: \*Vortrag über Sternschnuppen und Kometen. 4to. Königsberg, 1867

**Sohncke (Ludwig Adolph):**

De motu corporum coelestium in medio resistente Dissertatio  
[Inauguralis]. 4to. Regiomontii Prussorum, 1833

**Somerville (Mary):**

- : Mechanism of the heavens. 8vo. London, 1831  
——: On the connexion of the physical sciences. . . . Second  
edition. 8vo. London, 1835  
——: Physical Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848

**Sonnenschmidt (Hermann):**

Kosmologie. Geschichte und Entwicklung des Weltbaues,  
unter Zugrundelegung der neuesten Forschungen der Wis-  
senschaft. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878

**Souchon (Abel):**

Traité d'astronomie pratique, comprenant l'exposition du  
calcul des éphémérides astronomiques et nautiques.  
8vo. Paris, 1883

**Souciet (E.):**

Observations mathématiques, astronomiques, géographiques,  
chronologiques, et physiques, tirées des anciens livres  
Chinois, ou faites nouvellement aux Indes et à la Chine,  
par les pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, rédigées et publiées  
par . . . . E. S. Tome 1. 4to. Paris, 1729

**Soulas (A. L.):**

La levée des plans et l'arpentage rendus faciles. Deuxième  
édition. 12mo. Paris, 1820

**Sourdon (Huet de):**

Eléments d'astronomie, propres à servir d'explication et de  
développement à la machine astronomique. 8vo. Paris, 1807

**South (James):**

- : Practical observations on the Nautical Almanac and Astro-  
nomical Ephemeris. 8vo. London, 1822  
——: \*Corrections in Right Ascension of 37 stars of the Green-  
wich Catalogue. 8vo. London, 1823  
——: \*Inquiry how far the opinions generally entertained of the  
inutility of observations of Jupiter's third and fourth satel-  
lites are well or ill founded. 8vo. London, 1824  
——: \*An inquiry how far it would be advisable that the daily  
corrections in Right Ascension and North Polar distance of  
the forty-six zero stars should be computed annually at the  
public expense. 8vo. London, 1824  
——: \*Astronomical phenomena, arranged in the order of suc-  
cession, for . . . . 1824. 8vo. London.  
——: \*On the discordances between the Sun's observed and com-  
puted right ascensions as determined at the Blackman Street  
Observatory during the years 1821-22.  
4to. London, 1826  
——: \*Observations of the apparent distances and positions of  
458 double and triple stars, made in the years 1823, 1824,  
and 1825. 4to. London, 1826  
——: Refutation of the numerous misstatements and fallacies con-



**South (James)**—*continued*.

- tained in a paper presented to the Admiralty by Dr. Thomas Young. 8vo. London, 1829
- : Reply to a letter in the *Morning Chronicle* relative to the interest which the British Government evinces in the promotion of astronomical science. 8vo. London, 1829
- : Charges against the President and Councils of the Royal Society. 8vo. London, 1830
- : A letter to the Fellows of the Royal and the Royal Astronomical Societies, in reply to the obituary notice of the late Rev. Richard Sheepshanks. . . . With an appendix, containing the copy of a memorandum presented by the Earl of Rosse to the Council of the Royal Society. 8vo. London, 1856
- : \*Review of a letter from Sir James South 'to the Fellows of the Royal and the Royal Astronomical Societies, in reply to the obituary notice of the late Rev. Richard Sheepshanks. . . .' 8vo. London, 1856

**South (James) and J. F. W. Herschel :**

- \*Observations of the apparent distances and positions of 380 double and triple stars, made in the years 1821, 1822, and 1823. 4to. London, 1825

**South Kensington Museum :**

- : Conferences held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. London.
- : Catalogue of the special loan collection of scientific apparatus. 8vo. London, 1877

**Späth (Johann Leonhard) :**

- Ueber die Entstehung und Ausbildung des Sternhimmels, oder die Cosmogonie in Grundlegung der neuesten Beobachtungen nach eigenen Ansichten aufgestellt. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1815

**Spence (William) :**

- : Outlines of a theory of algebraical equations, deduced from the principles of Harriott, and extended to the fluxional or differential calculus. 8vo. London, 1814
- : Mathematical Essays . . . edited by John F. W. Herschel, with a biographical sketch of the author. 4to. London, 1819

**Speyer, Sternwarte :**

- Astronomische Beobachtungen angestellt auf der Sternwarte des Königl. Lyzeums . . . von F. M. Schwerd, . . . 1826–27. Abtheilung 1, 2. 4to. Speyer, 1829–30

**Spiller (Philipp) :**

- Die Entstehung der Welt und die Einheit der Naturkräfte. 8vo. Berlin, 1870

**Spinola (Francesco) :**

- De Intercalandi ratione corrigenda, & de tabellis quadratorum numerorum, à Pythagoreis dispositorum. 8vo. Venetiis, 1562

**Spittler (Johann Friedrich) :**

- De parallaxi longitudinis atque latitudinis planetarum. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Tübingæ, 1756



**Spörer (G.):**

—: \*Beobachtungen . . . über die Sonnenflecken (Anclam).  
8vo. Berlin, 1865

—: \*Beobachtungen der Sonnenflecken zu Anclam. Part 1 & 2.  
4to. Leipzig, 1874-76

**Spottiswoode (William):**

Polarisation of light. 12mo. London, 1874

**Sprat (Thomas), Bishop of Rochester:**

—: The history of the Royal Society of London for the improving of natural knowledge. Second edition.

4to. London, 1702

—: Ditto. Fourth edition. 4to. London, 1734

**Squarcialupus (Marcus), De Cometis, see Erastus and others.****Squire (Jane):**

A proposal for discovering our longitude. [English and French.] 4to. London, 1742

**Stadius (Joannes):**

—: Ephemerides novæ et exaciæ . . . ab anno 1554 ad annum 1570. 4to. Colonia Agrippinæ, 1556

—: Ephemerides novæ, auctæ, et repurgatæ . . . ab anno 1554 usque ad annum 1600. 4to. Colonia Agrippinæ, 1570

**Standards of Weight and Measure:**

—: Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the steps to be taken for restoration of the standards of weight and measure. fol. London, 1841

—: See also Airy (G. B.); London, Board of Trade; Paris, Comité International.

**Stanley (William Ford):**

A descriptive treatise on mathematical drawing instruments. 8vo. London, 1866

**Star Catalogues: See Knobel (E. B.), Chronology of star catalogues.****Star Charts:**

Al Sûfi: Description des étoiles fixes. Trad. avec notes par H. C. F. C. Schjellerup, 1874.

Argelander (F. W. A.): Atlas des nördlichen gestirnten Himmels. 1863

—: Uranometria Nova, stellæ per mediam Europam solis oculis conspicuæ. 1843.

Bayer (J.): Uranometria, omnium asterismorum continens schemata. 1661.

Bazley (T.): The stars in their courses. 1878.

Behrmann (C.): Atlas des südlichen gestirnten Himmels. 1874.

Berlin, Akademische Sternkarten. 1859.

Bishop's Ecliptic Charts. Epoch 1825.

Bode (J. E.): Représentation des astres. 1782.

—: Uranographia, sive astrorum descriptio. 1801.

Carrington (R. C.): Circumpolar charts for 1855.

Dien (Ch.): Atlas Céleste. n.d. [Epoch 1860.]

Doppelmaier (J. G.): Atlas coelestis. 1742.

**Star Charts**—*continued*.

- Flamsteed (J.): *Atlas cœlestis*. 1781.  
 —: *Atlas céleste* (Fortin). 1776.  
 Goldbach (C. F.): *Neuester Himmelsatlas*. 1799.  
 Gould (B. A.): *Uranometria Argentina*. 1879.  
 Green (J.): *Astronomical Recreations: Position and mythological history of the constellations*. 1824.  
 Harding (K. L.): *Atlas novus cœlestis*. 1822.  
 —: *Neuer Himmelsatlas: neue Ausgabe*. 1856.  
 Heis (E.): *Atlas Cœlestis novus: stellæ per mediam Europam solis oculis conspicuæ*. 1872.  
 —: *Atlas Cœlestis Eclipticus ad delin. Lumen Zodiacale*. 1878.  
 —: *Fünf Sterncharten zum Einzeichnen der Sternschnuppen*. 1868.  
 Herschel (J. F. W.): *Results of astronomical observations made at the Cape of Good Hope*. 1847.  
 Hevelius (J.): *Firmamentum Sobiescianum, sive Uranographia*. 1690.  
 Hoffmann (K. F. V.): *Vollständiger Himmelsatlas*. 1835.  
 Houzeau (J. C.): *Uranométrie générale. Atlas de toutes les étoiles visibles à l'œil nu*. 1878. [Brussels, *Annales de l'Observatoire*, nouv. sér., Tom. I.]  
 Jamieson (A.): *Celestial Atlas*. 1822.  
 Littrow (J. J.): *Atlas des gestirnten Himmels*. 2nd ed. 1854; 3rd ed. 1866.  
 Middleton (J.): *Celestial Atlas, of stars visible in Great Britain*. 1840. Paris, *Observatoire: Atlas éclipse, par Chacornac, Henry, &c.*  
 Peters (C. H. F.): *Celestial Charts*. n. d. [Epoch 1860.]  
 Piccolomini (A.): *De la sfera del mondo*. 1st ed. 1548; 2nd ed. 1570.  
 Proctor (R. A.): *The Stars in 12 maps*. 1866.  
 —: *Constellation Seasons: guide to the knowledge of the stars*. 1867.  
 —: *Large Star Atlas*. fol. 1870.  
 —: *A new Star Atlas*. 8vo. 1875.  
 —: *Half Hours with the stars: guide to the Constellations*. 1877.  
 Rome, *Collegio Romano: Stelle del catalogo di Baily, contrassegnate secondo loro diversi colori*. n. d.  
 Rost (J. L.): *Atlas portatilis cœlestis*. 8vo. 1743.  
 Schiller (J.): *Cœlum Stellatum Christianum*. 1627.  
 Schlegel (G.): *Atlas céleste Chinois et Grec*. 1875.  
 Schwinck (G.): *Mappa cœlestis*. 1843.  
 Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Six maps of the stars*. [Small] 1830; n. d.; [large] 1836.  
 Turin Academy, *Atlante di carte celesti*. n. d. [Epoch 1880.]  
 Wollaston (F.): *A portraiture of the heavens as they appear to the naked eye*. 1811.

**Stark (Paul):**

Johannes Kepler. *Sein Verhältniss zur schwäbischen Heimath* 1596–1619. 8vo. Gotha, 1868

**Stars (the) and the Earth;** or, thoughts upon space, time, and eternity. 2 parts, 8vo. London, 1846–47

—: Ditto. 6th edition. 2 parts, 8vo. London, 1854

**Steell (Robert):**

A treatise of conic sections.

8vo. Dublin, 1723

**Steffens (Johann Heinrich):**

Die grosse Sonnenfinsterniss im Jahr 1820, nebst allgemeinen  
und besonderen Betrachtungen über Sonn- und Mondfin-  
sternisse. 8vo. Wien, 1820

**Steiner (L.):**

Das Weltsystem, erforscht und durch Berechnung bewiesen.  
. . . . Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1872

**Steinheil (Carl August von):**

Copie des Meter der Archive zu Paris. 4to. München, 1844

**Stella (Rupertus):**

The astrologian's guide in horary astrology.  
12mo. London, 1832

**Stephan (É.):**

Rapport sur l'observation de l'éclipse de soleil du 18 août  
1868. 8vo. Paris, 1869

**Stephan (É.) et Maurice Loewy:**

\*Détermination de la différence des longitudes entre Paris-  
Marseille et Alger-Marseille. 4to. Paris, 1878

**Stern (Moriz A.):**

Himmelskunde. Volksfasslich bearbeitet.  
8vo. Karlsruhe, 1844

**Stevin (Simon):**

—: Les Œuvres Mathématiques . . . où sont insérées les  
mémoires mathématiques esquelles s'est exercé le . . .  
Prince Maurice de Nassau, Prince d'Aurenge. Le tout  
reveu, corrigé & augmenté par Albert Girard.

2 vols. in 1, fol. Leyde, 1634

—: Life, *see* Quetelet (L. A. J.).

**Stewart (Balfour):**

The conservation of energy: being an elementary treatise on  
energy and its laws. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1874

**Stewart (Matthew):**

—: Some general theorems of considerable use in the higher  
parts of mathematics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1746

—: Propositiones geometricæ, more veterum demonstratæ, ad  
geometriam antiquam illustrandam et promovendam idoneæ.  
8vo. Edinburgi, 1763

**Stieber (Friedrich Carl Gustav):**

\*Die wahre Gestalt der Planeten- und Kometenbahnen.  
4to. Dresden, 1864

**Stirling (James):**

—: Lineæ tertii ordinis Newtonianæ, sive illustratio tractatus  
D. Newtoni de enumeratione linearum tertii ordinis; cui  
subjungitur solutio trium problematum. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1717

—: Methodus differentialis, sive tractatus de summatione et  
interpolatione serierum infinitarum. 4to. Londini, 1730

**Stirrup (Thomas):**

Horometria, or the compleat diallist. . . . The second edition.  
4to. London, 1659

**Stockholm, Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademi:**

- : Handlingar. Ny Följd, 1855–79. Bandet 1–17.  
4to. Stockholm, 1858–81
- : Bihang till . . . . Handlingar. Bandet 1–5.  
8vo. Stockholm, 1872–80
- : Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar,  
1844–80. Årgången 1–37. 8vo. Stockholm, 1845–81
- : Lefnadsteckningar. Bandet 1, 2. 8vo. Stockholm, 1869–78

**Stockholm, Observatorium:**

Astronomiska Iakttagelser och Undersökningar . . . . Ut-  
gifna af Hugo Gylden. Bandet 1. 4to. Stockholm, 1880

**Stockwell (John N.):**

- : A treatise on the secular equations of the Moon's mean  
motion. 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1867
- : Theory of the Moon's motion. 4to. Philadelphia, 1875
- : Ditto. 2nd edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1877
- : The theory of the Moon's motion deduced from the law of  
universal gravitation. 4to. Philadelphia, 1881

**Stöffler [Stoefflerus, Stoefflerinus] (Johann):**

- : Elvciatio fabricae vsvsque Astrolabii . . . . nuper Ingeni-  
ose cōcinnata atque in lucem edita.  
fol. Oppenheim, 1513 (1512)
- : Tabulæ Astronomicæ. Verarum mediarumque coniunc-  
tionū & oppositionum Solis & Lunæ exactissima supputatio  
pro omni tempore. Et toti propemodum Europæ accom-  
moda. Cyclorum patrum antiquorum de coniunctionū &  
oppositionū reditu imperfectio & fere redargutio. Eclipsium  
luminarium prædictio. Eiusdem Instrumenti astrologici  
additio. fol. Tübinge, 1514
- : Der Römisch Kalender . . . . Cristlicher Kirchen zu Ere  
Uñ dem Groszmechtigsten Maximiliano Römischen Keyser  
&c. zu Ewiger gedechtnus Auch Gemeynem volck zu under-  
richtung Gerechē und geordent. fol. Oppenheim, 1518
- : Calendarium Romanum magnum, Cæsareæ maiestati dica-  
tum. [1518–1579.] fol. Oppenheim, 1518
- : Ephemerides, 1544–5, *see* Pitatus, Almanach novum.

**Stokes (George Gabriel):**

Mathematical and physical papers. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1880–83

**Stone (Edmund):**

A new mathematical dictionary. 8vo. London, 1726

**Stone (Edm.) and G. F. A. de l'Hôpital:**

- : The method of fluxions both direct and inverse: the former  
being a translation from the celebrated Marquis De l'Hô-  
pital's *Analyse des infiniment petits*, and the latter supply'd  
by the translator, E . . . S . . . . 8vo. London, 1730
- : *See also* L'Hôpital (G. F. A. de).

**Stone (Edward James):**

- : [Address on the transit of Venus, delivered at the meeting  
of the subscribers to the South African Public Library.]  
8vo. Cape Town, 1872

Stone (Edward James) — *continued*.

— : \*Places of eight close southern circumpolar stars.

8vo. Cape Town, 1874

— : Cape Catalogues and Observations, *see* Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory.

— : Radcliffe Observations, *see* Oxford.

Stone (Ormond):

— : \*On the extra-meridian determination of time by means of a portable transit instrument. 8vo. Cincinnati

— : Measures of double stars, *see* Cincinnati Observatory.

Stonyhurst College Observatory:

Results of meteorological and magnetical observations, 1865.

8vo. Clitheroe

Storer (W.):

Syllabus to a course of optical experiments on the syllepsis optica, or the new optical principles of the royal delineator analysed. 4to. [London, 1782]

[Stow, John]:

A hermit's idea that the stars are the homes of the heavenly hosts. 4to. London, 1862

Strachan (R.):

Principles of weather forecasts and storm prevision. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1868

Strachey (Edward):

Bija Ganita, or the algebra of the Hindus. 4to. London, 1813

Strasbourg (Cathédrale de):

— : Description abrégée de l'horloge astronomique.

12mo. Strasbourg, 1854

— : *See also* Schwilgué (Th.).

Strasser (P. G.):

Mittlere Örter von [750] Fixsternen, bezogen auf das mittlere Aequinoctium 1870<sup>o</sup> abgeleitet aus den Beobachtungen der Sternwarte Kremsmünster. 8vo. Kremsmünster, 1877

Stratford (William Samuel):

\*On the elements of the orbit of Halley's Comet, at its appearance in the years 1835 and 1836. 8vo. London, 1837

Strauchius [Strauch] (Ægidius):

— : Aphorismi astrologici methodice in usum docentium et discentium collecti; accessit Cypriani Leovitii de judiciis nativitatum doctrina . . . Editio secunda.

12mo. Wittebergæ, 1675

— : Tabulæ sinuum, tangentium, logarithmorum et per universam mathesin. Auctiores & correctissimæ. . . Accessere Leonh. Christ. Sturmii . . . tabulæ planæ novæ.

8vo. Amstelodami, 1700

— : Tabellen der Sinuum, Tangentium, Logarithmorum, und zu der gantzen Mathesi . . . [mit] L. C. Sturmii Tabellen.

8vo. Amsterdam, 1700

The same work as the foregoing, with introduction in German.

**Strauchius [Strauch] (Ægidius)**—*continued.*

—: *Astrognomia synoptice et methodice in usum gymnasiorum et academiarum adornata; addita sunt asterismorum et planetarum schemata . . . .* Editio quinta.

12mo. Vitembergæ, 1722

**Streete (Thomas):**

—: *Astronomia Carolina, a new Theorie of the Cœlestial Motions. Composed according to the Best Observations and most Rational Grounds of Art. Yet farre more Easie, Expedite and Perspicuous than any before Extant. With exact and most Easie Tables thereunto, and Precepts for the Calculation of Eclipses, &c.*

4to. London, 1661

—: *Astronomia Carolina, with exact and most easy tables and rules for the calculation of eclipses. The third edition . . . . to which is added a series of observations on the planets, chiefly of the Moon, made . . . . in order to find out the Lunar Theory a posteriori, being a proposal how to find the longitude, &c. By Dr. Edmund Haley [sic].*

4to. London, 1716

**Streit (Johann):**

*De problematis Kepleriani solutionibus. Dissertatio Inauguralis astronomica.*

8vo. Gryphisvaldiæ, 1861

**Strode (Thomas):**

A New and Easie Method to the Art of Dyalling. Containing I. All Horizontal Dyals, all upright Dyals, Reflecting Dyals, Dyals without Centres, Nocturnal Dyals, Upright Declining Dyals . . . . II. The most Natural and Easie Way of Describing the Curve-Lines of the Sun's Declination on any Plane.

4to. London, 1688

**Struve (Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von):**

—: *Der Ort des Sterns  $\delta$  Ursæ minoris in seiner oberen Culmination für jeden Tag der Jahre 1820, 1821, 1822.*

8vo. Dorpat, 1821

—: *\*Catalogus 795 stellarum duplicium ex diversorum astronomorum observationibus congestus in specula Dorpatensi.*

4to. Dorpati, 1822

—: *Beschreibung des auf der Sternwarte der kaiserlichen Universität zu Dorpat befindlichen grossen Refractors von Fraunhofer.*

fol. Dorpat, 1825

—: *Catalogus novus stellarum duplicium et multiplicium maxima ex parte in specula Universitatis Caesaræ Dorpatensis . . . . detectarum.*

fol. Dorpati, 1825

—: *Beschreibung der . . . . von der Universität zu Dorpat veranstalteten Breitengradmessung in den Ostseeprovinzen Russlands, ausgeführt und bearbeitet in den Jahren 1821–31.*

2 parts, 4to. Dorpat, 1831

—: *Ueber Doppelsterne nach den auf der Dorpater Sternwarte . . . . von 1824 bis 1837 angestellten Micrometermessungen.*

8vo. St. Petersburg, 1837

—: *Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium Mensuræ Micrometricæ per magnum Fraunhoferi tubum annis a 1824 ad 1837 in Specula Dorpatensi institutæ. fol. Petropoli, 1837*

—: *\*Additamentum in . . . . Mensuras Micrometricas Stel-*



Struve (Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von) — *continued.*

- larum Duplicium . . . . adjecta est disquisitio de parallaxi annua stellae *a Lyrae*. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1839
- : Beobachtungen des Halley'schen Cometen bei seinem Erscheinen im Jahre 1855 auf der Dorpater Sternwarte angestellt. fol. St. Petersburg, 1839
- : \*[Rapport sur le] Mémoire sur l'évaluation numérique de la constante de la précession des équinoxes eu égard au mouvement propre du centre de gravité du système solaire dans l'espace. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg [1841]
- : \*Table des positions géographiques principales de la Russie. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1843
- : Catalogue de 514 étoiles doubles et multiples découvertes sur l'hémisphère céleste boréal par la grande lunette de l'Observatoire central de Poulkova, et catalogue de 256 étoiles doubles principales où la distance des composantes est de 32 secondes à 2 minutes. fol. St. Pétersbourg, 1843
- : \*Notice sur l'instrument des passages de Repsold établi à l'Observatoire de Poulkova. 4to. St. Pétersbourg [1843]
- : Expédition Chronométrique exécutée . . . . entre Poulkova et Altona pour la détermination de la longitude géographique relative de l'Observatoire Central de Russie. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1844
- : \*Rapport . . . . sur le mémoire de C. A. F. Peters; Numerus Constans nutationis. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1844
- : \*Ueber den Flächeninhalt der 37 westlichen Gouvernements und Provinzen des Europäischen Russlands. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1845
- : \*Astronomische Ortsbestimmungen in der Europäischen Türkei, in Kaukasien und Klein-Asien. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1845
- : Description de l'Observatoire Astronomique central de Poulkova. [With vol. of plates.] 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1845
- : \*Rapport . . . . sur une mission scientifique. 4to. [1847]
- : Études d'Astronomie Stellaire. Sur la voie lactée et sur la distance des étoiles fixes. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1847
- : \*Sur la dilatation de la glace. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1848
- : Stellarum fixarum imprimis duplicium et multiplicium positiones mediae pro epocha 1830.0, deductae ex observationibus meridianis annis 1822 ad 1843 in Specula Dorpatensi institutis. fol. Petropoli, 1852
- : Exposé historique des travaux exécutés . . . . pour la mesure de l'arc du méridien entre Fuglenæs 70° 40' et Ismail 45° 20' . . . . Suivi de deux rapports de M. Lindhagen . . . . 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1852
- : \*Positions du Soleil, de la Lune et des planètes observées à Dorpat depuis 1822 jusqu'à 1838, calculées par W. Struve et M. Liapunow. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1853
- : Arc du méridien de 25° 20' entre le Danube et la Mer Glaciale, mesuré, depuis 1816 jusqu'en 1855, sous la direction de C. de Tenner, N. H. Selander, C. Hansteen, F. G. W. Struve. 2 vols. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1860–57

**Struve (Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von)** — *continued.*

—— : \*Vergleichungen der Wiener Masse mit mehreren auf der K. Russischen Hauptsternwarte zu Pulkowa befindlichen Masseinheiten. (Mit Nachtrag von K. von Littrow.)

8vo. Wien, 1861

—— : A summary or index of the measurements in the 'Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium mensura micrometrica;' 'Additamentum in . . . Mensuras micrometricas' . . . including all the stars in the 'Synopsis observationum de stellis duplicibus in Specula Dorpatensi, 1814-24 . . . ;' and in the 'II. Mensura micrometrica.' (Dun Echt Obs. Publications, vol. I.)

4to. Dun Echt, 1876.

—— : See Dorpat; Pulkowa. Life, see Pritchard (C.).

**Struve (Hermann):**

—— : \*Über den Einfluss der Diffraction an Fernröhren auf Lichtscheiben.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1882

—— : \*Zur Theorie der Talbot'schen Linien.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1883

**Struve (Ludwig):**

\*Resultate aus den in Pulkowa angestellten Vergleichen von Procyon mit benachbarten Sternen.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1883

**Struve (Otto von):**

—— : \*Bestimmung der Constante der Praecession, mit Berücksichtigung der eigenen Bewegung des Sonnensystems.

4to. St. Petersburg, 1842

—— : \*Détermination des positions géographiques de Novgorod, Moscou, Riazan, Lipetsk, Voronéje et Toula.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1843

—— : \*Observations de la Comète de Biéla.

8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1846

—— : \*Résultats géographiques du voyage en Perse, fait par le Capitaine Lemm en 1838 et 1839.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1851

—— : Narratio de Parallaxi Stellae  $\alpha$  Lyrae. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Petropoli, 1852

—— : \*Sur les dimensions des anneaux de Saturne.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1852

—— : \*Expéditions chronométriques de 1845 et 1846.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1853

—— : \*Beobachtungen des Biela'schen Cometen im Jahre 1852 angestellt am grossen Refractor der Pulkowaer Sternwarte.

4to. St. Petersburg, 1854

—— : \*Positions géographiques déterminées en 1847 par le Lieutenant-Colonel Lemm dans le pays des Cosaques du Don.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1855

—— : Éloge de P. H. Fuss.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1857

—— : \*Nouvelle détermination de la parallaxe annuelle des étoiles  $\alpha$  Lyrae et  $\beta$  Cygni.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1859

—— : \*Beitrag zur Feststellung des Verhältnisses von Kepler zu Wallenstein.

4to. St. Petersburg, 1860

—— : Übersicht der Thätigkeit der Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte während der ersten 25 Jahre ihres Bestehens.

4to. St. Petersburg, 1865

**Struve (Otto von)**—*continued*.

— : \*Beobachtungen des grossen Kometen von 1861.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1868

— : Tabulae Auxiliares ad transitus per planum primum verticale reducendos inservientes. Svo. Petropoli, 1868

— : Tabulae quantitatuum Besselianarum pro annis 1750–1884 computatae. Svo. Petropoli, 1869–79

— : \*Mittheilung über unternommene Beobachtungsreihen zur Vergleichung von Mikrometermessungen.

Svo. Leipzig, 1876

— : \*Études sur le mouvement relatif des deux étoiles du système de 61 Cygni. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1880

— : See Pulkowa, Nicolai Hauptsternwarte.

**Struve (Otto von) et M. Liapunow :**

\*Observations de la grande Nébuleuse d'Orion, faites à Cazan et à Poulkova.

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1862

**Struve (O. von) et A. Winnecke :**

— : \*Pulkowaer Beobachtungen des grossen Cometen von 1858. Abth. 1, Beobachtungen am Refractor von O. . . . S . . . . Abth. 2, Beobachtungen am Helimeter, nebst Untersuchungen über die Natur der Cometen, von A. . . . W . . . .

4to. St. Petersburg, 1859

**Student (the)**, containing many curious receipts and preparations, striking experiments, . . . . discoveries and . . . . improvements in the arts and sciences. No. 1–4.

12mo. Liverpool, 1797–1800

**Student and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature, and Art.** Vol. 1–5.

8vo. London, 1868–71

**Sturgeon (William) :**

Scientific researches, experimental and theoretical, in electricity, magnetism, galvanism, electro-magnetism, and electro-chemistry.

4to. Bury, 1850

**Sturm (Johann Christoph) :**

Mathesis enucleata, or the elements of the mathematicks (and an introduction to specious analysis, or the new geometry). 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1700

**Sturm (Leonh. Christ.) :** Tabulae planæ, see Strauchius.

**Stürmer (Johann Christoph.) :**

Vorstellung der grossen Sonnenfinsterniss und der partialen Mondfinsterniss 1804, auf den Nürnbergischen Meridian und die benachbarte Gegend entworfen.

4to. Nürnberg, 1803

**Sussex (Duke of) :**

Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, 1833 and 1836.

4to. London, 1833–36

**Svanberg (Jöns) :**

Exposition des opérations faites en Lapponie, pour la détermination d'un arc du méridien, en 1801, 1802 et 1803.

8vo. Stockholm, 1805

**Swan (William) :**

- : \*On the red prominences seen during total eclipses of the Sun. 4to. Edinburgh, 1852
- : \*On the total eclipse of the Sun, July 28, 1851, observed at Göteborg ; with a description of a new position micrometer. 4to. Edinburgh, 1852

**Swedenborg (Emanuel) :**

Concerning the earths in our solar system, which are called planets, and concerning the earths in the starry heaven.  
Translated from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1787

**Swedish Calculating Machine :**

Specimens of tables calculated, stereomoulded, and printed by machinery. 8vo. London, 1857

**Switzerland, Schweizerische Geodätische Commission :**

- : Das Schweizerische Dreiecknetz . . . . Erster Band. Die Winkelmessungen und Stationsausgleichungen. 4to. Zürich, 1881
- : *See also* Hirsch et Plantamour, Nivellement de la Suisse ; Wolf (R.), Geschichte der Vermessungen in der Schweiz.

**Sydney Observatory :**

- : Astronomical Observations made . . . . in the year 1859, by W. Scott. 8vo. Sydney, 1860
- : Astronomical and Meteorological observations made . . . . in the year 1860, by W. Scott. 8vo. Sydney, 1861
- : Results of astronomical observations made . . . . in the years 1877 and 1878, under the direction of H. C. Russell. 8vo. Sydney, 1881
- : Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Sydney (and an abstract from the Country Stations), 1867-77, under the direction of G. R. Smalley (and H. C. Russell). 8vo. Sydney, 1867-77
- : Abstract of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales during 1865 and 1866, under the direction of George R. Smalley. 8vo. Sydney, 1869
- : Abstract of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales up to the end of 1869, with remarks on the climate. By H. C. Russell. 8vo. Sydney, 1871
- : Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales, 1870, 1871, 1873-79. 8vo. Sydney, 1871-80
- : Results of rain (and river) observations made in New South Wales during 1878-82. 8vo. Sydney, 1879-83
- : Report of the Astronomer for 1859, 1865, 1872. fol. Sydney.
- : \*Results of double star measures made . . . . 1871 to 1881, under the direction of H. C. Russell. 8vo. Sydney, 1882
- : Longitude of, *see* Tebbutt (J.).

**Sydney, Royal Society of New South Wales :**

- : Transactions of the Philosophical Society of New South Wales, 1862-65. 8vo. Sydney, 1866
- : Transactions of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1867-74. Vol. 1-8. 8vo. Sydney, 1868-75

**Sydney, Royal Society of New South Wales**—*continued*.

—: Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1875. Vol. 9. 8vo. Sydney, 1876

—: Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1876-82. Vol. 10-16. 8vo. Sydney, 1877-83  
The Title of the Society was changed to 'Royal Society' in 1867.

—: \*Anniversary address, by H. C. Russell. 8vo. Sydney, 1883

**Sykes (Arthur Ashloy):**

A dissertation on the eclipse mentioned by Phlegon, or an enquiry whether that eclipse had any relation to the darkness that happened at our Saviour's passion.

8vo. London, 1732

**Sykes (William Henry):**

\*Storm warnings, their importance and practicability.

8vo. London, 1867

**Sylvester (Jas. Joseph):**

—: \*Analytical development of Fresnel's optical theory of crystals. 8vo. London, 1837

—: \*Memoir on rational derivation from equations of coexistence, that is to say, a new and extended theory of elimination. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1839

—: \*On a theory of the syzygetic relations of two rational integral functions. 4to. London, 1853

—: Outlines of (seven) lectures on the partitions of numbers. 8vo. Woolwich, 1859

—: \*Outline trace of the theory of Reducible Cyclodes, i.e. a particular family of successive involutes to a circle whose determination depends on the solution of an Algebraico-Diophantine equation, and of the number and classification of the forms of such family for any given order of succession. 8vo. London, 1869

—: Address delivered . . . at Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22, 1877. 8vo. Baltimore, 1877

**Symons (G. J.),** *see* London, Meteorological Office, and Meteorological Society.

**Table** for determining the apparent time from observed altitudes of the Sun or a Star.

8vo. printed at the head-quarters of the army in France, 1818

**Table** of  $\log \frac{\text{vers } P}{\sin \frac{1}{2} P}$  to every second of time as far as  $1^{\text{h}} 00^{\text{m}}$ .

4to. Poona, 1842

**Tables.** (Article from the English Cyclopædia, Vol. 7.)

4to. London, 1861

**Tables (general)** of equations of equal altitudes. 8vo.

**Tabulæ astronomicæ and astrologicæ,** or an Ephemeris of the celestial motions for the years 1657-58, [with] a tutor to astrology. By W. E., Philomat. 12mo, London, n.d.

**Tacchini (Pietro):**

—: \*Sulla equazione personale. 8vo., 1869

—: Sull' eclisse totale di sole del 22 Dicembre 1870, visibile dalla Sicilia. 8vo.



**Tacchini (Pietro)**—*continued*.

- : \*Il sole e le Aurore Boreali osservate in Palermo nell' Aprile 1871. 4to. Palermo, 1871
- : \*Forme delle protuberanze : regioni del magnesio e del ferro sulla superficie del sole. 8vo. Palermo, 1872
- : Il passaggio di Venere sul sole dell' 8-9 Dicembre 1874, osservato a Muddapur nel Bengala . . . pubblicata a spese del Ministero della pubblica Istruzione. 4to. Palermo, 1875
- : \*Sull' Eclisse totale di Solc del 17 Maggio 1882, osservato a Sohage in Egitto. 4to. Roma, 1882

**Tacchini (Pietro) ed A. Nobile :**

- \*Determinazione Telegrafica della differenza di longitudine fra gli Osservatorii di Napoli e Palermo. 4to. Napoli, 1874

**Tacquet (Andreas) :**

- The Elements of Arithmetick, in three books ; the seventh, eighth and ninth of Euclid. 8vo. London, n.d.

**Tacubaya, Observatorio Astronómico :**

- Anuario, 1884-85. 12mo. México, 1883-84

**Taintor (E. C.) :**

- Catalogue of 384 Transit Stars. 8vo. Shanghai, 1878

**Taisnier (Joannes) :**

- Astrologiæ Iudiciariæ ysagogica et totivs divinatricis artis encomia, cum nonnullis Habrahami Iudæi & Lucæ Gaurici dictis. 8vo. Coloniae, 1559

**Tait (Peter Guthrie) :** Natural Philosophy, *see* Thomson and Tait.

**Tasmania, Royal Society :**

- : Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Vol. 2, Part 2, and Vol. 3, Part 2 (and Report . . . for the year 1852). 8vo. Hobart Town, 1853-59
- : Monthly Notices of papers and proceedings (and Reports) of the Royal Society of Tasmania, 1863-74. 8vo. Hobart Town, 1864-75
- : Papers and proceedings and report, 1875-81. 8vo. Hobart Town, 1876-82

**Tate (Thomas) :**

- The principles of mechanical philosophy applied to industrial mechanics. 8vo. London, 1853

**Taylor (Brook) :**

- : Method of perspective made easy, both in theory and practice, in two books . . . By Joshua Kirby. Third edition. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. London, 1768
- : New principles of linear perspective. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1811

**Taylor (John) :**

- The great pyramid : why was it built ? & who built it ? 12mo. London, 1859



**Taylor (John and Richard Sheepshanks):**

Correspondence respecting the Liverpool Observatory (with supplement). 8vo. London, 1845

**Taylor (Michael):**

- : A sexagesimal table, exhibiting at sight the result of any proportion where the terms do not exceed sixty minutes; also tables of the equation of second difference, and tables for turning the lower denominations of English money, weights and measures into sexagesimal of the higher and vice versa, and the sexagesimal table turned into seconds as far as the 1000th column. 4to. London, 1780
- : Tables of logarithms of all numbers from 1 to 101,000, and of the sines and tangents to every second of the quadrant; with a preface and precepts for the explanation and use of the same by Nevil Maskelyne. 4to. London, 1792

**Taylor (Richard):**

Scientific memoirs, selected from the Transactions of foreign Academies of science and learned societies, and from foreign journals. Vol. 1, Vol. 2, Part 5, 6. 8vo. London, 1837-39

**Taylor (Thomas Glanville),** *see* Madras Observatory; Doda-betta.

**Taylor (Thomas Glanville) and J. Caldecott:**

\*Observations on the direction and intensity of the terrestrial magnetic force in Southern India. 8vo. Madras, 1839

**Teale (James):**

A dynamical theory of the universe. 8vo. Manchester, 1868

**Tebbutt (John):**

- : Meteorological Observations made at the private Observatory . . . Windsor, New South Wales, in the years 1863-81. fol. Sydney, 1868-82
- : \*On the progress and present state of astronomical science in New South Wales. 8vo. Sydney [1870]
- : \*On a new and remarkable variable star in the constellation Ara. 8vo. Sydney, 1877
- : \*Note on the opposition-magnitudes of Uranus and Jupiter. 8vo. Sydney, 1880
- : \*On the orbit-elements of Comet I, 1880 (Great Southern Comet). 8vo. Sydney, 1880
- : \*On the longitude of the Sydney Observatory. 8vo. Sydney, 1880
- : \*On the variable star R. Carinae. 8vo. Sydney, 1881
- : \*On Comet II, 1881. 8vo. Sydney, 1881
- : \*On the star Lacaille 2145. 8vo. Sydney, 1881

**Telegraphic Journal, Vol. 1-7.**

8vo. London, 1872-79

**Telescope (Gregorian):**

Das älteste Gregoryanische Spiegelteleskop datirt nicht vom Jahre 1674, sondern vom Jahre 1670. 4to. Leipzig.

Télescopes dioptriques, depuis Galilée jusqu'à ce jour. 8vo.

## [Templeman (Joseph)]:

Table showing the mean temperature at St. John's, Newfoundland (1834-37). [single sheet]

## Tennant (James F.):

—: Total eclipses [with special reference to the eclipse of 1868]. 8vo. Calcutta.

—: \*On the eclipse of August 1868. 8vo. London, 1867

—: An account of the metrical system of weights and measures, with an attempt to explain its advantages, and the reasons for selecting it for India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870

—: Report on the preparations for and observations of the Transit of Venus, as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, on December 8, 1874. 4to. Calcutta, 1877

—: \*Account of the verification of some standard weights, with considerations on standard weights in general. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880

## Terby (François):

—: \*Études sur la planète Mars. [10 papers from 'Bulletin de l'Académie de Bruxelles.'] 8vo. Bruxelles, 1873-80

—: \*Observations de Jupiter et de Mars, faites à Louvain pendant l'opposition de ces planètes en 1873. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1873

—: \*Configuration des taches de la Planète Mars à la fin du dix-huitième siècle, d'après les dessins inédits de J. H. Schroeter. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1873

—: \*Areographische Fragmente. Manuscrit et dessins originaux et inédits de l'astronome J. H. Schroeter, de Lilienthal. 4to. Bruxelles, 1873

—: \*Remarques sur l'aspect de la planète Jupiter pendant son opposition en 1874, et sur le passage des satellites II et III et de leurs ombres pendant la soirée du 25 Mars. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1874

—: \*Sur l'aspect de l'ombre du 2<sup>me</sup> satellite de Jupiter le 25 Mars 1874. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1875

—: \*Aréographie ou étude comparative des observations faites sur l'aspect physique de la planète Mars depuis Fontana (1636) jusqu'à nos jours (1873). 4to. Bruxelles, 1875

—: \*Observations des Comètes *b* et *c* de 1881 faites à Louvain. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1881

—: \*Note sur l'Aurore Boréale du 2 Octobre 1882. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1882

—: \*Note sur l'Aurore Boréale du 17 Novembre 1882. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1882

—: \*Aspect de la grande comète de 1882 . . . observée à Louvain. (Notice 1-3.) 8vo. Bruxelles, 1882-83

—: \*Observations de la Lumière Zodiacale et d'un petit bolide, à Louvain. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1883

—: \*Sur l'existence et sur la cause d'une périodicité mensuelle des Aurores Boréales. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1883

## Tessan (U. de):

Physique du voyage de *la Vénus* pendant les années 1836-39. 5 vols. Paris, 1842-44

Teyler (Musée):

—: Archives, Vol. 1-5.

8vo. Haarlem, 1868-78

—: Série 2, Part 1-3.

8vo. Haarlem, 1881-82

Thacker (Anthony):

A miscellany of mathematical problems. Vol. 1.

8vo. Birmingham, 1743

Thalén (Tobias Robert):

\*La longitude terrestre déterminée au moyen de signaux galvaniques.

4to. Upsala, 1856

Theodosius Tripolitæ:

Sphaericorum libros tres, Ernestus Nizze recognovit, Latine redditos emendavit, commentariis instruxit, appendicibus et indice auxit.

8vo. Berolini, 1852

Theon (of Alexandria):

—: Θεωνος Αλεξανδρεως Υπομνημα εις το πρωτον [και το δευτερον] της Πτολεμαιου Μαθηματικης Συναξεως. Commentaire . . . sur le premier (et le second) livre de la composition mathématique de Ptolémée, traduit pour la première fois du grec en français . . . par M. l'Abbé Halma. [Gr. & Fr.]

2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1821

Tome 1. Première partie des développemens de la trigonométrie sphérique d'Hipparque et de Ptolémée.

2. Seconde partie de la trigonométrie sphérique d'Hipparque et de Ptolémée [&c.].

—: See also Aratus [&c.] par Halma; Valderus.

Theon (of Smyrna):

Τῶν κατὰ μαθηματικὴν . . . Eorum, quæ in mathematicis ad Platonis lectionem vtilia sunt, expositio. . . Opus nunc primum editum, Latina versione, ac notis illustratum ab Ismaele Bvllialdo.

4to. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1644

Theophilus (Christianus):

Cometen-Propheeten: ein kurtzer doch ausführlicher Bericht, von der Comet-Sternen Natur und Würckung; samt einer Erzehlung aller Cometen und ihrer Geschichten.

4to. Nürnberg, 1665

Thévenot (Arsène):

Biographie de Charles-Eugène Delaunay. 8vo. Troyes, 1878

Thiele (T. N.):

—: Castor. Calcul du mouvement relatif et critique des observations de cette étoile double. [Kjöbenhavns Universitet Festskrifter.]

8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1879

—: Sur la compensation de quelques erreurs quasi-systématiques par la méthode des moindres carrés. 4to. Copenhagen, 1880

Thieme (Friedrich Eduard):

Populäre Astronomie.

8vo. Plauen, 1853

Thilo (Ludwig):

De tabulis iconographicis quibus maculae solis mensibus anni 1826 sex posterioribus et anni 1827 sex prioribus a viro illustrissimo S. Th. Semmering observatae adumbrantur.

4to. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1828

## [Thompson, (T. Perronet)]:

Geometry without axioms, or the first book of Euclid's elements, with alterations and familiar notes; with an intercalary book in which the straight line and plane are derived from properties of the sphere, with an appendix, containing notices of methods proposed for getting over the difficulty in the 12th axiom of Euclid. Fourth edition.

8vo. London, 1833

## Thomson (David):

Lunar and horary tables, for new and concise methods of performing the calculations necessary for ascertaining the longitude.

8vo. London, 1824

## Thomson (Thomas):

—: History of the Royal Society, from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century.

4to. London, 1812

—: *See also* Annals of Philosophy.

## Thomson (William):

Mathematical and physical papers. Vol. 1.

8vo. Cambridge, 1882

## Thomson (William) and Peter Guthrie Tait:

Treatise on natural philosophy. New edition. Vol. 1, Part 1, 2.

8vo. Cambridge, 1879-83

## Thresher (William):

Astrology. [Title wanting.]

8vo.

## Thümmig (Ludwig Philipp):

Dissertatio physico-mathematica de propagatione laminis per systema planetarium. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1721

## Tiarks (John Lewis):

—: \*Report . . . on his Astronomical Observations for ascertaining the most north-western point of the Lake of the Woods.

8vo. [1829]

—: \*Report on Captain Foster's chronometrical observations in H.M.S. *Chanticleer*.

8vo.

—: Letter, in explanation of geocentric latitude.

fol.

## Tides (the), a theory thereof. (By W. B.)

8vo. 1883

## Tiele (Bernhard):

Nova elementa Fidei planetæ, deducta ex observationibus quinque oppositionum annorum 1855-1861. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Bonnæ, 1861

## Tietjen (Friedrich):

De methodis ad orbitas cometarum determinandas adhibitis, Introductio. Dissertatio Inauguralis.

4to. Berolini, 1864

## Tiflis, Physikalisches Observatorium:

—: Magnetische Inclinationen in Tiflis, 1870-76, bestimmt von H. Kiefer.

4to. Tiflis, 1877

—: Materialien zu einer Klimatologie des Kaukasus, gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. Moritz.

**Tiflis, Physikalisches Observatorium—continued.**

Abtheilung 1. Meteorologische Beobachtungen. Band  
1, 2. 1871-79. 8vo. & 4to. Tiflis, 1877-80

Abtheilung 3. Klimatologische Skizzen. Band 1.

8vo. Tiflis, 1871

—: Collection de tables à l'usage des Stations Météorologiques  
du Caucase, par A. Moritz. 8vo. Tiflis, 1868

—: Magnetische Beobachtungen, 1879-82. Herausgegeben  
von J. Mielberg. 4to. Tiflis, 1880-83

—: Meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1880-82.  
4to. Tiflis, 1881-83

—: Inhaltsverzeichniss zum Bibliotheks-Katalog.  
8vo. Tiflis, 1874

**Tilloch (Alexander)**, *see* Philosophical Magazine.

**Tischner (August)**:

The Sun changes its position in space, therefore it cannot be  
regarded as being 'in a condition of rest.'

16mo. Leipzig, 1883

**Tisserand (F.)**, *see* Paris, Observatoire.

**Titis (Placidus de)**:

—: Tabulæ primi mobilis cum thesibus ad theoricen & canoni-  
bus ad praxim. 4to. Patavii, 1657

—: Primum mobile; with theses to the theory and canons for  
practice . . . . Translated . . . . with notes and an ap-  
pendix . . . . by John Cooper. 8vo. London [1815]

**Tizard (T. H.)**, *see* London, Meteorological Office.

**Tizini (Mohammed)**, Tabulæ declinationum et rectarum ascen-  
sionum, *see* Ulugh Beigh.

**Todd (Charles)**:

—: Report on the determination of the boundary line of the  
colonies of South Australia and New South Wales.

fol. Adelaide, 1869

—: Observatory and Climate of South Australia.  
8vo. Adelaide, 1876

—: Rainfall in South Australia during the year 1878.  
fol. Adelaide, 1879

—: *See also* Adelaide Observatory.

**Todd (D. P.)**:

—: A continuation of De Damoiseau's tables of the satellites of  
Jupiter to the year 1900 . . . . published for the American  
Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Washington, 1876

—: \*Preliminary account of a speculative and practical search  
for a trans-Neptunian planet. 8vo. New Haven, 1880

—: \*Report on the total solar eclipse of 1878, July 29.  
4to. Washington, 1880

—: \*Observations of the transit of Mercury, 1878, May 5-6,  
including a systematic search for a satellite, and measures  
of the diameter of the planet. 8vo. Salem, 1880

—: \*Solar parallax from the velocity of light.  
8vo. New Haven, 1880

—: \*On a mechanical attachment for equatorial mountings, to  
facilitate sweeping in right ascension. 8vo. Boston, 1880



**Todd (Thomas):**

*Perpetuum kalendarium astronomicum, or a perpetual astronomical kalendar.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1738

**Todhunter (Isaac):**

—: *A history of the progress of the calculus of variations during the nineteenth century.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1861

—: *A history of the mathematical theory of probability from the time of Pascal to that of Laplace.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1865

—: *A history of the mathematical theories of attraction and the figure of the earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace.* 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1873

**Tôkiô, Seismological Society of Japan:**

*Transactions, 1882-83.* Vol. 4-6. 8vo. Tôkiô

**Tôkiô University:**

*Memoirs of the Science Department.* No. 5. (Appendices) *Measurement of the force of gravity at Sapporo (Yesso), (and at Naha and Kagoshima).* No. 9. *Earthquake measurement, by J. A. Ewing.* 4to. Tôkiô, 1882-84

**Tornamira (Francisco Vicente de):**

*Chronographia, y repertorio de los tiempos, a lo moderno, en qual trata varias y diversas cosas: de cosmographia, sphaera, theorica de planetas [&c.].* 4to. Pamplona, 1585

**Toronto, Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory:**

—: *Observations . . . printed . . . under the superintendence of Lieut. Col. Edward Sabine.* 1840-48.

3 vols. 4to. London, 1845-57

—: *Abstracts of magnetical observations made . . . during the years 1856 to 1862 inclusive, and during parts of the years 1853, 1854, & 1855.* 4to. Toronto, 1863

—: *Abstracts of meteorological observations made . . . during the years 1854 to 1859 inclusive.* 4to. Toronto, 1864

—: *Results of meteorological observations made . . . during the years 1860, 1861, & 1862.* 4to. Toronto, 1864

—: *Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations . . . from 1841 to 1871 inclusive.*

8vo. Toronto, 1875

**Toronto, Meteorological Office:**

—: *Reports on the meteorological, magnetic, and other observatories of the Dominion of Canada.* 1874-76.

8vo. Ottawa, 1875-77

—: *Report on the Meteorological Service of the Dominion of Canada . . . to which are appended the Reports of the Directors of the Magnetic and other Observatories for 1877-81.* 8vo. Ottawa, 1878-83

**Torricellian Experiment:**

*Difficiles nugæ, or observations touching the Torricellian experiment, and the weight and spring of air.*

8vo. London, 1674



**Toulouse, Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres :**

- : Histoire et Mémoires . . . depuis son rétablissement en 1807, pour faire suite à l'Histoire et aux Mémoires de l'ancienne Académie, 2<sup>me</sup> série. 6 vols. 8vo. Toulouse, 1827-43
- : Mémoires. 3<sup>me</sup> série. 6 vols. 8vo. Toulouse, 1844-50
  - 4<sup>me</sup> série. 6 vols. 8vo. Toulouse, 1851-56
  - 5<sup>me</sup> série. 6 vols. 8vo. Toulouse, 1857-62
  - 6<sup>me</sup> série. 6 vols. 8vo. Toulouse, 1863-68
  - 7<sup>me</sup> série. 10 vols. 8vo. Toulouse, 1869-78
  - 8<sup>me</sup> série. Tome 1-5. 8vo. Toulouse, 1879-83
- : Table Alphabétique des matières contenues dans les seize premiers tomes des Mémoires. 8vo. Toulouse, 1854
- : Table Alphabétique des matières . . . 4<sup>me</sup> et 5<sup>me</sup> série. 8vo. Toulouse, 1854
- : Table Alphabétique des matières . . . 7<sup>me</sup> série. 8vo. Toulouse, 1880
- : Annuaire, 1877-83. 12mo. Toulouse

**Toulouse, Observatoire :**

- : Annales . . . par F. Petit. Tome 1. 4to. Toulouse, 1863
- : Observatoire astronomique, magnétique, et météorologique . . . Travaux exécutés 1873-1878, sous la direction de F. Tisserand . . . publiés par B. Baillaud. Tome 1. Paris, 1880

Tisserand (F.) : Orbite du 5<sup>me</sup> satellite de Saturne ; Mouvement des apsides des satellites de Saturne ; Anneau de Saturne.

Perrotin (J.) : Théorie de Vesta : Observations des satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne, Taches de Soleil, Lumière zodiacale, &c.

**Toynbee (Henry) :**

- : \*How to handle lunars. 8vo. London
- : A method for rating chronometers by lunars, containing a few practical hints on lunars, on the best means of employing the results, and on the state of the sextant used for measuring the distance. 8vo. London, 1856
- : *See also* London, Meteorological Office.

**Trafford (F. W. C.) :**

- : Amphiorama, ou la vue du monde. 8vo. Zurich, 1874
- : Ditto. 8vo. Zurich, 1875
- : Ditto. 8vo. Lausanne, 1875
- : Ditto. 8vo. Lausanne, 1877
- : Souvenir de l'amphiorama, ou la vue du monde pendant son passage dans une comète. 8vo. Zurich, 1880

**Trail (William) :**

Account of the life and writings of Robert Simson, M.D., late Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow.  
4to. Bath, 1812

**Trémaux (P.) :**

Principe universel du mouvement et des actions de la matière résultant de la découverte de cette loi générale : *la force vive se transmet mieux entre corps semblables qu'entre corps différents.*  
8vo. Paris, 1876

**Tresca (Henri)**, *see* Loewy et Tresca.

**Tresenreuter (Christoph Friedrich)**:

*Dissertatio physico-astronomica de inaequali claritate lucis diurnae in terra et planetis.* 4to. Altorfii, 1729

**Trettenero (Virgilio)**, *see* Santini.

**Trevandrum Observatory**:

—: *An Astronomical Ephemeris for the years 1838–40, adapted to the meridian of the Observatory at Trevandrum.*

8vo. Trevandrum, 1838–39

—: *Description of an observatory established at Trevandrum by . . . . the Rajah of Travancore.* By John Caldecott.

4to. London, 1839

—: *Report on the Observatories of His Highness the Rajah of Travancore, at Trevandrum, and on the Augustier Peak of the Western Ghats.* By J. A. Broun.

8vo. Trevandrum, 1857

—: *Observations of magnetic declination made at Trevandrum and Augustia Malley . . . . in the years 1852 to 1869, being Trevandrum Magnetical Observations, Vol. 1.* Discussed and edited by J. A. Broun.

4to. London, 1874

**Tromholt (Sophus)**:

\**Sur les périodes de l'aurore boréale (d'après des observations faites à Godthaab en Groenland)* [French and Danish].

4to. Copenhagen, 1882

**Troughton's Reflecting Circle** (directions for observing with).

8vo. London, n.d.

**Trouvelot (Leopold)**:

—: \**On the veiled Solar Spots.* 8vo. Boston, 1876

—: \**On some physical observations of the Planet Saturn.*

8vo. Boston, 1876

—: \**The Moon's Zodiacal Light. Undulations observed in the tail of Coggia's Comet, 1874. Sudden extinction of the light of a solar protuberance. On Saturn's rings.*

8vo. Boston, 1878

—: \**Spectres fugitifs observés près du limbe solaire.*

8vo. Paris, 1880

—: \**Observations on Jupiter.*

8vo. Boston, 1881.

**Trowbridge (David)**:

\**On the atmospheres of the Sun and planets.*

8vo. Philadelphia, 1877

**Truth in Extremis**: *A plea against the murder of science by the gold-poison.* By a searcher.

8vo. Oxford, 1876

**Tschermak (Gustav)**:

—: *Die mikroskopische Beschaffenheit der Meteoriten, erläutert durch photographische Abbildungen.* fol. Stuttgart, 1883

—: *See also* Buchner und Tschermak.

**Tupman (George Lyon)**:

—: *Observations of shooting stars in the years 1869, 1870, 1871.*

8vo. London, 1874

**Tupman (George Lyon)**—*continued.*

- : \*On the great meteors of 1875 : September 3, September 7, and September 14. 8vo. London, 1876
- : \*The meteors of 1877, Nov. 23. 8vo. London, 1878

**Turin, Reale Accademia delle Scienze :**

- : *Miscellanea philosophico-mathematica Societatis Privatae Taurinensis. Tomus 1.* 4to. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1759
- : *Mélanges de philosophie et de mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin, 1760-73.* 4 vols. 4to. Turin.
- : *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 1784-1800.* 6 vols. 4to. Turin, 1786-1801
- : *Mémoires de l'Académie (Impériale) des Sciences, littérature et beaux-arts de Turin :*  
     *Sciences physiques et mathématiques, an X [1802]-1812.*  
     5 vols. 4to. Turin, 1804-13  
     *Littérature et beaux-arts, an X [1802]-1812.*  
     5 vols. 4to. Turin, 1803-13
- : *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Turin, 1813-1814.* 4to. Turin, 1816
- : *Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Tomo 23-40.* 4to. Torino, 1818-38
- : *Serie seconda. Tomo 1-35.* 4to. Torino, 1839-84
- : *Atti, 1865-84. Vol. 1-19.* 8vo. Torino, 1866-83
- : *Notizia Storica dei lavori fatti dalla classe di scienze fisiche e matematiche negli anni 1864 e 1865, dal A. Sobrero.*  
     8vo. Torino, 1869
- : *Annuario . . . per l' anno 1877-78. Anno 1.*  
     8vo. Torino, 1877
- : *Atlante di carte celesti, contenenti le 634 stelle principali visibili alla latitudine boreale di 45° . . . e catalogo delle . . . stelle per l'anno 1880.* obl. fol. n.d.
- : *Il primo secolo della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino: notizie storiche e bibliografiche (1783-1883).*  
     4to. Torino, 1883

**Turin, R. Osservatorio della R. Università :**

- : *Observations Astronomiques faites en 1822-25 . . . précédées d'un mémoire sur les réfractions astronomiques par J. Plana.* 4to. Turin, 1828
- : *Bolletino Meteorologico ed Astronomico. Anno 5-17, 1868-82.* oblong 4to. Torino

**Turner (John) :**

*Mathematical exercises. No. 1-6.*

8vo. London and Wrexham, 1750-52

**Turner (Rev. —) :**

*The Heavens survey'd, and the true System of the Universe delineated, so as to form a curious Astronomical Instrument: exhibiting the number, order, periods, aphelions, perihelions, nodes, &c., of all the Primary Planets by inspection.*

fol. London, 1783

**Turnor (Edmund):**

Collections for the history of the town and Soke of Grantham.  
Containing authentic memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton, now  
first published from the original MSS. in the possession of  
the Earl of Portsmouth. 4to. London, 1806

**Tuttell (Thomas):**

A mathematical dictionary, &c. (the description of mathe-  
matical instruments). 2 parts, 8vo. London, 1701

**Twining (Alexander C.):**

\*Investigations respecting the Phenomena of Meteoric Rings,  
as affected by the Earth. 8vo. New Haven, 1862

**Twysden (John):**

—: The use of the general planisphere, called the analemma  
(the planetary instrument, and the nocturnal).

3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. London, 1685  
—: *See also* Foster (Samuel).

**Tycho Brahe, *see* Brahe.****Tyndall (John):**

—: \*On the physical basis of solar chemistry.

8vo. London [1861]

—: Heat a mode of motion. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1875

**Uhlemann (Max):**

Grundzüge der Astronomie und Astrologie der Alten, be-  
sonders der Aegypter. 8vo. Leipzig, 1857

**Ule (Otto):**

Das Weltall. Beschreibung und Geschichte des Kosmos im  
Entwicklungskampfe der Natur . . . Zweite Auflage.

3 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1853

**Ulloa (Antonio de):** Observaciones astronomicas, *see* Juan y  
Ulloa.

**Ulugh Beigh:**

—: Epochæ celebriores, astronomicis, historicis, chronologis  
Chataiorum, Syrogræcorum, Arabum, Persarum, Choras-  
miorum usitatæ; . . . publicavit, recensuit, et commen-  
tariis illustravit J. Gravius. 4to. Londini, 1650

—: *See also* Knobel (E. B.).

—: Tabulæ long. ac lat. stellarum fixarum, ex observatione  
Ulugh Beighi, Tamerlanis magni nepotis . . . jam  
primum luce ac Latio donavit et commentariis illustravit  
Thomas Hyde. [Pers. & Lat.] In calce libri accesserunt  
Mohammedis Tizini tabulæ declinationum et rectorum as-  
censionum; additur elenchus nominum stellarum. [Arabic  
& Lat.] 2 parts in 1 vol. Oxonii, 1665

**United Kingdom, Ordnance Survey:**

—: An account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a  
trigonometrical survey of England and Wales; from the  
commencement, in the year 1784 (to 1809). By W.  
Mudge, I. Dalby, and T. Colby.

3 vols. 4to. London, 1799-1811

**United Kingdom, Ordnance Survey—*continued*.**

- : Astronomical Observations made with Ramsden's Zenith Sector, together with a catalogue of the stars which have been observed, and the amplitudes of the celestial arcs, deduced from the observations at the different stations.  
4to. London, 1842
- : An account of the measurement of the Lough Foyle base in Ireland, with its verification and extension by triangulation; together with the various methods of computation followed on the Ordnance Survey, and the requisite tables. By Capt. W. Yolland.  
4to. London, 1847
- : Astronomical observations made with Airy's Zenith Sector from 1842 to 1850, for the determination of the latitudes of various trigonometrical stations. By Capt. W. Yolland.  
4to. London, 1852
- : Account of the observations and calculations of the principal triangulation, and of the figure, dimensions, and mean specific gravity of the earth as derived therefrom. Drawn up by Capt. A. R. Clarke under the direction of Lieut. Col. H. James (with vol. of plates).  
4to. London, 1858
- : Instructions for taking meteorological observations, with tables for their correction, and notes on meteorological phenomena. By Col. Sir H. James. 8vo. London, 1860
- : Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in England and Wales. By Col. Sir H. James (with vol. of plates).  
4to. London, 1861
- : Abstract of the principal lines of spirit levelling in Scotland. By Col. Sir H. James (with vol. of plates).  
4to. London, 1861
- : Comparisons of the Standards of Length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia, made at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Capt. A. R. Clarke, under the direction of Col. Sir Henry James.  
4to. London, 1866
- : Extension of the triangulation of the Ordnance Survey into France and Belgium, with the measurement of an arc of parallel in Latitude  $52^{\circ}$  N., from Valentia in Ireland to Mount Kemmel in Belgium. By Col. Sir H. James.  
4to. London, 1863
- : Determination of the positions of Feaghmain and Haverfordwest; longitude stations on the great European arc of parallel, being an appendix to the Account of the principal triangulation of Great Britain and Ireland. By Capt. A. R. Clarke, under the direction of Col. Sir H. James.  
4to. London, 1867

**United States Almanac, or Complete Ephemeris, 1843, '45.**  
12mo. Philadelphia.

**United States Boundary Commission, *see* Boss (L.).**

**United States Coast (and Geodetic) Survey:**

- : Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, showing the progress of the survey during the years 1853-77.  
4to. Washington, 1854-80



**United States Coast (and Geodetic) Survey**—*continued*.

—: Report of the Superintendent of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing the progress of the work during the years 1878-82. 4to. Washington, 1881-83

Appendix to vol. for 1860 contains

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   | Reports of Observations of solar eclipse, July 1860. Alexander & Gilliss.  |
| " | " | 1861. Abstracts of observations of eclipse of July 1860.   |
| " | " | 1869. Reports of observations of solar eclipse, Aug. 1869.   |
| " | " | 1870. " " " " Dec. 1870.   |
| " | " | 1871. Reports of observations of solar eclipse, Dec. 1870, and general index of professional and scientific papers in Reports for 1851-70. |
| " | " | 1873. List of stars for observations of latitude; Errata in Heis's catalogue of stars.   |
| " | " | 1875. Report on Transit of Venus Expeditions, 1874.  |
| " | " | 1876. Catalogue of stars for observations of latitude.   |
| " | " | 1878. Observations of Transit of Mercury, May 1878.  |
| " | " | 1881. Ellipticity of the earth from pendulum experiments, &c. C. S. Peirce.  |
| " | " | 1882. Total eclipse of Jan. 1880 (Davidson). New reduction of Lacaille's Observations of Fundamental Stars (Powalky).                      |

—: Report on the history and progress of the American Coast Survey up to the year 1858. 8vo.

—: Standard mean Right-Ascensions of circumpolar and time stars. 4to. Washington, 1862

—: \*Methods, discussions and results. Meteorological Researches for the use of the Coast Pilot. (By William Ferrel.) Part 1-3. 4to. Washington, 1877-82

**United States Geographical Surveys:**

Report upon United States Geographical Surveys west of the one-hundredth meridian, in charge of Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. Vol. 2, Astronomy and barometric Hypsometry. 4to. Washington, 1877

**United States Geological Survey:**

Meteorological observations during the year 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana. 8vo. Washington, 1873

**United States Naval Astronomical Expedition:**

—: To the Southern hemisphere during the years 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, Superintendent. Vol. 1-3, 6. 4to. Washington, 1855-56

—: A catalogue of 1963 stars . . together with a catalogue of 290 double stars. The whole from observations made at Santiago, Chili, during the years 1850-1852. 4to. Washington, 1870

**Universal System (the)**, or mechanical cause of all the appearances and movements of the visible heavens . . . with a dissertation on Comets: . . . likewise an attempt to prove what it is that moves the Sun round its axis.

8vo. London, 1779

**Upsala Kongl. Universitet:**

Årsskrift. 1861-70.

8vo. Upsala.



**Upsala, Kongl. Vetenskaps-Societet:**

- : *Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum*. Series 3, Vol. 1-11. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1855-83
- : *Nova Acta*. Volumen extra ordinem editum. (In memoriam quattuor seculorum ab Universitate Upsaliensi peractorum Regia Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis.) 4to. Upsaliæ, 1877
- : Årsskrift. Årgången 1, 2. 8vo. Upsala, 1860-61

**Upsala, K. Universitæts-Sternwarte:**

- : *Refractors-Beobachtungen* . . . vom Februar 1862 bis Januar 1864. 8vo. Upsala, 1864
- : *Observations météorologiques faites* . . . pendant les années 1855-62. 4to. Upsal, 1866
- : *Observations météorologiques horaires, exécutées par une Société d'Étudiants* . . . 1865-68. Dirigées et publiées par R. Rubenson. 4to. Upsal, 1877
- : *Bulletin météorologique mensuel*, 1869-75. Vol. 1-7. 4to. Upsal, 1871-76

**Uranus; oder tägliche, für Jedermann fassliche Uebersicht aller Himmelserscheinungen.** Herausg. von P. H. L. von Boguslawski. 1846, '47 : 1849, Part 1.

8vo. Glogau und Breslau, 1845-48

**Ure (Andrew):**

A slight sketch of, reprinted from 'The Times' and various other Periodicals. 12mo. London, 1875

**Ursinus [Ursin] (Georg Frederik Krüger):**

- : *De Eclipsi Solari die vii Septembris MDCCCXX apparitura secundum methodum geometriæ analyticæ tractata dissertatio*. 4to. Hafniæ, 1820
- : *Logarithmi vi Decimalium scilicet numerorum ab 1 ad 100,000 et sinuum et tangentium ad 10'', quibus additi sunt varii logarithmi et numeri sæpius in mathesi adhibiti*. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1827

**Useful Knowledge Society, see Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.**

**Utrecht, Observatoire Astronomique Sonnenburg:**

- : *Recherches astronomiques* . . . publiées par M. Hoek. I. De l'influence des mouvements de la terre sur les phénomènes fondamentaux de l'optique . . . II. Perturbations de Proserpine, dépendantes de la première puissance de la masse perturbatrice de Jupiter. Livraison 1, 2. 4to. La Haye, 1861-64
- : *Recherches astronomiques, addition à la première livraison: Recherches sur la quantité d'éther contenue dans les liquides*, par M. Hoek et A. C. Oudemans. 4to. La Haye, 1864

**Uylenbroek (Pieter Johannes):**

*Oratio de Astronomiæ conditione apud Arabes, aliasque medii ævi gentes orientales*. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1832

**Uzielli (Gustavo):**

\*G. B. Donati.

8vo.

**Valderus (J.) [and others]:**

Sphæræ atqve astrorvm cœlestium ratio natura & motus.  
(J. Ziegler, de solidæ sphæræ constructione : Proclus, de  
sphæra, sive globo cœlesti, scholijs eiusdem Ziegleri expli-  
catus : Hemicyclium Berosi : Aratus, de siderum natura &  
motu : . . . . cum commentarijs Theonis Alexandrini :  
Ptolemæus & Jordanus, planisphærium. 8vo. [Basileæ, 1536]

**Valentiner (Wilhelm):**

Determinatio orbitæ Cometæ v anni MDCCCLXIII. Disser-  
tatio inauguralis. . . . 4to. Berolini, 1869

**Vállas (Antal):**

Felsőbb Egyenletek egy Ismeretlennel. Part 1.  
8vo. Budán, 1842

**Valz (Benjamin):**

\*Recherches sur le mode de formation des queues de comètes.  
8vo. Genève, 1831

**Vapereau (G.):**

Dictionnaire universel des contemporains, contenant toutes  
les personnes notables de la France et des pays étrangers.  
8vo. Paris, 1858

**Vecchiotti (Hieronymus):**

De anno primitivo ab exordio mundi ad annum Julianum  
accommodato, et de sacrorum temporum ratione libri octo.  
fol. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1621

**Vega (Georg von):**

- : Thesaurus logarithmorum completus, ex arithmetica, logarith-  
mica, et ex trigonometria artificiali Adriani Vlacci col-  
lectus, plurimis erroribus purgatus, in novum ordinem  
redactus. [Lat. & German.] fol. Lipsiæ, 1794
- : Manuale logarithmico-trigonometricum matheseos studio-  
sorum commodo in minorum Vlaccii, Wolfii, aliarumque  
hujus generis tabularum logarithmico-trigonometricarum  
mendis passim quam plurimis scatentium locum substitu-  
tum. [Lat. & Ger.] 4to. Lipsiæ, 1820
- : Logarithmisch-trigonometrisches Handbuch. Vierzigste Auf-  
lage, . . . bearbeitet von Dr. C. Bremiker. 8vo. Berlin, 1856

**Venturi (Giambattista):**

Experimental enquiries concerning the principle of the lateral  
communication of motion in fluids. Applied to the ex-  
planation of various hydraulic phenomena. Translated [by  
W. Nicholson]. 8vo. London, 1799

**Venus (Transit of), 1874:**

Papers relating to the Transit of Venus in 1874, prepared  
under the direction of the Commission authorised by Con-  
gress. 4to. Washington, 1872-76

**Venus (Transit of), 1882:**

Instructions to observers. [Issued by the British Transit of  
Venus Committee.] 8vo. London

**Vernon (George Venables):**

- : \*On the irregular oscillations of the barometer at Manchester. 8vo. Manchester, 1861
- : \*On the irregular barometric oscillations at Geneva and on the Great St. Bernard, and their relations to the mean temperature and the fall of rain. 8vo. London, 1862
- : \*On the number of days on which rain falls annually at London. 8vo. London, 1864
- : \*On the direction of the wind at Manchester during the years 1849-61, at 8 A.M. 8vo. London, 1864
- : \*On the meteorology of scarlatina. 8vo.
- : See also Heap and Vernon; Ransome and Vernon.

**Veteres Mathematici:**

Veterum mathematicorum Athenæi, Apollodori, Philonis, Bitonis, Heronis, et aliorum Opera, Græce et Latine pleraque nunc primum edita. fol. Parisiis, 1693

**Vicaire (E.):**

- : \*Sur la théorie des taches et sur le noyau obscur du soleil. 4to. Paris, 1873
- : \*Sur la constitution du soleil et la théorie des taches. [2 mémoires.] 4to. Paris, 1873
- : \*Sur la constitution physique du soleil. Réponse aux critiques de M. Faye. 4to. Paris, 1873
- : \*Observations sur la théorie des cyclones solaires. [2 mémoires.] 4to. Paris, 1873
- : \*Sur la loi de l'attraction astronomique sur les masses des divers corps du système solaire, et en particulier sur la masse et sur la durée du soleil. 4to. Paris, 1874

**Victoria, Royal Society:**

- : Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Victoria, 1854-55. Vol. 1. 8vo. Melbourne, 1855
- : Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria, 1855-60. Vol. 1-4. 8vo. Melbourne, 1857-60
- : Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, 1860-82. Vol. 5-19. 8vo. Melbourne, 1860-83

**Vidal (Adriano Augusto de Pina):**

- : Curso de Meteorologia. 8vo. Lisboa, 1869
- : Tratado elementar de optica. 8vo. Lisboa, 1874

**Vienna, Gesellschaft der Freunde der Naturwissenschaften:**

- : Berichte über die Mittheilungen . . . gesammelt und herausgegeben von W. Haidinger. Band 1, 2. 8vo. Wien, 1847
- : Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, . . . herausgegeben von W. Haidinger. Band 1. 4to. Wien, 1847.

**Vienna, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften:**

- : Denkschriften . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Band 1-4 [and vol. of plates]. fol. Wien, 1850-52
  - : Ditto. Band 5-46. 4to. Wien, 1853-83
- Register zu den Bänden 1-25 in Band 26.

" " " 26-40 " 40.

**Vienna, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften—continued.**

- : Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen  
Classe, 1849–60. Band 2–42. 8vo. Wien, 1849–61
- : Abtheilung 2 (Mathematik, Physik, Chemie, Mechanik,  
Meteorologie, Astronomie), 1861–83. Band 43–86.  
8vo. Wien, 1861–83
- : Register zu den ersten 10 Bänden. 8vo. Wien, 1854
- : „ „ zweiten 10 Bänden. 8vo. Wien, 1856
- : „ „ Bänden 21–30. 8vo. Wien, 1859
- : „ „ „ 31–42. 8vo. Wien, 1862
- : „ „ „ 43–50. 8vo. Wien, 1865
- : „ „ „ 51–60. 8vo. Wien, 1870
- : „ „ „ 61–64. 8vo. Wien, 1872
- : Feierliche Sitzung, 1859, '61. 8vo. Wien
- : Almanach, Jahrgang 5, 6, 8, 9. 1855–59. 8vo. Wien
- : Circular, No. 23–50. 8vo. Wien, 1877–83

**Vienna, K. K. Central-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus :**

- : Jahrbücher . . . von Karl Kreil, 1848–56. Band 1–8.  
4to. Wien, 1854–61
- : Übersichten der Witterung in Österreich und einigen aus-  
wärtigen Stationen im Jahre 1860. 4to. Wien, 1861

**Vienna, K. K. Sternwarte :**

- : Annalen . . . von J. J. von Littrow (und C. L. von  
Littrow). Theil 1–20 (in 10 vols.) fol. Wien, 1821–40
- : Ditto. Herausgegeben von C. L. von Littrow. Neue Folge.  
Band 1–14. 4to. Wien, 1841–51
- Vol. 4–12. Storia Celeste del R. Osservatorio di Palermo dal  
1792 al 1813.
- : Ditto. Herausgegeben von Carl von Littrow (und E. Weiss).  
Dritte Folge. Band 1–29. 8vo. Wien, 1851–80
- Vol. 1, 2. Argelander's Zonen-Beobachtungen vom + 45° bis + 80°  
Decl. in mittleren Positionen für 1842.0, von W. Oeltzen.
- : Meteorologische Beobachtungen . . . von 1775 bis 1855  
. . . herausgegeben von Carl von Littrow und Carl Horn-  
stein (und Edmund Weiss). Band 1–5. 8vo. Wien, 1860–66
- : Meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1839–50. 4to. Wien
- : Uebersicht der meteorologischen Beobachtungen von C.  
Jelinek (und A. Kunes), 1839–50. 4to. Wien
- : Hygrometer-Beobachtungen, 1829–33, 1836–45, . . . re-  
duciert von C. Jelinek. 4to. Wien
- : Hülfstafeln . . . zusammengestellt im Jahre 1837 von  
C. L. v. Littrow. 8vo. 1837
- : \*Resultate der Beobachtungen am Meridian-Kreise, zusam-  
mengestellt von E. Weiss. 8vo. Wien, 1871

**Vienna, österreichische Kriegsmarine :**

- Almanach, 1863–65. Jahrg. 2–4. 8vo. Wien

**Vieta (Franciscus) :**

- : Canon mathematicus seu ad triangula cum appendicibus.  
fol. Lutetiae, 1579

**Vieta (Franciscus)**—*continued*.

—: *Opera mathematica*, in unum Volumen congesta ac recognita, operâ atque studio Francisci à Schooten.

fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1646

**Vig[e]n[è]re (Blaise de):**

Traicté des Comètes, ou estoilles chevelues, apparoissantes extraordinairement au ciel; avec leurs causes & effects.

8vo. Paris, 1578

**Vignoles (Charles):**

Observations to accompany the map of the shadow-path thrown by the total eclipse of the Sun on the 18th July, 1860, across the north-eastern part of Spain. 8vo. London, 1860

**Villargeau (Antoine François Joseph Yvon):**

—: \**Procédé pour calculer la masse et les éléments de l'orbite d'une planète perturbatrice inconnue . . .* (Extrait).

4to. Paris, 1848

—: \**Mémoires et notes sur les étoiles doubles et la détermination des orbites des planètes.*

8vo. Paris, 1850

—: \**Théorie analytique de l'inégalité de lumière des étoiles doubles.* (Extrait par l'auteur.)

4to. Paris, 1852

—: \**Troisième mémoire sur les étoiles doubles.* (Extrait par l'auteur.)

4to. Paris, 1852

—: \**Théorie analytique du gyroscope de M. L. Foucault.*

8vo. Paris, 1855

—: \**Détermination des orbites des planètes et des comètes.*

4to. Paris, 1857

—: \**Prochain retour de la comète découverte par M. D'Arrest en 1851.*

4to. Paris, 1857

—: \**Exposé du système des observations et de la détermination des éléments de leur réduction.*

4to. Paris, 1860

—: \**Éphémérides pour la recherche de la comète périodique de d'Arrest, à son prochain retour en 1863 et 1864.*

4to. Paris, 1862

—: \**Recherches sur le mouvement et la compensation des chronomètres.*

4to. Paris, 1862

—: \**Étude du mouvement de rotation de la lunette méridienne.*

4to. Paris, 1863

—: \**Nouveau théorème sur les attractions locales.*

4to. Paris, 1868

—: \**Discussion relative au transfert de l'Observatoire Impérial de Paris.*

4to. Paris, 1869

—: \**Nouvelle détermination de la vraie figure de la terre, ou de la surface de niveau, n'exigeant pas l'emploi des nivellements proprement dits.*

4to. Paris, 1871

—: \**Théorie du pendule simple, à oscillations coniques, en ayant égard à la rotation de la terre.*

4to. Paris, 1879

—: \**Application de la théorie des sinus des ordres supérieurs à l'intégration des équations différentielles linéaires.*

4to. Paris, 1880

—: \**Mécanique céleste. Exposé des méthodes de Wronski et composantes des forces perturbatrices suivant les axes mobiles.*

4to. Paris, 1881

Villardeau (Antoine François Joseph Yvon)—*continued*.

- : \*Remarques à l'occasion du mémoire de MM. Loewy et Périgaud sur la flexion des lunettes. 4to. Paris, 1881
- : \*Théorie de la flexion plane des solides, et conséquences relatives, tant à la construction des lunettes astronomiques, qu'à la réglementation de ces appareils, pour les affranchir des déviations de l'axe optique produites par la flexion. 4to. Paris, 1881
- : \*Mécanique céleste. Essai philosophique sur la science de l'ordre (méthode ainsi nommée par son auteur). 4to. Paris, 1882
- : *See also* Paris, Observatoire.

Villehuet (Bourdé de) :

Le Manœuvrier, ou essai sur la théorie et la pratique des mouvements du navire et des évolutions navales.

8vo. Paris, 1769

Villeneuve (J. Perny) :

Commentaire et discussion de l'Astronome J. P. . . V . . , par un ancien officier de l'État-Major [le C<sup>te</sup> Kostrowicki].

4to. Vienne, 1861

Vilna, *see* Wilna.

Vince (Samuel) :

- : A treatise on practical astronomy. 4to. Cambridge, 1790
- : \*A new method of investigating the sums of infinite series. 4to. London, 1791
- : The principles of hydrostatics. Vol. 3, Part 2. 8vo. Cambridge, 1796
- : A complete system of astronomy. 3 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1797–1808
- : The principles of astronomy, designed for the use of students in the University. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799
- : A treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry, with an introduction, explaining the nature and use of logarithms. 8vo. Cambridge, 1800
- : The principles of fluxions, designed for the use of students in the University. Third edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1805
- : A confutation of Atheism, from the laws and constitution of the heavenly bodies : in four discourses preached before the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807
- : The elements of the Conic Sections, adapted to the use of students in Philosophy. Fourth edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810
- : A treatise on fluxions. Fifth edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1818

Vincendon-Dumoulin (A.) :

Hydrographie du voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes *l'Astrolabe* et *la Zélée*, exécuté . . . pendant les années 1837–40, sous le commandement de J. Dumont d'Urville. 8vo. Paris, 1843



**Virgin (C. A.):**

Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate Suédoise *l'Eugène*, exécuté pendant les années 1851-53, sous le commandement de C. A. Virgin. Observations scientifiques: 3<sup>me</sup> partie. Physique. [French and Swedish. Edited by A. J. Ångström.] 4to. Stockholm, 1858-74

**Visconti (Ferdinando):**

Del sistema metrico della Città di Napoli. Svo. Napoli, 1838

**Vision** (the theory of), or visual language, shewing the immediate presence and providence of a Deity, vindicated and explained. 8vo. London, 1733

**Viviani (Vincenzio):**

—: De Maximis et Minimis, geometrica diuinitio in quintum conicorum Apollonii Pergæi adhuc desideratum . . . . liber primus (et secundus). 2 vols. in 1, fol. Florentiæ, 1659

—: La Vita, ed alcune lettere familiari di Galileo Galilei. Svo. Venezia, 1826

**Vizagapatam Observatory:**

Results of meteorological observations, 1872, '75-77, '79-82. By A. V. Nursingrow. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873-83

**Vlacq (Adrian):**

—: Chiliades centum Logarithmorum pro numeris ab unitate ad 100,000. fol. [Goudæ, 1628?]

—: Arithmetique logarithmique, ou la constrvction et vsage d'vne table contenant les Logarithmes de tous les Nombres depuis l'Vnité jusques à 100000, et d'vne avtre table en laquelle sont compris les Logarithmes des Sinus, Tangentes & Secantes, de tous les Degrez & Minutes du quart du Cercle, selon le Raid de 10,00000,00000 parties.

fol. Goude, 1628

—: Tabvlæ sinvvm, tangentivm, et secantivm; logarithmi sinvvm, tangentivm, et nvmerorvm ab vnitæte ad 10,000. Cvm methodo facilima, illarvm ope, resolvendi omnia triangvla rectilinea et sphaerica, et plvrimas qvæstiones astronomicas. Editio nova et emendata a Joh. Jacobo Hentschlio. Svo. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1778

**Vogel (Hermann Carl):**

—: Beobachtungen von Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen am sechsfüssigen Refractor und zwölfüssigen Aequatoreal der Leipziger Sternwarte ausgeführt. Svo. Leipzig, 1867

—: \*Verzeichniss von hundert Nebelflecken, abgeleitet aus Beobachtungen an der Leipziger Sternwarte. 4to. Altona, 1867

—: \*Bahnbestimmung und Ephemeriden der Planeten Antiope (90) und Aegle (96). 4to. Altona, 1867, 1868

—: \*Bahnbestimmung des Cometen V, 1846. 4to. Altona, 1868

—: Beobachtungen von Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen deren Declination zwischen 9° 30' und 15° 30' gelegen sind. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. Jena, 1870

—: \*Resultate spectralanalytischer Untersuchungen an Gestirnen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871

Vogel (Hermann Carl)—*continued.*

- : \*Untersuchungen über das Spectrum des Nordlichts.  
8vo. Leipzig, 1871
- : \*Ueber die Absorption der chemisch wirksamen Strahlen  
in der Atmosphäre der Sonne. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872
- : \*Über ein Spectroskop zur Beobachtung lichtschwacher  
Sterne, und einige damit ausgeführte Beobachtungen.  
8vo. Leipzig, 1873
- : Untersuchungen neber die Spectra der Planeten . . .  
Gekrönte Preisschrift. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874
- : \*Positionsbestimmungen von Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen  
zwischen  $+ 9^{\circ} 30'$  und  $+ 15^{\circ} 30'$  Declination.  
4to. Leipzig, 1876
- : \*Untersuchungen über das Spectrum des neuen Sterns im  
Schwan. 8vo. Berlin, 1877
- : \*Spectralphotometrische Untersuchungen, insbesondere zur  
Bestimmung der Absorption der die Sonne umgebenden  
Gashülle. 8vo. Berlin, 1877
- : Der Sternhaufen  $\chi$  Persei beobachtet am 8-zölligen Refractor  
der Leipziger Sternwarte in den Jahren 1867 bis 1870.  
4to. Leipzig, 1878
- : \*Notizen über fernere Beobachtungen des neuen Sterns im  
Schwan. 8vo. Berlin, 1878
- : \*Über eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Brenn-  
punkte und der Abweichungskreise eines Fernrohrobjectivs  
für Strahlen verschiedener Brechbarkeit. 8vo. Berlin, 1880
- : \*Resultate spectralphotometrischer Untersuchungen.  
8vo. Berlin, 1880
- : \*Vermischte Mittheilungen, betreffend Spectralapparate.  
4to. Berlin, 1881
- : \*Ueber eine Methode, die Schwingungszeit eines Pendels  
oder irgend eines schwingenden Stabes durch Coincidenzen  
mit einem Pendel oder Stabe von bekannter Schwingungs-  
dauer zu ermitteln. 8vo. [München, 1881]
- : *See also* Bothkamp, Sternwarte.

Vogel (Hermann Carl) und Osw. Lohse :

- \*Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit der Kollodion-  
Photographie zur Beobachtung des bevorstehenden Venus-  
Vorüberganges. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873

Vogt (Carl) :

- Les prétendus organismes des météorites. 4to. Genève, 1882

Voigt (Johann Heinrich) :

- Entwicklung der physischen Beschaffenheit der Kometen und  
ihres dadurch begründeten natürlichen Einflusses auf  
andere Weltkörper. Bey Gelegenheit des Kometen von  
1807. 8vo. Rudolstadt, 1808

Voiron ( — ) :

- Histoire de l'Astronomie, depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1811, pour  
servir de suite à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie de Bailly.  
4to. Paris, 1810

**Volpicelli (Paolo) :**

\*Descrizione della lampada elettro-dinamica del Sig. Duboseq-Soleil. 4to. Roma, 1851

**Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de) :**

Éléments de la philosophie de Neuton mis à la portée de tout le monde. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1738

**Vorsselman de Heer (P. O. C.) :**

— : Specimen inaugurale de fractionibus continuis.

4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1833

— : \*Note sur le calcul de l'inclinaison magnétique.

8vo. Genève, 1835

**Vulliamy (Benjamin Lewis) :**

— : Some considerations on the subject of public clocks, particularly church clocks, with hints for their improvement.

4to. London, 1828

— : A supplement to the paper entitled 'some considerations on public clocks' . . . consisting of a correspondence with the committee for building the new church at Bermondsey.

4to. London, 1830

— : \*On the construction and regulation of clocks for railway stations.

8vo. London, 1845

— : On the construction and theory of the dead escapement for clocks.

8vo. London, 1846

— : A portion of the papers relating to the great clock for the new Palace at Westminster, with remarks. fol. London, 1848

**Wace (Henry) :**

A simple method of calculating logarithms to any number of figures.

8vo. London, 1873

**Wackerbarth (Francis Diedrich) :**

— : \*Om planeten Neptunus. 8vo. Uppsala, 1865

— : \*A provisional theory of Leda. 4to. Upsala, 1866

— : Fem-ställiga logarithm-tabeller, innehållande de vanliga logarithmerna från 0 till 11000, de naturliga logarithmerna från 0 till 10000, logarithmerna för die trigonometriska funktionerna, jemte en samling tabeller. 8vo. Upsala, 1867

**Wagner (A.) :**

[Notices of Astronomical books, from Astron. Gesellsch. Vierteljahrsschrift.] 8vo. Leipzig, v.d.

**Waldo (Leonard) :**

Report of the Observations of the total Solar Eclipse, July 29, 1878, made at Fort Worth, Texas.

4to. Cambridge [U.S.], 1879

**Waldschmidt (Johann Jacob) :**

Diatriba de atomis, finibus mundi et loco. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Marburgi, 1687

**Walenn (W. H.) :**

\*On Unitation; a novel arithmetical operation.

8vo. London, 1868

**Wales (William):**

Astronomical observations made in the voyages which were undertaken by order of His present Majesty for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere . . . by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook . . . .  
fol. London, 1788

**Walker (Charles V.):**

\*Galvanic time-signals. 8vo. London, 1876

**Walker (D. F.):**

An epitome of astronomy, with the new-discovered planets, and the late comet, as illustrated by the Eidouranian; or transparent Orrery. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824

**Walker (George):**

On the doctrine of the sphere, in six books: to which is added an appendix, containing the solution of a problem for ascertaining the latitude and longitude of a place, together with the apparent time. 4to. London, 1777

**Walker (Robert):**

Analysis of researches into the origin and progress of historical time. 8vo. London, 1796

**Walker (Sears C.):**

- : \*Researches relative to the planet Neptune. (Ephemeris for the opposition of 1848.) 4to. Washington [1848]  
—: \*Ephemeris of the planet Neptune for the years 1851 and 1852. 4to. Washington, 1851

**Walkingame (Francis):**

The tutor's assistant, being a compendium of arithmetic and complete question-book. 9th edition. 12mo. London, 1771

**Wallace (John):**

- : A new treatise on the use of the globes, and practical astronomy; or a comprehensive view of the system of the world. 8vo. New York, 1812  
—: Logarithmic tables: containing the logarithms of numbers, log. sines, tangents and secants, and natural sines. 8vo. [title wanting]

**Wallis (John):**

- : A treatise of algebra, both historical and practical, shewing the original, progress, and advancement thereof . . . . With some additional treatises: I. Of the cono-cuneus . . . . II. Of angular sections . . . . III. Of the angle of contact . . . . IV. Of combinations, alterations, and aliquot parts. 3 parts in 1 vol. fol. London, 1685–84  
—: Opera mathematica. 3 vols. fol. Oxoniæ, 1699–93

**Wallis (John):**

A brief examination of the nebulous hypothesis, with strictures on a work entitled 'Vestiges of the natural history of creation.' 8vo. London, 1845

**Walmesley (D. C.):**

The theory of the motion of the apsides in general, and of the apsides of the Moon's orbit in particular. [Translated from the French.] 4to. London, 1754

**Warburton (Henry):**

—: \*On the partition of numbers, and on combinations and permutations. 4to. Cambridge, 1849

—: \*On self-repeating series. 4to. Cambridge, 1856

**Ward (Hon. Mrs.):**

Telescope teachings. 8vo. London, 1859

**Ward (John):**

—: The young Mathematician's guide; being a plain and easy introduction to the mathematicks . . . . The seventh edition, to which is . . added a supplement, containing the history of logarithms. 8vo. London, 1740

—: The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College: to which is prefixed the Life of the Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham. fol. London, 1740

—: Posthumous works . . . . Part 1, containing his new method of navigation . . . . Part 2, containing the doctrine of the sphere . . . . Revised by George Gordon. 8vo. London, 1765

—: Life, *see* Birch (T.).

**Ward (Seth), Bishop of Salisbury:**

Astronomia geometrica; ubi methodus proponitur qua primariorum planetarum astronomia, sive  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{elliptica} \\ \text{circularis} \end{array} \right\}$  possit geometricè absolvi. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1656

**Warner (Thomas):**

—: How to keep the clock right by observations of the fixed stars with a small fixed telescope. 8vo. London, 1869

—: Ditto. Improved edition. 8vo. London, 1876

**Warren (Henry White):**

Recreations in astronomy, with directions for practical experiments and telescope work. 12mo. New York, 1880

**Wartmann (Louis Frédéric):**

—: Cartes Célestes [six maps, showing the apparent paths of the Comets of Halley, Biela, Encke, &c.] 6 sheets [with text 8vo.], Genève, 1828-35

—: Cartes célestes sur un plan nouveau, contenant . . . toutes les étoiles de 1<sup>re</sup> à 6<sup>me</sup> grandeur . . . visibles en Europe. 2 sheets [with text 8vo.], Genève, 1835

—: \*Notice sur la réapparition de la comète à courte période d'Encke. 8vo. Genève, 1838

**Washburn Observatory of the University of Wisconsin:**

—: Contributions . . . . Number 1. 4to. Madison, 1881

—: Publications . . . . Vol. 1. (E. S. Holden, Director.) 8vo. Madison, 1882

**Washington, Bureau of Navigation :**

- : The American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1855-83.  
8vo. Washington, 1852-80
- : Supplement (Asteroids for the year 1865).  
8vo. Washington
- : Almanac Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars.  
8vo. Washington, 1864
- : Tables of Mercury, by J. Winlock. 4to. Washington, 1864
- : Tables of Harmonia, by E. Schubert. 4to. Washington, 1869
- : Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of the fixed stars.  
4to. Washington, 1869
- : Tables of Parthenope, by E. Schubert.  
4to. Washington, 1871
- : Tables of Venus, by G. W. Hill. 4to. Washington, 1873
- : Logarithms of sines and cosines, with the argument in time.  
8vo. Washington, 1874
- : Continuation of Damoiseau's Tables of the satellites of Jupiter to 1900, by D. P. Todd. 4to. Washington, 1876
- : Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. Vol. 1-3, No. 1.  
4to. Washington, 1882 [1879]-84
- Vol. 1, No. 1. On the recurrence of solar eclipses from B.C. 700 to A.D. 2300. Newcomb.
2. A transformation of Hansen's Lunar Theory, compared with the theory of Delaunay. Newcomb & Meier.
  3. Experimental determination of the velocity of light made at the U.S. Naval Academy. Michelson.
  4. Catalogue of 1098 standard clocks & zodiacal stars. Newcomb.
  5. On Gauss's method of computing secular perturbations, with an application to the action of Venus on Mercury. Hill.
  6. Discussion of observed Transits of Mercury, 1677-1881. Newcomb.
- 2, No. 1. Coefficients for correcting planetary elements. Newcomb & Meier.
2. Investigations of corrections to Greenwich planetary observations, 1762-1830. Safford.
- 3, No. 1. Development of the perturbative function and its derivatives. Newcomb.

**Washington, National Institution for the Promotion of Science :**

- : Bulletin of the Proceedings. No. 1-3.  
8vo. Washington, 1841-45
- : Constitution and By-Laws. 8vo. Washington, 1840
- : Discourse . . . delivered at the first anniversary, by J. R. Poinsett. 8vo. Washington, 1841

**Washington, Philosophical Society :**

- Bulletin. Vol. 1-6. 8vo. Washington, 1874-84

**Washington, Smithsonian Institution :**

- : Smithsonian Contributions to knowledge. Vol. 1-23.  
4to. Washington, 1848-81
- : Annual Report of the Board of Regents, 1849-52, 1854-82.  
8vo. Washington, 1850-84



**Washington, Smithsonian Institution** — *continued.*

- : Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 1 27.  
8vo. Washington, 1862-83

**Washington, United States Hydrographic Office :**

- : Practical Papers. No. 5, The determination of secondary meridians by electric telegraph, and the personal equation, by F. M. Green and E. S. Holden. 8vo. Washington, 1876
- : An observing list of stars selected for the determination of time with the portable meridian transit in the Southern hemisphere. 8vo. Washington, 1877
- : Report on the telegraphic determination of differences of longitudes in the West Indies and Central America, by F. M. Green. 4to. Washington, 1877
- : Telegraphic determination of longitudes on the East Coast of South America, embracing the meridians of Lisbon, Madeira [&c.], by F. M. Green, C. H. Davis, and J. A. Norris, in 1878 and 1879. 4to. Washington, 1880
- : Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Japan, China, and the East Indies. By F. M. Green, C. H. Davis, and J. A. Norris, 1881-82. 4to. Washington, 1883

**Washington, United States Naval Observatory :**

- : Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Washington . . . by Lient. J. M. Gilliss (1838-42). 8vo. Washington, 1845
- : Astronomical Observations made . . . by Lieutenant J. M. Gilliss (1838-1842). 8vo. Washington, 1846
- : Astronomical Observations made during the years 1845, 1847, 1851 & 1852. 4to. Washington, 1846-67
- Appendix, 1847. A. Observations on solar spots. Sestini.  
B. „ on the Mississippi river. R. A. Marr.  
C. Tables for reduction of the places of the fixed stars.
- : Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made during the years 1861-79. 4to. Washington, 1862-83
- Appendices, 1862. Longitude of Washington.
1863. A. Solar parallax from Observations of Mars, 1862.  
B. New elements of Nemausa.
1864. Latitude and Longitude of U.S. Naval Observatory. Newcomb.
1865. I. Description of the Transit Circle.  
II. Investigation of the Distance of the Sun. Newcomb.
1866. Discussion of Meteorological Observations, 1842-67.
1867. I. Difference of Longitude between Washington and Havana. Harkness.  
II. Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 7, 1869
- III. Positions of Fundamental Stars from Washington Observations, 1862-67. Newcomb.
- IV. Catalogue of 151 Stars in Procyon. Hall.
1868. Catalogue of Stars observed by the U.S. Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1850-52. Gilliss.
1869. I. Reports on Total Solar Eclipse of Dec. 22, 1870.  
II. Zones of Stars observed with the Mural Circle, 1846-49.

Washington, United States Naval Observatory (Appendices)—*continued.*

1870. I. Difference of Longitude between Washington and St. Louis. Harkness.  
 II. Reports on Observations of Encke's Comet. Hall and Harkness.  
 III. Right Ascensions of Equatorial Fundamental Stars. Newcomb.  
 IV. Zones of Stars observed with the Meridian Transit Instrument, 1846-49.
1871. I. Zones of Stars observed with the Meridian Circle, 1847-49.  
 II. Results of Observations made with the Transit Instrument and Mural Circle, 1853-60.  
 III. Catalogue of Stars observed during the years 1845-71. Yarnall.  
 Ditto, second edition, 1878.  
 IV. Memoir of the Founding and Progress of the U.S. Naval Observatory.
1872. I. Tables for the Reduction of Transit Observations. Eastman.  
 II. Difference of Longitude between Washington and Detroit, Mich.; Carlin, Nevada; and Austin, Nevada. Eastman.
1873. The Uranian and Neptunian Systems investigated with the 26-inch Equatorial. Newcomb.
1874. I. Instruments and Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, 1845-76.  
 II. Difference of Longitude between Washington and Ogden, Utah. Eastman.
1875. I. Difference of Longitude between the U.S. Naval Observatory and the Sayre Observatory of Lehigh University. Eastman.  
 II. Researches on the Motion of the Moon. Part I, Reduction of Observations made before 1750. Newcomb.  
 III. Chronometer Rates as affected by Change of Temperature and other Causes. Davis.
1876. I. A Subject-Index to the Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, 1845-75. Holden.  
 II. Reports on Observations of the Transit of Mercury, May 1878.  
 III. Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 1878 and Jan. 1880.
1877. I. Investigation of the Objective and Micrometer of the 26-inch Equatorial. Holden.  
 II. The multiple star  $\zeta$  748. Holden.  
 III. Solar parallax from Meridian Observations of Mars, 1877. Eastman.  
 IV. Longitude of Cincinnati Observatory. Eastman.  
 V. Longitude of the Morrison Observatory, Glasgow, Mo. Eastman and Pritchett.  
 VI. Observations of Double Stars. Hall.
1878. I. Monograph of the Nebula of Orion. Holden.  
 II. Longitude of the J. C. Green School of Science, Princeton, N.J. Paul and Young.
1879. I. Parallax of  $\alpha$  Lyræ and  $\delta$  Cygni. Hall.  
 II. Determination of the Semidiameter of the Moon. Paul.
1880. I. Observations of the Great Comet of 1882. Winlock.

—: Nautical Monographs. No. 1, The winds at sea.

4to. Washington, 1859

**Washington, United States Naval Observatory—continued.**

- : Ephemeris of Stars proper for observation with the planet Mars, near the opposition, 1862. 8vo. Washington, 1862
- : Observations and discussions of the November Meteors of 1867. 8vo. Washington, 1867
- : November Meteors of 1868. [Report by J. R. Eastman.] 8vo. Washington
- : Instructions for observing the Transit of Mercury, 1878, May 5-6. 4to. Washington, 1878
- : Instructions for observing the total Solar Eclipse of July 29, 1878. 4to. Washington, 1878
- : Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, December 6, 1882. 4to. Washington, 1882
- : Report for the year 1877-78. By Admiral Rodgers. 8vo. Washington, 1878
- : Catalogue of the Library. Part 1, Astronomical Bibliography, by Edward S. Holden. 4to. Washington, 1879

**Washington, United States Patent Office :**

Results of Meteorological observations made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from the year 1854 to 1859 inclusive. Vol. 1, 2, Part 1. 4to. Washington, 1861-64

**Washington, War Department :**

- : Second, third (and fourth) Reports on Meteorology, by J. P. Espy. fol. and 4to. Washington, 1850-57
- : Meteorological register for the years 1826-30, from observations made by the surgeons of the army, and others . . . to which is appended the meteorological register for the years 1822-25. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840
- : Meteorological Register for twelve years, from 1831 to 1842 inclusive ; compiled from observations made by the officers of the medical department of the army. 8vo. Washington, 1851
- : Army Meteorological Register, for twelve years, from 1843 to 1854 inclusive. 4to. Washington, 1855

**Washington, War Department : Signal Office :**

- : Daily Bulletin of Weather reports . . . Oct. and Nov. 1872. 4to. Washington, 1873
- : Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War for the year 1880. 8vo. Washington, 1881
- : Professional papers of the Signal Service, No. 2-12. 4to. Washington, 1881-82

**Waterhouse (James) :**

- : \*Photography in connection with the observation of the transit of Venus at Roorkee, December 9th, 1874. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875
- : Report on the operations connected with the observation of the total solar eclipse of April 6, 1875, at Camorta, in the Nicobar Islands. fol. Calcutta, 1875

[Waterhouse (J.)]:

Diagrams of a few double, triple, and multiple stars, as seen upon the meridian with an inverting telescope. 4to. [1844]

Waterhouse (John):

Eight years' meteorology of Halifax, being a record of observations taken at Well Head during the years 1866 to 1873 inclusive. 4to. Halifax, 1874

Waterston (John James):

—: An account of a mathematical theory of Gases.

8vo. [London, 1845]

—: \*An account of Observations on Solar radiation.

8vo. London, 1862

Watson (James C.):

Theoretical astronomy relating to the motions of the heavenly bodies revolving around the sun in accordance with the law of universal gravitation. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868

Watts (Isaac):

The knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy; or the first principles of astronomy and geography explained by the use of globes and maps. 8th edition.

8vo. London, 1772

Watts (W. Marshall):

Index of Spectra.

8vo. London, 1872

Waud (S. W.):

A Treatise on algebraical geometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.)

8vo. London, 1835

Webb (Thomas William):

—: Celestial Objects for common telescopes. 8vo. London, 1859

—: Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1868

—: Ditto. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1881

Webster (John):

Elements of natural philosophy . . . with a general view of the solar system.

8vo. London, 1804

Webster (William):

Arithmetick in epitome; or a compendium of all its rules, both vulgar and decimal. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1735

Webster (William Henry Bayley):

The recurring monthly periods and periodic system of the atmospheric actions, with evidences of the transfer of heat and electricity, and general observations on meteorology.

8vo. London, 185

Weddle (Thomas):

A new, simple, and general method of solving numerical equations of all orders.

4to. Tynemouth, 1842

Weidenbach (— von):

Tafel um den Logarithmen von  $\frac{x+1}{x-1}$  zu finden, wenn der Logarithme von  $x$  gegeben ist; mit einem Vorworte von Herrn Gauss.

12mo. Copenhagen, 1829

**Weidler (Johann Friedrich):**

- : *Historia Astronomiae; sive de ortu et progressu astronomiae liber singularis.* 4to. Vitembergae, 1741
- : *De via curva Mercurii sub Sole in rectam convertenda exemplo transitus Mercurii per Solem d. v Novembris a. MDCCLIII. illustrata, commentatio.* 4to. Vitembergae, 1748
- : *Institutiones astronomiae, selectis observationum et calculorum exemplis illustratae.* 4to. Wittenbergae, 1754
- : *Bibliographia Astronomica, temporis quo libri vel compositi vel editi sunt ordine servato, ad supplendam et illustrandam astronomiae historiam digesta. Accedunt historiae astronomiae supplementa.* 8vo. Wittenbergae, 1755

**Weigel (Erhard):**

*Speculum Uranicum Aquilae Romanae Sacrum. Das ist Himmels Spiegel, darinnen ausser denen ordentlichen, auch die ungewöhnlichen Erscheinungen des Himmels mit gebührenden Anführungen abgebildet, vornehmlich aber der im Gestirne des Adlers jüngsthin entstandene Comet: nebenst einer neuen Himmels-Charte.* 4to. Jena, 1661

**Weights and Measures (Acts for regulating):**

*Acts of 5 George IV. (Cap. 74); 4 & 5 William IV. (Cap. 49); and 5 & 6 William IV. (Cap. 63).* fol. London

**Weigl (J. B.):**

*Lehrbuch der Arithmetik und Algebra zum öffentlichen Gebrauche und Selbstunterrichte; mit metrologischen Tafeln. Zweyte Ausgabe.* 8vo. Sulzbach, 1823

**Weiler (August):**

- : *\*Über das Problem der drei Körper im Allgemeinen und insbesondere in seiner Anwendung auf die Theorie des Mondes.* 4to. Leipzig, 1866
- : *\*Grundzüge einer neuen Störungstheorie und deren Anwendung auf die Theorie des Mondes.* 4to. Leipzig, 1872

**Weinbach (And.):**

*Neues Welt-System, dargestellt wie es ist.* 8vo. Mainz, 1850

**Weinek (L.):**

*\*Die Photographie in der messenden Astronomie, insbesondere bei Venusvorübergängen.* 4to. Halle und Dresden, 1879

**Weiss (Edmund):**

- : *\*Über die Bahn des Kometen VIII des Jahres 1858.* 8vo. Wien, 1858
- : *\*Die totale Sonnenfinsterniss vom 31. December 1861 in Griechenland.* 8vo. Wien, 1862
- : *\*Über die Bahn von (59) Elpis.* 8vo. Wien, 1862
- : *Ueber Sternschnuppen. Ein Vortrag.* 8vo. Wien, 1863
- : *Planeten- und Cometen-Beobachtungen am Refractor von sechs Zoll Öffnung, von September 1862 bis December 1864.* 8vo. Wien
- : *Ueber Fixsternsysteme. Ein Vortrag.* 8vo. Wien, 1865
- : *\*Bahnbestimmung von Maja (66).* 8vo. Wien, 1865
- : *Ueber die Mondoberfläche. Ein Vortrag.* 8vo. Wien, 1866

**Weiss (Edmund)**—*continued*

- : \*Berechnung der Sonnenfinsternisse des Jahres 1867.  
8vo. Wien, 1866
- : \*Bericht über die Beobachtungen während der ringförmigen Sonnenfinsterniss am 6. März 1877 in Dalmatien.  
8vo. Wien, 1867
- : \*Berechnung der Sonnenfinsternisse in den Jahren 1868 bis 1870.  
8vo. Wien, 1867
- : \*Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sternschnuppen. [2 papers.]  
8vo. Wien, 1868–70
- : \*Bestimmung der Längendifferenz Wien–Wiener Neustadt durch Chronometer-Übertragungen.  
8vo. Wien, 1872
- : \*Sternschnuppen-Beobachtungen ausgeführt in den Jahren 1867–1874 [2 papers].  
8vo. Wien, 1873–74
- : \*Sternschnuppen-Beobachtungen, ausgeführt von August 1874 bis Ende 1877 (und in den Jahren 1840 bis 1845).  
8vo. Wien
- : \*Beobachtung des Venusdurchganges vom 8. December 1874 in Jassy, und Bestimmung der geographischen Länge des Beobachtungsortes.  
8vo. Wien, 1875
- : *See also* Vienna, K.K. Sternwarte.

**Weiss (Edmund), Th. Oppolzer, und J. Riha:**

Berichte (1–7) der zur Beobachtung der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss des Jahres 1868 nach Aden unternommenen oesterreichischen Expedition. [Mit] Discussion der . . . Beobachtungen . . . von Edmund Weiss.

8vo. Wien, 1868–70

**Weiss (Friedrich):**

Die Gesetze der Satellitenbildung. Einleitung zur Geschichte der Erde.

8vo. Gotha, 1860

**Weisse (Christoph):**

Terræ motum tempore passionis Christi observatum. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Jenæ, 1683

**Weisse (Maximilian):**

- : Coordinatae Mercurii, Veneris, Martis, Jovis, Saturni et Urani.  
4to. Cracoviae, 1829
- : Correctiones temporis ex altitudinibus correspondentibus.  
4to. Cracoviae, 1829
- : Positiones mediae stellarum fixarum in zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio inter  $-15^{\circ}$  et  $+15^{\circ}$  declinationis observatarum, ad annum 1825 reductae et in catalogum ordinatae. Edit, curavit et praefatus est F. G. W. Struve.  
4to. Petropoli, 1846
- : Positiones mediae stellarum fixarum in zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio inter  $+15^{\circ}$  et  $+45^{\circ}$  declinationis observatarum, ad annum 1825 reductae et in catalogum ordinatae. Edit, curavit et praefatus est Otto Struve.  
4to. Petropoli, 1863
- : \*Vergleichung des catalogus generalis pro 1830 in Struve's Stellarum fixarum . . . positiones mediae . . . mit den beiden Katalogen aus Bessel's Zonen-Beobachtungen.  
8vo. Wien, 1858



Weisse (Maximilian)—*continued*.

— : \*Variationen der Declination der Magnetsadel beobachtet in Krakau. 4to. Wien, 1859

— : *See also* Cracow, Sternwarte.

Weisse (Maximilian) und Adalbert Kunes :

\*Stündliche Barometer-Beobachtungen zu Krakau in den Jahren 1848-56. 4to. Wien, 1858

Weld (Charles Richard) :

A history of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the Presidents, compiled from authentic documents.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848

Weller (Adolph P.), *see* Schilling und Weller.

Wells (Edward) :

— : The Young Gentleman's course of mathematicks, containing the more useful and easy elements of arithmetick, geometry, trigonometry, mechanicks, opticks, astronomy, chronology, dialling. Vol. 1 & 2. 8vo. London, 1714

— : The Young Gentleman's astronomy, chronology, and dialling, containing such elements of the said arts or sciences, as are most useful and easy to be known.

8vo. London, 1725

W[ells] (J[ohn]) :

Sciographia, or the art of shadowes, Plainly demonstrating, out of the Sphere, how to project great and small circles, upon any Plane whatsoever, with a new Conceit of reflecting the Sunne beames upon a Diall, contrived on a Plane, which the direct beames can never shine upon. Together with the manner of cutting the five Regular Platonicall bodies . . . All performed by the Doctrine of Triangles ; and for ease and delight sake by helpe of the late invented and worthily admired Numbers, called by the first Inventor *Logarithmes*. By I. W. Esquire.

8vo. London, 1635

Followed by the table of Briggs's Logarithms (Goude, 1826).

Wells (William Charles) :

Two essays : one upon single vision with two eyes ; the other on dew [&c.] 8vo. London, 1818

Wendelinus (Gottfried) :

Eclipses lunares ab anno MDLXXIII ad MDCXLIII observatæ ; quibus tabulæ atlanticæ superstruuntur earumque idea proponitur. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1644

West (John) :

Elements of mathematics, comprehending geometry, conic sections, mensuration, spherics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1784

Wetherald (R.) :

Perpetual calculator (the), or time's universal standard. (Chronology, solar system, pneumatics and hydrostatics.)

8vo. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1760

**Wetzel (Eduard) :**

Allgemeine Himmelskunde: eine populäre Darstellung dieser Wissenschaft nach den neuesten Forschungen . . . .  
Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1870

**Weyer (G. D. E.) :**

- : Über die Differentialformeln für Cometenbahnen von grosser Excentricität mit Berücksichtigung der planetarischen Störungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1852  
— : \*Ueber die kürzeste Berechnungsart der Mondstrecken im nautischen Gebrauch. 4to. Berlin, 1881  
— : \*Ueber die Berechnung des wahrscheinlichsten Chronometertages aus einer Reihe von Standbeobachtungen und über Gewichtsbestimmungen aus Standunterschieden der Chronometer. 4to. Berlin, 1881  
— : \*Die Wiedererscheinung der Methode und Tafel von Elford als sogenannte 'Neger-Tafel.' 4to. Berlin, 1882  
— : \*Konstruktion zu einer Küstenaufnahme im Vorbeifahren. . . . . nebst Beiträgen zur Geschichte der geometrischen Auflösungen der sogenannten Pothenotschen Aufgabe. 4to. Berlin, 1882  
— : \*Bericht über eine neue Schrift von Sir G. B. Airy, die Berechnung der Mondstrecken betreffend. 4to. Berlin, 1882  
— : \*Die direkten oder strengen Auflösungen für die Bestimmung des Beobachtungsortes aus zwei Höhen der Sonne oder anderer bekannten Gestirne, nebst dem Zeitunterschiede der Beobachtungen. 4to. Berlin, 1883

**Weyprecht (Karl) :**

An address delivered . . . . at Graz, 1875. Fundamental principles of scientific Arctic investigation. 4to.

**Weyprecht (Karl) et le Comte Wilezek :**

Programme des travaux d'une expédition polaire internationale. 4to.

**Wharton (George) :**

An astrological judgment upon his Majesties present march . . . . 1645. 4to. Oxford, 1645

**Whatton (Arundell Blount) :**

Memoir of the life and labors of the Rev. Jeremiah Horrox, curate of Hoole, near Preston; to which is appended a translation of his celebrated discourse upon the Transit of Venus across the Sun. 8vo. London, 1859

**Whewell (William) :**

- : An elementary treatise on mechanics . . . . Vol. 1, containing statics and part of dynamics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1819  
— : A treatise on dynamics: containing a considerable collection of mechanical problems. 8vo. Cambridge, 1823  
— : An introduction to dynamics, containing the laws of motion and the first three sections of the Principia. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832  
— : Analytical statics: a supplement to the fourth edition of an elementary treatise on mechanics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1833

Whewell (William) *continued.*

- : Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. [Bridgewater treatises, III.] Second edition. 8vo. London, 1833
- : Ditto. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1871
- : Die Sternwelt, als Zeugniß für die Herrlichkeit des Schöpfers. Aus dem Englischen . . . von Gustav Plie-  
ninger. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1837
- : Newton and Flamsteed. Remarks on an article in number  
cix. of the 'Quarterly Review.' 8vo. Cambridge, 1836
- [—] : Of the plurality of worlds : an essay. 8vo. London, 1853
- [—] : Of the plurality of worlds : an essay. Also a dialogue on  
the same subject . . . The fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1859
- : History of the Inductive Sciences from the earliest to the  
present time . . . The third edition, with additions. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1857
- : Ditto. Supplementary volume to the second edition . . .  
containing the new matter of the third edition. 8vo. London, 1857

## Whipple (George Mathews) :

- : \*On the comparison of the standard Barometers of the  
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and the Kew Observatory. 8vo. London, 1878
- : \*On the relative duration of sunshine at the Royal Obser-  
vatory, Greenwich, and at the Kew Observatory, during the  
year 1877. 8vo. London, 1878
- : \*On the relation between the height of the barometer, the  
duration of sunshine, and the amount of cloud, as observed  
at the Kew Observatory. 8vo. London, 1879
- : \*On the relation existing between the duration of sunshine,  
the amount of solar radiation, and the temperature indicated  
by the black-bulb thermometer in vacuo. 8vo. London, 1879
- : \*On the rate at which barometric changes traverse the  
British Isles. 8vo. London, 1880

## Whiston (William) :

- : Prælectiones astronomicæ Cantabrigiæ in scholis publicis  
habitæ . . . quibus accedunt tabulæ plurimæ astronomicæ  
Flamsteedianæ correctæ, Halleianæ, Cassinianæ, et Stree-  
titanæ. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1707
- : Astronomical lectures read in the publick schools at Cam-  
bridge; . . . whereunto is added a collection of astronomi-  
cal tables; being those of Mr. Flamsteed, corrected; Dr.  
Halley; Monsieur Cassini; and Mr. Street. 8vo. London, 1715
- : Ditto. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1728
- : An account of a Surprising Meteor, seen in the Air, March  
the 6th, 171 $\frac{1}{2}$  at night . . . The second edition. 8vo. London, 1716

**Whiston (William)**—*continued.*

—: The longitude and latitude found by the inclinatory or Dipping Needle, wherein the laws of magnetism are also discovered. To which is prefix'd an historical preface, and to which is subjoin'd Mr. Robert Norman's New Attractive, or account of the first invention of the Dipping Needle.

2 parts, 8vo. London, 1721 (1720)

—: A new theory of the earth, from its original to the consummation of all things; wherein the creation of the world in six days, the universal deluge, and the general conflagration as laid down in the Holy Scriptures are shown to be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy . . . . third edition. 8vo. London, 1722

—: The calculation of Solar Eclipses without Parallaxes. With a specimen of the same in the total eclipse of the Sun, May 11, 1724. 8vo. London, 1724

—: Astronomical principles of religion, natural and reveal'd . . . . Second edition. 8vo. London, 1725

—: The longitude discovered by the eclipses, occultations, and conjunctions of Jupiter's planets; with descriptions of the instruments necessary for this discovery; to which is added an ephemeris for the latter half of the year 1738.

8vo. London, 1738

**Whiston (William) and Humphry Ditton:**

A new method for discovering the longitude both at sea and land, humbly proposed to the consideration of the publick.

8vo. London, 1714

**White (Daniel Appleton):**

An Eulogy on the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch.

8vo. Salem, 1838

**White (Martin):**

Remarks on the winds, tides, and currents of the ocean, with other phenomena.

8vo. London, 1846

**Whitehurst (John):**

An attempt towards obtaining invariable measures of length, capacity, and weight, from the mensuration of time, independent of the mechanical operations requisite to ascertain the centre of oscillation or the true length of pendulums.

4to. London, 1787

**(Whitford, J.):**

The pendulum: an epitome of the principles of its calculations for any latitude.

8vo. Stockport, 1872

**Whiting (Thomas):**

—: Mathematical, geometrical, and philosophical delights, containing essays, problems, solutions, theorems, &c., selected from an extensive correspondence by T . . W . . No. 1-10.

4to. London, 1792-97

—: Scientific Receptacle (the), containing problems, solutions [&c.] . . . . selected from an extensive correspondence by T . . W . . Vol. 1.

12mo. London, 1795

—: A comprehensive system of astronomy, both theoretic and practical, with extensive tables of the Sun, Moon, and planets

4to. London, 1828

Whitney (William D.):

\*On the lunar zodiac of India, Arabia and China.

8vo. Cambridge (Mass.), 1874

Wichmann (Moritz):

—: De parallaxi stellae Argelandriae (1830 Groombridge). [Inaugural Dissertation.] 4to. Regiomonti Prussorum, 1847

—: \*Erster Versuch zur Bestimmung der physischen Libration des Mondes aus Beobachtungen mit dem Heliometer.

4to. Altona, 1847-48

Wiedeburg (Johann Bernhard):

Astronomische Beschreibung und Nachricht von dem Cometen welcher im Monath Mertz dieses jetztlaufenden Jahres 1742 erschienen.

4to. Jena, 1742

Wijkander (August):

Beräkning af planeten (117) Lomias Bana. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Lund, 1872

Wilcocks (Alexander):

\*Thoughts on the influence of ether in the solar system, its relations to the zodiacal light, comets, the seasons, and periodical shooting stars.

4to. Philadelphia, 1864

Wildig (G. B.):

A geometrical system of conic sections, for the use of mathematical students at the Royal Liverpool Institution.

8vo. Cambridge, 1822

Wildt (Joh. Christ. Dan.):

Commentatio de rotatione annuli Saturni. [Inaugural Dissertation.]

4to. Hannoverae, 1795

Wilkes (Charles):

Theory of the zodiacal light.

4to. Philadelphia, 1857

Wilkins (John), Bishop of Chester:

[—]: The discovery of a world in the Moone, or, a discourse tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable World in that Planet.

8vo. London, 1638

—: A discovery of a New World, or a discourse tending to prove, that 'tis Probable there may be another Habitable World in the Moon. With the Discourse concerning the probability of a passage thither. Unto which is added a Discourse Concerning a *New Planet*, tending to prove that 'tis Probable our *Earth* is one of the *Planets*. The fourth edition corrected and augmented.

8vo. London, 1684

—: Mathematical magick, or the wonders that may be performed by mechanichal geometry. In two books, concerning mechanical powers [and] motions.

8vo. London, 1680

—: Mathematical and philosophical works; . . . to which is prefixed the author's life, and an account of his works.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802

Wilkins (N. G.):

Rules for effecting certain operations in division in a neat and expeditious manner.

8vo. Hanover, 1878

**Wilkinson (Thomas T.):**

- : \*On bisectant axes, and their relation to the radical axes of two or more given circles. 12mo. London, 1852
- : \*Additions to the late Mr. T. S. Davies's notes on geometry and geometers. 8vo. London, 1852
- : \*An account of the early mathematical and philosophical writings of the late Dr. Dalton. 8vo. Manchester, 1854
- : \*The Lancashire Geometers and their writings. 8vo. Manchester, 1854
- : \*De Tactionibus; or some problems on contact, as treated geometrically by Apollonius, Vieta, and Swale. 8vo. Liverpool, 1872

**Williams (John):**

- Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese annals. Translated, with introductory remarks, and an appendix, comprising the tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning, and a Chinese Celestial Atlas. 4to. London, 1871

**Williams (W.):**

- The mathematical demonstrations of Euclid rendered clear . . . with no other mathematical instruments than the . . . Chinese Puzzle. 12mo. London, 1817

**Williams (W. Mattieu):**

- The fuel of the Sun. 8vo. London, 1870

**Williamson (Thomas):**

- Mathematics simplified and practically illustrated . . . together with a complete essay on the art of surveying lands, &c. 8vo. London, 1808

**Willich (Charles M.):**

- Popular tables, arranged in a new form, giving information at sight for ascertaining . . . the value of lifehold, leasehold, and church property, renewal fines, &c. . . Third edition. 8vo. London, 1853

**Wilna, Observatoire de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences :**

- : Extrait des observations faites . . . pendant les années 1834-35, 1837-38, 1839-40, par (P. de) Slavinsky et — Hlouschnevitch. 4to. Vilna, 1838-42
- : Remarques sur les observations faites à l'Observatoire de Vilna . . . par P. de Slavinski. 4to. Vilna, 1835

**Wils (Pieter):**

- Wis-konstige Wercken, bestaende in eenighe Meet-konstighe ende hemel-klootsche aenteyckeningen elck met hare verklaringhen ende bewijzen. [Edited by G. Kinckhuysen.] 4to. Amsterdam, 1653

**Wilson (Henry):**

- Trigonometry improv'd, and projection of the Sphere made easy. 12mo. London, 1720

**Wilson (H.C.):**

- Observations of Comets. See Cincinnati Observatory.



**Wilson (James) :**

- : A complete dictionary of astrology. 8vo. London, 1819  
 —— : A new and complete set of astrological tables. 8vo. London, 1820

**Wilson (J. Maurice) :**

- : Elementary geometry. Books 1, 2, 3, containing the subjects of Euclid's first four books ; following the syllabus of geometry prepared by the Geometrical Association. 8vo. London, 1873  
 —— : *See also* Crossley and Gledhill.

**Wilson (John) :**

- The lost solar system of the ancients discovered. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856

**Windsor, New South Wales :**

- Meteorological Observations made at the Private Observatory of John Tebbutt . . . 1863-81. fol. Sydney, 1868-82

**Wing (John) :**

- Ephemerides of the celestial motions for six years, beginning anno 1702 and ending anno 1707. 4to. London, 1702

**Wing (Vincent) :**

- : Harmonicon Cœleste ; or the celestial harmony of the visible world, containing an absolute and entire piece of Astronomie. Wherein is succinctly handled the trigonometricall part, generally propounded and particularly applied in all questions tending to the diurnall motion. Especially respecting, and truly subservient to the main doctrine of the second motions of the luminaries and other planets, together with their affections, as eclipses, &c. fol. London, 1651  
 —— : An ephemerides of the celestial motions for vii years, beginning anno 1652, ending anno 1658. 4to. London, 1652  
 —— : An ephemerides of the celestial motions for xiii years, beginning anno 1659, ending anno 1671. 4to. London, 1656-57  
 —— : Astronomia Britannica, in qua per novam concinnioreque methodum, hi quinque tractatus traduntur : I. Logistica astronomica . . . II. Trigonometria . . . III. Doctrina sphaerica . . . IV. Theoria planetarum . . . V. Tabulae novae astronomicae . . . Cui accessit observationum astronomicarum Synopsis Compendiaria. 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. Londini, 1669-68

**Wingate (Edmund) :**

- : *Λογαριθμολογία*, or the construction and use of the logarithmetick tables. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1635  
 —— : Mr. Wingate's Arithmetick ; containing a plain and familiar method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetick. Revised by J. Kersey. 15th edition, with a new supplement, by G. Shelley. 8vo. London, 1726

**Winlock (Joseph) :**

- : Tables of Mercury, for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Washington, 1864  
 —— : *See also* Washington, U.S. Naval Observatory.

**Winnecke (Friedrich Aug. Theodor):**

- : *De stella  $\eta$  Coronae Borealis duplici.* Dissertatio Astronomica Inauguralis. 8vo. Berolini, 1856
- : *Über die Sonne.* 8vo.
- : *\*Beobachtungen des Mars um die Zeit der Opposition 1862.* 4to. St. Petersburg, 1863
- : *\*Pulkowaer Beobachtungen des hellen Cometen von 1862, nebst einigen Bemerkungen.* 4to. St. Petersburg, 1864
- : *\*Bestimmung der Parallaxe des zweiten Argelander'schen Sternes aus Messungen am Heliometer der Sternwarte zu Bonn, 1857-58.* 4to. Leipzig, 1872
- : *Gauss. Ein Umriss seines Lebens und Wirkens.* 8vo. Braunschweig, 1877

**Winthrop (John) and A. Oliver:**

Two lectures on Comets, by Prof. Winthrop; also, an essay on Comets, by A. Oliver, Jun., with sketches of the lives of Prof. Winthrop and Mr. Oliver; likewise a supplement relative to the present Comet of 1811.

12mo. Boston [U.S.], 1811

**Wittram (Theodor):**

*\*Allgemeine Jupiterstörungen des Encke'schen Cometen für den Bahntheil zwischen  $152^{\circ}21'7''$ .62 und  $170^{\circ}$  wahrer Anomalie.*

4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1883

**Wittstein (Theodor):**

*Fünfstellige logarithmisch-trigonometrische Tafeln.*

8vo. Hannover, 1859

**Witty (John):**

A treatise of the sphere, shewing how it is deriv'd from that theory which justly asserts the motion of the earth; as also the projections of it, both orthographical and stereographical.

8vo. London, 1714

**Woeckel (Lorenz):**

*Die Sonne und ihre Flecken.* (Programm der Studienanstalt in Nürnberg.)

4to. Nürnberg [1845]

**Wohlwill (Emil):**

*Der Inquisitionsprocess des Galileo Galilei. Eine Prüfung seiner rechtlichen Grundlage nach den Acten der Römischen Inquisition.*

8vo. Berlin, 1870

**Wolf (Christian):**

- : *Elementa matheseos universæ, Tom. 1, qui commentationem de methodo mathematica, arithmetica, geometriam, trigonometrium, analysin, staticam et mechanicam [&c.] complectitur. (Tom. 2, optica, sphaerica et trigonometria sphaerica, astronomia, geographiam, chronologiam, &c.)* 2 vols. 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1713-15
- : *Ditto. Editio nova. Tom. 1.* 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1730
- : *A treatise of algebra, with the application of it to a variety of problems in arithmetic, to geometry, trigonometry, and conic sections.* 8vo. London, 1739

**Wolf (C.):**

- : *\*Recherches sur l'équation personnelle dans les observations de passages.* 4to. Paris, 1865

**Wolf (C.)—continued.**

- : \*Description du groupe des Pléiades et mesures micrométriques des positions relatives des principales étoiles qui le composent. 4to. Paris, 1877
- : \*Recherches historiques sur les étalons de poids et mesures et les appareils qui ont servi à les construire. 4to. Paris, 1882

**Wolf (Rudolf):**

- : \*Neue Untersuchungen über die Periode der Sonnenflecken und ihre Bedeutung. 8vo. Bern, 1852
- : \*Johann Baptist Cysat von Luzern. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Mathematik und Physik in der Schweiz. 8vo. Bern, 1853
- : \*Mittheilungen über Sternschnuppen und Feuerkugeln. 8vo. Zürich, 1856
- : Ueber Cometen und Cometen-Aberglauben. Ein populärer Vortrag. 8vo. Zürich, 1857
- : Biographien zur Kulturgeschichte der Schweiz. 4 vols. 8vo. Zürich, 1858–62
- : Taschenbuch für Mathematik, Physik, Geodäsie und Astronomie. Dritte . . . Auflage. 8vo. Bern, 1860
- : Ditto. Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Zürich, 1869
- : Ditto. Fünfte Auflage. 8vo. Zürich, 1877
- : Die Sonne und ihre Flecken. Ein Vortrag. 8vo. Zürich, 1861
- : \*Mittheilungen über die Sonnenflecken. 1–18. 8vo. Zürich, 1856–65
- : \*Astronomische Mittheilungen. 21–59. Band 1–4. 8vo. Zürich, 1866–83
- : Wilhelm Herschel. Ein Vortrag. 8vo. Zürich, 1867
- : \*Matériaux divers pour l'histoire des mathématiques. 4to. Rome, 1869
- : Handbuch der Mathematik, Geodäsie, und Astronomie. 2 vols. 8vo. Zürich, 1869–72
- : Johannes Keppler und Jost Bürgi: Vortrag. 8vo. Zürich, 1872
- : Geschichte der Astronomie. 8vo. München, 1877
- : Geschichte der Vermessungen in der Schweiz, als historische Einleitung zu den Arbeiten der schweiz-geodätischen Commission. 4to. Zürich, 1879
- : \*Quelques résultats déduits de la statistique solaire. 4to. Roma, 1881
- : Déterminations de longitude, *see* Plantamour et Wolf.

**Wolfers (Jacob Philipp):**

- : Tabulae reductionum observationum astronomicarum annis 1860 usque ad 1880 respondentes: . . . Additae sunt tabulae Regiomontanae annis 1850 usque ad 1860 respondentes ab Ill. Zech continuatae. 8vo. Berolini, 1858
- : \*Die totale Sonnen Finsterniss am 18. Juli 1860. 4to. Altona, 1858
- : \*Neue Berichtigung der Elemento der Metis. 4to. Altona, 1859

**Wolff (Julius Theodor) :**

Photometrische Beobachtungen an Fixsternen.

4to. Leipzig, 1877

**Wollaston (Francis) :**

- : A specimen of a general Astronomical Catalogue, arranged in zones of north polar distance, and adapted to Jan. 1, 1790 : containing a comparative view of the mean positions of stars, nebulae, and clusters of stars . . . together with a proposal for setting on foot some regular method of observing the heavens. fol. London, 1789
- : Directions for making an universal meridian dial, capable of being set to any latitude, which shall give the mean solar time of noon, by inspection, without any calculation whatsoever. 4to. London, 1793
- : Fasciculus Astronomicus, containing observations of the Northern circumpolar region ; together with some account of the instrument with which they were made, and a new set of Tables by which they were reduced to the mean position for the beginning of January 1800. 4to. London, 1800
- : A portraiture of the Heavens, as they appear to the naked eye : constructed for the use of students in Astronomy. fol. London, 1811

**Wolynski (Arturo) :**

- : Fac-simile della prefazione di Niccolo Copernico [with fac-similes of letters, MSS., &c., of or relating to Copernicus]. fol.
- : Nuovi documenti inediti del processo di Galileo Galilei. 8vo. Firenze, 1878

**Wonders (the) of the Heavens displayed, in twenty lectures; by the author of the Hundred Wonders of the World.**

8vo. London, 1821

**Wood (James) :**

- : The principles of mathematics and natural philosophy. Vol. 1, The elements of algebra. 8vo. Cambridge, 1795
- : The elements of optics, designed for the use of students in the University. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799
- : The principles of mechanics ; designed for the use of students in the University . . . The second edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799
- : The elements of algebra, designed for the use of students in the University. . . Third edition. 8vo. Cambridge 1801

**Woodhouse (Robert) :**

- : The principles of analytical calculation. 4to. Cambridge, 1803
- : A treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 8vo. London, 1809
- : A treatise on isoperimetrical problems, and the calculus of variations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810
- : An elementary treatise on astronomy. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812-18

**Woodley (William) :**

The system of the universe, with diagrams, showing the daily motion of the Sun, Moon, &c., round the earth . . . together with a prospectus for simplifying the method of finding the longitude at sea. 8vo London, 1831

**Woolhouse (W. S. B.) :**

- : Tables of continental linear and square measures. 12mo. London, 1836  
 — : The elements of the differential calculus. 12mo. London, 1852  
 — : Measures, weights and moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. Sixth edition. 12mo. London, 1881  
 — : \*On the adjustment of mortality tables ; a sequel to former papers on the same subject. 8vo. London  
 — : *See also* Gregory and Woolhouse.

**Woollgar (J. W.) :**

- : Descriptive list of ancient and modern cœlestial maps. 8vo.  
 — : Table for graduating by a dividing engine on a circular logarithmic scale of 1600 divisions. 8vo.  
 [—] : \*A new perpetual calendar. 8vo. London, 1827

**Worms (Henry de) :**

The earth and its mechanism ; being an account of the various proofs of the rotation of the earth. 8vo. London, 1862

**Worsdale (John) :**

Genethliacal astrology, comprehending an enquiry into, and defence of the celestial science . . . Second edition. 8vo. Newark, 1798

**Worster (Benjamin) :**

A compendious and methodical account of the principles of natural philosophy. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1730

**Wrey (H. B.) :**

A few pages on the Great Pyramid of Ghizeh, viewed in our times as a monument of prophetic, historic, and scientific knowledge, supernaturally communicated to man four thousand years since. 8vo. Barnstable, 1877

**Wright (Arthur W.) :**

- : \*On the polarization of the Zodiacal Light. 8vo. New Haven, 1874  
 — : \*Examination of gases from Meteorites. [4 papers.] 8vo. New Haven, 1875 76  
 — : \*On a new process for the electrical deposition of metals, and for constructing metal-covered glass specula. 8vo. New Haven, 1877  
 — : \*Report on the polarization of the corona during the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. 4to. Washington, 1880

**Wright (Edward) :**

- : Certain errors in Navigation detected and corrected . . . .  
 with many additions that were not in the former edition.  
 (The division of the whole art of navigation ; an addition  
 touching the variation of the compasse.)  
 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. London, 1610
- : The Sea-man's tutor, or the mariner's art made easie. In  
 two parts ; the first teaching the principles of the Sphear  
 . . . . the second the practical part of navigation.  
 4to. London, 1659

**Wright (G.) :**

- : The description and use of a new universal dial, or portable  
 equatorial instrument. 8vo. London, 1781
- : The description and use of a new constructed Octant, Sex-  
 tant and Quintant. 8vo. London, 1782

**Wright (J. M. F.) :**

- : Solutions of the Cambridge problems, 1800 to 1820.  
 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825
- : The private tutor, and Cambridge mathematical reposi-  
 tory ; comprising illustrations and examples in every branch  
 of the mathematics. Vol. 1. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830
- : A commentary on Newton's Principia, with a supplemen-  
 tary volume. Designed for the use of students at the  
 Universities. 2 vols. 8vo. London and Glasgow, 1833
- [—] : Heads of a recent discussion between a learned Doctor in  
 Divinity and the author of 'Commentaries on the Principia  
 of Sir Isaac Newton.' 8vo. London, 1847

**Wright (Thomas) :**

- : The use of the globes ; or the general doctrine of the  
 sphere . . . to which is added, a synopsis of the doctrine  
 of eclipses. 8vo. London, 1740
- : An original theory or new hypothesis of the Universe,  
 founded upon the laws of nature, and solving by mathema-  
 tical principles the general phænomena of the visible crea-  
 tion, and particularly the via lactea. 4to. London, 1750

**Wright (Thomas) :**

Popular treatises on Science, written during the Middle  
 Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. Edited  
 from the original manuscripts (for the Historical Society of  
 Science). 8vo. London, 1841

**Wronski (Hoëné) :**

Address . . . to the British Board of Longitude, upon  
 the actual state of the mathematics, their reform, and upon  
 the new celestial mechanics, giving the definitive solution of  
 the problem of longitude. Translated by W. Gardiner.  
 8vo. London, 1820

**Wrottesley (Lord) :**

- : \*On the results of periodical observations of the positions  
 and distances of nineteen of the stars in Sir John Her-  
 schel's lists of stars, favourably situated for the investigation  
 of parallax. 4to. London, 1851



**Wrottesley (Lord)**—*continued*.

— : Speech . . . on Lieut. Maury's plan for improving navigation ; with some remarks upon the advantages arising from the pursuit of abstract science. Second edition.  
8vo. London, 1853

**Wüllerstorff-Urbair (Bernhard, Freiherr von) :**

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte *Norara* um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59. Nautisch-physicalischer Theil.  
4to. Wien, 1862-65

**Würkert (Ludwig) :**

Populäre Astronomie. Vollständiges Lehrbuch für Schule und Haus.  
8vo. Leipzig, 1838

**Wurm (Johann Friedrich) :**

Geschichte des neuen Planeten Uranus, samt Tafeln für dessen heliocentrischen und geocentrischen Ort.  
8vo. Gotha, 1791

**Wurzelbaur (Johann Philipp à) :**

Uranies Noricæ basis astronomica, sive rationes motus annui ex observationibus in solem hoc nostro et seculo abhinc tertio Norinbergæ sub eodem meridiano habitis . . . deductæ.  
fol. Norinbergæ, 1719

**Wyld (Samuel) :**

The practical surveyor, or the art of land-measuring made easy. Fifth edition.  
8vo. London, 1764

**Wylie (A.) :**

— : \*The Mongol astronomical instruments in Peking. 8vo.  
— : *See also* Herschel (J. F. W.), *Outlines of Astronomy*.

**Ximenes (Leonardo) :**

Del vecchio e nuovo Gnomone Fiorentino e delle osservazioni astronomiche, fisiche ed architetoniche fatte nel verificarne la costruzione libri IV. ; a' quali premettesi una introduzione storica sopra la coltura dell' Astronomia in Toscana.  
4to. Firenze, 1757

**Yale College Observatory :**

Reports, 1880-83. 8vo. New Haven, 1881-83

**Yarnall (M.) :**

— : Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory during 1845 to 1871. 4to. Washington, 1873  
— : Ditto. Second edition. 4to. Washington, 1878

**Yates (James) :**

\*On the excess of water in the region of the Earth about New Zealand ; its causes and its effects. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862

**Yolland (William) :** *see* United Kingdom, Ordnance Survey.

**Young (Alexander) :**

A Discourse on the life and character of the Hon. Nathaniel Bowditch. 8vo. Boston, 1838

**Young (Charles A.) :**

— : \*Spectroscopic Notes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869  
— : \*On a new method of determining the level-error of the axis of a meridian instrument. 8vo. New Haven, 1870

**Young (Charles A.)—continued.**

- : \*On the solar corona. 8vo. New Haven, 1871
- : \*Observations of the solar eclipse, 1870, at Jerez. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871
- : \*Preliminary catalogue of the bright lines in the spectrum of the chromosphere. 8vo. New Haven, 1871
- : \*Letter to the superintendent of the U.S. Coast Survey, containing a catalogue of bright lines in the spectrum of the solar atmosphere, observed at Sherman, Wyoming. . . . 8vo. New Haven, 1872
- : The Sun and the phenomena of its Atmosphere [a lecture delivered at New Haven]. 8vo. New Haven, 1872
- : \*Observations on Encke's Comet at the Dartmouth College Observatory. 8vo. New Haven, 1872
- : \*Observations on the displacement of lines in the solar spectrum caused by the Sun's rotation. 8vo. New Haven, 1876
- : \*American Astronomy: its history, present state, needs and prospects. An address . . . before the American Association for the Advancement of Science . . . 1876. 8vo. Salem, 1877
- : \*Observations upon the solar eclipse of July 29, 1878, by the Princetown eclipse expedition. 8vo. New Haven, 1878
- : Solar eclipse, 1878 [2 papers]. 8vo. 1878
- : \*Note on the spectrum of Brorsen's Comet. 8vo. New Haven, 1879
- : \*Spectroscopic notes, 1879-80. 8vo. New Haven, 1880
- : \*Measures of the polar and equatorial diameters of Mars, made at Princeton, New Jersey, U.S. 8vo. New Haven, 1880
- : The Sun. 8vo. New York, 1881
- : \*Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882, at Princeton, N.J., and South Hadley, Mass. 8vo. New Haven, 1883
- : \*Astronomical Collisions. 8vo. New York, 1883

**Young (Edward L.):**

A new theory of gravitation, and other subjects.

8vo. Norfolk, Va., 1874

**Young (J. R.):**

- : An elementary treatise on algebra, theoretical and practical. 8vo. London, 1823
- : The elements of mechanics, comprehending statics and dynamics, with a copious collection of mechanical problems. 12mo. London, 1832

**Young (J. R.), H. Breem, — Scoffern, and E. J. Lowe:**

Nautical Astronomy . . . Practical Astronomy, and Meteorology. [Orr's circle of the sciences, Vol. 5.]

8vo. London, n.d.

**Young (James) and George Forbes:**

- \*Experimental determination of the velocity of white and of coloured light. 4to. London, 1882

**Young (Robert):**

An essay on the powers and mechanism of nature; intended  
 . . . to extend, improve, and more firmly establish the  
 grand superstructure of the Newtonian System.

8vo. London, 1788

**Young (Thomas):**

—: A course of lectures on natural philosophy and the me-  
 chanical arts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807

[—]: Elementary illustrations of the celestial mechanics of  
 Laplace. Part the first, comprehending the first book.

8vo. London, 1821

—: Miscellaneous works . . . Edited by G. Peacock (and J.  
 Leitch). 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1855

Vol. 1, 2. Scientific memoirs, &c.

3. Hieroglyphical essays and correspondence.

—: Life, by George Peacock.

8vo. London, 1855

—: Life, *see also* Arago (D. F. J.)

**Zach (Franz Xaver von):**

—: Tabulae motuum Solis novae et correctae ex theoria gravi-  
 tatis et observationibus recentissimis erutae, quibus accedit  
 fixarum praecipuarum catalogus novus ex observationibus  
 astronomicis annis 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, in specula  
 astronomica Gothana habitis. 4to. Gothae, 1792

—: Tabulae speciales aberrationis et nutationis in ascensionem  
 rectam et in declinationem ad supputandas stellarum fix-  
 arum positiones sive apparentes, sive veras: una cum in-  
 signiorum cccxciv stellarum zodiacalium catalogo novo.

2 vols. 4to. Gothae, 1806

—: Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und  
 Himmels-Kunde. 28 vols. Gotha, 1800-13

—: Ditto. Register . . . Angefertigt von J. G. Galle.

8vo. Gotha, 1850

—: Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrogra-  
 phique et Statistique. Vol. 1-14. 8vo. Gênes, 1818-26

—: L'attraction des montagnes et ses effets sur les fils à plomb  
 ou sur les niveaux des instrumens d'astronomie, constatés et  
 déterminés par des observations astronomiques et géo-  
 désiques faites en 1810 . . . près de Marseille.

2 vols. 8vo. Avignon, 1814

—: *See also* Allgemeine geographische Ephemeriden.

**Zach (Stefan):**

Der Parallelismus zwischen Sonnenflecken, Erdmagnetismus  
 und Nordlichtern als feste Grundlage für einen Erklärungs-  
 versuch des Polarlichtes. [Programm des Gymnasiums in  
 Budweis.] 8vo. Budweis, 1876

**Zadkiel:**

The grammar of Astrology . . . third edition.

8vo. London, 1849

**Zahn (Joannes):**

- : *Oculus artificialis teledioptricus. [Part III.] Pro practice construendo et elaborando oculo artificiali teledioptrico.*  
fol. Herbipoli, 1686
- : *Oculus artificialis teledioptricus, sive telescopium, ex abditis rerum naturalium & artificialium principiis protractum novâ methodo, eâque solidâ explicatum ac compressis è triplici fundamento; physico seu naturali, mathematico dioptrico, et mechanico, seu practico stabilitum . . . editio secunda.*  
fol. Norimbergæ, 1702

**Zantedeschi (Francesco):**

- : *\*Nouveau spectromètre. Des irradiations chimiques au point de vue de la photographie. Nouvelle analyse de la lumière du spectre solaire. De la vision stéréoscopique.*  
4to. Paris, 1856-57
- : *\*De mutationibus quae contingunt in spectro solari fixo.*  
4to. München, 1857
- : *\*Sull' esistenza delle linee longitudinali dello spettro solare.*  
8vo. Venezia, 1869

**Zech (Julius):**

- : *Astronomische Untersuchungen über die Mondfinsternisse des Almagest. Preisschrift.*  
8vo. Leipzig, 1851
- : *Astronomische Untersuchungen über die wichtigeren Finsternisse welche von den Schriftstellern des classischen Alterthums erwähnt werden. Preisschrift.*  
8vo. Leipzig, 1853
- : *Tafeln der Additions- und Subtractions-Logarithmen für sieben Stellen. Zweite Auflage.*  
8vo. Berlin, 1863

**Zeitschrift für Astronomie und verwandte Wissenschaften**  
herausgegeben von B. von Lindenau und J. G. F. Bohnenberger. Band 1-6.  
8vo. Tübingen, 1816-18

**Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde:** Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der Wissenschaftlichen Technik. Jahrgang 1-4.  
4to. Berlin, 1881-84

**Zeitschrift für populäre Mittheilungen** aus dem Gebiete der Astronomie und verwandter Wissenschaften. Herausg. von C. A. F. Peters. Band 1, 2.  
8vo. Altona, 1860-63

**Zenger (Carl Venceslas):**

- : *\*Ueber ein neues Universalmikroskop, und ueber ein neues photographisches Verfahren zur korrekten und beliebigen Vergrößerung photographischer Aufnahmen.*  
8vo. Prag, 1874
- : *\*Über katadioptrische Fernröhre und Aplanaten.*  
8vo. Prag, 1875
- : *\*Über dialytische Refractoren.*  
8vo. Prag, 1876
- : *\*Über die Grundursachen der Sonnenfleckenperiode.*  
8vo. Prag, 1876
- : *\*Über Heliophotographie und einen heliographischen Apparat.*  
8vo. Prag, 1876

**Zenger (Carl Venceslas)**—*continued*.

- : \*Über Berechnung aplanatischer katadioptrischer Objective. 8vo. Prag, 1877
- : \*Ein neues Positionsmicrometer. 8vo. Prag, 1877
- : \*Ein neues Sonnenocular. 8vo. Prag, 1877
- : \*Über eine neue spektrometrische Methode. 8vo. Prag, 1877
- : \*Die Grundursache der Planetaren-Bewegungen im Sonnensystem. 8vo. Prag, 1880
- : \*Über den Zusammenhang der Erdstürme mit den Planetaren-Verhältnissen des Sonnensystems. 8vo. Prag, 1880
- : \*Das Stereomikrometer. fol. Prag

**Ziegler (Jacob) :**

De solidæ sphaeræ constructione, *see* Valderus and others.

**Zodiac :**

- : Qu'est-ce que le zodiaque ? En a-t-il jamais existé un vraiment astronomique ? 8vo. Paris
- : Encore quelques argumens contre le zodiaque. 8vo. Paris

**Zöllner (Johann Carl Friedrich) :**

- : Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Photometrie des Himmels. 4to. Berlin, 1861
- : Photometrische Untersuchungen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die physische Beschaffenheit der Himmelskörper. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865
- : Theorie der relativen Lichtstärke der Mondphasen. [Inaugural-Dissertation.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1865
- : \*Beobachtungen von Protuberanzen der Sonne. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869
- : \*Astrophysik. [Notices of various spectroscopic works.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1869
- : \*Ueber ein neues Spectroskop ; nebst Beiträgen zur Spectralanalyse der Gestirne. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869
- : \*On the Temperature and Physical Constitution of the Sun. [Translated from the German.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870
- : \*Ueber die electriche und magnetische Fernwirkung der Sonne. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872
- : Über die Natur der Cometen. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Erkenntniss. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872
- : \*Ueber das spectroscopische Reversionsfernrohr. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872
- : \*Zur Geschichte des Horizontalpendels. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872
- : \*Ueber den Zusammenhang von Sternschnuppen und Cometen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872
- : \*Ueber die Temperatur und physische Beschaffenheit der Sonne. (Zweite Abhandlung.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1873
- : \*Photometrische Untersuchungen über die physische Beschaffenheit des Planeten Merkur. 8vo. Leipzig [1874]
- : Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Band 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878

**Zürich, Naturforschende Gesellschaft :**

- : Meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1837-46. 4to. Zürich
- : Mittheilungen. Band 1-4. 8vo. Zürich, 1849-56
- : Vierteljahrsschrift . . . . redigirt von Rudolf Wolf. Jahrgang 1-25. 8vo. Zürich, 1856-80
- : Die wichtigsten Momente aus der Geschichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. 4to. Zürich, 1846
- : Bibliographische Notizen über die zürcherischen Naturforscher, Geographen, Aerzte und Mathematiker. 4to. Zürich, 1846

**Zürich, Schweizerische Meteorologische Central-Anstalt :**

- : Schweizerische meteorologische Beobachtungen, herausgegeben . . . . unter Direktion von Rudolf Wolf, 1864-80. Jahrgang 1-17. 4to. Zürich
- : Annalen, 1880-82. Jahrgang 18-19. 4to. Zürich

*MANUSCRIPTS.***Adams (Charles B.) :**

- Spots on the Sun, observed 1819-23. fol. [drawings only]

**Astrological MS. : anonymous.**

- Aspects of the planets. 8vo.

**Astronomical Society :**

- Catalogue of Stars : MS. copy. fol., and original computations, 8 vols. 4to.

**Baily (Francis) :**

- : The Cavendish experiments for determining the mean density of the earth. [Results printed in R.A.S. *Memoirs*, vol. 14.] 6 vols. 4to.
- : Computations for his edition of Flamsteed's British Catalogue of Stars. 7 vols. 8vo.

**Bernaerts (Gustave Louis) :**

- : Observations du Soleil, 1870-79. 7 vols. 4to. and 6 vol. fol.
- : Observations de Mars, 1875-77. Portfolio of drawings
- : Observations de Jupiter, 1875-78. 2 portfolios of drawings

**Birt (William Radcliff) :**

- : Observations on the physical aspects of the lunar crater Plato, 1860-61. 4to.
- : Observations for the British Association lunar map and catalogue (unfinished), 12 vols. fol.

**Burrow (Reuben) :**

- MS. diary, 1775-87. 3 vols, small 8vo.

**Calcutta, Surveyor General's Office :**

- Meridional transits of the Moon's following limb and certain stars, between Nov. 13, 1826, and Jan. 13, 1828, by Major J. A. Hodgson and assistants. 2 vols, fol.



**Campanella's Astrological Predictions**, in four books.

Svo. 1716 (?)

**Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory :**

Transit and Circle Observations made in the years 1834-35,  
under the superintendence of Thomas Maclear, and reduction  
of circle observations, 1834 (copies). 5 parts, fol.

**Carrington (Richard Christopher) :**

Sun spots observed at Redhill, 1853-61.

10 vols. 4to. of observations and reductions; 4 vols. fol. of  
drawings.

**Chevallier (Temple) :**

Drawings of Sun-spots, 1847-49. 2 vols. obl. fol.

**Cordova**, Observaciones meteorológicas, 1813-14.

4to.

**Eclipse (total solar) of 1868, August 18 :**

Original MSS. of Observations. [Results printed in R.A.S.  
*Memoirs*, vol. 41.] fol.

**Eclipse (total solar) of 1870, December 22 :**

Original MSS. of Observations. [Results printed in R.A.S.  
*Memoirs*, vol. 41.] fol.

**Eclipse (total solar) of 1871, December 11 :**

Original MSS. of Observations. [Results printed in R.A.S.  
*Memoirs*, vol. 41.] fol.

**Florence, Accademia del Cimento :**

Historical notices relative to the Academy del Cimento, translated  
from the 3rd. edition of the 'Saggi di naturali esperienze,' by S. M. Drach.  
4to. 1856

**Franks (William Sadler) :**

Catalogue of the colours and magnitudes of 3890 stars, between  
the North Pole and 25° S. Declination. 4to. 1878

**Galloway (Thomas) :**

Unpublished Memoir on recent progress of astronomy. 4to.

**Gill (David) :**

A determination of the solar parallax from observations of  
Mars, made at the Island of Ascension in 1877. [Original  
MS. of paper partly printed in R.A.S. *Memoirs*, vol. 46.]  
2 vols. fol.

**Gorton (Sandford) :**

A series of drawings of the planet Jupiter, 1859-61. 4to.

**Groombridge (Stephen) :**

Original observations for catalogue of Circumpolar stars.

**Halley (Edmund) :**

Astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory,  
Greenwich, from April 11, 1719, to Dec. 31, 1739. Copied  
from the four volumes of manuscripts now in the Library  
of the Royal Observatory, 1832. fol.

**Herschel (John Frederick William) :**

A general history of double stars (unfinished), with an index-  
catalogue reduced to 1830.0. [The catalogue printed in  
R.A.S. *Memoirs*, vol. 40.] Separate sheets.

**Herschel (William) :**

- : Observations of double stars, 1779 to 1804. 4 vols. fol.  
 — : Sweeps with the 20-foot reflector, Dec. 1783 to Sept. 1802,  
 transcribed by Carolina Herschel. 8 parts, fol.

**Hill (Thomas Wright) :**

- Computations for a table of logarithms to 22 places, and other  
 mathematical MSS. 2 vols. 4to. and fol.

**Howlett (Frederick) :**

- Drawings of solar spots from 1859 to 1874. 5 vols. obl. fol.

**Hussey (Thomas John) :**

- : Calculations for the reduction of those stars of Lalande's  
 'Histoire Céleste' and Bessel's 'Zones,' which come within  
 the portion (Hour XIV.) contributed by the author to  
 the series of Berlin Star Charts. 2 vols. 4to.  
 — : Observations of Sun-spots made at Chislehurst, 1826-37. 4to.  
 — : Meteorological observations, made at Chislehurst, 1827-38. 4to.

**Jacob (William Stephen) :**

- Original MS. of observations of double stars made at Poona,  
 1845-48. [Results printed in R.A.S. *Memoirs*, vols. 16,  
 17.] Separate sheets.

**Johnson (Samuel J.) :**

- Projections of Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, from A.D. 1880  
 to 2000. Obl. fol.

**Jupiter :**

- Two portfolios of drawings by various observers, 1856-82. 4to.

**Lawson (Henry) :**

- Register of the appearances on the Sun, 1831-32. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Madras Observatory :**

- : Meteorological Journal for the years 1801, 1803-12,  
 1821-23, 1826. fol.  
 — : Astronomical observations made in the years 1793-1818,  
 1821-23, 1826, and miscellaneous MSS. fol.

**Mars :**

- Portfolio of drawings by various observers, 1862-79. 4to.

**Mathematical solutions by members of the Mathematical Society.**

2 vols. fol. cir. 1828

**Mayer (Christian) :**

- Complete defence of new observations of fixed-star satellites  
 which have been discovered at the Electoral Observatory  
 at Mannheim [Mannheim, 1778]. Translated by S. M.  
 Drach. 4to.

**Newman (W. L.) :**

- Tables for the numerical solution of Herschel's equations for  
 the radii of an aplanatic object glass. 2 vols. 4to. [1845]

**Paramatta Observatory :**

— : Transit and Circle observations (copies), 1822-23.

— : Transit observations, 1823-25. 3 vols. obl. fol.

— : Circle observations, 1823-26. 2 vols. obl. fol.

— : Miscellaneous papers relating to the Paramatta Catalogue. 7 vols. obl. fol.

Unbound

**Pastorff (Wilhelm) :**

Beobachtungen der Sonnenflecken . . . zu Buchholz bei  
Drossen, 1819-33 [drawings only]. 3 vols. sm. 4to.

**Persian MS. :**

Treatises on elementary geometry, astronomy and geography.  
Sm. 8vo. 1846

**Robinson (Thomas Romney) :**

Table II of Dr. Robinson's paper on lunar nutation. [R.A.S.  
*Memoirs*, vol. 11.] fol.

**Saturn :**

Drawings by various observers, 1852-84 [separate drawings  
in portfolio]. 4to.

**Schwabe (Heinrich) :**

Astronomische Beobachtungen, 1825-67. [Chiefly Sun-spots,  
but also containing observations and drawings of the Moon,  
planets, comets, &c.] 38 vols. 4to. & fol.

**Sharp (Abraham) :**

Letters from John Flamsteed and Joseph Crosthwait, addressed  
to Abraham Sharp, during the years 1702-1730. Copied  
from the original MSS. by Francis Baily, 1834.

**Shea (Charles) :**

Observations of spots on the Sun, 1847-66. 5 vols. 8vo.

**Sheepshanks Correspondence :**

Letters from J. C. Adams, G. B. Airy, J. Challis, W. R.  
Dawes, J. Hartnup, J. R. Hind, M. J. Johnson, W. Lassell,  
J. Lee, H. C. Schumacher, T. Sheepshanks, W. H. Smyth,  
C. P. Smyth, &c., 1836-59. Unbound

**Smyth (William Henry) :**

Observations of double and multiple stars, &c. [Original  
MS. of the 'Bedford Catalogue'.] Separate sheets

**Solar Tables, to convert apparent into mean time, for 1810.**

2 sheets

**South (James) :**

Original MSS. of observations of double stars, 1821-25.  
[Printed in *Phil. Trans.*, 1825-26.] 12 vols. sm. 4to.

**Standard Scales :**

— : Original entries of the Comparisons of various standard  
scales made by a Committee of the Royal Astronomical  
Society in the years 1834-36, with a complete index by  
F. Baily. 4to.

— : Correspondence and various MSS. relating to ditto.

Unbound

**Tabulæ** mediorum motuum omnium planetarum; mediorum conjunctionum Solis et Lunæ, &c.; cum canonibus, super meridiem Oxoniæ ordinatæ. Tabulæ continentes verum locum Saturni, Jovis, Martis, Veneris et Mercurii in longitudine et latitudine, pro quodlibet tempore atque situ, in Oxoniâ constitutæ. Tabula longitudinis et latitudinis civitatum diversarum. Tabulæ magistri Johannis de Lineriis de quinque planetis retrogradis, et aliæ variæ tabulæ astronomicæ, ad meridianum civitatis Toleti, cum canonibus. 2 vols. fol. on vellum, cir. 1349

**Tennant (James Francis):**

Report on the determination of the latitude at Karachi . . . .  
in March and April, 1855. fol.

**Ulugh Beigh:**

—: Astronomical tables and catalogue of stars. [Persian MS.] 4to. 1839  
—: Preface to the catalogue and knowledge of the stars. [Persian MS.] 4to. 1839

**Utting (J.):**

Tables of circumferences, areas, &c., of circles; of squares, cubes, reciprocals and roots; of vibrations, &c., of pendulums; of chords, angles, and circular arcs; Sun's meridian altitude at Greenwich, according to Sun's longitude, Sun's R.A. and longitude, &c. fol.

**Venus:**

Drawings by various observers, 1857 to 1873. [Separate drawings in portfolio.] 4to.

**Willey (John):**

Index to the Catalogue of the Astronomical Society, showing the order and magnitude of each star in its respective constellation. 4to.

**Williams (John):**

Comets observed in China from B.C. 613 to A.D. 1640. [Original MS. of printed work.] 4to. 1869

**Wilna, Observatoire:**

Observations astronomiques faites en 1832-34. Par P. Slébinski. 4to..

**Wrottesley (Lord):**

Original observations of Lord Wrottesley's Catalogue of 1009 stars. [R.A.S. *Memoirs*, vol. 23.]



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

MAR 31 1969

REC'D LC-URB

RENEWAL APR 15 1969

APR 16 1969





AA 000 484 113 6

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS BOOK CARD



University Research Library

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 ;  
IBM L30202



CALL NUMBER

SER VOL PT COP

AUTHOR

5155, Ra1c



